

EXHIBIT OSS – 9

BellSouth Business Rules for Local Ordering

BellSouth[®] Business Rules for Local Ordering – OSS99

**TCIF9 and LSOG4
Network & Carrier Services**

Copyright

March 30, 2001

© BellSouth® Telecommunications

Contents

Subject	Page
Purpose	xli
Purpose	xli
Version Information	xli
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Revision History	1
1.2 Preface	162
1.3 Purpose	163
1.4 Audience	164
1.5 Document Layout	164
1.6 How to Use this Document	167
2. General Local Service Ordering Information	171
2.1 REQTYP - Listing and Description	171
2.2 Types of Activities – Listing and Description	171
2.2.1 Account Level Activities	171
2.2.2 Line Level Activities	172
2.2.3 Feature Level Activities	172
2.2.4 Activities unique to REQTYP J	173
2.2.5 Activities Unique to REQTYP N	173
2.2.6 Hunting Activities	173
2.3 Required, Conditional, Optional (R/C/O)	174
2.4 Partial Migration	174
2.5 Local Service Ordering Forms	174
2.5.1 Standardized OBF Forms	175
2.5.2 BST Customized LSOG 4 forms	176
2.5.3 BellSouth® Proprietary Forms	177
2.6 Manual and Electronic Ordering	177
2.6.1 LCSC Contact Telephone Numbers	177
2.6.2 Electronic Downtime	178
2.7 Flow-Through Ordering Matrix	178
2.7.1 Flow-Through Parameters	179
2.8 Service Request Process Flows and Status Information	179
2.8.1 Clarifications	180
2.8.2 LSR Error Message Table	180
2.8.3 Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)	181
2.8.4 Completion Notifications (CN)	181
2.8.5 Service Request Changes and Cancellations	181
2.8.6 Missed Appointments (MA)	181

2.8.7	Service Jeopardies	182
2.8.8	Due Date	182
2.9	Supporting Documents	182
3.	REQTYP A - Loop Service	185
3.1	Description	185
3.2	REQTYP A Loops	185
3.2.1	Product Listing	185
3.2.1.1	Analog, Voice, Non-Designed Loop	185
3.2.1.2	Analog, Voice, Designed Loop	185
3.2.1.3	Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS0)	185
3.2.1.4	Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS1)	186
3.2.1.5	Digital, Designed, Basic Rate ISDN	186
3.2.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	186
3.2.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	186
3.2.2.2	Completing the LS Form/Screen	187
3.2.2.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	188
3.2.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	188
3.2.3.1	REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>Designed</i>)	189
3.2.3.2	REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>Non-Designed</i>)	190
3.2.3.3	REQTYP A / ACT C (<i>Designed</i>)	192
3.2.3.4	REQTYP A / ACT C (<i>Non-Designed</i>)	193
3.2.3.5	REQTYP A / ACT D (<i>Designed</i>)	195
3.2.3.6	REQTYP A / ACT D (<i>Non-Designed</i>)	196
3.2.3.7	REQTYP A / ACT T (<i>Designed</i>)	198
3.2.3.8	REQTYP A / ACT T (<i>Non-Designed</i>)	200
3.2.3.9	REQTYP A / ACT V (<i>Designed</i>)	201
3.2.3.10	REQTYP A / ACT V (<i>Non-Designed</i>)	203
3.2.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP A	205
3.2.4.1	Analog, Voice, Non-Designed	206
3.2.4.2	LNA = N	206
3.2.4.3	LNA = C	206
3.2.4.4	LNA = D	207
3.2.4.5	LNA = V	207
3.2.4.6	Analog, Voice, Designed Loop	208
3.2.4.7	LNA = N	208
3.2.4.8	LNA = C	208
3.2.4.9	LNA = D	209
3.2.4.10	LNA = V	209
3.2.4.11	Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS0)	210
3.2.4.12	LNA = N	210
3.2.4.13	LNA = C	210
3.2.4.14	LNA = D	211
3.2.4.15	LNA = V	211
3.2.4.16	Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS1)	212

3.2.4.17	LNA = N	212
3.2.4.18	LNA = C	212
3.2.4.19	LNA = D	213
3.2.4.20	LNA = V	213
3.2.4.21	Digital, Designed, Basic Rate ISDN	214
3.2.4.22	LNA = N	214
3.2.4.23	LNA = C	214
3.2.4.24	LNA = D	215
3.2.4.25	LNA = V	215
3.3	DS-1, DS-3 and STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels	215
3.3.1	Local Loop Description	216
3.3.2	Local Channel Description	217
3.3.3	Interoffice Channel Description	217
3.3.4	Ordering Forms	218
3.3.4.1	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	219
3.3.4.2	Service Inquiry Form	220
3.3.4.3	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	220
3.3.4.4	Completing the LS Form	221
3.3.5	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	221
3.3.5.1	REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>Channelized</i>)	222
3.3.5.2	REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>Non-Channelized</i>)	223
3.3.5.3	REQTYP A / ACT D (<i>Channelized</i>)	225
3.3.5.4	REQTYP A / ACT D (<i>Non-Channelized</i>)	226
3.3.6	LNA Tables	227
3.3.7	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels	228
3.3.7.1	LNA = N	228
3.3.7.2	LNA = D	229
3.4	Enhanced Extended Links (EELs)	229
3.4.1	EEL Product Listing	230
3.4.2	Ordering Forms	231
3.4.2.1	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	231
3.4.2.2	Service Inquiry Form	232
3.4.2.3	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	232
3.4.2.4	Completing the LS Form	233
3.4.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	234
3.4.3.1	REQTYP A / ACT N	234
3.4.3.2	REQTYP A / ACT C	240
3.4.3.3	REQTYP A / ACT D	242
3.4.3.4	REQTYP A / ACT T	243
3.4.4	REQTYP A / ACT V	245
3.4.5	LNA Tables for EELs	247
3.4.5.1	LNA = N	248
3.4.5.2	LNA = C	251
3.4.5.3	LNA = D	254

3.4.5.4	LNA = V	256
3.5	Network Interface Devices (NIDs)	260
3.5.1	Ordering Forms	260
3.5.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	261
3.5.1.2	Completing the LS Form	262
3.5.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	262
3.5.2.1	REQTYP A / ACT N	263
3.5.3	LNA Tables for NIDs	264
3.5.3.1	LNA = N	265
3.6	Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL)	265
3.6.1	Ordering Forms	266
3.6.1.1	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	266
3.6.1.2	Service Inquiry Form	267
3.6.1.3	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	267
3.6.1.4	Completing the LS Form	268
3.6.1.5	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	269
3.6.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	269
3.6.2.1	REQTYP A / ACT N	269
3.6.2.2	REQTYP A / ACT C	271
3.6.2.3	REQTYP A / ACT D	273
3.6.2.4	REQTYP A / ACT T	274
3.6.2.5	REQTYP A / ACT V	276
3.6.3	LNA Tables for REQTYP A	278
3.6.3.1	LNA = N	278
3.6.3.2	LNA = C	279
3.6.3.3	LNA = D	279
3.6.3.4	LNA = V	280
3.7	Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)	280
3.7.1	Ordering Forms	281
3.7.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	281
3.7.1.2	Completing the LS Form	282
3.7.1.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	282
3.7.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	283
3.7.2.1	REQTYP A / ACT N	283
3.7.3	LNA Tables for Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)	285
3.7.3.1	LNA = N	285
3.8	xDSL Loops	286
3.8.1	Ordering Forms	286
3.8.1.1	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	287
3.8.1.2	SI Process for ADSL and HDSL Loops:	287
3.8.1.3	Service Inquiry Form	287
3.8.1.4	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	287
3.8.1.5	Completing the LS Form	288
3.8.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	289

3.8.2.1	REQTYP A / ACT N	289
3.8.2.2	REQTYP A / ACT C	291
3.8.2.3	REQTYP A / ACT D	293
3.8.2.4	REQTYP A / ACT T	294
3.8.2.5	REQTYP A / ACT V	296
3.8.3	LNA Tables for xDSL Loops	298
3.8.3.1	LNA = N	298
3.8.3.2	LNA = C	299
3.8.3.3	LNA = D	299
3.8.3.4	LNA = V	300
3.9	Unbundled (CO Based) Line Share	300
3.9.1	Description	300
3.9.2	Ordering Form	301
3.9.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	301
3.9.2.2	Completing the LS Form	302
3.9.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	302
3.9.3.1	REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>manual only</i>)	303
3.9.3.2	REQTYP A / ACT C (<i>New Install</i>) <i>electronic only</i>	304
3.9.3.3	REQTYP A / ACT C (<i>Change Activity</i>)	306
3.9.3.4	REQTYP A / ACT D (<i>manual only</i>)	307
3.9.3.5	REQTYP A / ACT V	309
3.9.3.6	REQTYP A / ACT P	310
3.9.3.7	REQTYP A / ACT Q	312
3.9.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP A	313
3.9.4.1	LNA = N	314
3.9.4.2	LNA = C	315
3.9.4.3	LNA = D	316
3.9.4.4	LNA = V	316
4.	REQTYP B - Loop Service with Number Portability	319
4.1	Description	319
4.2	REQTYP B Loops with Number Portability	319
4.2.1	Ordering Forms/Screens	319
4.2.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	319
4.2.1.2	Completing the LSNP Form/Screen	320
4.2.1.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	321
4.2.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	321
4.2.2.1	REQTYP B / ACT V (<i>Designed</i>) - INP	322
4.2.2.2	REQTYP B / ACT V (<i>Designed</i>) - LNP	324
4.2.2.3	REQTYP B / ACT V (<i>Non-Designed</i>) - INP	326
4.2.2.4	REQTYP B / ACT V (<i>Non-Designed</i>) - LNP	328
4.2.2.5	REQTYP B / ACT P (<i>Designed</i>) - INP	331
4.2.2.6	REQTYP B / ACT P (<i>Designed</i>) - LNP	332
4.2.2.7	REQTYP B / ACT P (<i>Non-Designed</i>) - INP	335
4.2.2.8	REQTYP B / ACT P (<i>Non-Designed</i>) - LNP	336

4.2.2.9	REQTYP B / ACT Q (<i>Designed</i>) - INP	338
4.2.2.10	REQTYP B / ACT Q (<i>Designed</i>) - LNP	340
4.2.2.11	REQTYP B / ACT Q (<i>Non-Designed</i>) - INP	342
4.2.2.12	REQTYP B / ACT Q (<i>Non-Designed</i>) - LNP	344
4.2.3	LNA Tables for REQTYP B	346
4.2.3.1	Analog, Voice, Non-Designed	347
4.2.3.2	LNA = N w/ <i>INP</i>	347
4.2.3.3	LNA = N w/ <i>LNP</i>	347
4.2.3.4	LNA = V w/ <i>INP</i>	348
4.2.3.5	LNA = V w/ <i>LNP</i>	348
4.2.3.6	Analog, Voice, Designed Loop	349
4.2.3.7	LNA = N w/ <i>INP</i>	349
4.2.3.8	LNA = N w/ <i>LNP</i>	349
4.2.3.9	LNA = V w/ <i>INP</i>	350
4.2.3.10	LNA = V w/ <i>LNP</i>	351
4.2.3.11	Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS0)	351
4.2.3.12	LNA = N w/ <i>INP</i>	351
4.2.3.13	LNA = V w/ <i>INP</i>	352
4.2.3.14	Digital, Designed, Basic Rate ISDN	352
4.2.3.15	LNA = N w/ <i>INP</i>	352
4.2.3.16	LNA = N w/ <i>LNP</i>	353
4.2.3.17	LNA = V w/ <i>INP</i>	353
4.2.3.18	LNA = V w/ <i>LNP</i>	354
4.3	Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL)	354
4.3.1	Ordering Forms	355
4.3.1.1	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	355
4.3.1.2	Service Inquiry Form	356
4.3.1.3	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	356
4.3.1.4	Completing the LSNP Form	357
4.3.1.5	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	358
4.3.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	358
4.3.2.1	REQTYP B / ACT V - INP	358
4.3.2.2	REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP	360
4.3.2.3	REQTYP B / ACT P - INP	363
4.3.2.4	REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP	365
4.3.2.5	REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP	367
4.3.2.6	REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP	369
4.3.3	LNA Tables for Unbundled Copper Loop	371
4.3.3.1	LNA = N w / <i>INP</i>	371
4.3.3.2	LNA = N w / <i>LNP</i>	372
4.3.3.3	LNA = D w / <i>INP</i>	372
4.3.3.4	LNA = V w / <i>INP</i>	373
4.3.3.5	LNA = V w / <i>LNP</i>	373
4.4	xDSL Loops	374

4.4.1	Ordering Forms	374
4.4.1.1	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	375
4.4.1.2	SI Process for ADSL and HDSL Loops	375
4.4.1.3	Service Inquiry Form	376
4.4.1.4	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	376
4.4.1.5	Completing the LSNP Form	376
4.4.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	377
4.4.2.1	REQTYP B / ACT V - INP	378
4.4.2.2	REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP	380
4.4.2.3	REQTYP B / ACT P - INP	382
4.4.2.4	REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP	384
4.4.2.5	REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP	387
4.4.2.6	REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP	389
4.4.3	LNA Tables for xDSL Loops	391
4.4.3.1	LNA = N w / <i>INP</i>	391
4.4.3.2	LNA = N w / <i>LNP</i>	392
4.4.3.3	LNA = V w / <i>INP</i>	393
4.4.3.4	LNA = V w / <i>LNP</i>	393
4.4.3.5	LNA = D w / <i>INP</i>	394
5.	REQTYP C - Number Portability	395
5.1	Description	395
5.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	395
5.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	396
5.2.2	Completing the NP Form/Screen	396
5.2.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	397
5.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	398
5.3.1	REQTYP C / ACT C - INP	398
5.3.2	REQTYP C / ACT C - LNP	399
5.3.3	REQTYP C / ACT D - INP	401
5.3.4	REQTYP C / ACT V - INP	402
5.3.5	REQTYP C / ACT V - LNP	404
5.3.6	REQTYP C / ACT P - INP	406
5.3.7	REQTYP C / ACT P - LNP	407
5.3.8	REQTYP C / ACT Q - INP	409
5.3.9	REQTYP C / ACT Q - LNP	410
5.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP C	412
5.4.1	LNA = C w/ <i>INP</i>	412
5.4.2	LNA = C w/ <i>LNP</i>	413
5.4.3	LNA = D w/ <i>LNP</i>	413
5.4.4	LNA = V w/ <i>INP</i>	414
5.4.5	LNA = V w/ <i>LNP</i>	414
6.	REQTYP E - Resale	415
6.1	Description	415
6.2	Types of Resale Products / Services	415

6.3	REQTYP E - Non-Complex Resale Service	423
6.3.1	Ordering Forms/Screens	423
6.3.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	424
6.3.1.2	Completing the RS Form/Screen	425
6.3.1.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	426
6.3.1.4	Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	426
6.3.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	426
6.3.2.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	427
6.3.2.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	428
6.3.2.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	429
6.3.2.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	431
6.3.2.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	433
6.3.2.6	REQTYP E / ACT S	435
6.3.2.7	REQTYP E / ACT B	436
6.3.2.8	REQTYP E / ACT W	437
6.3.2.9	REQTYP E / ACT L	438
6.3.2.10	REQTYP E / ACT Y	439
6.3.2.11	REQTYP E / ACT P	440
6.3.2.12	REQTYP E / ACT Q	442
6.3.3	LNA Tables for REQTYP E: Non-Complex Resale Service	444
6.3.3.1	LNA = N	444
6.3.3.2	LNA = C	445
6.3.3.3	LNA = D	446
6.3.3.4	LNA = G	446
6.3.3.5	LNA = X	447
6.3.3.6	LNA = V	448
6.3.3.7	LNA = W	448
6.3.3.8	LNA = P	449
6.3.3.9	LNA = L	449
6.3.3.10	LNA = B	450
6.4	REQTYP E - PBX Resale Service	450
6.4.1	Description	450
6.4.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	451
6.4.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	451
6.4.2.2	Completing the RS Form/Screen	452
6.4.2.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	453
6.4.2.4	Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	453
6.4.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	453
6.4.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	454
6.4.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	455
6.4.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	456
6.4.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	458
6.4.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	460
6.4.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	461

6.4.3.7	REQTYP E / ACT P	463
6.4.3.8	REQTYP E / ACT Q	465
6.4.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP E: PBX Resale Service	466
6.4.4.1	LNA = N	467
6.4.4.2	LNA = C	468
6.4.4.3	LNA = D	469
6.4.4.4	LNA = G	469
6.4.4.5	LNA = X	470
6.4.4.6	LNA = V	471
6.4.4.7	LNA = W	472
6.4.4.8	LNA = P	472
6.4.4.9	LNA = L	473
6.4.4.10	LNA = B	474
6.5	REQTYP E - ISDN-BRI Resale Service	474
6.5.1	Description	474
6.5.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	474
6.5.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	475
6.5.2.2	Completing the RS Form/Screen	476
6.5.2.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	477
6.5.2.4	Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	477
6.5.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	477
6.5.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	477
6.5.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	479
6.5.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	480
6.5.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	482
6.5.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	484
6.5.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	486
6.5.3.7	REQTYP E / ACT P	488
6.5.3.8	REQTYP E / ACT Q	490
6.5.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP E: ISDN-BRI Resale Service	491
6.5.4.1	LNA = N	492
6.5.4.2	LNA = C	492
6.5.4.3	LNA = D	493
6.5.4.4	LNA = X	494
6.5.4.5	LNA = V	495
6.5.4.6	LNA = W	495
6.5.4.7	LNA = P	496
6.5.4.8	BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN-BRI (Resale) Manual Ordering Form	497
6.5.4.9	BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN-BRI (Resale) Manual Ordering Instructions	500
6.6	REQTYP E - Hunting	502
6.6.1	Description	502
6.6.2	Hunting Group Activities	503
6.6.3	Hunting Line Activities by Hunting Group Activity	504
6.6.4	HA Tables for Hunting	504

6.6.4.1	HA = N	505
6.6.4.2	HA = E	505
6.6.4.3	HA = C	506
6.6.4.4	HA = D	506
7.	REQTYP F - Port Service	507
7.1	Description	507
7.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	507
7.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	507
7.2.2	Completing the PS Form/Screen	508
7.2.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	509
7.2.4	Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR Form/Screen	509
7.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	509
7.3.1	REQTYP F / ACT N	510
7.3.2	REQTYP F / ACT C	511
7.3.3	REQTYP F / ACT D	513
7.3.4	REQTYP F / ACT V	514
7.3.5	REQTYP F / ACT S	516
7.3.6	REQTYP F / ACT B	518
7.3.7	REQTYP F / ACT L	519
7.3.8	REQTYP F / ACT Y	520
7.3.9	REQTYP F / ACT P	521
7.3.10	REQTYP F / ACT Q	523
7.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP F	524
7.4.1	LNA = N	525
7.4.2	LNA = N	525
7.4.3	LNA = C	526
7.4.4	LNA = C	526
7.4.5	LNA = D	527
7.4.6	LNA = G	527
7.4.7	LNA = R	528
7.4.8	LNA = X	528
7.4.9	LNA = V	529
7.4.10	LNA = V	530
7.4.11	LNA = P	530
7.4.12	LNA = P	531
7.4.13	LNA = L	531
7.4.14	LNA = B	531
7.5	REQTYP F - Port Service (PBX Stand Alone Port)	532
7.5.1	Description	532
7.5.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	532
7.5.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	533
7.5.2.2	Completing the PS Form/Screen	534
7.5.2.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	534
7.5.2.4	Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR Form/Screen	534

7.5.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	535
7.5.3.1	REQTYP F / ACT N	535
7.5.3.2	REQTYP F / ACT C	537
7.5.3.3	REQTYP F / ACT D	538
7.5.4	LNA Tables for REQTYP F (PBX Stand Alone Port)	540
7.5.4.1	LNA = N (PBX Stand Alone Port)	540
7.5.4.2	LNA = N	541
7.5.4.3	LNA = C (PBX Stand Alone Port)	541
7.5.4.4	LNA = C	542
7.5.4.5	LNA = D (PBX Stand Alone Port)	542
7.5.4.6	LNA = X (PBX Stand Alone Port)	543
7.5.4.7	LNA = P (PBX Stand Alone Port)	543
7.5.4.8	LNA = P	544
7.6	REQTYP F- Hunting	544
7.6.1	Description	544
7.6.2	Hunting Group Activities	545
7.6.3	Hunting Line Activities by Hunting Group Activity	545
7.6.4	HA Tables for REQTYP F	546
7.6.4.1	HA = N	546
7.6.4.2	HA = E	547
7.6.4.3	HA = C	547
7.6.4.4	HA = D	548
8.	REQTYP J - Directory Listing	549
8.1	Description	549
8.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	549
8.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	549
8.2.2	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	550
8.2.3	The LACT and DACT fields for Directory Listings	550
8.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	551
8.3.1	REQTYP J / ACT N	551
8.3.2	REQTYP J / ACT D	552
8.3.3	REQTYP J / ACT R	554
8.4	LACT Tables for REQTYP J	555
8.4.1	LACT = N	555
8.4.2	LACT = D	558
8.4.3	LACT = I	559
8.4.4	LACT = O	561
8.4.5	LACT = Z	562
8.5	DACT Tables for REQTYP J	563
8.5.1	DACT = N	563
8.5.2	DACT = D	564
8.5.3	DACT = I	564
8.5.4	DACT = O	565
9.	Introduction	567

9.1	Version Control/History	567
10.	REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations	569
10.1	Description	569
10.2	Switched Combo BUS/RES [UNE P BUS/RES]	569
10.2.1	Ordering Forms/Screens	569
10.2.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	570
10.2.1.2	Completing the PS Form/Screen	570
10.2.1.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	571
10.2.1.4	Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR Form/Screen	572
10.2.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	572
10.2.2.1	REQTYP M / ACT N	572
10.2.2.2	REQTYP M / ACT C	574
10.2.2.3	REQTYP M / ACT D	575
10.2.2.4	REQTYP M / ACT V	577
10.2.2.5	REQTYP M / ACT T	579
10.2.2.6	REQTYP M / ACT S	581
10.2.2.7	REQTYP M / ACT B	582
10.2.2.8	REQTYP M / ACT W	583
10.2.2.9	REQTYP M / ACT L	585
10.2.2.10	REQTYP M / ACT Y	586
10.2.2.11	REQTYP M / ACT P	587
10.2.2.12	REQTYP M / ACT Q	588
10.2.3	LNA Tables for REQTYP M	590
10.2.3.1	LNA = N	591
10.2.3.2	LNA = C	591
10.2.3.3	LNA = D	592
10.2.3.4	LNA = G	592
10.2.3.5	LNA = X	593
10.2.3.6	LNA = V	594
10.2.3.7	LNA = P	595
10.2.3.8	LNA = L	595
10.2.3.9	LNA = B	596
10.2.3.10	LNA = W	596
10.2.4	LNA Tables for UNE P- PBX	596
10.2.4.1	LNA = N	597
10.2.4.2	LNA = C	597
10.2.4.3	LNA = D	598
10.2.4.4	LNA = X	598
10.2.4.5	LNA = V	599
10.2.4.6	LNA = P	599
10.2.4.7	LNA = S	600
10.2.4.8	LNA = W	600
10.3	REQTYP M (PBX UNE Combo)	601
10.3.1	Description	601

10.3.1.1	REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo (2-wire Voice Grade Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination)	601
10.3.2	REQTYP M – PBX UNE Combo (2-wire Voice Grade Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination)	602
10.3.2.1	Ordering Forms/Screens	602
10.3.2.2	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	602
10.3.2.3	Completing the PS Form/Screen	603
10.3.2.4	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	604
10.3.2.5	Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	604
10.4	REQTYP M – PBX UNE Combo (2-wire Voice Grade Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination)	604
10.4.1	Ordering Forms/Screens	604
10.4.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	605
10.4.1.2	Completing the PS Form/Screen	605
10.4.1.3	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	606
10.4.1.4	Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	606
10.4.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	606
10.4.2.1	REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT N	607
10.4.2.2	REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT C	608
10.4.2.3	REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT D	610
10.4.2.4	REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT V	611
10.4.3	Proprietary Form Instructions	613
10.4.4	Proprietary Form	613
10.4.5	LNA Tables for REQTYP M: (PBX UNE Combo)	613
10.4.5.1	LNA = N	614
10.4.5.2	LNA = C	614
10.4.5.3	LNA = D	615
10.4.5.4	LNA = V	615
10.5	4-Wire ISDN-Primary Rate (PRI) Digital Loop and Port Combination	616
10.5.1	Ordering Forms	616
10.5.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	617
10.5.1.2	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	618
10.5.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	618
10.5.2.1	REQTYP M / ACT C	618
10.5.2.2	REQTYP M / ACT D	620
10.5.2.3	REQTYP M / ACT V	621
10.5.3	Proprietary Form Instructions	623
10.5.4	Proprietary Form	623
10.6	2-Wire ISDN Basic Rate-BRI Digital Port / Loop UNE Combination	623
10.6.1	Description	623
10.6.2	Ordering Forms	623
10.6.3	Completing the LSR , EU, Port Service Forms	624
10.6.4	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	625
10.6.5	REQTYP / ACT/LNA Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	625

10.6.5.1	REQTYP M / ACT N / LNA N	625
10.6.5.2	REQTYP M / ACT C/ LNA C	628
10.6.5.3	REQTYP M / ACT D / LNA D	630
10.6.5.4	REQTYP M / ACT V / LNA V	632
10.6.6	ISDN-BRI UNE Combo Form/Instructions	636
10.7	2-Wire Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunk Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination . .	638
10.7.1	Description	638
10.7.2	Ordering Forms	638
10.7.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	638
10.7.2.2	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	639
10.7.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (DID UNE Combo	639
10.7.3.1	REQTYP M / ACT N	640
10.7.3.2	REQTYP M / ACT C	641
10.7.3.3	REQTYP M / ACT D	643
10.7.3.4	REQTYP M / ACT V	644
10.7.4	DID UNE Combo Form/Instructions	647
10.7.5	LNA Tables for REQTYP M: 2-wire DID UNE Combo	649
10.7.5.1	LNA = N	649
10.7.5.2	LNA = C	650
10.7.5.3	LNA = D	651
10.7.5.4	LNA = V	651
10.8	Digital Direct Intergration Terminationl Service (DDITS) - DS1	653
10.8.1	DDITS-DS1 / 4 WIRW UNBUNDLED SWITCHED UNE COMBINATION	653
10.8.2	DDITS–DS1 Form/Instructions	653
10.9	Digital Direct Intergration Terminationl Service (DDITS) - Trunk Service	655
10.9.1	Description	655
10.9.2	Ordering Forms	655
10.9.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	655
10.9.2.2	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms	656
10.9.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (DDITS UNE COMBO)	656
10.9.3.1	REQTYP M / ACT N	657
10.9.3.2	REQTYP M / ACT C	658
10.9.3.3	REQTYP M / ACT D	660
10.9.3.4	REQTYP M / ACT V	662
10.9.4	DDITS UNE Combos Form/Instructions	665
11.	REQTYP N - DID Resale Service	667
11.1	Description	667
11.1.1	1. TYPE OF START DIAL SIGNAL:	668
11.1.2	2. OTHER OPTIONAL TYPES OF SIGNALING:	668
11.2	Ordering Forms/Screens	668
11.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens	669
11.2.2	DID Trunk Activities (DTKACT)	669
11.2.3	Completing the DRS	670
11.2.4	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	670

11.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	670
11.3.1	REQTYP N / ACT N	671
11.3.2	REQTYP N / ACT C	672
11.3.3	REQTYP N / ACT D	674
11.3.4	REQTYP N / ACT T	675
11.3.5	REQTYP N / ACT V	677
11.3.6	REQTYP N / ACT W	679
11.3.7	REQTYP N / ACT P	681
11.3.8	REQTYP N / ACT Q	682
11.4	DTKACT Tables for REQTYP N	684
11.4.1	DTKACT = N	684
11.4.2	DTKACT = C	685
11.4.3	DTKACT = V	685
11.4.4	DTKACT = W	686
12.	Wiring Non-Basic Inside and Outside	687
12.1	Wiring Non-Basic Inside and Outside	687
12.1.1	Ordering Forms	687
12.1.1.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	687
12.1.1.2	Completing the RS, PS Forms	688
12.1.2	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	688
12.1.2.1	REQTYP E, P, M/ ACT C	689
12.1.3	LNA Tables for Resale Service (RS), Port Service (PS)	690
12.1.3.1	LNA = C	691
13.	Complex Products	695
13.1	Introduction	695
13.2	Products Included	695
13.3	Types of Complex Products / Services	696
14.	BellSouth® AccuPulse®	703
14.1	Description	703
14.2	Ordering Information	703
14.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	703
14.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth Accupulse	704
14.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	704
14.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	706
14.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	707
14.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	709
14.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	711
14.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	712
14.4	The BellSouth® AccuPulse® Instructions and Forms	714
15.	BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology	717
15.1	Description	717
15.2	Ordering Information	717
15.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	717

15.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology	718
15.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	719
15.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	720
15.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	722
15.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT V	723
15.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT W	725
15.4	The BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / ATM - Fast Packet Services Instructions and Forms	727
16.	BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / ATM-Fast Packet Services	731
16.1	Description	731
16.2	Ordering Information	731
16.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	732
16.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / BBEL - Fast Packet Services	733
16.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	733
16.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	735
16.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	736
16.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT V	738
16.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT W	740
16.4	The BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / ATM - Fast Packet Services Instructions and Forms	742
17.	BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	745
17.1	Description	745
17.2	Ordering Information	745
17.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	745
17.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	746
17.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	747
17.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	748
17.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	750
17.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	751
17.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	753
17.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	754
17.3.7	REQTYP E / ACT P	756
17.3.8	REQTYP E / ACT Q	758
17.4	The BellSouth® MegaLink® Service Instructions and Forms	759
18.	The BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	765
18.1	Description	765
18.2	Ordering Information	765
18.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	765
18.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	766
18.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	766

18.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	768
18.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	770
18.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	771
18.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	773
18.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	774
18.3.7	REQTYP E / ACT P	776
18.3.8	REQTYP E / ACT Q	778
18.4	The BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1) Instructions and Forms	780
19.	BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)	783
19.1	Description	783
19.2	Ordering Information	783
19.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	783
19.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)	784
19.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	784
19.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	786
19.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	788
19.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT V	789
19.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT W	791
19.4	The BellSouth® Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Instructions and Forms	793
20.	BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI	795
20.1	Description	795
20.2	Ordering Information	795
20.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	796
20.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI	797
20.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	797
20.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	799
20.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	800
20.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	802
20.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	804
20.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	805
20.3.7	REQTYP E / ACT P	807
20.3.8	REQTYP E / ACT Q	809
20.4	BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI	810
21.	BellSouth® Private Lines Service	817
21.1	Description	817
21.2	Ordering Information	817
21.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	817
21.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth® Private Lines	818
21.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	819
21.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	820

21.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	822
21.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	823
21.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	825
21.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	826
21.4	BellSouth® Private Lines	828
21.4.1	BellSouth® Analog Data Series 2463 Circuit Two-Wire	828
21.4.2	BellSouth® Analog Data Series 2464 Circuit Two-Wire	832
21.4.3	BellSouth® Voice Grade 2230	836
21.4.4	BellSouth® Off Premises Extension	840
22.	BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service	843
22.1	Description	843
22.2	Ordering Information	843
22.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	844
22.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: SMARTRing® Service	844
22.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	845
22.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	847
22.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	848
22.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT V	850
22.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT W	852
22.4	The BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service Instructions and Forms	853
23.	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service	857
23.1	Description	857
23.2	Ordering Information	857
23.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	858
23.3	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E: BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service	858
23.3.1	REQTYP E / ACT N	859
23.3.2	REQTYP E / ACT C	861
23.3.3	REQTYP E / ACT D	862
23.3.4	REQTYP E / ACT T	863
23.3.5	REQTYP E / ACT V	865
23.3.6	REQTYP E / ACT W	867
23.4	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service	869
23.4.1	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service Manual Ordering Instructions	869
24.	REQTYP P - Resale Complex: BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®	873
24.1	REQTYP P Overview	873
25.	BellSouth® Centrex® Service	875
25.1	Description	875
25.2	Ordering Information	875
25.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	876

25.3	Completing the BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering form	878
25.4	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	879
25.5	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP P:	
	BellSouth® Centrex®	880
25.5.1	REQTYP P / ACT N	880
25.5.2	REQTYP P / ACT C	882
25.5.3	REQTYP P / ACT D	883
25.5.4	REQTYP P / ACT T	885
25.5.5	REQTYP P / ACT V	887
25.5.6	REQTYP P / ACT S	889
25.5.7	REQTYP P / ACT B	890
25.5.8	REQTYP P / ACT W	891
25.5.9	REQTYP P / ACT L	893
25.5.10	REQTYP P / ACT P	894
25.5.11	REQTYP P / ACT Q	896
25.6	BellSouth® Centrex	898
26.	ESSX® Service	919
26.1	Description	919
26.2	Ordering Information	919
26.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	920
26.3	Completing the ESSX® Subsequent Ordering form	921
26.4	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	922
26.5	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP P:	
	ESSX®	923
26.5.1	REQTYP P / ACT C	923
26.5.2	REQTYP P / ACT D	925
26.5.3	REQTYP P / ACT T	926
26.5.4	REQTYP P / ACT V	928
26.5.5	REQTYP P / ACT S	930
26.5.6	REQTYP P / ACT B	932
26.5.7	REQTYP P / ACT W	933
26.5.8	REQTYP P / ACT L	934
26.5.9	REQTYP P / ACT P	935
26.5.10	REQTYP P / ACT Q	937
26.6	BellSouth® ESSX® Ordering Document	939
27.	MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®	959
27.1	Description	959
27.2	Ordering Information	959
27.2.1	Completing the LSR and EU Forms	960
27.3	Completing the MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Ordering form	962
27.4	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens	963
27.5	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP P:	
	BellSouth MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®	963
27.5.1	REQTYP P / ACT N	963

27.5.2	REQTYP P / ACT C	965
27.5.3	REQTYP P / ACT D	967
27.5.4	REQTYP P / ACT T	969
27.5.5	REQTYP P / ACT V	970
27.5.6	REQTYP P / ACT S	972
27.5.7	REQTYP P / ACT B	974
27.5.8	REQTYP P / ACT W	975
27.5.9	REQTYP P / ACT L	976
27.5.10	REQTYP P / ACT P	978
27.5.11	REQTYP P / ACT Q	979
27.6	BellSouth® MULTISERV/MULTISERV PLUS ®	982
28.	BellSouth P-Phone	1023
28.1	Description	1023
28.2	Ordering Information	1023
28.3	BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)	1025
28.4	BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Additional Module Line-by-Line Instructions	1102
28.5	Miscellaneous Forms	1120
28.5.1	BellSouth® Traffic Study Request Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Order Line-by-Line Document Instructions	1120
29.	Data Element Dictionary	1123
29.1	Introduction	1123
29.2	LSR - Local Service Request	1124
29.2.1	Description	1124
29.2.2	Administrative Section Fields	1124
29.2.2.1	CCNA - Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	1124
29.2.2.2	PON - Purchase Order Number	1124
29.2.2.3	VER - Version Identification	1125
29.2.2.4	LSR NO. - Local Service Request Number	1126
29.2.2.5	LOCQTY - Location Quantity	1126
29.2.2.6	HTQTY - Hunt Group Quantity	1127
29.2.2.7	AN - Account Number	1127
29.2.2.8	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1128
29.2.2.9	SC - Service Center	1129
29.2.2.10	PG_OF_ - Page of	1129
29.2.2.11	D/TSENT	1130
29.2.2.12	DSPTCH - Dispatch Required	1131
29.2.2.13	DDD - Desired Due Date	1131
29.2.2.14	APPTIME-DDD - Appointment Time	1133
29.2.2.15	DDDO - Desired Due Date Out	1134
29.2.2.16	APPTIME OUT - Appointment Time (Out)	1135
29.2.2.17	DFDT - Desired Frame Due Time	1135
29.2.2.18	PROJECT - Project Identification	1136
29.2.2.19	CHC - Coordinated Hot Cut	1137
29.2.2.20	REQTYP - Request Type	1138

29.2.2.21	ACT - Activity Type	1139
29.2.2.22	SUP - Supplement	1140
29.2.2.23	EXP - Expedite	1141
29.2.2.24	AFO - Additional Forms	1142
29.2.2.25	RTR - Response Type Requested	1142
29.2.2.26	CC - Company Code	1142
29.2.2.27	NNSP - New Network Service Provider Identification	1143
29.2.2.28	ONSP - Old Network Service Provider Identification	1143
29.2.2.29	AENG - Additional Engineering	1143
29.2.2.30	ALBR - Additional Labor	1144
29.2.2.31	SCA - Special Construction Authorization	1144
29.2.2.32	AGAUTH - Agency Authorization Status	1145
29.2.2.33	DATED - Date of Agency Authorization	1145
29.2.2.34	AUTHNM - Authorization Name	1145
29.2.2.35	PORTTYP - Port Type	1145
29.2.2.36	ACTL - Access Customer Terminal Location	1145
29.2.2.37	AI - Additional Point of Termination Indicator	1146
29.2.2.38	APOT - Additional Point of Termination	1147
29.2.2.39	LST - Local Service Termination	1148
29.2.2.40	LSO - Local Service Office	1148
29.2.2.41	TOS - Type of Service	1149
29.2.2.42	SPEC - Service and Product Enhancement Code	1151
29.2.2.43	NC - Network Channel Code	1152
29.2.2.44	PBT - Pot Bay Type	1153
29.2.2.45	NCI - Network Channel Interface Code	1153
29.2.2.46	CHANNEL - Channel Code	1155
29.2.2.47	SECNCI - Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	1155
29.2.2.48	RPON - Related Purchase Order Number	1156
29.2.2.49	RORD - Related Order Number	1158
29.2.2.50	LSP AUTH - Local Service Provider Authorization	1158
29.2.2.51	LSP AUTH DATE - Local Service Provider Authorization Date	1158
29.2.2.52	LSP AUTH NAME- Local Service Provider Authorization Name	1158
29.2.2.53	LSPAN - LSP's Authorization Number	1158
29.2.2.54	CIC - Carrier Identification Code	1159
29.2.2.55	RESID - Response Identifier	1159
29.2.2.56	CUST - Customer Name	1160
29.2.3	Billing Section Fields	1160
29.2.3.1	BI1 - Billing Account Number Identifier 1	1160
29.2.3.2	BAN1 - Billing Account Number 1	1161
29.2.3.3	BI2 - Billing Account Number Identifier 2	1162
29.2.3.4	BAN2 - Billing Account Number 2	1163
29.2.3.5	ACNA - Access Customer Name Abbreviation	1165
29.2.3.6	EBD - Effective Bill Date	1165
29.2.3.7	CNO - Case Number	1165

29.2.3.8	NRI - Negotiated Rate Indicator	1166
29.2.3.9	BILLNM - Billing Name	1166
29.2.3.10	SBILLNM - Secondary Billing Name	1166
29.2.3.11	TE - Tax Exemption	1166
29.2.3.12	EBP - Extended Billing Plan	1166
29.2.3.13	BILLNM-STREET - Billing Name Street Address	1166
29.2.3.14	BILLNM-FLOOR - Billing Name Floor	1166
29.2.3.15	BILLNM-ROOM - Billing Name Room	1167
29.2.3.16	BILLNM-CITY - Billing Name City	1167
29.2.3.17	BILLNM-STATE - Billing Name State	1167
29.2.3.18	BILLNM-ZIP CODE - Billing Name Zip Code	1167
29.2.3.19	BILLCON - Billing Contact	1167
29.2.3.20	BILLCON-TEL NO. - Billing Contact Telephone Number	1167
29.2.3.21	VTA - Variable Term Agreement	1167
29.2.4	Contact Section Fields	1168
29.2.4.1	INIT - Initiator Identification	1168
29.2.4.2	INIT-TEL NO. - Initiator Telephone Number	1169
29.2.4.3	INIT-EMAIL - Initiator Electronic Mail Address	1170
29.2.4.4	INIT-FAX NO. - Initiator Facsimile Number	1170
29.2.4.5	INIT-STREET - Initiator Street Address	1170
29.2.4.6	INIT-FLOOR - Initiator Floor	1171
29.2.4.7	INIT-ROOM/MAIL STOP - Initiator Room / Mail Stop	1171
29.2.4.8	INIT-CITY - Initiator City	1171
29.2.4.9	INIT-STATE - Initiator State	1171
29.2.4.10	INIT-ZIP CODE - Initiator Zip Code	1171
29.2.4.11	IMPCON - Implementation Contact	1171
29.2.4.12	IMPCON-TEL NO. - Implementation Contact Telephone Number	1172
29.2.4.13	IMPCON-PAGER - Implementation Contact Pager Number	1173
29.2.4.14	ALT-IMPCON - Alternate Implementation Contact	1173
29.2.4.15	ALT-IMPCON TEL NO. - Alternate Implementation Contact Telephone Number	1173
29.2.4.16	ALT-IMPCON PAGER - Alternate Implementation Contact Pager Number	1174
29.2.4.17	DSGCON - Design / Engineering Contact Name	1174
29.2.4.18	DRC - Design Routing Code	1174
29.2.4.19	DSGCON-TEL NO. - Design / Engineering Contact Telephone Number	1175
29.2.4.20	DSGCON-FAX NO. - Design / Engineering Contact Facsimile Number	1176
29.2.4.21	DSGCON-EMAIL - Design / Engineering Contact Electronic Mail Address	1176
29.2.4.22	DSGCON-STREET - Design / Engineering Contact Street Address	1176
29.2.4.23	DSGCON-FLOOR - Design / Engineering Contact Floor	1177
29.2.4.24	DSGCON-ROOM/MAIL STOP - Design / Engineering Contact Room / Mail Stop	1177
29.2.4.25	DSGCON-CITY - Design / Engineering Contact City	1178
29.2.4.26	DSGCON-STATE - Design / Engineering Contact State	1178
29.2.4.27	DSGCON-ZIP CODE - Design / Engineering Contact Zip Code	1178
29.2.4.28	REMARKS - Remarks	1179
29.3	Local Service Request - Hunt Group Information	1180

29.3.1	Description	1180
29.3.2	Administrative Section Fields	1181
29.3.2.1	HTQTY - Hunt Group Quantity***	1181
29.3.2.2	PON - Purchase Order Number	1181
29.3.2.3	VER - Version Identification	1182
29.3.2.4	AN - Account Number	1183
29.3.2.5	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1184
29.3.2.6	PG_OF_ - Page of	1184
29.3.3	Hunt Group Information Section	1185
29.3.3.1	LOCNUM - Location Number of Hunt Group	1185
29.3.3.2	HNUM - Hunt Number	1185
29.3.3.3	CB - Common Block	1186
29.3.3.4	HA - Hunt Group Activity	1186
29.3.3.5	HID - Hunt Group Identifier	1187
29.3.3.6	TIP - Telephone Line Identifier Type	1187
29.3.3.7	TLI - Telephone Number Identifier	1187
29.3.3.8	HNTYP - Hunt Type Code	1188
29.3.4	Hunt Detail Section	1189
29.3.4.1	HLA - Hunt Line Activity	1189
29.3.4.2	HTSEQ - Hunting Sequence	1189
29.3.4.3	NOTYP - Number Type	1190
29.3.4.4	HT - Hunting Telephone Number	1190
29.4	EU - End User	1192
29.4.1	Form/Screen Description	1192
29.4.2	Administrative Section Fields	1192
29.4.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1192
29.4.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1193
29.4.2.3	AN - Account Number	1193
29.4.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1194
29.4.2.5	DQTY - Disconnect Quantity	1195
29.4.2.6	PG_OF_ - Page of	1196
29.4.3	Location and Access Section Fields	1196
29.4.3.1	LOCNUM (Header level) - Location Number (Header level)	1196
29.4.3.2	LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number (Detail level)	1197
29.4.3.3	EU - NAME End User Name	1198
29.4.3.4	SAPR - Service Address House Prefix	1198
29.4.3.5	SANO - Service Address House Number	1198
29.4.3.6	SASF - Service Address House Number Suffix	1199
29.4.3.7	SASD - Service Address Street Directional	1199
29.4.3.8	SASN - Service Address Street Name	1200
29.4.3.9	SATH - Service Address Thoroughfare	1201
29.4.3.10	SASS - Service Address Street Suffix	1201
29.4.3.11	SADLO - Service Address Descriptive Location	1201
29.4.3.12	EU-FLOOR - End User Floor	1202

29.4.3.13	EU-ROOM - End User Room	1203
29.4.3.14	EU-BLDG - End User Building	1204
29.4.3.15	EU-CITY - End User City	1205
29.4.3.16	EU-STATE - End User State	1205
29.4.3.17	EU-ZIP CODE - End User Zip Code	1206
29.4.3.18	LCON-NAME - Local Contact Name	1207
29.4.3.19	LCON-TEL NO. - Local Contact Telephone Number	1207
29.4.3.20	EUMI - End User Moving Indicator	1208
29.4.3.21	ACC - Access Information	1209
29.4.3.22	WSOP - Working Service on Premises	1210
29.4.3.23	CPE MFR - Customer Premises Equipment Manufacturer	1210
29.4.3.24	CPE MOD - Customer Premises Equipment Model Number	1210
29.4.3.25	ERL - End User Retaining Listing	1211
29.4.3.26	IBT - ISDN-BRI Type	1212
29.4.4	Inside Wire Section Fields	1213
29.4.4.1	IWO - Inside Wiring Options	1213
29.4.4.2	IWBAN - Inside Wiring Bill Account Number	1213
29.4.4.3	IWCON - Inside Wire Contact	1213
29.4.4.4	IWCON-TEL NO. - Inside Wire Contact Telephone Number	1214
29.4.5	Bill Section Fields	1215
29.4.5.1	EAN - Existing Account Number	1215
29.4.5.2	EATN - Existing Account Telephone Number	1216
29.4.5.3	FBI - Final Bill Information Indicator	1217
29.4.5.4	FB-BILLNM - Final Billing Name	1218
29.4.5.5	FB-SBILLNM - Final Billing Secondary Name	1219
29.4.5.6	FB-STREET - Final Bill Street Address	1219
29.4.5.7	FB-FLOOR - Final Bill Floor	1219
29.4.5.8	FB-ROOM - Final Bill Room	1220
29.4.5.9	FB-CITY - Final Bill City	1220
29.4.5.10	FB-STATE - Final Bill State	1221
29.4.5.11	FB-ZIP CODE - Final Bill Zip Code	1221
29.4.5.12	FB-BILLCON - Final Bill Billing Contact Name	1222
29.4.5.13	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. - Final Bill Billing Contact Telephone Number	1223
29.4.5.14	SSN - Social Security Number	1224
29.4.6	Disconnect Information Section Fields	1224
29.4.6.1	DNUM - Disconnect Line Number	1224
29.4.6.2	DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number	1225
29.4.6.3	TER - Terminal Number	1226
29.4.6.4	TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options	1227
29.4.6.5	TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	1229
29.4.6.6	TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number	1229
29.4.6.7	TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier	1230
29.4.6.8	TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name	1231
29.4.6.9	TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period	1231

29.4.6.10	LOCACT - Location Activity	1232
29.4.6.11	REMARKS - Remarks	1233
29.5	DL - Directory Listing	1234
29.5.1	Form/Screen Description	1234
29.5.2	Administrative Section Fields	1234
29.5.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1234
29.5.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1235
29.5.2.3	DSR NO. - Directory Service Request Number	1236
29.5.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1236
29.5.2.5	AN - Account Number	1237
29.5.2.6	SC1 - Service Center 1	1238
29.5.2.7	SC2 - Service Center 2	1238
29.5.2.8	PG_OF - Page of	1238
29.5.3	Listing Control Section Fields	1239
29.5.3.1	LACT - Listing Activity Indicator	1239
29.5.3.2	ALI - Alpha Listing Identifier Codes	1240
29.5.3.3	RTY - Record Type	1241
29.5.3.4	LTY - Listing Type	1243
29.5.3.5	TT - TDD	1244
29.5.3.6	STYC - Style Code	1245
29.5.3.7	TOA - Type of Account	1246
29.5.3.8	DOI - Degree of Indent	1247
29.5.3.9	WPP - White Page Products	1247
29.5.3.10	LOCNUM - Location Number	1248
29.5.3.11	DLNUM - Directory Listing Number	1249
29.5.3.12	MTN - Main Telephone Number	1249
29.5.3.13	PPTN - Previous Provider Telephone Number	1250
29.5.3.14	DDQTY - Number of Delivery Segments	1250
29.5.3.15	LTXQTY - Number of Listing Text Segments	1250
29.5.4	Listing Indicators Section Fields	1250
29.5.4.1	DML - Direct Mail List	1250
29.5.4.2	NOSL - No Solicitation Indicator	1251
29.5.4.3	TMKT - Telemarketing	1251
29.5.4.4	BRO - Business/Residence Placement Override	1251
29.5.4.5	ADV - Advance to Directory Indicator	1252
29.5.4.6	STR - Street Address Directory	1252
29.5.4.7	DLNM - Dual Name Listing	1252
29.5.4.8	PROF - Professional Indicator	1253
29.5.4.9	DIRIDL - Directory Indicator	1253
29.5.4.10	DIRNAME - Directory Name	1253
29.5.4.11	DIRSUB - Directory Subsection	1254
29.5.4.12	LID1 - Scoping Zip	1254
29.5.4.13	LID2 - Additional Scoping Information	1254
29.5.4.14	OMSD - Omit From Secondary Directory	1254

29.5.5	Listing Instruction Section Fields	1255
29.5.5.1	LTN - Listing Telephone Number	1255
29.5.5.2	NSTN - Non Standard Telephone Number	1256
29.5.5.3	OMTN - Omit TN	1257
29.5.5.4	LEX - Local Exchange	1257
29.5.5.5	DNA - Do Not Abbreviate	1257
29.5.5.6	LNPL - Listed Name Placement	1257
29.5.5.7	LNLN - Listed Name Last	1258
29.5.5.8	LNFN - Listed Name First	1258
29.5.5.9	DES - Designation	1259
29.5.5.10	TL - Title of Lineage	1260
29.5.5.11	TITLE1 - Title of Address 1	1261
29.5.5.12	TITLE2 - Title of Address 2	1261
29.5.5.13	NICK - Nickname	1262
29.5.5.14	PLA - Place Listing As	1262
29.5.5.15	LTXNUM - Line of Text Reference Number	1263
29.5.5.16	LTXTY - Listing Text Type	1263
29.5.5.17	LTEXT - Line of Text	1264
29.5.5.18	ADI - Address Indicator	1266
29.5.5.19	LAPR - Listed Address Prefix	1267
29.5.5.20	LANO - Listed Address House Number	1267
29.5.5.21	LASF - Listed Address House Number Suffix	1268
29.5.5.22	LASD - Listed Address Street Directional	1268
29.5.5.23	LASN - Listed Address Street Name	1269
29.5.5.24	LATH - Listed Address Thoroughfare	1269
29.5.5.25	LASS - Listed Address Street Suffix	1270
29.5.5.26	LALO - Listed Address Location	1271
29.5.5.27	LALOC - Listed Address Locality	1271
29.5.5.28	LAST - Listed Address State/Province	1271
29.5.5.29	LAZC - Listed Address Zip Code	1272
29.5.6	Directory Delivery Section Fields	1272
29.5.6.1	DELNUM - Delivery Reference Number	1272
29.5.6.2	DACT - Delivery Activity	1272
29.5.6.3	DATY - Delivery Address Type	1273
29.5.6.4	NAME - End User Name	1273
29.5.6.5	DDAPR - Delivery Address House Prefix	1274
29.5.6.6	DDANO - Delivery Address House Number	1274
29.5.6.7	DDASF - Delivery Address House Number Suffix	1275
29.5.6.8	DDASD - Delivery Address Street Directional	1275
29.5.6.9	DDASN - Delivery Address Street Name	1276
29.5.6.10	DDATH - Delivery Address Thoroughfare	1277
29.5.6.11	DDASS - Delivery Address Street Suffix	1277
29.5.6.12	DDALO - Delivery Address Location	1278
29.5.6.13	DDADLO - Delivery Descriptive Location	1278

29.5.6.14	DDALOC - Delivery Address Locality	1279
29.5.6.15	DDAST - Delivery Address State/Province	1280
29.5.6.16	DDAZC - Delivery Address Zip Code	1280
29.5.6.17	DIRQTY - Number of Directory Type Segments	1281
29.5.6.18	DIRTYP - Directory ID Type	1281
29.5.6.19	DIRQTYA - Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	1282
29.5.6.20	DIRQTYNC - Number of Directories Delivered on New Connect	1282
29.5.6.21	DIRID - Directory ID for Directory Delivery	1283
29.5.6.22	DIRNAME - Directory Name	1283
29.5.7	Advertising Section Fields	1283
29.5.7.1	EA - Existing Advertising	1283
29.5.7.2	ADVCONT - Advertising Contact	1283
29.5.7.3	ADVCONT TN - Advertising Contact Telephone Number	1283
29.5.7.4	SIC - Standard Industry Classification	1283
29.5.7.5	YPH - Yellow Page Heading Code	1284
29.5.7.6	YPHV - Yellow Page Heading Verbiage	1284
29.5.7.7	REMARKS - Remarks	1285
29.5.8	TABLE APPENDIX	1285
29.5.8.1	RTY AND LTY COMBINATION TABLE	1285
29.5.8.2	TITLES/DEGREE/MILITARY (titles)	1286
29.5.8.3	LIST TYPE CODES & RTY CONVERSION TABLE	1295
29.5.8.4	LISTING SETUP CODES	1298
29.6	DSCR - Directory Service Caption Request	1298
29.6.1	Form/Screen Description	1298
29.6.2	Administrative Section Fields	1299
29.6.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1299
29.6.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1300
29.6.2.3	DSR NO. - Directory Service Request Number	1300
29.6.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1300
29.6.2.5	SC1 - Service Center 1	1301
29.6.2.6	SC2 - Service Center 2	1302
29.6.2.7	ALIR - ALI Reference	1302
29.6.2.8	DLNUM - Directory Listing Number	1302
29.6.2.9	PG__OF__ - Page of	1303
29.6.3	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields (For Listing Being Requested)	1304
29.6.3.1	LOCNUM - Location Number	1304
29.6.3.2	SO - Sequence Override	1304
29.6.3.3	SEQTEXT - Sequence Text	1304
29.6.3.4	SEQADDR - Sequence Address	1305
29.6.3.5	SEQTN - Sequence Telephone Number	1305
29.6.4	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	1307
29.6.4.1	LVL - Level of Indent	1307
29.6.4.2	SM - Sequence Merge	1307
29.6.4.3	HS - Header Status	1307

29.6.4.4	HTN - Header Telephone Number	1308
29.6.4.5	HNSTN - Header Non Standard Telephone Number	1309
29.6.4.6	HADDR - Header Address	1309
29.6.4.7	INS1 - Indent Level 1 - 6 Status	1309
29.6.4.8	SO1 - Sequence Override Level 1 - 6	1310
29.6.4.9	SEQTEXT1 - Sequence Text Level 1	1311
29.6.4.10	SEQADDR1 - Sequence Address Level 1 - 6	1312
29.6.4.11	SEQTN1 - Sequence Telephone Number Level 1 - 6	1312
29.6.4.12	INTN - Indent Level Telephone Number	1313
29.6.4.13	INNSTN - Indent Level Non Standard Telephone Number	1314
29.6.4.14	INTEXT - Indent Level Text	1314
29.6.4.15	INADDR - Indent Level Address	1315
29.7	LS - Loop Service	1316
29.7.1	Description	1316
29.7.2	Administrative Section Fields	1316
29.7.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1316
29.7.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1317
29.7.2.3	AN - Account Number	1317
29.7.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1318
29.7.2.5	LQTY - Loop Quantity	1319
29.7.2.6	PG__OF__ - Page of	1320
29.7.3	Service Details Fields	1320
29.7.3.1	LOCNUM - Location Number	1320
29.7.3.2	LNUM - Line Number	1321
29.7.3.3	LNA - Line Activity	1322
29.7.3.4	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1323
29.7.3.5	TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority	1323
29.7.3.6	SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number	1324
29.7.3.7	ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID	1325
29.7.3.8	CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment	1326
29.7.3.9	SYSTEM ID - System Identification	1327
29.7.3.10	CABLE ID - Cable Identification	1328
29.7.3.11	SHELF - Shelf	1328
29.7.3.12	SLOT - Slot	1329
29.7.3.13	RELAY RACK - Relay Rack	1329
29.7.3.14	CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair	1330
29.7.3.15	CHAN/PAIR 2- Channel/Pair 2	1330
29.7.3.16	JK CODE - Jack Code	1330
29.7.3.17	JK NUM - Jack number	1331
29.7.3.18	JK POS - Jack Position	1331
29.7.3.19	JR - Jack Request	1332
29.7.3.20	NIDR - NID Request	1332
29.7.3.21	IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code	1333
29.7.3.22	IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity	1334

29.7.3.23	DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number	1334
29.7.3.24	TER - Terminal Number	1335
29.7.3.25	TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options	1336
29.7.3.26	TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number	1337
29.7.3.27	TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number	1338
29.7.3.28	TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier	1338
29.7.3.29	TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name	1339
29.7.3.30	TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period	1339
29.7.3.31	TC FR - Transfer of Calls From	1341
29.7.3.32	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1341
29.7.3.33	LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1342
29.7.3.34	SLTN - Shared Line Telephone Number	1343
29.7.3.35	REMARKS - Remarks	1343
29.8	LSNP - Loop Service with Number Portability	1344
29.8.1	Description	1344
29.8.2	Administrative Section Fields	1344
29.8.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1344
29.8.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1345
29.8.2.3	AN - Account Number	1346
29.8.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1347
29.8.2.5	LQTY - Loop Quantity	1348
29.8.2.6	NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity	1348
29.8.2.7	PG_OF - Page of	1348
29.8.3	Service Details Section Fields	1349
29.8.3.1	LOCNUM (Header level) - Location Number	1349
29.8.3.2	LNUM - Line Number	1350
29.8.3.3	NPI - Number Portability Indicator	1351
29.8.3.4	LNA - Line Activity	1351
29.8.3.5	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1352
29.8.3.6	TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority	1353
29.8.3.7	LRN - Location Routing Number	1354
29.8.3.8	TDT - Ten Digit Trigger	1354
29.8.3.9	SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number	1354
29.8.3.10	ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID	1354
29.8.3.11	CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment	1356
29.8.3.12	SYSTEM ID - System Identification	1358
29.8.3.13	CABLE ID - Cable Identification	1358
29.8.3.14	SHELF - Shelf	1359
29.8.3.15	SLOT - Slot	1359
29.8.3.16	RELAY RACK - Relay Rack	1359
29.8.3.17	CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair	1360
29.8.3.18	CHAN/PAIR 2- Channel/Pair 2	1360
29.8.3.19	JK CODE - Jack Code	1361
29.8.3.20	JK NUM - Jack number	1361

29.8.3.21	JK POS - Jack Position	1362
29.8.3.22	JR - Jack Request	1362
29.8.3.23	NIDR - NID Request	1363
29.8.3.24	IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code	1363
29.8.3.25	IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity	1364
29.8.3.26	PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number	1364
29.8.3.27	TNP - Total Number of Paths	1365
29.8.3.28	CFTN - Call Forward To Number	1366
29.8.3.29	NPT - Number Portability Type	1366
29.8.3.30	RTI - Route Index	1367
29.8.3.31	NPTG - Number Portability Trunk Group	1367
29.8.3.32	BA - Blocking Activity	1367
29.8.3.33	BLOCK	1368
29.8.3.34	FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator	1369
29.8.3.35	LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	1369
29.8.3.36	TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options	1369
29.8.3.37	TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	1371
29.8.3.38	TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number	1371
29.8.3.39	TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier	1372
29.8.3.40	TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name	1372
29.8.3.41	TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period	1373
29.8.3.42	TC FR - Transfer of Calls from	1374
29.8.3.43	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1375
29.8.3.44	LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1375
29.8.3.45	REMARKS - Remarks	1376
29.9	NP - Number Portability	1377
29.9.1	Description	1377
29.9.2	Administrative Section Fields	1377
29.9.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1377
29.9.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1378
29.9.2.3	AN - Account Number	1379
29.9.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1380
29.9.2.5	NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity	1380
29.9.2.6	PG_OF - Page of	1381
29.9.3	Service Details Section Fields	1381
29.9.3.1	LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number	1381
29.9.3.2	LNUM - Line Number	1382
29.9.3.3	NPI - Number Portability Indicator	1382
29.9.3.4	LNA - Line Activity	1383
29.9.3.5	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1384
29.9.3.6	LRN - Location Routing Number	1384
29.9.3.7	TDT - Ten Digit Trigger	1385
29.9.3.8	ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID	1385
29.9.3.9	PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number	1385

29.9.3.10	TNP - Total Number of Paths	1386
29.9.3.11	CFTN - Call Forward To Number	1386
29.9.3.12	NPT - Number Portability Type	1386
29.9.3.13	RTI - Route Index	1387
29.9.3.14	NPTG - Number Portability Trunk Group	1387
29.9.3.15	BA - Blocking Activity	1388
29.9.3.16	BLOCK	1388
29.9.3.17	FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator	1389
29.9.3.18	LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	1389
29.9.3.19	TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options	1389
29.9.3.20	TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	1390
29.9.3.21	TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number	1391
29.9.3.22	TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier	1392
29.9.3.23	TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name	1392
29.9.3.24	TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period	1393
29.9.3.25	TC FR - Transfer of Calls from	1394
29.9.3.26	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1394
29.9.3.27	LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1395
29.9.3.28	REMARKS - Remarks	1396
29.10	RS - Resale Service	1397
29.10.1	Description	1397
29.10.2	Administrative Section Fields	1397
29.10.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1397
29.10.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1398
29.10.2.3	AN - Account Number	1398
29.10.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1399
29.10.2.5	RSQTY - Resale Quantity	1400
29.10.2.6	ORD - Order Number	1401
29.10.2.7	PG_OF - Page of	1401
29.10.3	Service Details Section	1401
29.10.3.1	LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number	1401
29.10.3.2	LNUM - Line Number	1402
29.10.3.3	LNEX - Line Number Extension	1403
29.10.3.4	NPI - Number Portability Indicator	1404
29.10.3.5	LNA - Line Activity	1405
29.10.3.6	LNECLS SVC - Line Level Class of Service	1406
29.10.3.7	LTOS - Line Type of Service	1406
29.10.3.8	NOTYP - Number Type	1406
29.10.3.9	TNS - Telephone Numbers	1407
29.10.3.10	TERS - Terminal Numbers	1408
29.10.3.11	OTN - Out Telephone Number	1409
29.10.3.12	PRIBD - ISDN-PRI "B" and "D" Channel Configuration	1410
29.10.3.13	ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification	1410
29.10.3.14	PTKTYP - PBX Trunk Type	1411

29.10.3.15	PTLI - PBX Lead Telephone Line	1411
29.10.3.16	PKTCON - PBX Trunk Configuration	1412
29.10.3.17	TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority	1413
29.10.3.18	SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number	1414
29.10.3.19	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1414
29.10.3.20	ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID	1414
29.10.3.21	FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator	1415
29.10.3.22	PIC - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	1416
29.10.3.23	LPIC - IntraLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier	1417
29.10.3.24	SDI - Switched Data Identifier	1418
29.10.3.25	MATN - Main/Alternate Number	1419
29.10.3.26	TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options	1420
29.10.3.27	TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number	1421
29.10.3.28	TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number	1422
29.10.3.29	TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period	1422
29.10.3.30	TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier	1424
29.10.3.31	TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name	1425
29.10.3.32	TC FR - Transfer of Calls From	1425
29.10.3.33	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1425
29.10.3.34	LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1427
29.10.3.35	JK CODE - Jack Code	1428
29.10.3.36	JK NUM - Jack Number	1428
29.10.3.37	JK POS - Jack Position	1429
29.10.3.38	JR - Jack Request	1429
29.10.3.39	NIDR - NID Request	1430
29.10.3.40	IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code	1430
29.10.3.41	IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity	1431
29.10.3.42	SGNL - Signaling	1431
29.10.3.43	SSIG - Start Signaling	1432
29.10.3.44	PULSE - Type of Pulsing	1433
29.10.3.45	BA - Blocking Activity	1434
29.10.3.46	BLOCK	1434
29.10.3.47	CNAM - Calling Name	1436
29.10.3.48	CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment	1436
29.10.3.49	FA - FEATURE ACTIVITY	1438
29.10.3.50	FEATURE - Feature Codes	1438
29.10.3.51	FEATURE DETAIL	1439
29.11	PS - Port Service	1439
29.11.1	Description	1439
29.11.2	Administrative Section Fields	1440
29.11.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1440
29.11.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1440
29.11.2.3	AN - Account Number	1441
29.11.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1442

29.11.2.5	PQTY - Port Quantity	1443
29.11.2.6	ORD - Order Number	1443
29.11.2.7	PG_OF - Page of	1444
29.11.3	Service Details Section Fields	1444
29.11.3.1	LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number	1444
29.11.3.2	LNUM - Line Number	1445
29.11.3.3	LNEX - Line Number Extension	1445
29.11.3.4	NPI - Number Portability Indicator	1446
29.11.3.5	LNA - Line Activity	1446
29.11.3.6	NOTYP - Number Type	1448
29.11.3.7	PORTTYP - Port Type	1448
29.11.3.8	LTOS - Line Type of Service	1449
29.11.3.9	TNS - Telephone Numbers	1449
29.11.3.10	TERS - Terminal Numbers	1450
29.11.3.11	OTN - Out Telephone Number	1451
29.11.3.12	FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator	1452
29.11.3.13	PIC - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	1453
29.11.3.14	LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	1454
29.11.3.15	SDI - Switched Data Identifier	1455
29.11.3.16	MATN - Main/Alternate Telephone Number	1456
29.11.3.17	TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority	1456
29.11.3.18	SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number	1457
29.11.3.19	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1458
29.11.3.20	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1458
29.11.3.21	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1459
29.11.3.22	ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID	1460
29.11.3.23	TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options	1462
29.11.3.24	TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	1464
29.11.3.25	TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number	1464
29.11.3.26	TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier	1465
29.11.3.27	TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name	1466
29.11.3.28	TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period	1466
29.11.3.29	TC FR - Transfer of Calls from	1468
29.11.3.30	SYSTEM ID - System Identification	1468
29.11.3.31	CABLE ID - Cable Identification	1469
29.11.3.32	SHELF - Shelf	1469
29.11.3.33	SLOT - Slot	1469
29.11.3.34	RELAY RACK - Relay Rack	1470
29.11.3.35	CHAN/PAIR - Channel / Pair	1470
29.11.3.36	CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment	1471
29.11.3.37	SGNL - Signaling	1472
29.11.3.38	SSIG - Start Signaling	1473
29.11.3.39	PULSE - Type of Pulsing	1473
29.11.3.40	BA - Blocking Activity	1474

29.11.3.41	BLOCK - Block	1475
29.11.3.42	FA - Feature Activity	1476
29.11.3.43	FEATURE - Feature Codes	1476
29.11.3.44	FEATURE DETAIL	1477
29.11.3.45	REMARKS - Remarks	1478
29.12	Port Service Addendum Form	1478
29.12.1	Description	1478
29.12.2	Administrative Section Fields	1478
29.12.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1478
29.12.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1479
29.12.2.3	ORD - Order Number	1480
29.12.2.4	PG_OF - Page of	1480
29.12.3	Service Details Section Fields	1481
29.12.3.1	DA BRAND - Directory Assistance Branding	1481
29.12.3.2	DACC - Directory Assistance Call Completion	1481
29.12.3.3	OS BRAND - Operator Services Branding	1482
29.12.3.4	LCCA - Local Customer Collocation Address	1482
29.13	DRS - DID Resale Service	1483
29.13.1	Description	1483
29.13.2	Administrative Section Fields	1483
29.13.2.1	PON - Purchase Order Number	1483
29.13.2.2	VER - Version Identification	1484
29.13.2.3	AN - Account Number	1484
29.13.2.4	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1485
29.13.2.5	ORD - Order Number	1486
29.13.2.6	PG_OF - Page of	1486
29.13.3	Service Detail Section	1487
29.13.3.1	LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number	1487
29.13.3.2	DIDNUM - DID Reference Number	1488
29.13.3.3	NPI - Number Portability Indicator	1488
29.13.3.4	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1489
29.13.3.5	DTNRACT - DID Telephone Number Activity	1489
29.13.3.6	DTNRQ - DID Telephone Number Quantity	1490
29.13.3.7	DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range	1490
29.13.3.8	DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity	1492
29.13.3.9	DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity	1492
29.13.3.10	DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number	1492
29.13.3.11	DTKACT - DID Trunk Activity	1492
29.13.3.12	DTK - DID Trunk Quality	1493
29.13.3.13	DTGN - Trunk Group Number	1494
29.13.3.14	DRTI - DID Route Index Number	1494
29.13.3.15	DLTI - DID Telephone Line Identifier	1495
29.13.3.16	DTKID - DID Trunk ID	1495
29.13.3.17	DGOUT - DID Digits Out	1496

29.13.3.18	DPULSE - DID Type of Pulsing	1496
29.13.3.19	DSGNL - DID Signaling	1497
29.13.3.20	BA - Blocking Activity	1498
29.13.3.21	BLOCK	1498
29.13.3.22	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1499
29.13.3.23	LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1501
29.13.3.24	REMARKS - Remarks	1502
30.	CNF - Confirmation (CF) / CMP - Completion Notice (CN)	1503
30.1	Description	1503
30.2	CNF / CMP Entries	1503
30.2.1	Administrative Section	1503
30.2.1.1	CCNA - Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	1503
30.2.1.2	RTR - Response Type Requested	1503
30.2.1.3	CC - Company Code	1504
30.2.1.4	PON - Purchase Order Number	1504
30.2.1.5	VER - Version Identification	1504
30.2.1.6	LSR NO. - Local Service Request Number	1504
30.2.1.7	AN - Account Number	1505
30.2.1.8	ATN - Account Telephone Number	1505
30.2.1.9	EAN - Existing Account Number	1505
30.2.1.10	EATN - Existing Account Telephone Number	1505
30.2.1.11	SVC ORD - Service Order	1506
30.2.1.12	INIT- Contact Name	1506
30.2.1.13	INIT-TEL NO. - Telephone Number	1506
30.2.1.14	CD/SENT - Confirmation Date Sent	1507
30.2.1.15	REP - Provider Contact Representative	1507
30.2.1.16	REP TEL NO - Provider Contact Representative Telephone Number	1507
30.2.1.17	IBT - ISDN-BRI Type	1507
30.2.1.18	CHC - Coordinated Hot Cut	1508
30.2.1.19	FDT - Frame Due Time	1508
30.2.1.20	DD / CD - Due Date / Completion Date	1508
30.2.1.21	EBD - Effective Bill Date	1508
30.2.1.22	BI1 - Billing Account Number Identifier 1	1509
30.2.1.23	BAN1 - Billing Account Number 1	1509
30.2.1.24	BI2 - Billing Account Number Identifier 2	1509
30.2.1.25	BAN2 - Billing Account Number 2	1509
30.2.1.26	DSGCON - Design Engineering Contact	1510
30.2.1.27	NNSP - New Network Service Provider Identification	1510
30.2.2	Hunt Group Section	1510
30.2.2.1	LOCNUM (HUNT) - Location Number of Hunt Group	1510
30.2.2.2	HNUM - Hunt Number	1510
30.2.2.3	HA - Hunt Group Activity	1511
30.2.2.4	HID - Hunt Group Identifier	1511
30.2.2.5	TLI - Telephone Number Identifier	1511

30.2.2.6	HTSEQ - Hunting Sequence	1511
30.2.2.7	HT - Hunting Telephone Number	1512
30.2.3	DID Group Section	1512
30.2.3.1	LOCNUM (DID) - Location Number	1512
30.2.3.2	DIDNUM - DID Reference Number	1512
30.2.3.3	DTLI - DID Telephone Line Identifier	1512
30.2.3.4	DTK - DID Trunk Quantity	1513
30.2.3.5	DTGN - DID Trunk Group Number	1513
30.2.3.6	DRTI - DID Route Index Number	1513
30.2.3.7	DGOUT - DID Digits Out	1513
30.2.3.8	DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range	1514
30.2.4	Services Section	1514
30.2.4.1	LOCNUM (SERVICES) - Location Number	1514
30.2.4.2	LNUM - Line Number	1514
30.2.4.3	LNEX - Line Number Extension	1515
30.2.4.4	ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID	1515
30.2.4.5	NOTYP - Number Type	1515
30.2.4.6	LEAN - Line Existing Account Number	1516
30.2.4.7	LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number	1516
30.2.4.8	TNS - Telephone Numbers	1516
30.2.4.9	TERS - Terminal Numbers	1516
30.2.4.10	OTN - Out Telephone Number	1517
30.2.4.11	MATN - Main / Alternate Telephone Number	1517
30.2.4.12	CKR - Customer Circuit Reference	1517
30.2.4.13	ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification	1517
30.2.4.14	CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment	1518
30.2.4.15	L-ORD - Loop Order Number	1518
30.2.4.16	NPORD - Number Port Ord Number	1518
30.2.4.17	PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number	1518
30.2.4.18	RTI - Route Index	1519
30.2.4.19	DNUM - Disconnect Line Number	1519
30.2.4.20	DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number	1519
30.2.4.21	TER - Terminal Number	1520
30.2.4.22	SYSTEM ID - System Identification	1520
30.2.4.23	CABLE ID - Cable Identification	1520
30.2.4.24	SHELF - Shelf	1520
30.2.4.25	SLOT - Slot	1521
30.2.4.26	RELAY RACK - Relay Rack	1521
30.2.4.27	CHAN/PAIR - Channel Pair	1521
30.2.4.28	LST - Local Service Termination	1521
30.2.4.29	RESID - Response Identifier	1522
30.2.5	Directory Section	1522
30.2.5.1	DLNUM - Directory Listing Number	1522
30.2.5.2	ALI - Alpha Listing Identifier Codes	1522

30.2.5.3	LTN - Listing Telephone Number	1523
30.2.5.4	NSTN - Non Standard Telephone Number	1523
30.2.5.5	DLORD - Directory Listing Order Number	1523
30.2.5.6	LACT - Listing Activity Indicator	1523
30.2.5.7	LTY - Listing Type	1524
30.2.5.8	LISTADR - Listed Address	1524
30.2.5.9	STYC - Style Code	1524
30.2.5.10	DOI - Degree of Indent	1524
30.2.5.11	TOA - Type of Account	1525
30.2.5.12	WPP - White Page Products	1525
30.2.5.13	LTXNUM - Line of Text Reference Number	1525
30.2.5.14	LTXTY - Listing Text Type	1525
30.2.5.15	REMARKS - Remarks	1526
31.	APPENDIX A	1527
31.1	Sample Ordering Scenario Index	1527
31.1.1	Loop order scenarios (REQTYP A)	1528
31.1.2	Loop with Number Portability order scenarios (REQTYP B)	1528
31.1.3	Number Portability order scenarios(REQTYP C)	1529
31.1.4	Resale <i>non-complex</i> order scenarios (REQTYP E)	1530
31.1.5	Resale <i>PBX</i> order scenarios (REQTYP E)	1531
31.1.6	Resale <i>ISDN-BRI</i> order scenarios (REQTYP E)	1531
31.1.7	Port order scenarios (REQTYP F)	1532
31.1.8	Directory Listing order scenarios (REQTYP J)	1532
31.1.9	Rebundled switched combination order scenarios (REQTYP M)	1532
31.1.10	Migration order scenarios (All REQTYPs; ACTs P, Q)	1533
31.2	Electronic Ordering Scenarios	1534
32.	Appendix B	1719
32.1	Glossary of Data Elements	1719
33.	Appendix C	1743
33.1	Master Product Index	1743

Purpose

Purpose

To provide business rules for Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) that transmit orders electronically (TCIF Issue 9 compliant) and/or manually (LSOG 4 compliant) to BellSouth®.

Version Information

March 30, 2001 - 9L

1. Introduction

1.1 Revision History

This section of the document reflects modifications or enhancements made to this document. As changes are made, this section of the document will be updated accordingly.

Any questions regarding this document should be forwarded to the BellSouth® Account Team.

This quick glance describes revisions for BellSouth® Business Rules for Local Ordering (BBR-LO):

Table A March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – Introduction

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
INTRODUCTION Section					
CHANGE	CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
2509	General Local Service Ordering Information	Service Request Process Flows and Status Information	Missed Appointments (MA).	–	Updated paragraph [“five (5) Business days”] for Missed Appointments (MA) information.
2528	General Local Service Ordering Information	Types of Activities Listing and Description	Feature Level Activities	–	Change Feature Level Activity from ‘A’ to “N”..
2553	General Local Service Ordering Information	Flow-Through Ordering Matrix	Flow-Through Parameters	–	Updated list.
	Introduction	Preface			Added note to specify TAG version
2598	Data Element Dictionary	Location and Access Section Fields	Disconnect Information Section Fields- LOCACT	–	Changed conditional note to replace verbiage from LOCNUM to LOCNUM (Detail)

- continued -

Table A March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – Introduction (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
INTRODUCTION Section					
CHANGE	CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
2598	Data Element Dictionary	Location and Access Section Fields	LOCNUM (Header level)		Changed Rule 6 to read : When ACT= W, the LOCNUM valid values are blank or 000, except when REQTYP = P, the first LOCNUM must be 001 and greater than 001 at secondary location (SLA).
2598	REQTYP E-Resale	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	REQTYP E/ACT W	EU Table	Removed asterisk from LOCNUM (Header) in the Optional column
2598	REQTYP E-Resale	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	REQTYP E/ACT W	EU Table	Removed LOCNUM (Detail) (e) from Required column
2598	REQTYP E-Resale	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	REQTYP E/ACT W	EU Table (PBX)	Removed asterisk from LOCNUM (Header) in the Optional column
2598	REQTYP E-Resale	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	REQTYP E/ACT W	EU Table (ISDN-BRI)	Removed asterisk from LOCNUM (Header) in the Optional column

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2528	A	LSR table	REQ A/ACT N	Conditional	Removed 'duplicate' CHC entry.
2493	A-XDSL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT N	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Add IMPCON-PAGER.
2493	A-XDSL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT C	Required	Remove (m) from CCNA, PON, and AN.
2493	A-XDSL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT C	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Add DRC*, DSGCON-FAX NO.
2493	A-XDSL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT D	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER, IMPCON-PAGER.
2493	A-XDSL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT T	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER, REMARKS.
2493	A-XDSL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT V	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER, IMPCON-PAGER.
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT N	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT C	Required	Remove (m) from CCNA and PON

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT C	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, RORD (m), REMARKS.
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT D	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
2495	A-UCL	EU table	REQ A/ACT D	Optional	Add IMPCON-PAGER.
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT T	Required	Remove (m) from CCNA and PON.
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT T	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, REMARKS.
2495	A-UCL	EU table	REQ A/ACT T	Required	Add RORD (m).
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT V	Conditional	Change PROJECT (m) to PROJECT.
2495	A-UCL	LSR table	REQ A/ACT V	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, IMPCON-PAGER.
2573	A - EELS	Completing the LSR and EU	-	T	Added "X".
2573	A - EELS	Completing the LSR and EU	REQ A/ACT T	V	Added "X".
2573	A - EELS	Completing the LS form.	-	-	Added "V" and "T" information to this table.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2573	A - EELS	LSR table	REQ A/ACT T	Required Conditional Optional	Added Table.
2573	A - EELS	EU table	REQ A/ACT T	Required Conditional Optional	Added Table.
2573	A - EELS	LSR table	REQ A/ACT T	Required Conditional Optional	Added Table.
2573	A - EELS	EU table	REQ A/ACT T	Required Conditional Optional	Added Table.
2512	A	UNE Switched Combo BUS/ RES	Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	–	Added Note.
2573	A	LS [Designed Analog Loop and IOC]	LNA = N	Conditional	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [DS-0 Loop and IOC]	LNA = N	Conditional	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [ISDN-BRI Loop]	LNA = N	Required	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [DS-1 Loop and IOC]	LNA = N	Conditional	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [DS-3 Loop and IOC]	LNA = N	Conditional	Added ECCKT (m).

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2573	A	LS [STS-1 Loop and IOC]	LNA = N	Conditional	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [Designed Analog Loop and IOC]	LNA = V	Required	Added DISC NBR (m), ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [DS-0 Loop and IOC]	LNA = V	Required	Added DISC NBR (m), ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [ISDN-BRI Loop]	LNA = V	Required	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [DS-1 Loop and IOC]	LNA = V	Required	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [DS-3 Loop and IOC]	LNA = V	Required	Added ECCKT (m).
2573	A	LS [STS-1 Loop and IOC]	LNA = V	Required	Added ECCKT (m).
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = C (Non-Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = D (Non-Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = V (Non-Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = N (Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = C (Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = D (Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = V (Designed , Analog Loop)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = C Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = D Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS1)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = C Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS1)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = D Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS1)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS1)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = C Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = D Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = N (DS-1 Loop and IOC)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	A	LNA Tables	LNA = N (DS-3 Loop and IOC)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2593	A XDSL Loops	SI Process for ADSL and HDSL	–	–	Updated .Manual Service Inquiry Process information and added ‘Electronic Loop Make Up’ information.
2593	A Unbundled Copper Loop	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	–	–	Updated .Manual Service Inquiry Process information and added ‘Electronic Loop Make Up’ information.
2494	B XDSL - INP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT V	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, DFDT*, IMPCON-PAGER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT V	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, IMPCON-PAGER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	EU table	REQ BACT V	Conditional	Add TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME and TC PER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT V	Optional	Change EUMI to EUMI(m).
2494	B XDSL - INP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P	Conditional	Add DNUM.
2494	B XDSL - INP	LSR	REQ B/ACT P	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, DFDT*, IMPCON-PAGER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P	Required	Remove AN.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P	Conditional	Add AN.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, NNSP, IMPCON-PAGER
2494	B XDSL - LNP	EU table	REQ BACT P	Conditional	Add TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME and TC PER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT P	Optional	Add DISC NBR*, TC OPT* and TER
2494	B XDSL - INP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Required	Add DFDT*, NNSP, IMPCON-PAGER.
2494	B XDSL - INP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, , DFDT, IMPCON-PAGER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ BACT Q	Required	Remove AN.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Conditional	Add TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME and TC PER. Add AN.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, DFDT*, NNSP, IMPCON-PAGER.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q	Conditional	Add DNUM.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q	Optional	Add DISC NBR*, TC OPT* and TER.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LNA tables	LNA = N	Conditional	Change JK CODE (m), NIDR*(m), IWJK(m), and IWJQ(m) to JK CODE, NIDR*, IWJK, and IWJQ.
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LNA tables	LNA = N	Optional	Change JR*(m) to JR*.
2494	B XDSL - INP	LNA tables	LNA = D	Optional	Change LQTY (m) to LQTY.
2494	B XDSL - INP	LNA tables	LNA = V	Conditional	Remove LEAN (m).
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LNA tables	LNA = V	Conditional	Change JK CODE (m), NIDR*(m), IWJK(m), and IWJQ(m) to JK CODE, NIDR*, IWJK, and IWJQ
2494	B XDSL - LNP	LNA tables	LNA = V	Optional	Change JR*(m) to JR*.
2496	B UCL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT V	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, Add IMPCON-PAGER. Change CHC (m) to CHC.
2496	B UCL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT V	Conditional	Add DNUM.
2496	B UCL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P*	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, IMPCON-PAGER. Change CHC (m) to CHC.
2496	B UCL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT P	Conditional	Add DNUM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2496	B UCL - LNP	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Optional	Add ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON TEL NO, ALTIMPCON-PAGER, IMPCON-PAGER. Change CHC (m) to CHC.
2496	B UCL - LNP	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q	Conditional	Add DNUM.
2496	B UCL - INP	LNA tables	LNA = N	Required	Add LNUM. Remove CFTN.
2496	B UCL - INP	LNA tables	LNA = N	Conditional	Add CFTN.
2496	B UCL - LNP	LNA tables	LNA = V	Conditional	Change JK CODE (m), NIDR*(m), IWJK(m), and IWJQ(m) to JK CODE, NIDR*, IWJK, and IWJQ
2496	B UCL - LNP	LNA tables	LNA = V	Optional	Change JR*(m) to JR*.
2515	B (Non-Designed)	LSR table	REQ B/ACT V	Conditional	Added DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE DSGCON-ZIP CODE.
2515	B (Non-Designed)	LSR table	REQ B/ACT V	Optional	Add DRC*,
2515	B (Non-Designed)	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P	Conditional	Added DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE DSGCON-ZIP CODE.
2515	B (Non-Designed)	LSR table	REQ B/ACT P	Optional	Add DRC*,

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2515	B (Non-Designed)	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Conditional	Added DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE DSGCON-ZIP CODE.
2515	B (Non-Designed)	LSR table	REQ B/ACT Q	Optional	Add DRC*,
2561	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT P [INP-Unbundled Copper Loop]	Conditional	Removed FB-BILLNM, FB-STREET, FB-CITY, FB-ZIP CODE, FB-BILLCON, FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. .
2561	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT P [INP-Unbundled Copper Loop]	Optional	Removed FBI*, FB-FLOOR, FB-ROOM.
2562	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT P [LNP-Unbundled Copper Loop]	Conditional	Removed FB-BILLNM, FB-STREET, FB-CITY, FB-ZIP CODE, FB-BILLCON, FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. .
2562	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT P [LNP-Unbundled Copper Loop]	Optional	Removed FBI*, FB-FLOOR, FB-ROOM.
2563	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q [INP-Unbundled Copper Loop]	Conditional	Removed FB-BILLNM, FB-STREET, FB-CITY, FB-ZIP CODE, FB-BILLCON, FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. .
2563	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q [INP-Unbundled Copper Loop]	Optional	Removed FBI*, FB-FLOOR, FB-ROOM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2564	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q [LNP- Unbundled Copper Loop]	Conditional	Removed FB-BILLNM, FB-STREET, FB-CITY, FB-ZIP CODE, FB-BILLCON, FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. .
2564	B	EU table	REQ B/ACT Q [LNP- Unbundled Copper Loop]	Optional	Removed FBI*, FB-FLOOR, FB-ROOM.
2378	B	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP B / ACT P (xDSL Loops) - LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N (Non-Designed , Analog Loop w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N (Non-Designed , Analog Loop w/ LNP	Optional 1	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V (Non-Designed , Analog Loop w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V (Non-Designed , Analog Loop w/ LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N (Designed , Analog Loop w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N (Designed , Analog Loop w/ LNP	Optional 1	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V (Designed , Analog Loop w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V (Designed , Analog Loop w/ LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0) w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0) w/ LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0) w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Data Loop (DS0) w/ LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN) w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = N Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN) w/ LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN) w/ INP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	B - XDSL Loops	SI Process for ADSL and HDSL	-	-	Updated .Manual Service Inquiry Process information and added ‘Electronic Loop Make Up’ information.
2378	B - Unbundled Copper Loop	Service Inquiry Form Instructions	-	-	Updated .Manual Service Inquiry Process information and added ‘Electronic Loop Make Up’ information.
2378	B	LNA Tables	LNA = V Designed , Digital Basic Rate (ISDN) w/ LNP	Optional	Removed LOCNUM.
2378	E	REQTYP E Non Complex resale	Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen	-	Added Note.

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2376	E	REQTYP E ISDN-BRI Resale Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	–	Updated tables REQTYP E /ACTTYP A,C, D, T, V, W, P and Q.
2376	E	REQTYP E ISDN-BRI Resale Service	LNA Tables for REQTYP E: ISDN-BRI Resale service	–	Updated LNA tables LNA = N,C, D, X, V, and W.
2378	F	LNA table	LNA = G	Conditional	Add TLI.
2501	F	LNA table	LNA = G	Optional	Removed TLI.
2503	F	LSR table	REQTYP F / ACT B	Required	Added TLI.
2503	F - UNE P BUS/RES	LNA table	LNA = G	Optional	Removed TLI.
2591	N	LSR table	REQTYP N/ ACT B	Required	Added TOS.
SN91082260	M	REQTYP ACT Combinations	REQTYP M/ ACT W	–	Added table.
2295	M	DDITS UNE Trunk Service	–	–	Added Digital Direct Termination Service (DDITS) – Trunk Service Section.
2522	M	LSR table	REQ M/ACT N	Required	Added CIC (e).
2522	M	LSR table	REQ M/ACT C	Required	Added CIC (e).
2522	M	LSR table	REQ M/ACT V	Required	Added CIC (e).
2522	M	LSR table	REQ M/ACT W	Required	Added CIC (e).
2522	M	LSR table	REQ M/ACT P	Required	Added CIC (e).

- continued -

Table B March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs					
CHANGE	REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
2522	M	LSR table	REQ M/ACT Q	Required	Added CIC (e).
2597	Complex Services	Wiring Non-Basic Inside and Outside Wire	–	–	Added Wiring Non-Basic Inside and Outside Wire Section

Table C March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – Data Element Dictionary

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section					
CHANGE	CHAPTER	SECTION	TABLE	ACT	DESCRIPTION
2589	Data Element Dictionary	Administrative Section	CCNA	–	Added Rule to BUSINESS RULES.
2589	Data Element Dictionary	Administrative Section	ACNA	–	Added Rule to BUSINESS RULES.
2589	Data Element Dictionary	Billing Section	BAN	–	Added Rule 6 to BUSINESS RULES.
2504	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	–	Defined EDI and TAG Data Characteristics.
	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	SUP	–	Removed Note 4 under CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES and added Rule 2 under BUSINESS RULES.
2560	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	TOS	BUSINESS RULES	Removed Rule 10. Renumbered Rule “11” to “10”.

- continued -

Table C March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – Data Element Dictionary (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section					
CHANGE	CHAPTER	SECTION	TABLE	ACT	DESCRIPTION
2579	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	TOS	VALID ENTRIES	Added "*" (asterisk) to "1 = Business", "B = Single Line", "F = Flat Rate" and Note: 'IBF valid for Coin UNE P Electronic/LENS only.'
2592	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	TOS	BUSINESS RULES	Changed 'J' to "D" in Rule 7 statement.
2582	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	PROJECT	–	Updated Rules 1 through 5) and added Rule 6 under BUSINESS RULES.
	Data Element Dictionary	LSR	VTA	–	Updated Rules (1,2,3) for BUSINESS RULES.
	Data Element Dictionary	EU	EATN	–	Added Note 4 to CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
	Data Element Dictionary	EU	LCON-NAME	–	Added 'Note ' to Rule 1 information.
2513	Data Element Dictionary	LS	CABLE ID	–	Removed CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
2513	Data Element Dictionary	LS	CHAN/PAIR	–	Removed CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
2566	Data Element Dictionary	LS	CFA	–	Removed Note 2 under CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.

- continued -

Table C March 30, 2001 Issue 9L Update – Data Element Disctionary (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9L					
Posting Date 03/30/2001					
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section					
CHANGE	CHAPTER	SECTION	TABLE	ACT	DESCRIPTION
	Data Element Dictionary	LS	ECCKT	–	Added Note to CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
2498	Data Element Dictionary	LS	LEATN	–	Defined EDI and TAG Data Characteristics.
2500	Data Element Dictionary	NP	LEATN	–	Defined EDI and TAG Data Characteristics.
2499	Data Element Dictionary	LSNP	LEATN	–	Defined EDI and TAG Data Characteristics.
2545	Data Element Dictionary	LSNP	NPI	–	Removed CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
2501	Data Element Dictionary	PS	TLI	–	Defined EDI and TAG Data Characteristics.
2590	Data Element Dictionary	RS	FA	–	Change Feature Activity (Level) from ‘A’ to ‘N’..
2419	Data Element Dictionary	Confirmation / Completion	DLORD	–	Added field.
2418	Data Element Dictionary	Confirmation / Completion	RESID	–	Added field.

PREVIOUS UPDATES

Table D December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – Introduction

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
INTRODUCTION Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB - SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
-	-	-	-	No Updates for Issue 9K in the INTRODUCTION Section.

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E (Resale Services)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E	PRODUCT INFORMATION - ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Changed 'LCSC' to "Not Applicable for BellSouth® MegaLink® Service and BellSouth® Channelized MegaLink® Service.
Complex Products	Types of Complex Products / Services	PRODUCT INFORMATION - ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P	Changed 'LCSC' to "Not Applicable for BellSouth® MegaLink® Service and BellSouth® Channelized MegaLink® Service.
E (Non-Complex Resale Services)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations	REQTYP E / ACT = W	Required	Added DQTY.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed ATN.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT T	Required	Removed ATN.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT T	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT P	Required	Removed ATN.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	EU - REQTYP E / ACT P	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Service	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Service	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT Q	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	EU - REQTYP E / ACT Q	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	EU - REQTYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed ATN.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	EU - REQTYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	EU - REQTYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT T	Required	Removed ATN.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	EU - REQTYP E / ACT T	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed ATN.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT P	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT P	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	LSR - REQTYP E / ACT Q	Required	Removed ATN.
E - MegaLink® Channel Services	REQTYP / ACT Combinations for REQTYP E BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	EU - REQTYP E / ACT Q	Required	Removed ATN.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N	Conditional	Removed BI2, BAN2.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N	Optional	Added DSGCON-FAX NO. . Removed LST.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N	Required	Changed LOCNUM (Detail) to LOCNUM (Header).
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N	Optional	Changed LOCNUM (Header) to LOCNUM (Detail). Added ERL.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = N	–	ADDED LNA = N table.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = N	Required	Changed RSQTY to PQTY. Removed ECCKT. Added FA, FEATURE, FEATURE DETAIL, NOTYP, SDI.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = N	Conditional	Removed LNECLS SVC, NOTYP, TCID, TC NAME, TC PER, JK CODE, JK NUM, JK POS, IWJK, IWJQ, FA, FEATURE. Removed '(e) from TC FR.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = N	Optional	Removed '(e)' from ECCKT.. Removed LOCNUM (Detail), FEATURE DETAIL. Added PORTTYP.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	–	–	Changed 'REQTYP M / ACT C' to "REQTYP M / ACT C / LNA C".
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT C	Conditional	Removed BI1, BAN2.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = C	–	Added LNA = C table.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = C	Required	Changed RSQTY to PQTY.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = C	Conditional	Removed JK CODE, JK NUM, JK POS, IWJK, IWJQ, FA, FEATURE, FEATURE DETAIL. Removed '(e)' from TC FR.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = C	Optional	Removed '(e)' from ECCKT.. Removed LOCNUM (Detail), LNECLS SVC, NIDR. Added FA, FEATURE, FEATURE DETAIL.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	–	–	Changed 'REQTYP M / ACT D' to "REQTYP M / ACT D / LNA D".
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D	Conditional	Removed BI1, BAN2.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D	Required	Removed '(e)' from LOCNUM (Detail).
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D	Optional	Removed '(e)' from LOCNUM (Header).
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = D	–	Added LNA = D table.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = D	Required	Changed RSQTY to PQTY. Added ISPID, ECCKT.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = D	Conditional	Added TC FR.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = D	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail), LNECLS SVC, ECCKT.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	–	–	Changed ‘REQTYP M / ACT V’ to “REQTYP M / ACT V / LNA V”.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT V	Conditional	Removed BI1, BAN2.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT V	Required	Removed ‘(e)’ from LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI Combo) REQTYP M / ACT V	Optional	Removed '(e)' from LOCNUM (Header).
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = V	–	Added LNA = V table.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = V	Required	Changed RSQTY to PQTY. Added ECCKT, FA, FEATURE, FEATURE DETAIL.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = V	Conditional	Removed LNECLS SVC, JK CODE, JK NUM, JK POS, IWJK, IWJQ. Removed '(e)' from TC FR.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = V	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail), ECCKT, JR, NIDR, FEATURE DETAIL.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	Proprietary Form Instructions	–	–	Removed 'Proprietary Form Instructions' Section/paragraph.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	Proprietary Form	–	–	Removed 'Proprietary Form' Section/paragraph.

- continued -

Table E December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	–	–	Removed ‘LNA Tables for Combinations REQTYP M: (2 wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)’ Section [placed the individual LNA table after the “EU”table for each ACT type].
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	REQTYP M (PBX UNE Combo)	–	–	Added Description information.
M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)	2-Wire Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunk Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination	–	–	Updated/Enhanced Description information.
–	BellSouth SynchroNet® Service Business Requirements for Electronic Ordering	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Criteria table	–	Removed section and table.
–	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Resale Service	REQTYP E - BellSouth® SynchroNet® Resale Service table	–	Removed section and table.

Table F December 22, 2000 Issue 9K Update – Data Element Dictionary

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9K				
Posting Date 12/22/00				
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	–	RPON	Added Rule 12 and Rule 13 under BUSINESS RULES.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	–	CIC	Removed Rule 2 and re-named 'Rule 1' to 'Rule' under BUSINESS RULES.
LSR	Billing Section Fields	–	BI1	Removed Note 3 UNDER CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.,
LSR	Billing Section Fields	Valid Entries 'Entry / Description' table	BI2	Removed Enty "T" and Description "Resold Toll LPIC 5124".
LSR	Billing Section Fields	–	BAN2	Removed Rule 4 under BUSINESS RULES.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	–	SUP	Updated the EXAMPLE to show 'Manual" and 'Electronic' entry.
DL	Form/Screen Description	–	–	Updated verbiage on the bolded 'The Directory Listing ...' paragraph.
LSNP	Administrative Section Fields	–	NPQTY	Change EXAMPLE entry from '8' to "00008" to align with the DATA CHARACTERISTICS info of 5 numeric characters.
NP	Service Details Section Fields	–	PORTED NBR	Updated EXAMPLE: to include an 'Electronic' entry

Table G December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – Introduction

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
INTRODUCTION Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	TABLE	DESCRIPTION
General Information	Service Request Process Flows and Status Information	Missed Appointments	-	Updated paragraph removed specific reference to a discontinued guide.

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
—	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service Business Requirements for Electronic Ordering	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Criteria table	—	Removed table.
—	BellSouth® SynchroNet® Resale Service	REQTYP E - BellSouth® SynchroNet® Resale Service table	—	Removed table.
C	LNA Tables	LNA = V w/LNP	—	Changed 'LNA = N' to "LNA = V" in section header for the LNA=V w/ LNP table.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed CCNA.

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT N	Conditional	Removed EXP.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT N	Required	Added LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT N	Optional	Removed LCON-NAME, LCON-TEL NO., WSOP.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT C	Conditional	Removed CUST.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT C	Required	Added EU-CITY (m), EU-STATE (m), LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT C	Optional	Removed WSOP.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT D	Optional	Removed INIT. Added REMARKS (m).
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT D	Conditional	Removed DQTY.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT D	Optional	Removed TC OPT.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT V	Optional	Added IMPCON (m), IMPCON-PAGER (m), REMARKS (m).

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT V	Required	Added LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO.(m)
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT V	Optional	Removed LCON-NAME, LCON-TEL NO., EUMI, WSOP.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (ATM)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP (Fast Packet Services)	LSR RETYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT N	Conditional	Removed EXP. Added FDT (m), CHC (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT N	Optional	Added EXP (m), LST (m) REMARKS (m), DFDT (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	EU -RETYP E / ACT N	Required	Added LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	EU -RETYP E / ACT N	Optional	Removed LCON-NAME, LCON-TEL NO., WSOP.

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT C	Conditional	Removed CUST, EXP, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. .
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT C	Optional	Added CUST (m), EXP (m), ALTIMPCON-TEL NO (m) LST (m), RORD (m), DFDT (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	EU -RETYP E / ACT C	Required	Added LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	EU -RETYP E / ACT C	Optional	Removed LCON-NAME, LCON-TEL NO., WSOP.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR -RETYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR -RETYP E / ACT V	Conditional	Removed EXP.

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR -RETYP E / ACT V	Optional	Added EXP (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	EU -RETYP E / ACT V	Optional	Removed WSOP.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	LSR RETYP E / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
E - Resale Service (Frame Relay)	REQTYP / ACTTYP [Fast Packet Services]	EU -RETYP E / ACT W	Conditional	Removed EAN, EATN.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT N	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT C	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT C	Required	Added LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT C	Optional	Removed LCON-NAME, LCON-TEL NO., WSOP.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT D	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT D	Conditional	Removed INIT-TEL NO., INIT-FAX NO. .

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT D	Optional	Added REMARKS (m), PROJECT (m).
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed CCNA. Added IMPCON (m), IMPCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT V	Optional	Removed IMPCON-PAGER. Added RORD (m), REMARKS (m).
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT V	Required	Removed CCNA. Added LCON-NAME (m), LCON-TEL NO. (m).
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU -RETYP E / ACT V	Optional	Removed LCON-NAME, LCON-TEL NO., EUMI, WSOP.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT W	Required	Removed CCNA.
E - Resale Service (NMLI)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR RETYP E / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT N	Required	Removed CIC.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT N	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT C	Required	Removed CIC.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT C	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT D	Required	Removed CIC.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT D	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT V	Required	Removed CIC.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F/ ACT V	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT P	Required	Removed CIC.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F/ ACT P	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F / ACT Q	Required	Removed CIC.
F	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP F/ ACT Q	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
F	PBX Stand Alone Port	-	-	Added PBX Stand Alone Port Section
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT N	Required	Removed CIC.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT N	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT C	Required	Removed CIC.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT C	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT D	Required	Removed CIC.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT V	Required	Removed CIC.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M/ ACT V	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
M (UNE P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT T	Required	Removed CIC.

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
M (UNE P BUS/RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT T	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
M (UNE P BUS/RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT P	Required	Removed CIC.
M (UNE P BUS/RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT P	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
M (UNE P BUS/RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT Q	Required	Removed CIC.
M (UNE P BUS/RES)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP M / ACT Q	Conditional	Add CIC, BI2, BAN2.
M	DID UNE Combo Section.	-	-	Added DID UNE Combo Section.
M	ISDN-BRI UNE Combo	-	-	Added ISDN-BRI UNE Combo Section.
M	PBX UNE Combo	-	-	Added PBX UNE Combo Section.
REQTYP P	-	-	-	Added line” To obtain telephone number assigned to common block – contact your Account Team”.
REQTYP P	Completing the BellSouth Centrex Subsequent Ordering Form	ACT and LNA table	-	Added line “Contact the Account Team to obtain form.
REQTYP P	Completing DL and DSCR form	-	-	Added Completing DL and DSCR form Section.
P (BellSouth Centrex)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT C	Optional	Added DFDT (m).

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
P (BellSouth Centrex)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT S	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (BellSouth Centrex)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT B	Optional	Added RPON (m).
P (BellSouth Centrex)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (BellSouth Centrex)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Required	Removed ERL (m).
P (BellSouth Centrex)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Removed EUMI (m).
P (BellSouth Centrex)	-	-	-	New form and line-by-line instructions
P (ESSX)	Completing the Product Form / Screen	ACTIVITY TYPE (Line Level)	R	Removed 'X'.
P (ESSX)	Completing the ESSX Subsequent Ordering Form	ACT and LNA table	S	Changed 'Required' to "Not Required".
P (ESSX)	Completing the ESSX Subsequent Ordering Form	ACT and LNA table	L	Added "*" (asterisk) and add note "Will suspend all Network Access Register".
P (ESSX)	Completing DL and DSCR form	-	-	Added Completing DL and DSCR form Section.
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT C	Optional	Added DFDT (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT T	Optional	Added ALBR (m).

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT V	Conditional	Added ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT V	Optional	Removed IMP CON-PAGER (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT S	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT B	Optional	Added RPON (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Required	Removed ERL (m).
P (ESSX)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Removed EUMI (m).
P (ESSX)	-	-	-	New form and line-by-line instructions
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	Ordering Information	MultiServ / MultiServPlus Ordering Document	C	Add two ‘***’ (astrisks).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	Completing the ESSX Subsequent Ordering Form	ACT and LNA table	N	Added “(Submitted to Account Team)” to Required entry.
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	Completing DL and DSCR form	-	-	Added Completing DL and DSCR form Section.
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT C	Optional	Added DFDT (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT T	Optional	Added ALBR (m).

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT S	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT B	Optional	Added RPON (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Required	Removed ERL (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Removed EUMI (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	-	-	-	New form and line-by-line instructions
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	Ordering Information	MultiServ / MultiServPlus Ordering Document	C	Add two ‘**’ (astrisks).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	Completing the ESSX Subsequent Ordering Form	ACT and LNA table	N	Added “(Submitted to Account Team)” to Required entry.
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	Completing DL and DSCR form	-	-	Added Completing DL and DSCR form Section.
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT C	Optional	Added DFDT (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT T	Optional	Added ALBR (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT S	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT B	Optional	Added RPON (m).

- continued -

Table H December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – REQ/ACT Matrix (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	LSR - RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Added RPON (m), REMARKS (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Required	Removed ERL (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	REQTYP / ACTTYP	EU-RETYP P / ACT W	Optional	Removed EUMI (m).
P (MultiServ / MultiServPlus)	-	-	-	New form and line-by-line instructions

Table I December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – Data Element Dictionary

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	TABLE	ACT	DESCRIPTION
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	Valid Entries	-	Added “where LSP is not changing” verbiage in description for ‘ T ’entry.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	-	ACT	Added Rule 4 to BUSINESS RULES.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	-	BI1	Added Note 3 to CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	Manual	BI2	Added “T Resold Toll-LPIC 5124”.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	-	BAN2	Added Rule 4 to BUSINESS RULES.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	-	CIC	Added Rule 2 to BUSINESS RULES.

- continued -

Table I December 01, 2000 Issue 9J Update – Data Element Dictionary (continued)

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9J				
Posting Date 12/01/00				
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section				
CHAPTER	SECTION	TABLE	ACT	DESCRIPTION
Data Element Dictionary	EU	–	EUMI	Updated Note to CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES. Added Rule 1 and Rule 2 to BUSINESS RULES.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	–	DSGCON	Updated Note to CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES. Added Rule 1 and Rule 2 to BUSINESS RULES. Added Rule 1 and Rule 2 to BUSINESS RULES.
Data Element Dictionary	DL	Form / Screen Description	–	Updated 'Listing Indicators and Listing Section description.
Data Element Dictionary	DL	Form / Screen Description	–	Added paragraph regarding Directory related field for LNP (NPT=D).
Data Element Dictionary	DL	–	LACT	Added Note 5 to VALID ENTRIES.
Data Element Dictionary	DRS	–	DTGN	Added Note to CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.

October 12, 2000 Issue 9I Update

This document update is a result of the introduction of (REQTYP A) Line Sharing. The update to this document *only* encompasses Line Sharing.

The Line Sharing business rules were effective with Release 7.1 (September 30th). Line Share requests may be submitted now with the business rules indicated within this document. The other matrices are the same as shown in BellSouth® Business Rulers for Local Ordering (BBR-LO) Version 9H.

As stated within that document, BBR-LO 9H version changes are effective 10/30/00. From 10/12 through 10/29 this document (Issue 9I) should *only be used for Line Sharing requests*.

Effective 10/30/00 both the 9G and 9H versions of the BBR-LO will be removed from the web.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9I			
Posting Date 10/12/00			
INTRODUCTION Section			
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	DESCRIPTION
Introduction	Revision History	—	Changed section name from 'Version Control/History' to "Revision History".

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9I				
Posting Date 10/12/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	Unbundled (CO Based) Line Share	—	—	Added Line Share Section "Unbundled (CO Based) Line Share" within REQTY A Chapter.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9I			
Posting Date 10/12/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/ FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	TOS	Updated 2nd Charater (product) info by adding "R = Line Share" for 'VALID ENTRIES'.
LS	Service Details Section Fields	LEAN	Updated DATA CHARACTERISTICS for manual entries. Updated EXAMPLE by adding "SLTN (For Line Share)" for electronic. Added Business Rule under 'BUSINESS RULES'.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9I			
Posting Date 10/12/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/ FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LS	Service Details Section Fields	LEATN	Added Business Rule under 'BUSINESS RULE S'.
LS	Service Details Section Fields	SLTN	Add new field to support Line Share.

September 28, 2000 Issue 9H Update

This document update is a result of some additional SME validation and clarification to CLEC questions. It is NOT related to a software release. Line Sharing will be included in a future update.

However, we realize that some of the business rule changes will have an impact to your staff and systems. Therefore, any changes that would result in a manual clarification will not be effective until October 30, 2000.

Both the current version (Issue 9G) and this version (Issue 9H) of the BBR-LO will be posted on the Web until October 30, 2000 at which time issue 9G will be removed from the Web.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H			
Posting Date 09/28/00			
Introduction Section			
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	DESCRIPTION
General Local Service Ordering Information	Document Layout	—	Updated 'Please note' info to read: "Please note: Fields that <i>only</i> show definitions are not currently used in BellSouth."
General Local Service Ordering Information	Partial Migration	—	Added Partial Migration Section and information.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DSCR	Removed an '*' '(astrisk).
REQTYP B	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Removed an '*' '(astrisk) on DSCR note below the table.
REQTYP C	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DSCR	Removed an '*' '(astrisk).
REQTYP C	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Removed an '*' '(astrisk) on DSCR note. Added two '* * '(asterisks) to the NP note below the table.
REQTYP E	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DSCR	Added an '*' '(astrisk) .
REQTYP E	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	RS	Added two '* * '(asterisks).
REQTYP E	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Added an '*' '(astrisk) to the DSCR note and added two '* * '(asterisks) on RS note below the table.
REQTYP E	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Rearranged notes below the table in 'number-of- asterisks-order'.
REQTYP F	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DSCR	Added an '*' '(astrisk) .

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP F	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	PS	Added two '* * '(asterisks).
REQTYP F	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Added an '* '(astrisk) to the DSCR note and added two '* * '(asterisks) on PS note below the table.
REQTYP F	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Rearranged notes below the table in 'number-of- asterisks-order'.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP J / ACT N	Conditional	Removed DATED, LSP AUTH DATE, and LSP AUTH NAME.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP J / ACT N	Optional	Removed AGAUTH, AUTHNUM, and LSP AUTH.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP J / ACT D	Conditional	Removed DATED, LSP AUTH DATE, and LSP AUTH NAME.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP J / ACT D	Optional	Removed AGAUTH, AUTHNM, and LSP AUTH.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP J / ACT R	Conditional	Removed DATED, LSP AUTH DATE, and LSP AUTH NAME.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP J / ACT R	Optional	Removed AGAUTH, AUTHNM, and LSP AUTH.
REQTYP J	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP J / ACT R	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, and SASS.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	Description	—	—	Changed 'UNE-P BUS/RES' to "Line Switched Combos Rebundled RES/BUS 2–Wire".
REQTYP M	UNE-P BUS/RES	—	—	Changed header from 'UNE-P BUS/RES' to "Switched Combo-BUS/RES".
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT N	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., and CUST(e).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT N	Optional	Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., REMARKS. Added SPEC and VTA.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT N	Required	Added LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT N	Conditional	Removed SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH, and LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT N	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH and WSOP.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT C	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT C	Optional	Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT C	Required	Added LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT C	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail) and EATN.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT C	Optional	Added WSOP.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT D	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT D	Optional	Added INIT, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT D	Conditional	Added FB-BILLNM
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT V	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT V	Optional	Added SPEC.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT V	Required	Added LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT V	Conditional	Removed SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH, and LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT V	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH and WSOP.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT T	Optional	Added SPEC.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT T	Conditional	Removed SASF, SASD, SASS, and SATH.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT T	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH and WSOP.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT S	Conditional	Added LOCQTY.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT S	Conditional	Removed SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH, TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME, and TC PER, Added LOCACT(e).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT S	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SASS, and SATH.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT B	Required	Added BAN1 and TOS.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT B	Conditional	Added LOCACT(e).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT B	Optional	Added LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT L	Optional	Added LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT Y	Conditional	Added LOCACT (e).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT Y	Optional	Added LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT P	Conditional	Added LOCQTY.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT P	Optional	Added DFDT.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT P	Conditional	Removed SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH, and LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT P	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH and WSOP.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT Q	Conditional	Added LOCQTY.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M /ACT Q	Optional	Added SPEC.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT Q	Conditional	Removed SASF, SASD, SASS, SATH.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M /ACT Q	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SASS, and SATH.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = N	Optional	Added FPI*, JR*, and NIDR*.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = C	Optional	Added FPI*.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = X	Optional	Added LOCNUM and FPI.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = V	Conditional	Added TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME, TC PER, TCID, TC FR (e), JK CODE, JK NUM, JK POS, IWJQ, IWJK, TERS, and TLI.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = V	Optional	Added TC OPT*, FPI, JR*, and NIDR*.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = P	Conditional	Added TERS, and TLI.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = P	Optional	Added FPI and LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = L	Optional	Added LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H				
Posting Date 09/28/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = B	Optional	Added LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = W	Required	Added RSQTY, LNA=W, TNS, and LNUM. Removed PQTY.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = W	Conditional	Added TERS, TLI and LEATN.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = W	Optional	Added LOCNUM (Detail)*.
REQTYP N	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DL	Removed an '*' (astrisk) .
REQTYP N	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DL	Removed an '*' (astrisk) to the DL note below the table.
REQTYP P	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DL	Added a '#' (pound sign) .
REQTYP P	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	DSCR	Added two '##' (pound signs) .
REQTYP P	Ordering Forms/ Screens	Forms/Screens	—	Added a '#' (pound sign) to DL note an added two '##' (pound signs) on DSCR note below the table.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H			
Posting Date 0928/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/ FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	TOS	Updated Rule 11: to show " When the 2nd character of the TOS field is E, the 1st character cannot be 2 or 4 ."
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	SPEC	Updated VALID ENTRIES information to show " SPEC – LSF Valid Entries <u>valid in all states <i>except</i> Tennessee, North Carolina, and Georgia</u> effective 03/01/2000. LSF is available in Florida, but is <i>not</i> available in North Carolina."
DL	Listing Indicators Section Fields	DIRNAME	Added VALID ENTRIES, DATA CHARACTERISTICS, EXAMPLE, CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES, and BUSINESS RULES information for this field.
DL	Listing Instruction Section Fields	NICK	Updated EXAMPLE information.
DL	Listing Instruction Section Fields	ADI	For Note 1 changed 'PASN' to "LASN".
DL	Listing Instruction Section Fields	LALOC	Updated DATA CHARACTERISTICS to only show "Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters".
DL	Listing Instruction Section Fields	LAST	Added Note 3, and added a '#2' to the second note under CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES.
DL	Directory Delivery Section Fields	DIRNAME	Removed VALID ENTRIES, DATA CHARACTERISTICS, EXAMPLE, CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES, and BUSINESS RULES information for this field.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H			
Posting Date 0928/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/ FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DL	Advertising Section Fields	YPH	Updated EXAMPLE information.
DL	Advertising Section Field	REMARKS	Updated EXAMPLE information.
DSCR	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields (For Listings Being Requested)	SEQTN	Updated EXAMPLE information.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	SEQADDR1	Removed 'Manual' indicator (BUSINESS RULES info applies to both manual and electronic processing.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	SEQTN1	Updated EXAMPLE information.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	INTN	Updated DATA CHARACTERISTICS showing 'Manual' and 'Electronic' info. Updated EXAMPLE information (by showing 'Manual' and 'Electronic' info).
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	INTEXT	Updated DATA CHARACTERISTICS to show "Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters"
LS	Administrative Section Fields	LQTY	Updated EXAMPLE information.
LS	Service Details Fields	JR	Removed Note under CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES (CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9H			
Posting Date 0928/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/ FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LSNP	Administrative Section Fields	LQTY	Updated EXAMPLE information.

August 25, 2000 Issue 9G Update

This document update is a result of SME validation and clarification to CLEC questions. It is NOT directly related to a software release (except LNA of G).

However, we realize that some of the business rule changes will have an impact to your staff and systems. Therefore, any changes that would result in a manual clarification will not be effective until October 2, 2000.

Both the current version (Issue 9F) and this version (Issue 9G) of the BBR-LO will be posted on the Web until October 2, 2000 at which time issue 9F will be removed from the Web.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
Introduction Section			
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	DESCRIPTION
Business Rules for Local Ordering	Introduction	Document Layout	Updated REQTYP M definition.
Business Rules for Local Ordering	General Local Service Ordering Information	Flow-Through Ordering Matrix table	For REQTYP J row deleted 'V' (Valid) in the ACT of V column and added 'V' (Valid) in the ACT of, R column.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
Introduction Section			
CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB-SECTION	DESCRIPTION
Business Rules for Local Ordering	General Local Service Ordering Information	Types of Activities – Listings and Description (Line Level Activities table)	Added LNA = G definition and updated LNA= V definition.
Business Rules for Local Ordering	General Information	Line Level Activities	Added LNA of G definition.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT N (designed)	Conditional	Removed '(m)' from AI and APOT .
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT N (designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, AGAUTH, AUTHMN, LST, SPEC, and BI1. Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPON-TEL NO.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT N (designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail) .
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT N (designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header) .

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT N (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT N (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT N (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT C (designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT C (designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT C (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed CHC.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT C (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, AGAUTH, AUTHMN, LST, SPEC, and B11. Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT C (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT C (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT D (designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT D (designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT D (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT D (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT T (designed)	Required	Added DDDO.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT T (designed)	Conditional	Removed DFDT* and CHC (e).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT T (designed)	Optional	Added DFDT and CHC. Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, SPEC, BI1 and VTA. Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT T (designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT T (designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT T (NON- designed)	Required	Added DFDT.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT T (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed DFDT.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT T (NON- designed)	Optional	Added DFDT. Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, SPEC, BI1 and VTA. Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT T (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT T (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT V (designed)	Conditional	Removed DFDT and added '(e)' to CHC.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT V (designed)	Required	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT V (designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT V (designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, and SPEC. Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP A / ACT V (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, and SPEC. Removed '(m)' from ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT V (NON- designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP A / ACT V (NON- designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	non-Designed Analog Loop LNA = N	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	non-Designed Analog Loop LNA = C	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	non-Designed Analog Loop LNA = V	Required	Added DISC NBR.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	non-Designed Analog Loop LNA = V	Conditional	Removed DFDT.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	non-Designed Analog Loop LNA = V	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK. Added DFDT*.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed Analog Loop LNA = N	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed Analog Loop LNA = C	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed Analog Loop LNA = V	Required	Added DISC NBR.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed Analog Loop LNA = V	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF,SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0) LNA = C	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0) LNA = V	Required	Added DFDT.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS1) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS1) LNA = C	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS1) LNA = V	Required	Added DFDT.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS1) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital Basic Rate ISDN LNA = N	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN LNA = C	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP A	LNA Tables	Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN LNA = V	Optional	Removed SAN, SYSTEM ID, SHELF, SLOT, RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP - designed)	Conditional	Added CHC(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP - designed)	Optional	Removed the '(m)' for ALTIMPCON and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Removed SPEC, ALBR, SCA, and VTA. Removed '(m)' on EXP. Added DFDT*.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP - designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail). Removed LOCACT(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP - designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header). Removed '(m)' on ACC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP - designed)	Required	Added DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-ZIP CODE.,
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP - designed)	Conditional	Removed DFDT and DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-ZIP CODE. Added NNSP. Removed CHC.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP - designed)	Optional	Added DFDT. Removed NNSP, ALBR, SCA, LST, RORD, IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER and VTA. Removed '(m)' on ACC.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP - designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP - designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP non-designed)	Optional	Removed the '(m)' for ALTIMPCON and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Removed ALBR, LST, VTA.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail) and LOCACT(e). Removed '(m)' on ACC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (INP non-designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed AI, APOT, and LOCACT(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP non-designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, RORD, IMPCON-PAGER, DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-ZIP CODE, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER and VTA.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT V (LNP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP - designed)	Conditional	Added CHC.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP - designed)	Optional	Removed the '(m)' for ALTIMPCON and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Removed VTA. Added '(m)' for EXP. Added ALTIMPCON -PAGER and DFDT*..
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP - designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail). Removed LOCACT(e). Removed the '(m)' for ACC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP - designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (LNP - designed)	Required	Added DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-ZIP CODE.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (LNP - designed)	Conditional	Removed DFDT, CHC, DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, and DSGCON-ZIP CODE.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (LNP - designed)	Optional	Added DFDT. Removed NNSP, ALBR, SCA, LST, RORD, VTA, IMP CON-PAGER, ALTIMP CON, ALTIMP CON-TEL NO., ALTIMP CON-PAGER.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT P (LNP - designed)	Conditional	Added EAN. Removed LOCACT(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT P (LNP - designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP non-designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, SPEC, and VTA. Removed the '(m)' for ALTIMP CON and ALTIMP CON-PAGER.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail) and LOCACT(e).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT P (INP non-designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header). Removed the '(m)' for ACC.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT P (LNP non-designed)	Optional	Removed VTA.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP - designed)	Conditional	Added CHC.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP - designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, SPEC, VTA, IMPCON-PAGER and the '(m)' for ALTIMPCON and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Added DFDT*.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP - designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail). Removed LOCACT(e). Removed the '(m)' for ACC.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP - designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP - designed)	Required	Added DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-ZIP CODE.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP - designed)	Conditional	Removed AI, APOT, DFDT, CHC, DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON -STREET ,DSGCON-CITY, and DSGCON-ZIP CODE. Added NNSP.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP - designed)	Optional	Added DFDT. Removed NNSP, ALBR, SCA, LST, RORD, IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP - designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT and LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP - designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP non-designed)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, LST, VTA, and SPEC. Removed the '(m)' for ALTIMPCON and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCNUM (Detail) , LOCACT, and LEATN.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (INP non-designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header) and Remove the '(m)' for ACC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed AI, APOT, VTA, DFDT, DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON -STREET ,DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-ZIP CODE, ALTIMPCON ALTIMPCO-TEL NO, and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Added NNSP.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP non-designed)	Optional	Added DFDT. Removed NNSP, ALBR, SCA, LST, RORD, IMPCON-PAGER, DRC, DSGCON-FAX NO., DSGCON-FLOOR ,DSGCON- ROOM.
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP non-designed)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT and LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP B	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP B / ACT Q (LNP non-designed)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header).
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	NON- designed Analog Loop (INP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	NON- designed Analog Loop (LNP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed TSP, SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	NON- designed Analog Loop (INP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	NON- designed Analog Loop (LNP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed, Analog Loop (INP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed, Analog Loop (LNP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Analog Loop (INP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Analog Loop (LNP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Data Loop-DS0 (INP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Data Loop-DS0 (LNP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Data Loop-DS0 (INP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Data Loop-DS0 (LNP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Basic Rate-ISDN (INP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Basic Rate-ISDN (LNP) LNA = N	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital, Basic Rate-ISDN (INP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP B	LNA Tables	Designed Digital , Basic Rate-ISDN (LNP) LNA = V	Optional	Removed SYSTEM, SHELF, SLOT, and RELAY RACK.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) INP REQTYP C / ACT C	Optional	Added '* 'to DISC NBR.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT C	Conditional	Removed TC OPT. Added TC PER.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT C	Optional	Removed TC PER. Added TC OPT*. Added '* 'to DISC NBR.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) INP REQTYP C / ACT D	Optional	Removed BI1.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) INP REQTYP C / ACT D	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR and TC OPT.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) INP REQTYP C / ACT D	Optional	Added DISC NBR* and TC OPT*.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) INP REQTYP C / ACT V	Optional	Removed CHC.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) LNP REQTYP C / ACT V	Conditional	Removed IMPCON TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) LNP REQTYP C / ACT V	Optional	Removed DFDT,CHC, BI1, IMPCON, and IMPCON-PAGER. Added LCON, LCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT V	Conditional	Added TC PER.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT V	Optional	Removed TC PER. Added ACC(m). Added '* 'to DISC NBR and TC OPT.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) LNP REQTYP C / ACT P	Conditional	Removed IMPCON TEL NO..
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) LNP REQTYP C / ACT P	Optional	Removed DFDT,CHC, BI1, IMPCON, and IMPCON-PAGER. Added LCON, LCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT P	Conditional	Added TC PER.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT P	Optional	Removed TC PER. Added ACC(m). Added '* 'to DISC NBR and TC OPT.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) LNP REQTYP C / ACT Q	Conditional	Removed IMPCON TEL NO..
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) LNP REQTYP C / ACT Q	Optional	Removed DFDT,CHC, BI1, IMPCON, and IMPCON-PAGER. Added LCON, LCON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT Q	Conditional	Added TC PER.
REQTYP C	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) LNP REQTYP C / ACT Q	Optional	Removed TC PER. Added ACC(m). Added '* 'to DISC NBR and TC OPT.
REQTYP C	LNA Tables	(INP) LNA = D	–	Updated Table Header(title) to show: 'LNA = D - LNP '.
REQTYP C	LNA Tables	(INP) LNA = D	Conditional	Added TC PER.
REQTYP C	LNA Tables	(INP) LNA = D	Optional	Removed TC PER.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	Ordering Information	Forms	—	Updated the DL and DSCR columns to change the O (optional) entry to C (conditional)-with '**' and added two notes under the table to describe the conditions that DL and DSCR apply.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	Completing the RS form	LNAs for each (ACT)	Then LNA is:	Added letter 'G' (LNA=G) for rows: V, P, and Q.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	Completing the RS form	—	—	Added LNA of G definition.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT letter (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Deleted ALTIMP CON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Added EXP and REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added (e) to LOCNUM (Detail)
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header). Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS. Added (m) to ACC. Added LOCNUM (m).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Removed '(m)' from ATN. Added '(m)' to SC "LCSC". Removed '(m)' from INIT, IMPCON, and IMPCON-TEL NO.. Added SASN(e), EU-CITY(e), EU-STATE(e), EU-ZIP CODE(e).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Deleted ALTIMP CON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMP CON, ALTIMP CON-PAGER. Added DFDT, EXP, and REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Removed '(m)' from ATN. Added SASN, EU-CITY, EU- STATE, EU-ZIP CODE.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added '(m)' to LOCNUM.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Removed '(m)' from INIT, INIT-TEL NO., and INIT-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed INIT-TEL NO, INIT-FAX NO., IMPCON-TEL NO., and ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed INIT, IMPCON, IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON-PAGER. Added REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT letter (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added DDDO.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP T / ACT E (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON- PAGER. Added EXP and REMARKS.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME, TC PER, SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS. Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header). Added LOCNUM (m) and TC OPT*.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added IMPCON, IMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Deleted IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON- PAGER . Added EXP, IWO.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed '(m)' from FB-BILLCON -TEL NO. Removed DISC NBR . Added DDDO(m), SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS. Added LOCNUM(m) and IWO*, TC OPT*. Added '* 'to EUM. Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT S (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added RPON and REMARKS.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT S (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added SASN(e), SANO or SADLO (e), SASF(e), SASD(e), SATH(e), and SASS(e).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT S (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, SASS. Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT S (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Removed SASN and 'SANO or SADLO'.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT S (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added SASN(e), SANO or SADLO(e), SASF(e), SASD(e), SATH(e), SASS(e), LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT S (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS. Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT B (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed INIT-TEL NO., and INIT-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT B (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed INIT. Added RPON and REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT B (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added '(m)' to VER. Removed LOCACT.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT B (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed LOCQTY.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added RPON and REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed EAN or EATN, IWCON, and IWCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added SASN, SANO or SADLO, SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT L (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed LOCQTY, INIT-TEL NO., and INIT-FAX NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT L (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added RPON and REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT L (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed TC TO SEC, TCID, and TC NAME.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT L (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Y (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed INIT-TEL NO., and INIT-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Y (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed INIT. Added REMARKS.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Y (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Y (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, and ALTCOM-PAGER. Added EXP and REMARKS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added SASF, SASD, SATH, SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, SASS, and WSOP. Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM (m).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Removed the '(m)' for ATN.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed IMPCON-PAGER, ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added EXP.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (Resale – Non- Complex)	Required	Removed the '(m)' for ATN. Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (Resale – Non- Complex)	Conditional	Added SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – Non-Complex)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (Resale – Non- Complex)	Optional	Removed SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS. Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM (m).
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non- Complex) LNA = N	Conditional	Added TC FR(e).
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non- Complex) LNA = N	Optional	Added TC OPT*.
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non- Complex) LNA = C	Conditional	Added TC FR(e).
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non- Complex) LNA = C	Optional	Added BA* and TC OPT*.
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non- Complex) LNA = D	Required	Added RSQTY.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non-Complex) LNA = G <i>new</i>	Required Conditional Optional	Added LNA = G Table.
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non-Complex) LNA =X	Conditional	Removed FEATURE DETAIL.
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non-Complex) LNA =X	Optional	Added FEATURE DETAIL.
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non-Complex) LNA = V	Conditional	Added '(e)' to TC FR.
REQTYP E	LNA Tables	(Non-Complex) LNA = P	Required	Added LPIC.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/ Screens	Valid Account Activities	ACT column	Deleted the 'X' entry in the Y-column.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	Completing the RS form	—	—	Added LNA of G definition.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	Completing the RS form	LNAs for each (ACT)	Then LNA is:	Added letter 'G' (LNA=G) for rows: V, P, and Q.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed DFDT, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR, LST, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added APPTIME-DDD, RORD, SPEC, and EXP.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (PBX)	Conditional	Added IWCON, IWCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m), ACC, WSOP, and IWO*.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed DFDT, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR, LST, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added APPTIME-DDD, RORD, SPEC, and EXP.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (PBX)	Conditional	Added IWCON, IWCON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m) and IWO*.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA. Added INIT, INIT-TEL NO., INIT-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed DFDT, CUST, and IMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR, LST, IMPCON, IMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added RORD(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT D (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added SASN, EU-CITY, EU- STATE, EU-ZIP CODE.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT D (PBX)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT D (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m) .
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT T (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA. Removed (m) from PON, ATN, SC="LCSC", D/SENT, DDD, REQTYP="EB", ACT="T", CC, TOS (2nd Character = J), BAN1, INIT, INIT-TEL NO., INIT-FAX NO., IMPCON, IMPCON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT T (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Added '(e)' to CCNA. Removed (m) from VER, LQTY, and SUP. Removed ALTIMP CON TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT T (PBX)	Optional	Removed (m) from PROJECT. Removed CHC, ALBR, SCA, ALTIMP CON, ALTIMP CON -PAGER. Added APPTIME-DDD, SPEC, EXP(m), RORD(m), and DFDT.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (PBX)	Required	Removed (m) from LOCNUM (Detail), EU-NAME, SASN, SANO or SADLO, EU-CITY, EU-STATE, EU-ZIP CODE.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (PBX)	Conditional	Removed (m) from SASF, SASD, SATH, and SASS.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (PBX)	Optional	Removed (m) from LOCNUM (Header), EU-FLOOR, EU-ROOM, EU-BLDGLCON-NAME, and LCON TEL NO. Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed ALTIMP CON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR,ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added APPTIME-DDD, EXP(m), RORD(m), SPEC and DFST.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (PBX)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m) and DISC NBR*.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT S (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT S (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT S (PBX)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD, PROJECT, EXP, ALBR, VTA, IMPCON, IMPCON -PAGER and DSGCON FAX NO. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added RORD(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT S (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT S (PBX)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT S (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m). Removed LCON-NAME and LCON TEL NO.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT B (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT B (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed IMPCON-TEL NO. and ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT B (PBX)	Optional	Removed PROJECT, ALBR, RPON, VTA, IMPCON, IMPCON -PAGER and ALTIMPCON.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT B (PBX)	Required	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT B (PBX)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT B (PBX)	Optional	Removed LOCNUM (Header)*, LCON-NAME and LCON TEL NO.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed IMPCON-TEL NO. .

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR, IMPCON, and IMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added RORD(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m). Removed LCON-NAME and LCON TEL NO. .
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT L (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA. Removed '(m)' form INIT.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT L (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT L (PBX)	Optional	Removed PROJECT, ALBR, RPON, VTA, IMPCON, IMPCON -PAGER ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Removed '(m)' form INIT-TEL NO., INIT-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT L (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT L (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*, Added LOCNUM(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR, ALTIMPCON, and ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added SPEC, RORD(m), and EXP(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (PBX)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR, and LOCACT(e). Added TC TO PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), and TC PER(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*, Added LOCNUM(m), TC OPT*, ACC, WSOP, and IWO*.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (PBX)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (PBX)	Optional	Removed ALBR, and IMPCON-PAGER. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added SPEC, RORD(m), and EXP(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (PBX)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (PBX)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR, and LOCACT(e). Added TC TO PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), and TC PER(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (PBX)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*, Added LOCNUM(m), TC OPT*, ACC, WSOP, and IWO*.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = N	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to TC FR.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = C	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to TC FR.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = D	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = G <i>new</i>	Required Conditional Optional	Added LNA = G Table.
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = X	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = V	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to TC FR.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = W	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = P	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = L	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – PBX)	LNA Tables	(PBX) LNA = B	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	Ordering Forms	Forms	—	Updated the DL and DSCR columns to change the O (optional) entry to C (conditional)-with '**' and added two notes under the table to describe the conditions that DL and DSCR apply.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	Completing the RS form	—	—	Added LNA of G definition.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	Completing the RS form	LNAs for each (ACT)	Then LNA is:	Added letter 'G' (LNA=G) for rows: V, P, and Q.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/ Screens	Valid Account Activities	ACT column	Updated the 'X' entry to also show '(m)' in the N and T columns.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Removed BCS. Added DSGCON -FAX NO(m). Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed DSGCON -STREET, DSGCON- CITY, DSGCON-STATE, DSGCON-ZIP CODE and BCS. Added DSGCON-FAX NO.(m) . Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT N (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed CHC, ALBR, SCA, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER, and DSGCON-FAX NO.. Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Removed LOCNUM (Detail). Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT(e). Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT N (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed '(Header)' from LOCNUM. Removed IBT. Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Added '(m)' to DFDT. Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed ALTIMPCON -FAX NO., DSGCON, DSGCON -STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE, and DSGCON- ZIP CODE.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT C (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed CHC, ALBR, SCA, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER, DRC, and DSGCON-FAX NO.. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added RORD(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR and LOCACT(e).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT C (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m), ACC(m), DISC NBR*(m), and WSOP.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA. Added INIT, INIT-TEL NO., and INIT-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed DFDT, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. DSGCON, DSGCON -STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE, and DSGCON- ZIP CODE .
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT D (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD, PROJECT, CHC, EXP, ALBR, VTA, LST, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER, DRC, and DSGCON-FAX NO.. Added '(m)' to RPON. Added DFDT.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT D (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT D (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME, and TC PER.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT D (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME, TC PER, and LOCNUM(m). Removed LCON, LCON-TEL NO., TER and IBT.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT T (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT T (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed CUST, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. , DSGCON-STREET, DSGCON -CITY, DSGCON-STATE, and DSGCON- ZIP CODE. Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT T (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed ALBR, SCA, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added '(m)' [to indicate MANUAL processing only] to ALL <i>remaining</i> field entries within this table column.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Removed LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed LOCACT.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT T (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed (m) from LOCNUM (Header). Removed EUMI and IBT. EU-FLOOR, EU-ROOM, EU-BLDGLCON-NAME, and LCON -TEL NO. Added LOCNUM(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA. Removed BCS.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed ALTIMPCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT V (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed CHC, ALBR, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER. Added RORD.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added SASN, EU-CITY, EU- STATE, EU-ZIP CODE.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed DISC NBR, and LOCACT.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT V (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added LOCNUM(m), ACC, and DISC NBR*.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Remove DFDT, DSGCON, DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON-STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE, and DSGCON- ZIP CODE .
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT W (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added '(m)' to RPON.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Move EATN to 'EAN or'.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT W (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT P (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD, PROJECT, CHC, EXP, ALBR, LST, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER, DRC, and DSGCON-FAX NO..
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed DQTY, DNUM, DISC NBR, and LOCACT.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT P (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m). Removed IBT and IWO. Added FBI, FB- SBILLING, FB-LOOR, FB-ROOM.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to CCNA. Removed BCS.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Added '(e)' to CUST. Removed DFDT, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. , DSGCON, DSGCON-TEL NO., DSGCON -STREET, DSGCON-CITY, DSGCON-STATE, and DSGCON- ZIP CODE .
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP E / ACT Q (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD, PROJECT, CHC, EXP, ALBR, LST, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON -PAGER, DRC, and DSGCON-FAX NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (ISDN-BRI)	Required	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (ISDN-BRI)	Conditional	Removed DQTY, DNUM, DISC NBR, and LOCACT. Move EATN to 'EAN or'.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP E / ACT Q (ISDN-BRI)	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Header)*. Added LOCNUM(m). Removed IBT and IWO. Added FBI, FB- SBILLING, FB-LOOR, FB-ROOM.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = N	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to TC FR.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = C	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to TC FR.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = D	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = G <i>new</i>	Required Conditional Optional	Added LNA = G Table.
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = X	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = V	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m). Added '(e)' to TC FR.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = W	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = P	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = L	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP E (Resale – ISDN-BRI)	LNA Tables	(ISDN-BRI) LNA = B	Optional	Added '(e)' to LOCNUM (Detail). Added LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP F	Completing the PS form	—	—	Added LNA of G definition.
REQTYP F	Completing the PS form	LNAs for each (ACT)	Then LNA is:	Added letter 'G' (LNA=G) for rows: V, P, and Q.
REQTYP F	LNA Tables	LNA = G <i>new</i>	Required Conditional Optional	Added LNA = G Table.
REQTYP J	Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/ Screens	—	—	Split DL and DSCR columns into two columns. One for DL and the other for DSCR
REQTYP J	LSR	REQTYP J / ACT N	Required	Removed INIT - FAX NO
REQTYP J	LSR	REQTYP J / ACT N	Conditional	Added CIC

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT N	Required	Removed LOCNUM (DETAIL)
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT N	Required	Added EU-ZIP CODE
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT N	Conditional	Deleted DQTY (m), SASF, SASD, SATH, SASS, EAN, EATN
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT N	Optional	Deleted LOCNUM (HEADER), LCON - NAME, LCON - TEL NO, EU - ZIP CODE
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT N	Optional	Added SASF, SASD, SATH, SASS
REQTYP J	LSR	REQTYP J / ACT D	Required	Added INIT, INIT TEL NO
REQTYP J	LSR	REQTYP J / ACT D	Conditional	Added CIC
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT D	Conditional	Deleted DQTY (m), EAN, EATN
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT D	Optional	Deleted LOCNUM (HEADER), EU - FLOOR, EU - ROOM, EU - BLDG, EU - ZIP CODE, LCON - NAME, LCON - TEL NO.
REQTYP J	LSR	REQTYP J / ACT R	Required	Added INIT, INIT TEL NO.
REQTYP J	LSR	REQTYP J / ACT R	Conditional	Added CIC
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT R	Required	Added SASN, SANO or SADLO, EU - CITY, EU - STATE, EU - ZIP CODE

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT R	Conditional	Deleted DQTY (m)
REQTYP J	EU	REQTYP J / ACT R	Optional	Deleted LOCNUM (HEADER), EU - ZIP CODE, LCON - TEL NO, AACT
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT=N	Conditional	Revised WPP by removing (N/A for DID Resale)
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT=N	Conditional	Added LNFN
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT=N	Optional	Added TT
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = N	Required	Revised HS by adding (m) to it
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = N	Conditional	Added HS (e)
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = D	Conditional	Revised WPP by deleting (N/A for DID Resale)
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = D	Conditional	Added LNFN
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = D	Optional	Deleted LNFN
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = D	Required	Deleted HS (m)
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = I	Conditional	Revised WPP by removing (N/A for DID Resale)
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = I	Conditional	Added LNFN
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = I	Optional	Deleted LNFN
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = I	Required	Added (m) to HS
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = I	Conditional	Added HS (e)

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP J	DL	DL LACT = O	Conditional	Added LNFN
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = O	Required	Revised HS by adding (m) to it
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = O	Conditional	Added HS (e)
REQTYP J	DSCR	DL DSCR LACT = Z	Required	Deleted HS
REQTYP J	DACT Tables for REQTYP J (Introductory Paragraph)			DSCR was deleted from the first and second sentences. These two corrections were made because DSCR has no directory delivery fields. The revision reads as follows: "The following charts show the Required, Conditional and optional (RCO) fields for the DL forms/screens for the valid Delivery Activities (DACTs). The second sentence reads "Please refer to the Completing the DL forms/screens Section for a listing of the valid DACTs for each account level activity.
REQTYP M	Ordering Forms/Screens	Forms	REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Updated REQTYP M definition.
REQTYP M	Ordering Forms/Screens	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)	REQTYP	Updated REQTYP M definition.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	Ordering Forms/Screens	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)	Added '* 'and to X under W column and added notation after '* 'under table below the Note: entry.
REQTYP M	Completing the PS form	—	—	Added LNA of G definition.
REQTYP M	Completing the PS form	LNAs for each (ACT)	Then LNA is:	Added letter 'G' (LNA=G) for rows: V, P, and Q.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT N	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES) 'to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT N	Required	Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT letter	Optional	Added APPTIME-DDD.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT N	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES) 'to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP M / ACT C Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT C	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES) 'to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT C	Required	Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT C	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES) 'to table header.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT D	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT D	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT D	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT V	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT V	Required	Added PG_OF_(m). Changed D/ SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT V	Optional	Added APPTIME-DDD.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT V	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT V	Required	Removed EATN.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT V	Conditional	Added EATN.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT V	Optional	Added LCON, and LCON-TEL NO..

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT T	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT T	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT T	Optional	Added APPTIME-DDD.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT T	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT S	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT S	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT S	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT S	Required	Added EU-STATE.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT S	Conditional	Added TC TO PRI, TC TO SEC, TCID, TC NAME, TC PER .
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT S	Optional	Added TC OPT*.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT B	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT B	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT letter	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT L	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT L	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT L	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Y	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Y	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT Y	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT P	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT P	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT P	Optional	Added APPTIME-DDD.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT P	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT P	Required	Removed EATN.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT P	Conditional	Removed SANO and SADLO. Added EATN.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Q	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Q	Required	Changed D/SENT to 'D/TSENT'. Removed '(e)' from LSO.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT Q	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT Q	Required	Removed EATN.
REQTYP M	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT Q	Conditional	Added EATN.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA =N	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = N	Conditional	Removed FA.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = N	Optional	Added FA*.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = C	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = C	Conditional	Removed FA.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = C	Optional	Added FA*.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = D	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = X	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = V	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = V	Conditional	Removed FA.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = V	Optional	Added FA*.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = P	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = L	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = B	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	LNA = W	Table Header	Added '(UNE-P BUS/RES)' to table header.
HUNTING (REQTYP M)	Hunting Group Activities	Hunting Group Activities (HA)	—	Removed row (ACT of)R from this table.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Completing the LSR and EU Forms/ Screens	Activity Type (Account Level)	—	Removed activity type of R and added 'X*' 'under activity type of W and added 'X' 'under activity types of D and L. Added '* 'with notification under this table.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT N (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT N (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT N (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Added '-DDD' to APPTIME. Added ALTIMP CON and ALTIMP CON-PAGER
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT N (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Removed TC FR.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT C (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO and CIC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT C (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT C (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Removed TC FR. Added ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT C (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added EATN.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT V (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT V (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT V (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Added '-DDD' to APPTIME. Added ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., and ALTIMPCON-PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT V (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added DQTY.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT T (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT T (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT T (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Added '-DDD' to APPTIME. Added ALTIMP CON, ALTIMP CON-TEL NO., and ALTIMP CON-PAGER.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT S (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT S (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT B (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT B (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Y (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Y (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Y (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Added INIT*(e).
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT P (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO and CIC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT P (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT P (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Added '-DDD' to APPTIME. Added ALTIMPCON*, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., ALTIMPCON-PAGER and IMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT P (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Removed SANO and SADLO. Added DNUM.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Q (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Required	Removed LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Q (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added LSO and CIC.
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP M / ACT Q (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Optional	Added RPON, IMPCON-PAGER, REMARKS, ALTIMPCON, ALTIMPCON-TEL NO., and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP M / ACT letter (UNE-P BUS/ RES)	Conditional	Added DQTY.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables UNE	–	–	Updated LNA Tables section verbiage to show: 'LNA Tables for UNE-P BUS/RES'.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = N	Optional	Added LNECLS SVC.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = C	Optional	Added LNECLS SVC.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = D	Optional	Added LNECLS SVC.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = G <i>new</i>	Required Conditional Optional	Added LNA = G Table.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = X	Optional	Added LNECLS SVC.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = V	Conditional	Added LEATN.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = V	Optional	Added LNECLS SVC.
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P BUS/ RES) LNA = P	Optional	Added LNECLS SVC.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P PBX) LNA = N	Conditional	Added TC FR(e).
REQTYP M	LNA Tables	(UNE-P PBX) LNA = N	Optional	Added TC OPT*.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	—	—	—	Inserted "BellSouth®" in front of Centrex® and removed 'BellSouth' in front of ESSX®.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Ordering Information	—	—	Inserted "BellSouth®" in front of Centrex® for REQTYP P tables.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Ordering Information	Completeing LSR and EU Forms	—	Added additional verbiage for ACT of 'P' and 'Q'.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added DQTY(m), IWCON(m), and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added IMPCON-TEL NO(m) , ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added '*' to FBI(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Required	Removed '(Detail) 'from LOCNUM(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m) and DISC NBR(m). Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m). Added '**' to FBI(m), DISC NBR(m) and TC OPT(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT B (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD(m), PROJECT(m), DFDT(m), SPEC(m), RPON(m), RORD(m), VTA(m), and HUNTING (See Hunting Section)(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT W (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed DQTY(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m) DNUM(m), TC-PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), and TC PER(m). Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)'. Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)'.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT W (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m). Removed DISC NBR(m), and TC OPT(m). Added '*' to FBI(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT L (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT L (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)', IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added DQTY(m), DNUM(m), TC TO PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), TC PER(m), 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)', IWCON(m), and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), IWO*(m), and TC OPT*(m). Added '*' to DISC NBR(m).
REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®)	(BellSouth® Centrex®) Form/ Instructions	(BellSouth® Centrex®) Line-By-Line Instructions	Field Definition & Usage Requirements	
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	—	—	—	Replaced the word 'obsolete' with the word "Grandfathered" and removed 'BellSouth' in front of ESSX®.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	Ordering Information	Forms	—	Updated the DL and DSCR columns to change the O (optional) entry to C (conditional)-with '**' and added two notes under the table to describe the conditions that DL and DSCR apply.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)	Required	Removed '(Detail) 'from LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. Added IWCON and IWCON-TEL NO..
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT D (ESSX®)	Conditional	Added IMPCON-TEL NO(m) , ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT D (ESSX®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT D (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added '*' to FBI(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT D (ESSX®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. '.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)	Required	Removed '(Detail) 'from LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added DNUM(m), IWCON(m), and IWCON-TEL NO.(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. '.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m) and DISC NBR(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (ESSX®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT B (ESSX®)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD(m), PROJECT(m), DFDT(m), SPEC(m), RPON(m), RORD(m), VTA(m), and HUNTING (See Hunting Section)(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT W (ESSX®)	Required	Updated REQTYP from 'PW' to "PB" (m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT W (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed DQTY(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m) DNUM(m), TC-PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), and TC PER(m). Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)'.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT W (ESSX®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m). Removed DISC NBR(m), and TC OPT(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT L (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT L (ESSX®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)', IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added DQTY(m), DNUM(m), TC TO PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), TC PER(m), 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)', IWCON(m), and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), IWO*(m), and TC OPT*(m). Added '*' to DISC NBR(m).
REQTYP P (ESSX®)	(ESSX®) Form / Instructions	(ESSX®) Line-By-Line Instructions	Field Definition & Usage Requirements	Modified #18 and #22
REQTYP P	REQTYP P Overview	—	—	Inserted "BellSouth®" in front of Centrex® and removed 'BellSouth' in front of ESSX®.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Ordering Information	Forms	—	Updated the DL and DSCR columns to change the O (optional) entry to C (conditional)-with '***' and added two notes under the table to describe the conditions that DL and DSCR apply.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Ordering Information	Completeing MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS® Form	—	Changed 'Required' to "Conditional" and added additional verbiage for ACT of 'P' and 'Q'.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT N (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT N (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT N (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Required	Removed '(Detail) 'from LOCNUM(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT N (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT N (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT C (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT C (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Required	Removed '(Detail) 'from LOCNUM(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. Added DQTY(m), IWCON(m), and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT C (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT D (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added IMPCON-TEL NO(m) , ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT D (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON(m), IMPCON -PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m) , and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT D (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT D (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m). Added '*' to FBI(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT T (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT T (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Required	Removed '(Detail)' from LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT T (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT V (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT V (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT V (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m) and DISC NBR(m). Changed TC-PRI(m) to 'TC TO PRI(m)'. Added IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT V (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m). Added '*' to FBI(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Required	Removed '(Detail)' from LOCNUM(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT S (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added EU-FLOOR(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT B (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Removed APPTIME-DDD(m), PROJECT(m), DFDT(m), SPEC(m), RPON(m), RORD(m), VTA(m), and HUNTING (See Hunting Section)(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT W (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed DQTY(m), SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m) DNUM(m), TC-PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), and TC PER(m). Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)'.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT W (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m). Removed DISC NBR(m), and TC OPT(m). Added '*' to FBI(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT L (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT L (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)', IWCON(m) and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), and IWO*(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Added ALTIMPCON-TEL NO(m).
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(LSR) REQTYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added IMPCON-PAGER(m), ALTIMPCON*(m), and ALTIMPCON-PAGER.
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Conditional	Removed SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), and SASS(m). Added DQTY(m), DNUM(m), TC TO PRI(m), TC TO SEC(m), TCID(m), TC NAME(m), TC PER(m), 'EAN(m) or EATN(m)', IWCON(m), and IWCON-TEL NO.(m).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G				
Posting Date 08/30/00				
REQTYPs SERVICE REQUEST MATRIXs				
REQTYP	SECTION	TABLE	COLUMN	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	REQTYP/ACT Combinations	(EU) REQTYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	Optional	Added SASF(m), SASD(m), SATH(m), SASS(m), WSOP(m), IWO*(m), and TC OPT*(m) and DISC NBR*(m)
REQTYP P (MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®)	(MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®) Form/ Instructions	(MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS®) Line-By-Line Instructions	Field Definition & Usage Requirements	Modified #32

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	DDDO	Added Note under Conditional Usage Notes.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	DFDT	Updated Rule 3.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	CHC	Updated (Conditional Usage) Note 2 and Note 3. Added (Business) Rule 3.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	REQTYP	Updated REQTYP 'P' definition. Updated REQTYP 'P' definition in Valid Entries table.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	RPON	Updated (Business) Rule 1, Rule 2, Rule 3, Rule 4, and Rule 5. Added (Business) Rules 6 through 11.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	TOS	Updated REQTYP 'P' definition in Valid Entries table.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	LSP AUTH	This field is not supported by BellSouth.
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	LSP AUTH DATE	This field is not supported by BellSouth
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	LSP AUTH NAME	This field is not supported by BellSouth
LSR	Administrative Section Fields	RESID	Added field.
LSR	Billing Section Fields	EBD	This field is not supported by BellSouth
EU	Administrative Section Fields	DQTY	Modified verbiage in field definition to read, "This field is also used on manually submitted orders with REQTYP of E and P and ACT of W to indicate the quantity of telephone numbers to be converted (because the Resale form/screen is not being sent)."
EU	Administrative Section Fields	CIC	Added Business Rule.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
EU	Location and Access Section Fields	ERL	Added 'and Electronic' to Business Rules sub-Header.Modified Business Rules to indicate that Manual Business Rules apply to Electronic Business Rules as well.
EU	Bill Section Fields	EAN	Added Note 3 to Conditional Usage Notes.
EU	Bill Section Fields	EATN	Added Note 3 to Conditional Usage Notes.
EU	Disconnect Information Section Fields	DISC NBR	Added Note 3 to Conditional Usage Notes..
EU	Disconnect Information Section Fields	TER	Modied definition.
EU	Disconnect Information Section Fields	TC FR	Removed this field information.
EU	Disconnect Information Section Fields	LOCACT	Removed Rule under Business Rules. (Business Rules: None)
DL	Administrative Section Fields	SC1	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LACT	Revised Note 3 to include "ACT=R"
DL	Administrative Section Fields	RTY	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LTY	Added example

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DL	Administrative Section Fields	TT-TTD	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	STYC	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	TOA	Added example and added Conditional Usage Notes.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DOI	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	WPP	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LOCNUM	Added example, added conditional usage note: "Required when LACT field indicated", and deleted Business Rule 5.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DML	Added example, added Conditional Usage Note, and deleted Manual Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	BRO	Added example and added Conditional Usage Note.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	ADV	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DLNM	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DIRSUB	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LTN	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	NSTN	Added example

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LNPL	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LNLN	Added example, Conditional Business Note and added Business Rule
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LNFN	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DES	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	TL	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	TITLE 1	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	TITLE 2	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	NICK	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	PLA	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LTXNUM	Added example and deleted Manual and Electronic Business Rules.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LTXTY	Added example
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LTEXT	Added example. Changed Valid Entries verbiage to include: "Descriptive or informative listing text associated with entry indicated in the LTXTY field."

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DL	Administrative Section Fields	ADI	Added example. Revised Conditional Usage Note 1 and added note 4.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LAPR	Added example. Deleted Valid Entries. Added Business rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LANO	Added example. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LASF	Added example. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LASD	Added example. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LASN	Added example. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LATH	Added example. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LASS	Added example. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LALOC	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	LAST	Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note. Added Business Rule.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DACT	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DATY	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDAPR	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDANO	Added example.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDASF	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDASD	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDASN	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDATH	Removed chart in Valid Entries.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDASS	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDALO	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDADLO	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDALOC	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDAST	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DDAZC	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DIRTYP	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DIRQTYA	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DIRQTYNC	Added example.
DL	Administrative Section Fields	DIRNAME	Added example.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DL	Administrative Section Fields	SIC	Added example. Revised Note 1: "and the TOS field is indicated with "1" or "3".
DL	Administrative Section Fields	YPH	Revised Data Characteristics. Added example. Revised Rule 2: "AML listings associated with Ringmaster service requires a YPH code of 999001".
DL	Administrative Section Fields	REMARKS	Added example.
DSCR	Administrative Section Fields	DLNUM	Changed Data Characteristics. Added example. Modified Business Rules to make universal for Manual and Electronic.
DSCR	Administrative Section Fields	SO	Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note.
DSCR	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields	SEQTEXT	Revised to include all information for the following DSCR fields: SEQTEXT, SEQ ADDR , SEQ TN, SEQ TEXT 1 and IN TEXT. Added example. Added 2 Conditional Usage Notes.
DSCR	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields	SEQADDR	Revised to include all information for the following DSCR fields: SEQTEXT, SEQ ADDR , SEQ TN, SEQ TEXT 1 and IN TEXT. Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
DSCR	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields	SEQTN	Added example. Added verbiage to Manual Data Characteristics. Added 3 Conditional Usage Notes.
DSCR	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields	SEQTEXT1	Added example. Added 2 Conditional Usage Notes.
DSCR	ALIR Sequencing Section Fields	INTEXT	Modified Data Characteristics. Added Usage Conditional Note.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	LVL	Added Business Rules. Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	HS	Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note for Manual only. Added 2 Manual /Electronic Conditional Usage Notes. Modified Business Rules to make universal for Manual and Electronic.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	HTN	Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note and added 3 Business Rules.
DSCR	Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)	INS1	Added example. Added Conditional Usage Note. Modified Business Rules to make universal for Manual and Electronic.
LS	Administrative Section	LOCQTY	Removed Field information. (Should be LQTY) for this Form/Screen.)
LS	Administrative Section	LQTY	Added Field information. (Should be LQTY) for this Form/Screen.)

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
LS	Service Detail Fields	CIC	Business Rule revised to read, " For REQTYP A and B or C (NPT =D), this field should be populated with the same code used in the CC (Company Code) field. "CIC code is separate and distinct from the ACNA, CCNA, and CC codes, however; in the case of REQTYPs A, B (NPT=D), or C (NPT=D), this field should be populated with the same code used in the CC (Company Code) field."
LS	Service Detail Fields	LNUM	Updated Data Characteristics
LS	Service Detail Fields	LOCNUM	Added Business Rules 6 and 7
LS	Service Detail Fields	CHAN/PAIR 2	Updated Usage Notes.
LS	Service Detail Fields	DISC NBR	Added Note 2 to Conditional Usage Notes.
LSNP	Service Detail Fields	CHAN/PAIR 2	Updated Usage Notes
RS	Service Detail Fields	BA	Updated Rule 2 under Business Rules.
RS	Service Detail Fields	LOCACT	Removed Rule under Business Rules. (Business Rules: None)
RS	Service Detail Fields	FA	Removed Note under Conditional Usage Notes. (Conditional Usage Notes: None)
RS	Service Detail Fields	TER	Removed Rule under Business Rules. (Business Rules: None)
RS	Service Detail Fields	ISPID-ISDN	Modified Note under Conditional Usage Notes.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/30/00			
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY Section			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD/FIELDS	DESCRIPTION
RS	Service Detail Fields	TC TO SEC	Modified Note under Conditional Usage Notes.
CNF/CMP	Directory Section	LISTADR	Updated usage information

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9F			
Posting Date 08/14/00			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A	xDSL Loops	—	Updated the xDSL Loops section to include electronic processing of LSRs for this service.
REQTYP A	Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL)	—	Updated the Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL) section to include electronic processing of LSRs for this service.
REQTYP B	xDSL Loops	—	Updated the xDSL Loops section to include electronic processing of LSRs for this service.
REQTYP B	Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL)	—	Updated the Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL) section to include electronic processing of LSRs for this service.
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	RESID	Added new field necessary for electronic processing of xDSL Loops and Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL).

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9F			

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9E			
Posting Date 07/17/00			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD	DESCRIPTION
Introduction	Document Layout	—	Updated Appendix A to reflect "electronic" ordering scenarios. Corrected title of Appendix B to read "Glossary of Data Elements". Added reference to "Appendix C-Master Product Index". Modified "Sample Order" .
General Local Service Ordering Information	Standardized OBF Forms	—	Deleted reference to the AACT field appearing in the End User section. Modified sentence referencing the LSOG is an industry standard.... to read "The LSOG is an industry guideline..."
General Local Service Ordering Information	BST Customized LSOG 4 forms	—	Added a new section entitled, "BST Customized LSOG 4 forms"
General Local Service Ordering Information	Flow Through Ordering Matrix	—	Deleted 2 Wire ISDN Digital Loop from Flow Through Parameters list and added "for Digital Loops" to xDSL in the Flow Through Parameters list.
REQTYP A	—	—	Updated to included ordering information for the following products: Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL), xDSL Loops, Enhanced Extended Links (EELs), Network Interface Devices (NIDs), DS-1, DS-3 and STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels, and Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9E			
Posting Date 07/17/00			
REQTYP B	—	—	Updated to included ordering information for the following products: Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL) with Number Portability (NP) and xDSL Loops with NP.
REQTYP E	—	—	Changed all references to Complex Services Work Aid to Complex Products Chapter. Updated Resale Ordering Matrix with most current product offerings.
REQTYP M	—	—	Updated to included ordering information for the following products: 4-Wire ISDN-PRI Port/Loop Combinations and UNE-P (Bus/Res) Port/Loop Combinations
Complex Products	—	—	Added new chapter to document on Complex Services which includes REQTYP P (Resale Complex, ESSX®, BellSouth® Centrex®, MultiServ® / Multiserv PLUS®)
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	PROJECT	Business Rule added to accommodate ordering of NIDs. [Rule 6: When ordering Network Interface Devices, populate this field with the type of NID being ordered (e.g. NID 1).]
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	REQTYP	Valid Entry included to accommodate ordering of Centrex (ESSX® and MultiServ®). Also corrected entry for valid entry of "C" to show "Number Portability"
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	ALBR	Business Rule added to accommodate ordering of Centrex (ESSX® and MultiServ®). Changed 'Rule:' to "Rule 1:" and added: [Rule 2: When this field is indicated and the REQTYP = P, this request must be submitted to the Account Team.]

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9E			
Posting Date 07/17/00			
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	TOS	Business Rules added to accommodate ordering of NIDs and Centrex (ESSX® and MultiServ®). Valid Entry added for E = CENTREX Resale. [Rule 8: If ordering Network Interface Devices, TOS third character must be F. Rule 9: If REQTYP = P, the 2nd character of the TOS field must be E. Rule 10: If the 2nd character of the TOS field is E, REQTYP must equal P. Rule 11: When the 2nd character of the TOS field is E, the 1st character cannot be 2, 4, or 5.]
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	PBT	Business Rule added to accommodate ordering of DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loops, Local Channel(s). [Rule: If Pot Bay is to be supplied by BellSouth, CLEC must state on LSR. Pot Bays apply only to Physical Collocation, not Virtual.]
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	BAN1	Business Rule added to accommodate ordering of NIDs. [Rule 5: If ordering Network Interface Devices, populate with the CLEC Master Q Account Number.]
Data Element Dictionary	LSR	REMARKS	Business Rules added to accommodate ordering of EEL. Added Business Rule: [Rule 4: When ordering a new EEL, populate this field with the name of the EEL (Type of IOC, Type of Mux, Type of Loop).]
Data Element Dictionary	EU	AACT	Removed this field from the Data Element Dictionary- It is no longer used in BST

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9E			
Posting Date 07/17/00			
Data Element Dictionary	EU	REMARKS	Business Rule added to accommodate ordering of EELs. Changed 'Rule:' to "Rule 1:" and added [Rule 2: When ordering EELs, populate with the End User Local Serving Office (EULSO) information.]
Data Element Dictionary	LS	CFA	Business Rules added to accommodate ordering of DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels. [Rule: When ordering a DS-1, DS-3 or STS-1 Interoffice Channel (IOC), 2 TxTIE CFAs are required. Show the termination CFA in the REMARKS field on the LS form as "SCFA" (Secondary CFA).]
Data Element Dictionary	LS	CHAN/PAIR 2	Added new field CHAN/PAIR 2 for four wire provisioning
Data Element Dictionary	LS	REMARKS	Business Rules added: [Rule 1: When ordering a new EEL, populate this field with the name of the EEL (Type of IOC, Type of Mux, Type of Loop). Rule 2: When ordering an EEL with channelization (a mux), specify the location in REMARKS field as MUXLOC. Rule 3: If a 4-Wire loop is ordered on a manual LSR, the CHAN/PAIR2 information is to be placed in REMARKS on the manual LS form.]
Data Element Dictionary	LSNP	LQTY	Field definition edited to include NIDs. [If ordering Network Interface Devices, populate with the number of NIDs to be installed at end user address.]
Data Element Dictionary	LSNP	CHAN/PAIR 2	Added new field CHAN/PAIR 2 for four wire provisioning

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9E			
Posting Date 07/17/00			
Appendix A - Sample Ordering Scenario Index	—	—	Changed title to read, "Sample Ordering Scenarios"
Appendix B - Glossary of Data Elements	—	—	Deleted "AACT" from the Glossary of Data Elements chart
Appendix C - Master Product Index	—	—	Added new to document.

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9D			
Posting Date 07/03/00			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD	DESCRIPTION
Flow-Through Ordering	Flow-Through Parameters	—	Modified language because language in Version 9C was incorrect

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9C			
Posting Date 06/30/00			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD	DESCRIPTION
Introduction	Document Layout	—	Updated Appendix A and Appendix B descriptions.
General Information	Completion Notifications	—	Removed note: 'More information on the CN is included in Appendix B.'
Flow-Through Ordering	Flow-Through Parameters	—	Added a Flow-Through Matrix Section including an Flow-Through Ordering Matrix Table and a list of items that may be submitted electronically , however will not flow-through without some degree of manual intervention.

- continued -

- continued -

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9C			
Posting Date 06/30/00			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP A - Loop Service	Ordering Form/ Screen	—	Revised the table under the Ordering Form/Screen section for Loop Service associated with the DL and DSCR . Changed the entry of " O* " (Optional) to " * " (astrisk) and updated the note to read: " * EFFECTIVE 08/01/00: Listings may no longer be submitted with a REQTYP A request. Listings must be submitted separately using REQTYP J. This change will align the manual process with the existing electronic process." See Carrier Notification Letter SN91081833 dated June 19, 2000.
APPENDIX A	—	—	Changed titling from "APPENDIX " to " APPENDIX A " .
APPENDIX A	—	—	Modified APPENDIX A to reflect "Electronic Only Ordering Scenarios" and removed the "MANUAL ORDERS only" column from the Ordering Scenario tables.
APPENDIX A	Electronic Ordering Scenarios	—	Changed "Ordering Scenarios" header to "Electronic Ordering Scenarios".
BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9B			
Posting Date 04/07/00			
SECTION	DATE / ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	
All	April 2000 / Issue 9B	Original Draft	

Electronic Business Rules for Local Ordering Issue 9A		
Posting Date December, 1999 / Pulled April, 2000		
SECTION	DATE / ISSUE	DESCRIPTION
All	December 2000 / Issue 9A	Discontinued (replaced by the BellSouth Business Rules for Local Ordering BBR-LO Issue 9B)

1.2 Preface

The information contained within this document is based upon the Ordering & Billing Forum (OBF) industry consensus approved guidelines, found in the *Local Service Ordering Guidelines* (LSOG) Version 4 document. BellSouth® has moved to the LSOG Version 4 forms for manual ordering as a result of OSS '99 enhancements requested by CLECs via the external change control process. CLECs may submit version 4 forms beginning May 1, 2000.

This document addresses the processes and business rules for **Local** Service Requests (LSR) only. BellSouth® offers additional services (such as Local Interconnection Trunking) to Facility Based CLECs through the **Access** Service Request (ASR). For more information on ASRs, please refer to the *Access Service Ordering Guidelines* (ASOG) and the *BellSouth® Guide to Interconnection*. The ASOG is published by the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS) and is available at the ATIS web site:

<http://www.atis.org/atis/clec/obf/obfdocs.htm>

The *BellSouth® Guide to Interconnection* is available for download at:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

Additionally, this document is not intended as a programming guide. CLECs should refer to either the *BellSouth® EDI Specifications Guide* or the *Telecommunications Access Gateway Application Programming Interface Reference Guide* (TAG* API) for programming requirements for EDI and TAG* respectively. The *BellSouth® EDI Specifications Guide* is available at the above BellSouth® Interconnection web site. The *TAG API Reference Guide* is available at the Web address listed below:

* = applicable to Version 7.1X and 7.5X of TAG

http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/markets/lec/oss_info.html

**

Note: ** = *Note: This web site only provides a link to the TAG documentation web address. The TAG site is password protected. Only CLECs requiring access are granted a user ID and password. For more information, a CLEC should contact the appropriate Account Team Representative.*

1.3 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to:

- Provide local service ordering instructions for CLECs that offer local telecommunications services utilizing BellSouth® Resale Services or Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs).
- Provide a common point of reference to simplify the manual and electronic ordering processes for CLECs that conduct business with BellSouth® and have converted to TCIF Issue 9 and/or LSOG 4.

A manual process entails submitting Local Service Requests via facsimile. It is highly recommended that CLECs have access to the Internet and the World Wide Web as BellSouth® provides a wealth of information to its customers in this format and much of this document is used in conjunction with other documents that are posted on the Internet for the CLECs' convenience.

An electronic process entails submitting Local Service Requests via a BellSouth® approved electronic interface. More information on the electronic interface options available to CLECs is contained in the *BellSouth® Pre-Ordering and Ordering Overview Guide*. This document can be found at:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

CAUTION

This document provides detailed information generally applicable in the nine states served by BellSouth®. However, due to individual state regulatory agency rules and decisions, aspects of this ordering guide may or may not apply differently in an individual state. CLECs should contact the respective BellSouth® Account Team to confirm the applicability in a particular state.

1.4 Audience

This document has been developed for the CLECs interested in the business rules used in conjunction with submitting manual and electronic local service order requests.

This document assumes that a CLEC has completed all the start-up and activation requirements and is now ready to process BellSouth® service requests. If a CLEC has not completed all the proper start-up and activation requirements, please refer to the *BellSouth® Start-Up Guide* which can be found at:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

1.5 Document Layout

On a high-level, the document chapters are as follows:

- Introduction
- General Local Service Ordering Information
- REQTYP A - Loop Service
- REQTYP B - Loop Service with Number Portability
- REQTYP C - Number Portability
- REQTYP E - Resale Service
- REQTYP F - Port Service
- REQTYP J - Directory Listings

- REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations
- REQTYP N - Direct-In-Dial Resale Service
- Complex Products
- Data Element Dictionary
- Appendices

Following the **Introduction** and **General Local Service Ordering Information** chapters, the ordering information for each of the Requisition Types (REQTYPs) is covered in detail.

Generally, the information is presented as follows for each REQTYP:

REQTYP Name

- **Introduction**
- **Products/Services Included**
- **Product or Product Group 1**
 - * Description
 - * Ordering Forms/Screens
 - Valid Forms/Screens
 - Service Inquiry Form and Instructions (if applicable)
 - Completing the LSR and EU
 - - Valid Account Level Activities (ACTs)
 - - ACT Listing
 - Completing the Product Specific Form/screen
 - - Valid Lower Level Activities (Usually Line Level) for each REQTYP / ACT combination
 - - Lower Level Activity Listing for REQTYP
 - Completing the DL and DSCR (if applicable)
 - Completing the Hunting Section of the LSR (if applicable)
 - * REQTYP / ACT Combinations
 - LSR and EU , Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for each valid REQTYP / ACT combination
 - -
 - * Product Specific Form/screen Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) tables by Lower Level Activity
 - * Proprietary Product Specific Form and Instructions (if applicable)
 - * Hunting Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) tables (if applicable)
- -
- **Repeat Information for each Product or Product Group as necessary.**

The organization of the **Complex Products** chapter closely resembles the organization of the REQTYPs.

The **Data Element Dictionary** follows the **Complex Products** chapter. The Data Element Dictionary provides a brief description of each of the forms/screens and details the data elements as they appear on each of the OBF Version 4 forms. The forms/screens are presented in the following order:

- Local Service Request (LSR)
- Local Service Request - Hunt Group Information (LSR-HGI)
- End User (EU)
- Directory Listing (DL)
- Directory Service Caption Request (DSCR)
- Loop Service (LS)
- Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP)
- Number Portability (NP)
- Resale Service (RS)
- Port Service (PS)
- DID Resale Service (DRS)
- CNF / CMP Entries

Note: For simplicity, BellSouth® presents the forms/screens in accordance with OBF Version 4 forms. A CLEC may choose to configure its GUI (Graphical User Interface) differently and, therefore, must be aware that its GUI may or may not mimic this presentation.

Following the brief description of the form, each data element is presented with the following information:

- Data element abbreviated name and descriptive name
- A detailed Definition of the data element
- VALID ENTRIES (if applicable*)
- DATA CHARACTERISTICS (ie: number of characters, alpha, numeric, or alpha/numeric)
- An EXAMPLE acceptable entry
- Explanation of CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES (if applicable*)
- BUSINESS RULES specific to the data element (if applicable*)

* = when information is *not* applicable, the word "None" will appear after the statement.

Please note: Fields that only show definitions are NOT currently used in BellSouth®.

Appendices follow the Data Element Dictionary. Each of the Appendices are explained below:

- **Appendix A: Sample Ordering Scenarios**

The Sample Ordering Scenarios is a catalogue of electronic ordering examples a CLEC may use to assist in ordering local service. These scenarios are not meant to be a complete reference for every possible order a CLEC may place. It is to be used as a guide to help the CLEC become comfortable with ordering different types of local service.

- **Appendix B: Glossary of Data Elements**

This appendix provides a master alphabetical listing of every data element on the OBF version 4 forms as well as any data elements unique to BellSouth® Local Service Ordering. Each data element directs the CLEC to the appropriate form and section for more information.

- **Appendix C: Master Product Index**

This appendix provides a master alphabetical listing of every product contained in this document. For each product, the list directs the CLEC to the appropriate chapter/section in the document for more detailed ordering information.

1.6 How to Use this Document

In order to familiarize the reader with the utility of this document, the following sample order for a **New Analog, Voice, Designed Loop** has been provided. By reviewing the Table of Contents or the Master Product Index in Appendix C, the CLEC would determine the appropriate chapter covering Loops (REQTYP A). This chapter contains the following information:

- Introductory information
- **REQTYP A Loops**
 - Ordering Forms/screens
 - REQTYP / ACT Combinations
 - LNA Tables for REQTYP A Loops
- DS-1, DS-3 and STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels
- Enhanced Extended Links (EELs)
- Network Interface Devices (NIDs)
- Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL)
- Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)
- xDSL Loops

The **Introductory Information** provides a general explanation of REQTYP A - Loop Service as defined by BellSouth®. This section also includes a listing of the products included in REQTYP A.

The **REQTYP A Loops** section provides the ordering information for the standardized loops in REQTYP A. All “standard” loops use the same forms/screens, REQTYP/ACT combinations and LNAs

The **Ordering Forms/screens** section includes:

- The required/valid forms for ordering Loop Service

- Valid account level activities (ACT) for the REQ TYP
- Valid line level activities (LNA) for each ACT and LS form/screen usage

The **REQ TYP / ACT Combinations** section provides, in a table format, all required, conditional, and optional LSR and EU fields for ordering loop service. The section is organized into the five valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations and is further broken into Designed and Non-Designed Loops within each valid REQ TYP/ACT.

The **LNA Tables for REQ TYP A Loops** section provides, in a table format, all required, conditional, and optional LS fields for ordering loop service for each valid Line Level Activity (LNA). The LNA tables are provided for each of the loops listed in the introductory information.

For detailed information on each of the fields contained in the tables mentioned above, the CLEC should refer to the **Data Element Dictionary** (following the **Complex Products** chapter). The Data Element Dictionary is organized by product form and details all of the fields in the order they appear on the Version 4 OBF forms. The following information, when applicable, is provided for each data field:

- Field Name
- Definition
- Valid Entries
- Data Characteristics
- Example
- Conditional Usage Notes
- Business Rules

The Data Element Dictionary complements the REQ TYP Catalogue which contains detailed listings of the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields to populate for each form/screen.

SAMPLE ORDER

REQ TYP = A, ACT = N, LNA = N, Analog, Voice, Designed Loop

The service ordered is a New Installation of an Analog, Voice, Designed Loop.

Step 1: Determine which chapter includes the ordering information for the desired product/service by referring to either the Table of Contents or the Master Product Listing in Appendix C (in this example, Loops are covered in REQ TYP A).

Step 2: Determine which set section within the REQTYP is applicable either by reviewing the REQTYP A Introductory Information or by referring to the Master Product Index in Appendix C (in this example, “REQTYP A Loops”).

Step 3: Determine which forms/screens to complete (in our example, LSR, EU and LS forms/screens are required).

Step 4: Review the Account Level Activity (ACT) listing and determine which ACT is appropriate for the order (in this example, ACT of N - New Installation/Account).

Step 5: Go to the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** section and find the LSR and EU Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) field tables corresponding to the order (in this example, REQTYP A / ACT N - Designed).

Step 6: Begin to populate the LSR and EU forms/screens. In populating the forms/screens, have the corresponding data dictionaries (for LSR and for EU) available and refer to the Data Element Dictionary section as necessary (Step 9 illustrates a specific example of how to use the Data Element Dictionary section).

Step 7: After completing the LSR and EU forms/screens, determine which Line Level Activities (LNAs) apply to the order by referring to the **Completing the LS** section (in this example, the only applicable LNA is "N").

Step 8: Go to the **LNA Tables for REQTYP A** section and find the LS Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) field tables corresponding to the order (in this example, LNA is “N” for Analog, Voice, Designed Loop).

Step 9: Begin to populate the LS form/screen. In populating the LS form/screen, have the corresponding Data Element Dictionary available and refer to it as necessary. For example, if unsure of whether to populate the conditional ‘JK CODE’ field or how to populate it, refer to the ‘JK CODE’ field in the LS Data Element Dictionary to see that the field is ‘Required when the NIDR field is populated with "Y" and that the data characteristics for the field are five alpha/numeric characters.

2. General Local Service Ordering Information

2.1 REQTYP - Listing and Description

This section describes the various requisition types (REQTYPs) used by BellSouth® for ordering local service. The requisition types are as follows:

- **A** = Loop Service
- **B** = Loop with Interim Number Portability - INP
- **B** = Loop with Local Number Portability - LNP
- **C** = Interim Number Portability - INP
- **C** = Local Number Portability - LNP
- **E** = Resale Service - Non-Complex
- **E** = Resale Service - PBX
- **E** = Resale Service - ISDN-BRI
- **F** = Port Service
- **J** = Directory Listing
- **M** = Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations
- **N** = DID Resale
- **P** = CENTREX Resale

Valid requisition types always contain two alpha characters:

- 1st Character = The appropriate requisition type listed above.
- 2nd Character = " B " This letter indicates a firm order.

These REQTYP characters are combined with account level activity types (ACT) to form/screen REQTYP / ACT combinations. The different levels of activities will be discussed in the next section.

2.2 Types of Activities – Listing and Description

Generally, there are two distinct levels of activity types that apply to most of the REQTYPs: account and line level activities.

Account Level Activities (ACT) apply to all of the Request Types (REQTYPs). Line Level Activities apply to all of the REQTYPs *except* for J (Directory Listing) and N (DID Resale Service).

2.2.1 Account Level Activities

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The valid ACTs are listed below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

Note: If NPT = D, this ACT is used for INP to LNP conversions.

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal suspend partial account or restore partial account

B = Restore FULL Account or Restore Denied Account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspension full account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - (Initial)

Q = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - (Subsequent)

2.2.2 Line Level Activities

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The valid LNAs are listed below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

2.2.3 Feature Level Activities

In addition to account and line level activities, **feature level activities (FA)** are used for REQTYPs E, F, and M. The following codes apply only to the features that distinguish how a specific line should function:

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Delete

2.2.4 Activities unique to REQTY J

REQTY J uses *unique* activities instead of the more common line and feature level activities. These activities are listed below.

Listing activities (LACT) for REQTY J:

N = New Listing
 D = Delete Listing
 I = Change Listing (new data to be inserted)
 O = Change Listing (old data)
 Z = No Change to listing

Delivery activities (DACT) for REQTY J:

N = New Directory Delivery
 D = Delete Directory Delivery*
 I = Change Directory Delivery (new data to be inserted)*
 O = Change Directory Delivery (old data)*

Note: *DACT of D, I and O are applicable to *MANUAL* orders only.

2.2.5 Activities Unique to REQTY N

REQTY N uses *unique* activities instead of the more common line and feature level activities. These activities are listed below.

DID trunk group activities (DTKACT) for REQTY N:

N = New / Add
 C = Change
 V = Conversion as specified
 W = Conversion as is (Partial Migrations only)

2.2.6 Hunting Activities

Similarly, Hunting, an optional feature within REQTYs E, F, and M, uses *unique* Group and Line Level Activities. These code are listed below.

Hunting group level activities (HA) for Hunting:

N = New Hunt Group
 E = Existing Hunt Group / No Change
 C = Change to Existing Hunt Group
 D = Delete / Remove Hunt Group Arrangement

Hunting line level activities (HLA) for Hunting:

N = New /Install

E = Existing / No Change

D = Disconnect / Delete

The aforementioned activities will determine how each of the forms/screens in the next section must be populated. The activities are listed above as a reference and will be explained in greater detail when applicable.

2.3 Required, Conditional, Optional (R/C/O)

BellSouth Business Rules for Local Ordering (BBR-LO) guidelines incorporate the following requirements for the population of fields:

- **Required** is defined as the field *MUST* be populated.
- **Conditional** is defined as the *field is dependent upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the usage statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries.*
- **Optional** is defined as the field *may or may not* be populated.

2.4 Partial Migration

The new main telephone number for the remaining account must be provided in the REMARKS section. Failure to provide this will result in the LSR being clarified.

The new main listing for the remaining account must be provided or the listing will be set up identically to the listing that the migrating main number had. This information can either be provided on a DLR form or in the REMARKS section of the LSR. BellSouth® encourages the use of the DLR form in order to assure that the listing is established accurately. BellSouth® will accept the information in REMARKS provided it is clearly communicated. If the LCSC cannot establish an identical listing and/or the information is not clearly communicated the LSR will be clarified.

The Hunt Sequence (if applicable) should be clearly communicated in the REMARKS section. If no information is provided, the LCSC will attempt to set up the hunt sequence identically to the hunt sequence on the remaining account less the numbers migrated. If the LCSC is not able to determine what the new hunt sequence should be and the information has not been clearly communicated in the REMARKS section, the LSR will be clarified.

2.5 Local Service Ordering Forms

Generally, BellSouth® uses two types of forms for ordering local service: standard and proprietary. BellSouth® has developed proprietary forms where industry standard forms either do not exist or are not

approved. Please note: BellSouth® has adopted the OBF guidelines with minor modifications to accommodate BellSouth® specific requirements (e.g., BCS field has been added to LSR section to facilitate electronic ordering of PBX Resale Service).

2.5.1 Standardized OBF Forms

To simplify and standardize the ordering process for CLECs, BellSouth® uses the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF) Local Service Order Guidelines (LSOG) Version 4 ordering forms whenever possible. BellSouth® began accepting the following OBF Version 4 Ordering forms on May 1, 2001:

- **Local Service Request (LSR):**
This form/screen is required when requesting any service. It contains all of the administrative, billing information and contact details.
- **Local Service Request – Hunt Group Information (LSR – HGI):**
This section of the LSR is required only when a CLEC requests hunting services.
- **End User Information (EU):**
This form/screen is required when requesting any service.
- **Directory Listings (DL):**
This form/screen is required only when certain directory listing services are requested.
- **Directory Services Caption Request (DCSR):**
This form/screen captures the end user data to be presented and is required only when a CLEC must add, change or delete any directory listing information for an end user.
- **Loop Service (LS):**
This form/screen is required only when a CLEC requests loop services.
- **Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP):**
This form/screen is required only when a CLEC requests loop service with number portability.
- **Number Portability (NP):**
This form/screen is required only when a CLEC requests number portability.
- **Resale Service (RS):**
This form/screen is required only when a CLEC requests resale service.
- **Port Service (PS):** This form/screen is required only when a CLEC requests port or Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations service.
- **DID Resale Service (DRS):** This form/screen is required only when a CLEC requests Direct In Dial (DID) resale service.

The Directory Service Request (DSR) is no longer supported within BellSouth®.

Actual copies of the OBF forms are not a part of this document. However, copies of the forms may be obtained from the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Standards (ATIS). If a CLEC is not an OBF funding company and is interested in obtaining paper or diskette copies of the OBF Ordering Forms, please complete the ATIS OBF Document Ordering form. This form is available on the Internet at the following web address:

<http://www.atis.org/atis/clc/obfdocs.html>

CLECs may also order forms or obtain additional information regarding OBF forms via the following methods:

Transmit via...	To...	At...
FAX	ATIS	202/393-5453
Telephone	ATIS	202/628-6380
Electronic Mail	Mike Nichols	 mnichol@atis.org

When a CLEC orders the OBF Forms from ATIS, it will also receive a copy of the Local Service Ordering Guidelines (LSOG). The LSOG is an industry guideline document and does NOT contain information specific to BellSouth® ordering requirements. Please note that while BellSouth® has adopted Version 4 forms, BellSouth® does not support all of the OBF usage suggestions. Therefore, to determine how BellSouth® defines the usage requirements for specific fields refer to **Data Element Dictionary** section within this document.

2.5.2 BST Customized LSOG 4 forms

BellSouth® has created a location on the Customer Guides page on the Web to pull a copy of the LSOG4 forms for local service ordering. These forms are contained within the BST Customized LSOG 4 forms header which includes:

- LSR Request - MS Word Format
- Form Instructions - Internet Explorer
- Web Forms - Zip Files

which is available at:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

2.5.3 BellSouth® Proprietary Forms

BellSouth® has developed proprietary forms to facilitate local service ordering when an industry standard form is not available or approved. Generally, these forms are used for Service Inquiry (SI) and/or ordering complex services. This document does not contain all of the BellSouth® proprietary forms. When a form is not included, a CLEC should contact its account team representative.

2.6 Manual and Electronic Ordering

CLECs can submit orders either manually or electronically. Depending upon the method chosen, the CLEC may have to provide different information to BellSouth®, that is, some data elements may be applicable only to manual or electronic orders, not both. For example, many of the data elements in the Administrative section of the LSR are repeated on each of the manual forms and must be completed to match the information on the LSR. These fields include PON, VER, AN and ATN. When submitting an electronic request, however, these fields are populated once and the data flows through to all subsequent screens used in the order. Please watch for these types of distinctions as they are made throughout this document.

2.6.1 LCSC Contact Telephone Numbers

The Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) is the single point of contact for a CLEC when manually submitting orders. Use the telephone numbers below to contact the LCSC for questions relating to manually submitted local service requests and billing inquiries. All completed local service ordering forms may be sent via facsimile to the number indicated below. Prior to submitting service requests each CLEC will be assigned to either the Atlanta, Georgia or Birmingham, Alabama (LCSC).

Atlanta LCSC	Telephone Number	Fax Number
Resale - Consumer	800-872-3116	800-872-7059
Resale - Small Business	800-872-3116	877-711-0379
Unbundled Network Elements and Local Number Portability	800-872-3116	877-489-7633
Billing	800-872-3116	205-321-2724
Birmingham LCSC	Telephone Number	Fax Number
Resale - Consumer Order	800-773-4967	888-704-9368
Resale -Business Order	800-773-4967	800-773-4970

- continued -

Birmingham LCSC	Telephone Number	Fax Number
Facility Based Order	800-773-4967	888-792-6271
Billing	800-773-4967	205-321-2817

2.6.2 Electronic Downtime

Occasionally, BellSouth® may experience brief periods outside of normal maintenance downtime where a specific system is unavailable for CLECs to transmit mechanized LSRs. If a CLEC must submit a particular LSR manually before the electronic system is restored to service, BellSouth® will apply the mechanized LSR charge instead of the manual LSR charge for that service request. This policy applies only for those CLECs who would normally use the unavailable electronic system if it had been available. The CLEC must follow the procedure below for each manually submitted LSR in order to receive the mechanized LSR charge:

1. Populate the LSR NO. (LSR Number) field in the Administrative Section on the first page of the LSR form with the code " SOMECE".
2. Complete all required pages of the LSR form that pertain to the service being ordered.

If this procedure is not followed, the manual LSR charge will be applied as required for manual LSRs in compliance with current CLEC Interconnection and Resale agreements.

2.7 Flow-Through Ordering Matrix

The following table provide all REQ TYP/ACT combinations that are **flow-through eligible**:

Flow-Through Ordering Matrix Table													
ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
REQ TYP	N	C	D	T	R	V	W	S	B	L	Y	P	Q
A	V	V	V			V							
B-INP						V						V	
B-LNP						V							
C-INP			V			V*						V	
C-LNP						V							
E	V	V	V			V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V

- continued -

- continued -

F	V	V	V			V							
J	V		V		V								
M	V	V	V			V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
N													

LEGEND: V = Valid, Blank = Not Valid

* REQ TYP C (INP), ACT V flows electronically when atleast one LEATN or EATN field entry *matches* the ATN field entry.

2.7.1 Flow-Through Parameters

The following is a list of items that will not flow through:

Note: For specific Products: Refer to SQM (Service Quality Measurement Flow-Through Matrix)

- More than 25 lines
- REQ TYP A with 16 line or more
- REQ TYP E, residence 6 lines or more
- LSRs with Project or RPON fields populated
- SL1 REQ TYP A, ACT C, LNA N or D
- SL2 REQ TYP A, ACT C
- REQ TYP B (INP), ACT P when migrating main telephone number
- REQ TYP B (LNP), ACT V with Complex
- REQ TYP C (LNP), ACT V with Complex

2.8 Service Request Process Flows and Status Information

The order processing flows begin when BellSouth's (LCSC) receives a complete and correct Local Service Request (LSR). Upon verification, assuming no error or rejection messages are received, a BellSouth® service order is generated and a Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) is sent to the CLEC.

BellSouth® provides an electronic order tracking system for the CLEC's to track the status of their orders. The system is described in the *CLEC Service Order Tracking System User Guide* which is available for download at:

<http://interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

2.8.1 Clarifications

Incomplete, incorrect or conflicting information can result in BellSouth's inability to issue the order(s) as requested on the LSR. BellSouth® will return any LSR to the CLEC for clarification of the order when incomplete, incorrect, or conflicting information is present on the LSR. The CLEC has ten (10) business days to respond to the request for clarification by submitting a supplemental LSR. The LSR will be canceled on the eleventh business day if no response is received. A new LSR (with a new PON) must be submitted when the service request is canceled by BellSouth®.

2.8.2 LSR Error Message Table

When ordering electronically, errors will be returned to the CLEC electronically, depending upon the degree of severity of the reject. Errors will require a supplemental LSR, except when:

1. Service will no longer be provided from the same exchange as reflected on the original request.
2. The original request required a premise visit and the change results in no premise visit.

In all cases, the original due date must be reviewed to ensure that the changes requested do not negatively impact the original desired due date. If the modifications result in a longer due date interval, a new desired due date should be noted.

Requests for service cannot be processed until a complete and accurate LSR has been received. CLEC delays in providing the required information will negatively impact the timely provisioning of service.

For a description of error codes & meanings, see *LSR Error Messages* at:

http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/markets/lec/oss_info.html

2.8.3 Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)

The Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) provides the customer with the information required for control and tracking of the request(s) for the provisioning of local service.

A FOC will be returned to the CLEC either via facsimile or electronically after the LCSC processes the CLEC's service request(s) and determines that corrections or error resolutions are not required. The confirmation will provide the BellSouth® order number, the service due date and telephone numbers (as applicable to the service). Additional service specific data may also be provided.

The FOC does not constitute and should not be considered a guarantee that facilities are available. The committed due date is based on an assumption that facilities are available. If there is a post-FOC facility problem detected, the CLEC will be informed of the estimated service date by a supplemental FOC. If it is determined that facilities are not available at the time service is being installed, the CLEC will receive a telephone call from the BellSouth® installation control center.

More information on the electronic FOC is provided in the **CNF / CMP Entries** Section of the Data Element Dictionary.

2.8.4 Completion Notifications (CN)

Completion Notices (are only provided on electronically submitted requests. An electronic CN will be delivered to the CLEC once BellSouth's systems determine that the service order is completed, is error free, and is in CPX or PCX status.

More information on the CN is provided in the **CNF / CMP Entries** Section of the Data Element Dictionary.

2.8.5 Service Request Changes and Cancellations

BellSouth® should be notified (CN) as soon as possible any time a service request changes or is canceled. Early notification will allow adequate time to process the change and notify all affected BellSouth® internal departments. This will ensure that the request properly reflects all requested service and appropriate billing.

2.8.6 Missed Appointments (MA)

The BellSouth® service technician will notify the CLEC when an appointment is missed for end-user reasons. The CLEC should issue a supplement with a new desired due date, and forward it to the LCSC. The original service order (or PON) will be canceled if a new desired due date is not provided within five (5) Business days. Customer Guides Website at:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

2.8.7 Service Jeopardies

When service is scheduled for installation on the service due date and the service due date commitment cannot be met, the CLEC will be notified either by a telephone call from the appropriate BellSouth® personnel.

2.8.8 Due Date

Due dates for CLEC end users will be assigned using the same guidelines as used for BellSouth® end users. BellSouth® will provide service on the desired due date or the earliest available installation date thereafter **Due dates can not be considered confirmed until a complete and accurate Service Request has been entered into BellSouth's service request processing systems.** BellSouth® Target Intervals are contained in the *Product and Service Interval Guide* and are available for download at:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/guides/guides.html>

2.9 Supporting Documents

Many BellSouth® documents are referenced throughout this document. Listed below is a consolidated list of all external documents referenced throughout this document and a brief description of their purposes.

- **LEO-IG Volume 1**
TCIF Issue 7 Electronic Business Rules for Local Ordering.
- **BellSouth® Ordering Guide for CLECs** (*Discontinued*)
Details Manual Ordering Business Rules. Based on LSOG 2.
- **BellSouth® EDI Specifications Guide** (*Formerly LEO-IG Volume 4*)

Includes Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Transaction Sets and EDI Certification Testing Requirements. Available for both TCIF Issue 7 and TCIF Issue 9.

- **TAG API**

Provides coding specifications for building a TAG interface.

- **Product and Service Interval Guide**

Contains a listing of expected provisioning intervals for some of the most commonly ordered products and services.

- **BellSouth® Start-Up Guide**

Explains CLEC Start-Up process and how to become a CLEC.

- **Pre-Ordering and Ordering Business Rules Guide**

Provides an overview of BellSouth® Pre-Order and Ordering Processes.

- **LNP Ordering Guide**

Provides detailed information on Local Number Portability (LNP) including process flows, requirements and FAQs.

- **BellSouth® Guide to Interconnection**

Provides information for Facility Based CLECs including Access Services.

- **LSR Error Messages**

A listing of common LSR Error Messages by error message number.

- **CLEC Service Order Tracking System User Guide**

Provides an overview of the CLEC Status Order Tracking System.

- **Job Aid: Pending Order Status**

Details Pending Order Status and Missed Appointment Codes.

- **Collocation Handbook**

Explains the differences between physical and virtual collocation and the implications of each option.

- **CLEC USOC Manual**

Provides information mapping USOCs to particular products and services. CLECs can access the USOC manuals directly from the Internet website. The USOC manuals are in two formats: service category and alphanumeric codes.

- **FID Glossary for CLECs**

Provides a comprehensive alphabetic listing of FIDs (Field Identifiers) and their associated descriptions to assist CLECs in ordering BellSouth® products and services.

3. REQTYP A - Loop Service

3.1 Description

Loops are pairs of wires which serve as a transmission medium connecting BellSouth's Central Office to the end user location. Synonyms include *local loop* and *user line*.

This Chapter includes the following products:

- REQTYP A Loops
- DS1, DS3, STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels
- Enhanced Extended Links (EEL)
- Network Interface Devices (NID)
- Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL)
- Universal Digital Carriers (UDC)
- xDSL Loops

3.2 REQTYP A Loops

3.2.1 Product Listing

3.2.1.1 Analog, Voice, Non-Designed Loop

This type of two-wire loop provides a medium for voice transmissions capable of handling signals with an approximate bandwidth of 300-3000 Hz between BellSouth's central office and the end user location.

3.2.1.2 Analog, Voice, Designed Loop

Two-wire designed loops support only circuits requiring Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS) configurations in one direction. Four-wire loops support circuits requiring POTS configurations and circuits requiring different configurations as well. Four-wire loops provide two paths for the transmission of signals. Each path transmits signals in one direction only. These loops are said to be "designed" because the CLEC can specify the type of signaling on the loop. In addition to the signaling options supported by a two-wire loop, a four-wire loop will support duplex signaling.

3.2.1.3 Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS0)

Digital Signal 0. A loop which serves as a medium for simultaneous two-way data transmission between BellSouth's central office and the end user location at a basic digital signaling rate of 64 kb/s.

3.2.1.4 Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS1)

Digital Signal 1. A four-wire loop which serves as a medium for simultaneous two-way data transmission between BellSouth’s central office and the end user location at a digital signaling rate of 1.544 Mb/s.

3.2.1.5 Digital, Designed, Basic Rate ISDN

A network that uses switches and digital transmission paths to establish connections for different services ranging from voice, data, e-mail, and fax. ISDN is composed of a two-wire loop which serves as a medium for the transmission of digital signals at 160 kb/s between BellSouth’s central office and the end user location. This loop supports basic rate ISDN but due to the unique transmission requirements of this type of loop, service availability is limited to end user locations where appropriate facilities exist.

3.2.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

	Forms/Screens										
REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR*	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
A Loop Service	R		R	*	*					R	

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* EFFECTIVE 08/01/00: Listings may no longer be submitted with a REQTYP A request. Listings must be submitted separately using REQTYP J. This change will align the manual process with the existing electronic process.

3.2.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
REQTYP	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
A - Loop Service	X	X	X	X		X								

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.2.2.2 Completing the LS Form/Screen

The Loop Service (LS) form/screen may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C or D	Required

- continued -

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form/screen is:
D	Prohibited unless SECNCI is populated	Required
T	N or C	Required
V	N, D or V	Required

The Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Loop Service (LS) form/screen are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section .

3.2.2.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

3.2.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTY /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms/screens for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. Furthermore, the charts are organized by ACT and then Designed vs. Non-Designed within the ACT. Each chart will have a heading describing the REQTYP/ACT combination and Designed/Non-Designed status to which that chart is applicable. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.2.3.1 REQTYP A / ACT N (*Designed*)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>Designed</i>)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP (<i>m</i>)
AN	AI	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	APOT	RORD (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	DRC*
D/SENT	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
ACT = "N "	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON
CC	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-PAGER
LSO		REMARKS
TOS		
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT N (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC
AN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	WSOP (m)
EU-STATE		IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.2 REQTYP A / ACT N (Non-Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT N (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	ALBR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	SCA (m)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	LST (m)
D/SENT	DSGCON	SPEC (m)
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	RPON
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-STREET	RORD (m)
ACT = ''N ''	DSGCON-CITY	B11
CC	DSGCON-STATE	VTA (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP A / ACT N (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	IMPCON-PAGER
LSO		DRC*
TOS		DSGCON-FAX NO.
NC		DSGCON-FLOOR
CIC		DSGCON-ROOM
BAN1		ALTIMPCON
ACNA		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
INIT		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
INIT-TEL NO.		REMARKS
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP A / ACT N (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC
AN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	WSOP (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTY P A / ACT N (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-STATE	LOCACT (e)	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.3 REQTY P A / ACT C (Designed)

LSR — REQTY P A / ACT C (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP (m)
AN	AI (m)	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT	DSGCON	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTY P = "AB "	DSGCON-STREET	ALTIMPCON
ACT = "C "	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
CC	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON-PAGER
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	REMARKS
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT C (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CIC		
BANI		
ACNA		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
.INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT C (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC
AN (m)	IWCON	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO.	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME	LOCACT (e)	IWO*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.4 REQTYP A / ACT C (Non-Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT C (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT C (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/SENT	DSGCON	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = "C "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
LSO		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS		REMARKS
NC		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT C (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC
AN (m)	IWCON	LCON-NAME

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYTYP A / ACT C (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO.	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME	LOCACT (e)	IWO*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.5 REQTYTYP A / ACT D (Designed)

LSR — REQTYTYP A / ACT D (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
AN	CUST	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	NCI	IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "	SECNCI	
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYTYP = "AB "		
ACT = "D "		
CC		
ACTL		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT D (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT D (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI*
AN (m)	FB-STREET	FB-BILLNM
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.6 REQTYP A / ACT D (Non-Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT D (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
AN	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT D (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "		
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = "AB "		
ACT = "D "		
CC		
ACTL		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT D (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI*
AN (m)	FB-STREET	FB-BILLNM
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP A / ACT D (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.7 REQTYP A / ACT T (Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT T (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP (m)
AN	AI (m)	DFDT*
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	RORD (m)
D/SENT	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
DDDO	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = " AB "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = ''T ''	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	CHC (e)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
LSO		REMARKS
TOS		
NC		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT T (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT T (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	ACC
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	WSOP (m)
EU-STATE	LOCACT (e)	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.8 REQTYP A / ACT T (Non-Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT T (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	CHC	EXP
AN	SUP	DFDT*
PG_OF_ (m)	AI (m)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
D/SENT	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
DDD	DSGCON	DRC*
DDDO	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = ''T ''	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
LSO		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS		REMARKS.
NC		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT T (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	ACC
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	WSOP (m)
EU-STATE	LOCACT (e)	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.9 REQTYP A / ACT V (Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT V (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	CHC (e)	EXP (m)
AN	SUP	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	AI (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (m)	BI1
D/SENT	CUST	VTA (m)
DDD	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " AB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
CC	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT V (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
NC		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NCI		REMARKS
SECNCI		DFDT*
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP A / ACT V (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DQTY
AN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	EUMI (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP A / ACT V (Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-STATE	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	ACC
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	IWO*
EATN	FB-STREET	FBI*
	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	DISC NBR*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.3.10 REQTYP A / ACT V (Non-Designed)

LSR — REQTYP A / ACT V (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	CHC (<i>e</i>)	EXP
AN	SUP	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	AI (<i>m</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (<i>m</i>)	BII
D/SENT	CUST	VTA (<i>m</i>)
DDD	DSGCON	IMPCON - PAGER
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
ACT = "V "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
CC	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP A / ACT V (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
NC		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
BAN1		REMARKS
CIC		DFDT*
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP A / ACT V (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU - NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SATH	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASS	ACC
EU-CITY	IWCON	EUMI (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE	IWCON-TEL NO.	IWO*

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP A / ACT V (Non-Designed)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EATN	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
DISC NBR	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
DNUM	FB-STATE	
DQTY	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP A

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). The following charts are organized by type of loop (please refer to the section on **Types of Loops** for additional information on the types of loops), and then by the valid LNAs within each type of loop. Each chart will have a heading describing the type of loop and LNA to which that chart applies. Please refer to the **Completing the LS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.2.4.1 Analog, Voice, Non-Designed

3.2.4.2 LNA = N

LNA = N — Non-Designed, Analog Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
LQTY	JK NUM	NIDR*
PG_OF_ (m)	JK POS	REMARKS (m)
LNUM	IWJK	
LNA = " N "	IWJQ	
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.3 LNA = C

LNA = C — Non-Designed, Analog Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
LQTY	JK NUM	NIDR*
PG_OF_ (m)	JK POS	REMARKS (m)
LNUM	IWJK	
LNA = " C "	IWJQ	
ECCKT		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.4 LNA = D

LNA = D — Non-Designed, Analog Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TER*
AN (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
LQTY	TC TO SEC	DISC NBR
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
ECCKT	TC PER	
LNA = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.5 LNA = V

LNA = V — Non-Designed, Analog Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
LQTY	JK NUM	NIDR*
LNUM	JK POS	REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK	
LNA = " V "	IWJQ	
CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR orCFA	LEATN (m)	
DISC NBR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.6 Analog, Voice, Designed Loop

3.2.4.7 LNA = N

LNA = N — Designed, Analog Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
LQTY	JK NUM	NIDR*
LNUM	JK POS	REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK	
LNA = " N "	IWJQ	
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.8 LNA = C

LNA = C — Designed, Analog Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
LQTY	JK NUM	NIDR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	JK POS	REMARKS (m)
LNUM	IWJK	
LNA = " C "	IWJQ	
ECCKT		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.9 LNA = D

LNA = D — <i>Designed, Analog Loop</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR
AN (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI	TER*
LQTY	TC TO SEC	TC OPT*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
ECCKT	TC PER	
LNA = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.10 LNA = V

LNA = V — <i>Designed, Analog Loop</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN	JK CODE	JR*
LQTY	JK NUM	NIDR*
LNUM	JK POS	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWJK	
LNA = " V "	IWJQ	
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) orCFA	LEATN (<i>m</i>)	
DISC NBR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.11 Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS0)

3.2.4.12 LNA = N

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (m)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.13 LNA = C

LNA = C — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (m)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " C "		
ECCKT		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.14 LNA = D

LNA = D — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DISC NBR
AN (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
LQTY	TC TO SEC	TER*
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	REMARKS (m)
LNUM	TC NAME	
ECCKT	TC PER	
LNA = " D "	TC FR	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.15 LNA = V

LNA = V — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS0)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (m)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " V "		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		
DISC NBR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.16 Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS1)

3.2.4.17 LNA = N

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS1)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		
CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.18 LNA = C

LNA = C — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DS1)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (m)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " C "		
CFA		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.19 LNA = D

LNA = D — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DSI)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR
AN (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
LQTY		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
ECCKT		
LNA = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.20 LNA = V

LNA = V — <i>Designed, Digital, Data Loop (DSI)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " V "		
CFA		
DISC NBR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.21 Digital, Designed, Basic Rate ISDN

3.2.4.22 LNA = N

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (m)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.23 LNA = C

LNA = C — <i>Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		REMARKS (m)
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " C "		
ECCKT		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.24 LNA = D

LNA = D — <i>Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DISC NBR
AN (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
LQTY	TC TO SEC	REMARKS (m)
LNUM	TCID	
PG_OF_ (m)	TC NAME	
ECCKT	TC PER	
LNA = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.2.4.25 LNA = V

LNA = V — <i>Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LQTY		DISC NBR
LNUM		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " V "		
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.3 DS-1, DS-3 and STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels

This section will detail the ordering information for the following transport products:

- Non-Channelized DS-3 Local Loop
- Non-Channelized STS-1 Local Loop
- Channelized DS-1 Local Channel
- Channelized DS-3 Local Channel
- Channelized STS-1 Local Channel
- Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Channel
- Non-Channelized DS-3 Local Channel
- Non-Channelized STS-1 Local Channel
- Channelized DS-1 Interoffice Channel
- Channelized DS-3 Interoffice Channel
- Channelized STS-1 Interoffice Channel
- Non-Channelized DS-1 Interoffice Channel
- Non-Channelized DS-3 Interoffice Channel
- Non-Channelized STS-1 Interoffice Channel

Please notice that Channelized Local Loops (DS-1, DS-3 and STS-1) and the Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Loop are not included in this section. Channelized Local Loops were not available at the time of publishing and will be included in a future release. The Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Loop is presented in the first section of REQTYP A as a **Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS-1)**.

3.3.1 Local Loop Description

The **local loop** provides a dedicated channelized or non-channelized transmission path from the end user (EU) to the end user serving wire center (EU SWC). The CLEC must be collocated in the EU SWC. Currently, three product offerings are available for these local loops:

· **Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Loop:** The non-channelized DS-1 local loop is a high-capacity digital transmission path that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero asynchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 1.544 megabits per second (Mbps). The entire 1.544 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path. *Note: Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Loops are covered in the first section of REQTYP A as **Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS-1)** and will not be discussed in this section .*

· **Non-Channelized DS-3 Local Loop:** The non-channelized DS-3 local loop is a high-capacity digital transmission path that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero asynchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 43.736 megabits per second (Mbps). The entire 44.736 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.

· **Non-Channelized STS-1 Local Loop:** The non-channelized STS-1 local loop is a high-capacity digital transmission path with SONET VT1.5 mapping that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero synchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 44.736 Mbps. The entire 44.736 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.

3.3.2 Local Channel Description

The **local channel** provides a dedicated channelized or non-channelized transmission path from the CLEC Point-of-Presence (POP) to the point-of-presence serving wire center (POP SWC). The CLEC must be collocated in the POP SWC. Currently, six product offerings are available for these local channels:

- **Channelized DS-1 Local Channel:** The channelized DS-1 local channel is a high-capacity digital transmission path that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero asynchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 1.544 megabits per second (Mbps). It provides for twenty-four (24) analog voice-grade (DS-0) local channels.
- **Channelized DS-3 Local Channel:** The channelized DS-3 local channel is a high-capacity digital transmission path that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero asynchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 44.736 megabits per second (Mbps). It provides transport for twenty-eight (28) DS-1 channels, each of which provides the equivalent of twenty-four analog voice-grade (DS-0) channels.
- **Channelized STS-1 Local Channel:** The channelized STS-1 local channel is a high-capacity digital transmission path with SONET VT1.5 mapping that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero synchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 44.736 Mbps. It provides transport for twenty-eight (28) DS-1 channels, each of which provides the equivalent of twenty-four analog voice-grade (DS-0) channels.
- **Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Channel:** The non-channelized DS-1 local channel is identical to the channelized DS-1 local channel except the transmission bandwidth is not divided into the DS-0 sub-channels, that is, the entire 1.544 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.
- **Non-Channelized DS-3 Local Channel:** The non-channelized DS-3 local channel is identical to the channelized DS-3 local channel except the transmission bandwidth is not divided into the DS-1 sub-channels, that is, the entire 44.736 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.
- **Non-Channelized STS-1 Local Channel:** The non-channelized STS-1 local channel is identical to the channelized STS-1 local channel except the transmission bandwidth is not divided into the DS-1 sub-channels, that is, the entire 44.736 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.

3.3.3 Interoffice Channel Description

The **interoffice channel** provides a dedicated channelized or non-channelized transmission path from one Central Office to another. The CLEC must be collocated at both ends of the interoffice channel. Currently, six product offerings are available for these interoffice channels:

· **Channelized DS-1 Interoffice Channel:** The channelized DS-1 interoffice channel is a high-capacity digital transmission path that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero asynchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 1.544 megabits per second (Mbps). It provides for twenty-four (24) analog voice-grade (DS-0) transport channels.

· **Channelized DS-3 Interoffice Channel:** The channelized DS-3 interoffice channel is a high-capacity digital transmission path that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero asynchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 44.736 megabits per second (Mbps). It provides transport for twenty-eight (28) DS-1 channels, each of which provides the equivalent of twenty-four analog voice-grade (DS-0) channels.

· **Channelized STS-1 Interoffice Channel:** The channelized STS-1 interoffice channel is a high-capacity digital transmission path with SONET VT1.5 mapping that is dedicated for the use of the ordering customer. It is a two-point digital channel that provides for simultaneous two-way transmission of serial bipolar return-to-zero synchronous digital electrical signals at a transmission rate of 44.736 Mbps. It provides transport for twenty-eight (28) DS-1 channels, each of which provides the equivalent of twenty-four analog voice-grade (DS-0) channels.

· **Non-Channelized DS-1 Interoffice Channel:** The non-channelized DS-1 interoffice channel is identical to the channelized DS-1 interoffice channel except the transmission bandwidth is not divided into the DS-0 sub-channels, that is, the entire 1.544 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.

· **Non-Channelized DS-3 Interoffice Channel:** The non-channelized DS-3 interoffice channel is identical to the channelized DS-3 interoffice channel except the transmission bandwidth is not divided into the DS-1 sub-channels, that is, the entire 44.736 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.

· **Non-Channelized STS-1 Interoffice Channel:** The non-channelized STS-1 interoffice channel is identical to the channelized STS-1 interoffice channel except the transmission bandwidth is not divided into the DS-1 sub-channels, that is, the entire 44.736 Mbps is dedicated as one transmission path.

3.3.4 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

	Forms												
REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
A - DS-1, DS-3, STS-1	C*	R		C#							R		

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

* *SI is required for all DS-3 and STS-1 UNEs. SI is also required for **CHANNELIZED** DS-1 IOC and Local Channel UNEs. SI is not required for all other DS-1 UNEs.*

EU form is required for Non-Channelized Loops, Local Channels, and Interoffice Channels. EU form is not required for all Channelized Local Channels and Interoffice Channels.

3.3.4.1 Service Inquiry Form Instructions

Service Inquiry begins when the CLEC sends the completed SI and LSR forms to the CRSG/Account Team. The CRSG/Account Team will add information to the SI and forward it to Network. Network will check for available facilities, and, when facilities are available, add the appropriate information to the SI before returning it to the CRSG/Account Team. Finally, the CRSG/Account Team will submit both the completed SI and the LSR to the LCSC who will then issue a service order.

Note: *A separate SI is required for each unique A and Z combination. A separate SI is required for each level of service even if they have the same A and Z combination; do not mix speeds on the same SI.*

Form Instructions:

FIRM ORDER - indicates that the customer is placing an order and that a service order will be written for this service. Network CCM and/or OSPE will begin the process to meet the date promised to the customer.

UPDATE - indicates that this SI is an update to a previous SI.

CANCEL - indicates the customer is canceling a previous FIRM ORDER. If the customer cancels his firm order he may be liable for cancellation charges per his contract.

Desired Due Date - enter the date the customer wants the service to be ready for service. There is no standard interval; the 'ready' date will be furnished by Network CCM and/or Network OSPE on the response.

CKT speed - DS1, DS3, STS1, OC03, OC12, OC48 (will be provisioned as four OC12 circuits).

NC Code - enter the appropriate NC code for the circuits that are being ordered.

QTY - enter the quantity of circuits being ordered.

Locations (A and Z ends) - check the appropriate blocks on the A and Z ends. If a collocation and POP are involved, both must belong to the same CLEC. For a channelized service, one end must be a BellSouth CO.

CLLI Code - enter the BellSouth assigned CLLI code for the ends of the circuits.

NCI code - enter the appropriate NCI code for each end of the circuits.

CFA(s) - if appropriate enter the Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) of the higher level facilities that these circuits will ride.

Local Channel or Local Loop Mileage - if a local loop or local channel applies at the DS3 or above level, the CRSG must calculate and enter the airline mileage between the POP/EU and its SWC.

REMARKS - enter any remarks or notes to clarify the order.

3.3.4.2 Service Inquiry Form

Note: *The Service Inquiry form is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

3.3.4.3 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
A - DS-1, DS-3, STS-1	X		X										

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)

- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
 ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.3.4.4 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
 ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
 ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
 ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
 ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**
- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
 ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
 ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
 ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form is:
N	N	Required
D	D	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section .

3.3.5 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. Furthermore, the charts are organized by ACT and then Channelized vs. Non-Channelized within the ACT. Each chart will have a heading describing the REQTYP/ACT combination and Channelized/Non-Channelized status to which that chart is applicable. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.3.5.1 REQTYP A / ACT N (Channelized)

LSR (Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m)	SCA (m)	PBT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	AI (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)	CUST (m)	DRC* (m)
DDD (m)	BI1 (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
REQTYP = "AB " (m)	BI2 (m)	DSGCON-FLOOR (m)
ACT = ''N ''(m)	BAN2 (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON (m)	REMARKS (m)
ACTL (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	
LSO (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	
TOS (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	
NC (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	
NCI (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	
BAN1 (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.3.5.2 REQTYP A / ACT N (Non-Channelized)

LSR (Non-Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m)	SCA (m)	PBT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	AI (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)	CUST (m)	DRC* (m)
DDD (m)	BI1 (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
REQTYP = "AB " (m)	BI2 (m)	DSGCON-FLOOR (m)
ACT = "N " (m)	BAN2 (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON (m)	REMARKS (m)
ACTL (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Non-Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LSO (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	
TOS (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	
NC (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	
NCI (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	
SECNCI (m)		
BANI (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SASN (m)	IWCON (m)	ACC (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Non-Channelized) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE (m)		
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.3.5.3 REQTYP A / ACT D (*Channelized*)

LSR (<i>Channelized</i>) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQTYP = "AB " (m)		
ACT = "D "(m)		
CC (m)		
ACTL (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		
NC (m)		
CIC (m)		
BAN1 (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.3.5.4 REQTYP A / ACT D (Non-Channelized)

LSR (Non-Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQTYP = "AB " (m)		
ACT = ''D ''(m)		
CC (m)		
ACTL (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Non-Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NC (<i>m</i>)		
CIC (<i>m</i>)		
BANI (<i>m</i>)		
ACNA (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Channelized) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB-STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
	FB-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	
	FB-BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.3.6 LNA Tables

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). The following charts are organized by transmission speed. Each chart will have a heading describing the type of loop and LNA to which that chart applies. Please refer

to the **Completing the LS Form** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.3.7 DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loops, Local Channels and Interoffice Channels

3.3.7.1 LNA = N

LS (DS-1, DS-3, STS-1) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
LQTY (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " N " (m)		
CFA (m)		
REMARKS (m) (see business for more information)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.3.7.2 LNA = D

LS (DS-1, DS-3, STS-1) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m)		
LQTY (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
ECCKT (m)		
LNA = " D " (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.4 Enhanced Extended Links (EELs)

Enhanced Extended Links (EELs) are Unbundled Network Element (UNE) dedicated transport combinations. In general, EELs can be described as extensions of local loops. EELs are combinations of BellSouth's Interoffice Channel UNE, with or without multiplexing functionality, and BellSouth's Local Loop UNE. This offering is intended to provide connectivity from an end user's location (EU) through that end user's Serving Wire Center (EU SWC) and then connected to the CLEC's collocated SWC. EELs are to be used for local exchange and exchange access.

The CLEC must negotiate for these products either in a new contract or as an amendment to the current contract. **New EEL Services** are available in Georgia and in 7 of the Metropolitan Service Areas (MSAs) in Zone 1 only. The seven MSAs are Miami, Orlando, Ft. Lauderdale, Charlotte, Greensboro, New Orleans, and Nashville. **Qualifying existing network services may be converted to EELs in all states.** In order to convert special access facilities to UNE pricing, EEL customers must self-certify that they are providing "significant local usage" over combinations of UNEs according to the CLEC Interconnection Agreement.

BASIC SERVICE FEATURES

Dedicated Transport - is a point to point service dedicated to a single customer. Dedicated transport service consists of three (3) possible network elements, Unbundled Interoffice Channel (IOC) , Unbundled Local Loop and Unbundled Channelization.

· **Unbundled Interoffice Channel** - provides a dedicated point to point transmission path and it's associated electronics between different local Serving Wire Centers (SWC).

· **Unbundled Local Loop** - is a dedicated point to point transmission path and the associated electronics between the end user's (EU) premises and the end user's SWC (EU SWC).

· **Unbundled Channelization** - is the function performed when a higher capacity level of service is separated to deliver at a lower capacity level. Channelization is accomplished through the use of a multiplexer. When the higher capacity level of service is channelized, a (MUX) will apply. When the lower capacity level of service is ordered to a MUX, a Central Office Channel Interface (COCI) will apply. Lower level services ride the channelized facility. Channelization equipment is not placed on a customer's premise for these services. A multiplexer (mux) can be located in the POP SWC, the end user's SWC, or in a remote Central Office (CO).

A combination of these elements with the same service level can be ordered on the same LSR. A combination of the 2 elements ordered with different service levels will be ordered on 2 different LSRs. Where an EEL is riding a higher level service, the higher level service must be installed prior to ordering the EEL. For example, if the EEL is a 64 kbps circuit riding a DS1 circuit, the DS1 circuit must be assigned so that the circuit facility assignment (CFA) can be included on the EEL order. If the CFA is not available, the EEL order will be put in clarification.

CLECs may submit an LSR with a record (R) activity type to the LCSC for single tariff conversions or a conversion spreadsheet to the Project Manager in the LCSC for mass conversions. The CLEC will not be able to change the design or any other aspects of the CKT. Only the CKT ID (if a non-channelized circuit) the Class of Service, and the billed USOC elements will be changed.

Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI) and Bipolar 8–Zero Substitution (B8ZS) line coding with either Super Frame (SF) and Extended Super Frame (ESF) framing formats will be supported.

3.4.1 EEL Product Listing

BellSouth currently offers the following fourteen (14) EELs:

EEL #:	Interoffice Channel	Channelization	Local Loop
1.	DS-1	1/0 mux	2-Wire Voice Grade
2.	DS-1	1/0 mux	4-Wire Voice Grade
3.	DS-1	1/0 mux	2-Wire ISDN
4.	DS-1	1/0 mux	4-Wire 56 kbps
5.	DS-1	1/0 mux	4-Wire 64 kbps
6.	DS-1	none	DS-1
7.	DS-3	none	DS-3
8.	STS-1	none	STS-1

- continued -

- continued -

EEL #:	Interoffice Channel	Channelization	Local Loop
9.	DS-3	3/1 mux	DS-1
10.	STS-1	3/1 mux	DS-1
11.	2-Wire Voice Grade	none	2-Wire Voice Grade
12.	4-Wire Voice Grade	none	4-Wire Voice Grade
13.	4-Wire 56 kbps	none	4-Wire 56 kbps
14.	4-Wire 64 kbps	none	4-Wire 64 kbps

3.4.2 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
A - EELs	C*	R#		R#							R#		

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

* Service Inquiry is required on the Interoffice Channel for EELs 1–5 and 7–10 only (see chart above).

The Interoffice Channel and the Local Loop must be ordered separately for EELs 1–5 and 9–10 (see chart above). Therefore, these products require two (2) LSR, EU, and LS forms.

3.4.2.1 Service Inquiry Form Instructions

Service Inquiry begins when the CLEC sends the completed SI and LSR forms to the CRSG/Account Team. The CRSG/Account Team will add information to the SI and forward it to Network. Network will check for available facilities, and, when facilities are available, add the appropriate information to the SI before returning it to the CRSG/Account Team. Finally, the CRSG/Account Team will submit both the completed SI and the LSR to the LCSC who will then issue a service order.

Note: A separate SI is required for each unique A and Z combination. A separate SI is required for each level of service even if they have the same A and Z combination; do not mix speeds on the same SI.

Form Instructions:

FIRM ORDER - indicates that the customer is placing an order and that a service order will be written for this service. Network CCM and/or OSPE will begin the process to meet the date promised to the customer.

UPDATE - indicates that this SI is an update to a previous SI.

CANCEL - indicates the customer is canceling a previous FIRM ORDER. If the customer cancels his firm order he may be liable for cancellation charges per his contract.

Desired Due Date - enter the date the customer wants the service to be ready for service. There is no standard interval; the 'ready' date will be furnished by Network CCM and/or Network OSPE on the response.

CKT speed - DS1, DS3, STS1, OC03, OC12, OC48 (will be provisioned as four OC12 circuits).

NC Code - enter the appropriate NC code for the circuits that are being ordered.

QTY - enter the quantity of circuits being ordered.

Locations (A and Z ends) - check the appropriate blocks on the A and Z ends. If a collocation and POP are involved, both must belong to the same CLEC. For a channelized service, one end must be a BellSouth CO.

CLLI Code - enter the BellSouth assigned CLLI code for the ends of the circuits.

NCI code - enter the appropriate NCI code for each end of the circuits.

CFA(s) - if appropriate enter the Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) of the higher level facilities that these circuits will ride.

Local Channel or Local Loop Mileage - if a local loop or local channel applies at the DS3 or above level, the CRSG must calculate and enter the airline mileage between the POP/EU and its SWC.

REMARKS - enter any remarks or notes to clarify the order.

3.4.2.2 Service Inquiry Form

Note: *The Service Inquiry form is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

3.4.2.3 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this product.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
A - EELs	X	X	X	X		X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes (i.e., converting from Access to UNE pricing)
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.4.2.4 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend

⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form is:
N	N	Required
C	C	Required
D	D	Required
T	N	Required
V	V or N	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section .

3.4.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. Each chart will have a heading describing the REQTYP/ACT combination. Additionally, REQTYP A/ ACT N will include a detailed ordering process description for each of the EELs. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.4.3.1 REQTYP A / ACT N

The following table details the process for ordering each EEL as a new service.

EEL #:	Description	Process for Ordering Service as New
1.	DS-1 IOC, 1/0 mux, 2-Wire VG Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-1 IOC with mux</p> <p>2nd: Order the DS-1 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>3rd: Order the 2-Wire VG Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DESIGNED, ANALOG LOOP and IOC LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 2w VG EEL with 1/0 Mux."</p> <p>5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T1 CFA of the DS-1 from the SI.</p>
2.	DS-1 IOC, 1/0 mux, 4-Wire VG Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-1 IOC with mux</p> <p>2nd: Order the DS-1 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>3rd: Order the 4-Wire VG Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DESIGNED, ANALOG LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 4w VG EEL with 1/0 Mux."</p> <p>5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T1 CFA of the DS-1 from the SI.</p>
3.	DS-1 IOC, 1/0 mux, 2-Wire ISDN Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-1 IOC with mux</p> <p>2nd: Order the DS-1 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>3rd: Order the 2-Wire ISDN Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the ISDN-BRI LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 2w ISDN EEL with 1/0 Mux."</p> <p>5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T1 CFA of the DS-1 from the SI.</p>
4.	DS-1 IOC, 1/0 mux, 4-Wire 56 kbps Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-1 IOC with mux</p> <p>2nd: Order the DS-1 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>3rd: Order the 4-Wire 56 kbps Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-0 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 4w 56 kbps EEL with 1/0 Mux."</p> <p>5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T1 CFA of the DS-1 from the SI.</p>

- continued -

- continued -

EEL #:	Description	Process for Ordering Service as New
5.	DS-1 IOC, 1/0 mux, 4-Wire 64 kbps Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-1 IOC with mux 2nd: Order the DS-1 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 3rd: Order the 4-Wire 64 kbps Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-0 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 4w 64 kbps EEL with 1/0 Mux." 5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T1 CFA of the DS-1 from the SI.</p>
6.	DS-1 IOC and DS-1 Loop	<p>1st: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 2nd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New DS-1 EEL with no Mux." 3rd: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T1TIE CFA of the DS-1.</p>
7.	DS-3 IOC and DS-3 Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-3 IOC. 2nd: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-3 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 3rd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New DS-3 EEL with no Mux." 4th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T3TIE CFA of the DS-3 IOC from the SI.</p>
8.	STS-1 IOC and STS-1 Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for STS-1 IOC. 2nd: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the STS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 3rd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New STS-1 EEL with no Mux." 4th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T3TIE CFA of the STS-1 IOC from the SI.</p>
9.	DS-3 IOC, 3/1 mux, DS-1 Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for DS-3 IOC with mux 2nd: Order the DS-3 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-3 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 3rd: Order the DS-1 Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N. 4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New DS-1 EEL with 3/1 Mux to DS-3." 5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the T3 CFA of the DS-3 from the SI.</p>

- continued -

- continued -

EEL #:	Description	Process for Ordering Service as New
10.	STS-1 IOC, 3/1 mux, DS-1 Loop	<p>1st: Complete SI for STS-1 IOC with mux</p> <p>2nd: Order the STS-1 IOC using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the STS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>3rd: Order the DS-1 Loop using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-1 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>4th: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New DS-1 EEL with 3/1 Mux to STS-1."</p> <p>5th: Populate the CFA field on the LS with the STS1 CFA of the STS-1 from the SI.</p>
11.	2-Wire VG IOC and 2-Wire VG Loop	<p>1st: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DESIGNED, ANALOG LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>2nd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 2w VG EEL with no Mux."</p> <p>3rd: Populate the CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR fields on the LS with T1 collocation information.</p>
12.	4-Wire VG IOC and 4-Wire VG Loop	<p>1st: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the ANALOG, DESIGNED LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>2nd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 4w VG EEL with no Mux."</p> <p>3rd: Populate the CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR fields on the LS with T1 collocation information.</p>
13.	4-Wire 56 kbps IOC and 4-Wire 56 kbps Loop	<p>1st: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU RCOs for REQTYP A/ ACT N and the DS-0 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>2nd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 4w 56 kbps EEL with no Mux."</p> <p>3rd: Populate the CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR fields on the LS with T1 collocation information.</p>
14.	4-Wire 64 kbps IOC and 4-Wire 64 kbps Loop	<p>1st: Order the entire EEL using the EELs LSR and EU DS-0 LS RCOs for LNA of N.</p> <p>2nd: Populate the REMARKS field on the LSR with "New 4w 64 kbps EEL with no Mux."</p> <p>3rd: Populate the CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR fields on the LS with T1 collocation information.</p>

LSR (EELs) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m)	AI (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	DRC* (m)
D/TSENT (m)	BI1 (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
DDD (m)	BI2 (m)	DSGCON-FLOOR (m)
REQTYP = "AB " (m))	BAN2 (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
ACT = "N "(m)	DSGCON (m)	
CC (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	
ACTL (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	
LSO (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	
TOS (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	
NC (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	
NCI (m)		
SECNCI (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (EELs) — REQ TYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (EELs) — REQ TYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
SANO or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.3.2 REQTYP A / ACT C

CAUTION

CLECs should use the REQTYP A / ACT C combination when converting existing access facilities to EELs. CLECs may submit an LSR with a change (C) activity type to the LCSC for single tariff conversions or a conversion spreadsheet to the Project Manager in the LCSC for mass conversions. The CLEC will not be able to change the design or any other aspects of the CKT. Only the CKT ID (if a non-channelized circuit) the Class of Service, and the billed USOC elements will be changed.

LSR (EELs) — REQTYP A / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m)	AI (m)	SCA (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	APOT (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	RORD(m)
D/TSENT (m)	BI1 (m)	DRC* (m)
DDD (m)	BI2 (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
REQTYP = "AB " (m)	BAN2 (m)	DSGCON-FLOOR (m)
ACT = ''C ''(m)	DSGCON (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
ACTL (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	
LSO (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	
TOS (m)	DSGCON- STATE (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (EELs) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT C</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NC (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	
NCI (m)		
SECNCI (m)		
CIC (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (EELs) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT C</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)		
EU-STATE (m)		
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.3.3 REQTYP A / ACT D

LSR (EELs) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQTYP = "AB " (m)		
ACT = 'D '(m)		
CC (m)		
ACTL (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		
NC (m)		
CIC (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (EELs) — REQ TYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-CITY (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STATE (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.3.4**REQ TYP A / ACT T**

LSR (EELs) — REQ TYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m)	AI (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	DRC* (m)
D/TSENT (m)	BI1 (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
DDD (m)	BI2 (m)	DSGCON-FLOOR (m)
REQ TYP = "AB " (m)	BAN2 (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
ACT = "T "(m)	DSGCON (m)	
CC (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (EELs) — REQTYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-STREET (<i>m</i>)	
LSO (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-CITY (<i>m</i>)	
TOS (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-STATE (<i>m</i>)	
NC (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	
NCI (<i>m</i>)		
SECNCI (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
ACNA (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (EELs) — REQTYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

EU (EELs) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT T</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.4 REQTYP A / ACT V

LSR (EELs) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	EXP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	AI (<i>m</i>)	SCA (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC " (<i>m</i>)	APOT (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	RORD(<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)	BI1 (<i>m</i>)	DRC* (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)	BI2 (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)
REQTYP = "AB " (<i>m</i>)	BAN2 (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (EELs) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT = "V"(m)	DSGCON (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
ACTL (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	
LSO (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	
TOS (m)	DSGCON- STATE (m)	
NC (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	
NCI (m)		
SECNCI (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (EELs) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	IWCON (m)	ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
	FB-CITY (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB-STATE (m)	DISC NBR (m)
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	DQTY (m)
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	
	DNUM (m)	
	EATN (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.5 LNA Tables for EELs

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). The following charts are organized by type of loop or interoffice channel (IOC), and then by the valid LNAs within each type of loop. Each chart will have a heading describing the type of loop and LNA to which that chart applies. Please refer to the **Completing the LS Form** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.4.5.1 LNA = N

LS (Designed Analog Loop and IOC) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY (m)	JK NUM (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	JK POS (m)	
LNUM (m)	IWJK (m)	
LNA = " N " (m)	IWJQ (m)	
CABLE ID (m)	ECCKT (m)	
CHAN/PAIR (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-0 Loop and IOC) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
LQTY (m)	ECCKT (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LS (DS-0 Loop and IOC) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " N " (<i>m</i>)		
CABLE ID (<i>m</i>)		
CHAN/PAIR (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (ISDN-BRI Loop) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	JK CODE (<i>m</i>)	NIDR* (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)	ECCKT (<i>m</i>)	JR* (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " N " (<i>m</i>)		
CABLE ID (<i>m</i>)		
CHAN/PAIR (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY (m)	ECCKT (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " N " (m)		
CFA (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-3 Loop and IOC) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY (m)	ECCKT (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " N " (m)		
CFA (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (STS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY (m)	ECCKT (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " N " (m)		
CFA (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.5.2 LNA = C

LS (Designed Analog Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)		ECCKT (m)
LQTY (m)		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " C " (m)		
CABLE ID (m)		
CHAN/PAIR (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-0 Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)		ECCKT (m)
LQTY (m)		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = "C" (m)		
CABLE ID (m)		
CHAN/PAIR (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (ISDN-BRI Loop) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)		ECCKT (m)
LQTY (m)		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " C " (m)		
CABLE ID (m)		
CHAN/PAIR (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)		ECCKT (m)
LQTY (m)		REMARKS (m)

- continued -

LS (DS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " C " (<i>m</i>)		
CFA (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-3 Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)		ECCKT (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " C " (<i>m</i>)		
CFA (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (STS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)		ECCKT (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LS (STS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNA = " C " (<i>m</i>)		
CFA (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.5.3 LNA = D

LS (Designed Analog Loop and IOC) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " D " (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-0 Loop and IOC) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " D " (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (ISDN-BRI Loop) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m)		
LQTY (m)		
LNUM (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
ECCKT (m)		
LNA = " D " (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m)		
LQTY (m)		
LNUM (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
ECCKT (m)		
LNA = " D " (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-3 Loop and IOC) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m)		
LQTY (m)		
LNUM (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LS (DS-3 Loop and IOC) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " D " (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (STS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " D " (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.4.5.4 LNA = V

LS (Designed Analog Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	JK CODE (<i>m</i>)	JR* (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)	JK NUM (<i>m</i>)	NIDR* (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	JK POS (<i>m</i>)	
LNUM (<i>m</i>)	IWJK (<i>m</i>)	
LNA = " V " (<i>m</i>)	IWJQ (<i>m</i>)	

- continued -

- continued -

LS (Designed Analog Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CABLE ID (<i>m</i>)		
CHAN/PAIR (<i>m</i>)		
DISC NBR (<i>m</i>) or ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-0 Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	JK CODE (<i>m</i>)	NIDR* (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " V " (<i>m</i>)		
CABLE ID (<i>m</i>)		
CHAN/PAIR (<i>m</i>)		
DISC NBR (<i>m</i>) or ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (ISDN-BRI Loop) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
LQTY (m)		JR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " V " (m)		
CABLE ID (m)		
CHAN/PAIR (m)		
ECCKT (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY (m)	ECCKT (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " V " (m)		
CFA (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LS (DS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (DS-3 Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	JK CODE (<i>m</i>)	JR* (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)	ECCKT (<i>m</i>)	NIDR* (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " V " (<i>m</i>)		
CFA (<i>m</i>)		
ECCKT (<i>m</i>)		
REMARKS (<i>m</i>) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

LS (STS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TSP (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	JK CODE (<i>m</i>)	JR* (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LS (STS-1 Loop and IOC) — LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LQTY (m)	ECCKT (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM (m)		
LNA = " V " (m)		
CFA (m)		
ECCKT (m)		
REMARKS (m) [See Business Rules in Data Element Dictionary for more information.]		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.5 Network Interface Devices (NIDs)

Network Interface Device (NID) Access is designed to allow the CLECs the opportunity to connect their loop to the inside wiring portion of BellSouth's NID. It is expected that the CLEC will provision a loop and a NID to the end user's premises. In these circumstances, the CLEC may perform a physical cross-connect of the inside wire to their loop. This will provide a communications pathway from the CLEC through the BellSouth NID to the end user's inside wire.

There are six types of NIDs available:

- NID 1: 1 to 2 lines
- NID 2: 1 to 2 lines, NID to NID Cross Connect 2–Wire
- NID 3: 1 to 2 lines, NID to NID Cross Connect 4–Wire
- NID 4: 1 to 6 lines
- NID 5: 1 to 6 lines, NID to NID Cross Connect 2–Wire
- NID 6: 1 to 6 lines, NID to NID Cross Connect 4–Wire

3.5.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
A Network Interface Devices (NIDs)		R		R							R		

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

3.5.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
A Network Interface Devices (NIDs)	X													

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.5.1.2 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form is:
N	N	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

3.5.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.5.2.1 REQTYP A / ACT N

LSR (Network Interface Devices)— <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EXP (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC " (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
PROJECT (<i>m</i>)		
REQTYP = "AB " (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = 'N '(<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
ACTL (<i>m</i>)		
LSO (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
NC (<i>m</i>)		
CIC (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
ACNA (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Network Interface Devices)— <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Network Interface Devices) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.5.3 LNA Tables for NIDs

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").

Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.

Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).

Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.5.3.1 LNA = N

LNA = N — <i>Network Interface Devices</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	JR* (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
LQTY (m)	JK NUM (m)	
LNUM (m)	JK POS (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK (m)	
LNA = " N " (m)	IWJQ (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.6 Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL)

Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL) is a dedicated metallic transmission facility from BST's MDF (Main Distribution Frame) to a customer's premise.

There are two lengths of UCL:

- Unbundled Copper Loop Short (UCL-S) will be any copper loop that is shorter than 18kft
- Unbundled Copper Loop Long (UCL-L) will be any copper loop that is greater than 18kft

There are a total of four types of Unbundled Copper Loops: This loop is not intended to support any particular service and may be utilized by the CLEC to provide a wide-range of telecommunications services so long as those services do not adversely effect BST's network. This facility will include a Network Interface Device at the customer's location for the purpose of connecting the loop to the customer's inside wire.

- 2-Wire UCL-S
- 2-Wire UCL-L
- 4-Wire UCL-S
- 4-Wire UCL-L

The CLEC may use BST’s Unbundled Loop Modification (ULM) offering to remove bridge tap and/or load coils from any loop within the BST network. If load coils are removed from a loop, that loop will then be classified as either an UCL-S or a UCL-L depending upon a total length of that loop. The CLEC will send an order for the loop that they want and ULM requirements to the LCSC.

3.6.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
A Unbundled Copper Loop	R	R		R							R		

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

3.6.1.1 Service Inquiry Form Instructions

Manual Service Inquiry Process

The SI form is reproduced at the end of this section. The instructions for the manual SI Process are:

1. Service Inquiry is needed for this product and will be sent with the LSR to the CRSG/Account Team.
2. The CRSG/Account Team will send the SI to the OSPE to make the determination if BST facilities are available or not to provide the service for the CLEC.
3. The OSPE will send the completed SI to the CRSG/Account Team.
4. If the SI advises that the product can be provided, then the CRSG/Account Team will send the completed SI and the LSR to the LCSC to begin the service order process.

OR

If BST facilities are not available, then the CLEC would have to pay Special Construction Charges, if the CLEC requests BST to place facilities to a location where they do not currently exist.

OR

If the SI reflects that BST facilities are not available, but there is a pending BST job that will provide the necessary facilities, then the CRSG/Account Team will advise the CLEC of the pending job and the ECD. OSPE will advise the CRSG/Account Team via the completed SI that the BST job has been completed and that BST facilities are now available to provision the service. The CRSG/Account Team will send the completed SI and LSR to the LCSC to begin the service order process.

Electronic Loop Make Up

The Service Inquiry Form is not required when the CLEC uses the Electronic Loop Make Pre-order Function to qualify the loop. Refer to the BellSouth Pre-Order Business Rules.

If a new facility is being requested, the CLEC must obtain Loop Make-up (LMU) information (either manually or electronically), a Facility Reservation Number and populate the reservation number in the RESID field on the LSR.

If the loop being ordered is a reuse of an existing facility and the CLEC has determined that the facility is compatible to the loop type being ordered, it is not necessary to obtain a RESID. Populate the RESID field with all "X's" and submit the electronic order.

If Loop Modifications are required, a SI and LSR must be submitted manually, following the guidelines in the ADSL/HDSL CLEC information Package.

3.6.1.2 Service Inquiry Form

Note: *The Service Inquiry form is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

3.6.1.3 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
A - Unbundled Copper Loop	X	X	X	X		X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.6.1.4 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form is:
N	N	Required
C	N and D	Required
D	D	Required
T	C	Required
V	N or V	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section .

3.6.1.5 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

3.6.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.6.2.1 REQTYP A / ACT N

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	SCA (m)	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	AI (m)	RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (m)	IMPCON-PAGER
D/TSENT	CUST	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = "AB"	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = "N "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO
TOS		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	ACC
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP
EU-STATE		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.2.2 REQTYP A / ACT C

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT C</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	CUST	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
D/TSENT	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
REQTYP = "AB"	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
ACT = "C "	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	RORD (<i>m</i>)
CC		REMARKS
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
NCI		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — REQTYP A / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop) — REQTYP A / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC
AN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	IWCON (m)	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	WSOP
EU-STATE		IWO* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.2.3 REQTYP A / ACT D

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
AN	CUST	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	NCI	IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "	SECNCI	REMARKS
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = "AB "		
ACT = ''D ''		
CC		
ACTL		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FBI*
AN (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET	FB-BILLNM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.2.4 REQTYP A / ACT T

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT T</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	CHC
PON	SUP	PROJECT
AN	CUST	EXP
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON	RPON
SC = " LCSC "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
D/TSENT	DSGCON-STREET	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = "AB"	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = "T "	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	DSGCON-ROOM
CC		REMARKS
ACTL		
LSO		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop) — REQTYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS		
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop) — REQTYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	ACC
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT T</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-STATE		IWO* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE		RORD (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.2.5 REQTYP A / ACT V

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop)— <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	CHC
PON	SUP	PROJECT
AN	SCA (m)	EXP
PG_OF_ (m)	AI (m)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
D/TSENT	CUST	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = "V "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	IMPCON-PAGER
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
TOS		
NC		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Unbundled Copper Loop)— <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop)— <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FBI*
EATN	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Unbundled Copper Loop)— <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.3 LNA Tables for REQTYP A

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the LS Form** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.6.3.1 LNA = N

LNA = N — <i>Unbundled Copper Loop</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY	JK NUM (m)	NIDR* (m)
LNUM	JK POS (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = N — Unbundled Copper Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWJK (<i>m</i>)	
LNA = " N "	IWJQ (<i>m</i>)	
(CABLE ID andCHAN/PAIR)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)	
	CHAN/PAIR 2 (<i>e</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.3.2 LNA = C

LNA = C — Unbundled Copper Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LQTY	CHAN/PAIR 2 (<i>e</i>)	NIDR* (<i>m</i>)
LNUM	JK CODE (<i>m</i>)	
LNA = " C "		
ECCKT		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.3.3 LNA = D

LNA = D — Unbundled Copper Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

LNA = D — Unbundled Copper Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM		
LNA = " D "		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.6.3.4 LNA = V

LNA = V — Unbundled Copper Loop		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY	LEATN (m)	NIDR* (m)
LNUM	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " V "		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		
DISC NBR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.7 Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)

Universal Digital Carrier (UDC) will be a dedicated digital transmission facility from BST's Main Distribution Frame (MDF) to a customer's premises. This facility will allow the end user to send and receive traffic that utilizes technologies such as ISDN. This facility will include a Network Interface Device (NID) at the customer's location for the purpose of connecting the loop to the customer's inside wire.

UDC may be provided via metallic facilities, Digital Loop Carrier (DLC), or both. The insertion loss of the metallic facility, measured at 40 kHz, shall be less than 42 db. No Digital Carrier (DC) specifications are supported. UDC loops provisioned via copper will support IDSL service, however,

some ISDN loops provisioned via DLC will not. Therefore, if the CLEC wants to ensure IDSL service, the UDC loop must be ordered to ensure proper configuration when DLCs are employed.

3.7.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
A Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)		R		R	O*	O*					R		

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

* On manual requests, listings may be submitted with REQTYP A. On electronic requests, listings must be submitted separately on REQTYP J.

3.7.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
A Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)	X													

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ N = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ D = Disconnection
- ⇒ T = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.7.1.2 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form is:
N	N	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

3.7.1.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

3.7.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.7.2.1 REQTYP A / ACT N

LSR (Universal Digital Carrier) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m)	AI (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	DRC* (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	CUST (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON (m)	DSGCON-FLOOR (m)
DDD (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	DSGCON-ROOM (m)
REQTYP = "AB " (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	REMARKS (m)
ACT = "N " (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	
CC (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Universal Digital Carrier) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		
NC (m)		
NCI (m)		
SECNCI (m)		
BANI (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Universal Digital Carrier) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC (m)
AN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU - NAME	SATH (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	IWCON (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Universal Digital Carrier) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	WSOP (m)
EU-STATE (m)		IWO* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.7.3 LNA Tables for Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the LS Form** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.7.3.1 LNA = N

LNA = N — <i>Universal Digital Carrier</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	SLOT (m)
LQTY (m)	JK NUM (m)	JR* (m)
LNUM (m)	JK POS (m)	NIDR* (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = N — <i>Universal Digital Carrier</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK (m)	REMARKS (m)
LNA = " N " (m)	IWJQ (m)	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) (m) or CFA (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8 xDSL Loops

The xDSL Loops are capable loops providing a transmission path between a Collocation agreement and a customer premises, between two customer premises, or between two Collocation arrangements.

Currently, three offerings are available for xDSL Loops:

- 2-Wire ADSL Capable Loop w/Network Interface Device (NID)
- 2-Wire HDSL Capable Loop w/NID
- 4-Wire HDSL Capable Loop w/NID

Asynchronous Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) is a 2 wire Metallic Interface consisting of metallic facilities only. ADSL is a transport technology only and cannot be transported over Digital Loop Carrier (DLC) or interoffice facilities. High-Bit Rate Digital Subscriber Line (HDSL) is a transport technology that can either be 2 wire or 4 wire. The loop facility consists of only metallic facilities and cannot be transported over Digital Loop Carrier (DLC) or interoffice facilities.

3.8.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
A xDSL Loops	R	R		R							R		

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

3.8.1.1 Service Inquiry Form Instructions

The following two subsections provide instructions for the SI Process. The SI form is reproduced at the end of this section.

3.8.1.2 SI Process for ADSL and HDSL Loops:

Manual Service Inquiry Process

1. CLEC will send manual SI (Service Inquiry) *and* LSR for ADSL or HDSL Loop setup to the CRSG/Account Team.
2. CRSG/Account Team will forward the SI to OSPE.
3. The completed SI and LSR will then be forwarded to the LCSC to process the service order to bill the CLEC for appropriate charges and provision the LSR.

Electronic Loop Make Up

The Service Inquiry Form is not required when the CLEC uses the Electronic Loop Make Pre-order Function to qualify the loop. Refer to the BellSouth Pre-Order Business Rules.

If a new facility is being requested, the CLEC must obtain Loop Make-up (LMU) information (either manually or electronically), a Facility Reservation Number and populate the reservation number in the RESID field on the LSR.

If the loop being ordered is a reuse of an existing facility and the CLEC has determined that the facility is compatible to the loop type being ordered, it is not necessary to obtain a RESID. Populate the RESID field with all "X's" and submit the electronic order.

If Loop Modifications are required, a SI and LSR must be submitted manually, following the guidelines in the ADSL/HDSL CLEC information Package.

3.8.1.3 Service Inquiry Form

Note: *The Service Inquiry form is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

3.8.1.4 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
A xDSL Loops	X	X	X	X		X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.8.1.5 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS (or LSNP) form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form is:
N	N	Required
D	D	Required
C	N, D	Required
V	N, V	Required
T	C	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

3.8.2 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQ TYP/ACT combination are paired together. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.8.2.1 REQ TYP A / ACT N

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQ TYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	SCA (m)	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	AI (m)	RORD (m)

- continued -

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (<i>m</i>)	DRC*
D/TSENT	CUST	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	DSGCON	DSGCON-FLOOR
REQTYP = " AB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-ROOM
ACT = "N "	DSGCON-STREET	REMARKS
CC	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON- TELNO
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS		IMPCON-PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BANI		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (xDSL Loops) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	ACC
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP
EU-STATE		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.2.2

REQTYP A / ACT C

LSR (xDSL Loops) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT C</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (<i>m</i>)	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	APOT (<i>m</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT	DSGCON	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTYP = "AB "	DSGCON-STREET	REMARKS
ACT = ''C ''	DSGCON-CITY	DRC*
CC	DSGCON-STATE	DSCCON-FAX NO

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
LSO		ALTIMPCON TEL NO
TOS		ALTIMPCON PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC
AN (m)	IWCON	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO.	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.2.3 REQTYP A / ACT D

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
AN	CUST	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	NCI	REMARKS
SC = " LCSC "	SECNCI	IMPCON-PAGER
D/TSENT		ALTIMPCON
DDD		ALTIMPCON TEL NO
REQTYP = "AB "		ALTIMPCON PAGER
ACT = ''D ''		
CC		
ACTL		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (xDSL Loops) — REQ TYP A / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI*
AN (m)	FB-STREET	FB-BILLNM
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-BILLNAM	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.2.4 REQ TYP A / ACT T

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQ TYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT (m)
PON	CHC (e)	DFDT* (e) [for ADSL only]
AN	SUP	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	DSGCON	RPON
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQ TYP = " AB "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = " T "	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	IMP CON-PAGER
ACTL		REMARKS

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LSO		ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON TEL NO
NC		ALTIMPCON PAGER
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	ACC
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO.

- continued -

- continued -

EU (xDSL Loops) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT T</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP
EU-STATE		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.2.5 REQTYP A / ACT V

LSR (xDSL Loops) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PON	SUP	DFDT* (<i>e</i>) [for ADSL only]
AN	SCA (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	AI (<i>m</i>)	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	APOT (<i>m</i>)	RPON
D/TSENT	CUST	RORD (<i>m</i>)
DDD	DSGCON	DRC*
REQTYP = " AB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
CC	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	IMPCON-PAGER
TOS	CHC (<i>e</i>)	ALTIMPCON
NC		ALTIMPCON TEL NO

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NCI		ALTIMPCON PAGER
SECNCI		
RESID (e)		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (xDSL Loops) — REQTYP A / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (m)
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FBI*
EATN	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR

- continued -

- continued -

EU (xDSL Loops) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.3 LNA Tables for xDSL Loops

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.8.3.1 LNA = N

LNA = N —xDSL Loops		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR * (m)
LQTY	REMARKS	NIDR* (m)
LNUM	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = N — xDSL Loops		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.3.2 LNA = C

LNA = C — xDSL Loops		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LQTY	CHAN / PAIR 2 (e)	NIDR* (m)
LNUM	JACK CODE (m)	
LNA = " C "		
ECCKT		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.3.3 LNA = D

LNA = D — xDSL Loops		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m)		
LQTY		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = D — xDSL Loops		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNA = " D "		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.8.3.4 LNA = V

LNA = V — xDSL Loops		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
LQTY	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	REMARKS
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " V "		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		
DISC NBR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9 Unbundled (CO Based) Line Share

3.9.1 Description

UNE CO Based Line Share is a UNE offering intended to allow DLEC/CLECs access to the upper spectrum or the high frequency portion of a 2-wire copper loop for xDSL services, a.k.a. data. BellSouth will continue to be the provider of the lower spectrum or low frequency portion of the loop for analog services, a.k.a. voice.

Line Share is a UNE offering that enables the DLEC/CLEC to provide xDSL-based services for the end user customer over the same copper loop that BellSouth provides the end user's voice service.

3.9.2 Ordering Form

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms/Screens											
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
A Line Share	R	R		R							R	

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

3.9.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
A - Line Share	X	X	X			X						X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account (manual)

⇒ **C** = New installation and/or account (electronic)

⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect, or addition)

⇒ **D** = Disconnection

⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location

⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore denied account

⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account

⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)

⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

3.9.2.2 Completing the LS Form

The Loop Service (LS) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LS form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And LS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C or D	Required
D	D	Required
V	N, D or V	Required
P	N, D or V	Required
Q	N, D or V	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service (LS) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section .

3.9.3 REQTY / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTY /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTY/ACT combination are paired together. Furthermore, the charts are organized by ACT and then Designed vs. Non-Designed within the ACT. Each chart will have a heading describing the REQTY/ACT combination and Designed / NON-Designed status to which that chart is applicable. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.9.3.1 REQTYP A / ACT N (*manual only*)

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT N (<i>manual only</i>)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		IMPCON- PAGER (m)
D/SENT (m)		ALTIMPCON (m)
DDD (m)		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
REQTYP = "AB " (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT = 'N '(m)		
CC (m)		
ACTL (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character (m)		
NC = " SWXX"(m)		
NCI = " 02QB5.005" (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT N (manual only)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SECNCI " 02DU5.005" (m)		
CIC (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT N (manual only)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
AN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.3.2 REQTYP A / ACT C (New Install) electronic only

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT C (New Install) electronic only		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER (e)	PROJECT (e)
PON (e)	SUP (e)	EXP (e)

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT C (New Install) electronic only		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN	CUST (e)	RPON (e)
SC = " LCSC " (e)		IMPCON-PAGER (e)
D/SENT (e)		ALTIMPCON (e)
DDD (e)		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (e)
REQTYP = "AB " (e)		
ACT = "C "(e)		
CC (e)		
ACTL (e)		
LSO (e)		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character (e)		
NC = " SWXX" (e)		
NCI = " 02QB5.005" (e)		
SECNCI " 02DU5.005" (e)		
CIC (e)		
BAN1 (e)		
ACNA (e)		
IMPCON (e)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (e)		
INIT (e)		
INIT-TEL NO. (e)		
.INIT-FAX NO. (e)		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT C (New Install) electronic only</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>e</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>e</i>)
AN (<i>e</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>e</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>e</i>)		
EU-NAME (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.3.3 REQTYP A / ACT C (*Change Activity*)

LSR (Line Share) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT C (Change Activity)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	CUST	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "		ALTIMPCON
D/SENT		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
DDD		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
REQTYP = "AB "		
ACT = ''C ''		
CC		
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character		
NC = " SWXX"		
NCI = " 02QB5.005"		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT C (Change Activity)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SECNCI = "02DU5.005"		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
.INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT C (Change Activity)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LCON-NAME
AN (m)		LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.3.4 REQTYP A / ACT D (manual only)

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT D (manual only)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT D (manual only)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC " (m)		
D/SENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQTYP = "AB " (m)		
ACT = "D "(m)		
CC (m)		
ACTL (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character (m)		
NC = " SWXX" (m)		
CIC (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
ACNA (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT D (manual only)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m)		

- continued -

EU (Line Share) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT D (manual only)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.3.5

REQTYP A / ACT V

LSR (Line Share) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	CUST	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)		RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC "		IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT		ALTIMPCON
DDD		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
REQTYP = " AB "		REMARKS (m)
ACT = "V "		
CC		
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character		
NC = " SWXX"		
NCI = " 02QB5.005"		
SECNCI = " 02DU5.005"		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CIC		
BANI		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LCON-NAME
AN (m)		LCON-TEL NO.
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.3.6 REQTYP A / ACT P

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	CUST	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)		RORD (m)

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "		IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT		ALTIMPCON
DDD		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
REQTYP = " AB "		REMARKS (m)
ACT = "P "		
CC		
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character		
NC = " SWXX"		
NCI = " 02QB5.005"		
SECNCI = " 02DU5.005"		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LCON-NAME
AN (m)		LCON-TEL NO.
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.3.7 REQTYP A / ACT Q

LSR (Line Share) — REQTYP A / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	CUST	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)		RORD (m)
SC = " LCSC "		IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT		ALTIMPCON
DDD		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
REQTYP = " AB "		REMARKS (m)
ACT = " Q "		
CC		
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS = 'R 'in 2nd character		
NC = " SWXX"		
NCI = " 02QB5.005"		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Line Share) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT Q</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SECNCI = "02DU5.005"		
CIC		
BAN1		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Line Share) — <i>REQTYP A / ACT Q</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LCON-NAME
AN (m)		LCON-TEL NO.
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP A

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LS form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). The following charts are organized by type of loop (please refer to the section on **Types of Loops** for additional information on the types of loops), and then by the valid LNAs within each type of loop. Each chart will have a heading describing the type of loop and LNA to which that chart applies. Please refer to the **Completing the LS Form** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not

applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

3.9.4.1 LNA = N

LNA = N — Line Share		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m)		
LQTY		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		
CABLE ID		
CHAN/PAIR = 4 A/N only		
RELAY RACK = 8 A/N		
SHELF = 2 N only		
SLOT = 3 N only (represents slot & line)		
SLTN = NPA-NXX - LINE (e)		

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = N — Line Share		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LEAN = "SLTN" (m)		
LEATN (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.4.2 LNA = C

LNA = C — Line Share		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m)		
LQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = " C "		
CABLE ID		
CHAN/PAIR = 4 A/N only		
ECCKT		
RELAY RACK = 8 A/N		
SHELF = 2 N only		
SLOT = 3 N only (represents slot & line)		
SLTN = NPA-NXX - LINE (e)		
LEAN = "SLTN" (m)		
LEATN (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.4.3 LNA = D

LNA = D — Line Share		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM		
LNA = " D "		
ECCKT		
SLTN = NPA-NXX - LINE (<i>e</i>)		
LEAN = "SLTN" (<i>m</i>)		
LEATN (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

3.9.4.4 LNA = V

LNA = V — Line Share		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " V "		
CABLE ID		
CHAN/PAIR = 4 A/N only		

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = V — Line Share		
Required	Conditional	Optional
RELAY RACK = 8 A/N		
SHELF = 2 N only		
SLOT = 3 N only (represents slot & line)		
SLTN = NPA-NXX - LINE (<i>e</i>)		
LEAN = "SLTN" (<i>m</i>)		
LEATN (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

4. REQTYP B - Loop Service with Number Portability

4.1 Description

Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) combines the individual UNEs of 1) Unbundled Loop Service and 2) Number Portability for improved ordering ease for Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs). See REQTYP A for information on the types of loops and see REQTYP C for information on the two types of number portability.

This Chapter includes the following products:

- REQTYP B Loops with Number Portability
- Unbundled Copper Loops (UCL)
- xDSL Loops

4.2 REQTYP B Loops with Number Portability

4.2.1 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms/Screens											
	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	
B - Loop Service with Number Portability	R		R	O	C *							R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

4.2.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
B - Loop Service with Number Portability						X						X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition; if NPT = D, this activity is used for INP to LNP Conversions)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

4.2.1.2 Completing the LSNP Form/Screen

The Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) form/screen is required for the ordering of this service. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how the LSNP form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Wholesale Account

D = Disconnection

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LSNP form/screen usage.

If REQTYP is:	And ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And LSNP form/ screen is:
B (INP)	V	N, V	Required
B (INP)	P	V	Required
B (INP)	Q	V	Required
B (LNP)	V	N, V; at least one LNA must be V	Required
B (LNP)	P	N, V; at least one LNA must be V	Required
B (LNP)	Q	N, V; at least one LNA must be V	Required

The Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) form/screen are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

4.2.1.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

Each valid account level activity (ACT) is also associated with specific line level activities (LNA). The following chart displays the valid LNAs for each account level activity:

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

4.2.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request. Also note that each REQTYP/ACT combination is by ACT, Designed vs. Non-Designed, and then INP vs. LNP.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.

- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

4.2.2.1 REQTYP B / ACT V (*Designed*) - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (<i>Designed</i>) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI	DRC*
ATN	APOT	LST
SC	CUST	RPON
D/SENT	DSGCON	RORD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DFDT*
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-FAX NO.
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACTL	CHC (<i>e</i>)	DSGCON-ROOM
LSO		ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
NC		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO*
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
ERL	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIPCODE	
	FB-BILLCON	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.2 REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	CUST	DFDT
SC	NNSP	RPON
D/SENT	SUP	REMARKS
PG_OF_ (m)		DRC
DDD		DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = " BB "		DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = " V "		DSGCON-ROOM
CC		
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
DSGCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON-STREET		
DSGCON-CITY		
DSGCON-STATE		
DSGCON-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	DQTY	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASF	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SATH	EUMI

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY	SASS	ACC (m)
EU-STATE	EAN	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	EATN	FB-SBILLNM
ERL	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
	FB-CITY	DISC NBR*
	FB-STATE	TC OPT*
	FB-ZIPCODE	TER
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.3 REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT*
PON	CHC	PROJECT
AN	SUP	EXP

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ATN	AI	RPON
SC	APOT	RORD (m)
D/SENT	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	ALTIMPCON
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-STREET	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON-PAGER
CC	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	DSGCON-FLOOR
LSO		DSGCON-ROOM
TOS		REMARKS
NC		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	IWO*
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO.	EUMI (m)
EU-CITY	EATN	ACC
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
ERL	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIPCODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.4 REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT*
PON	ATN	PROJECT
AN	CHC	EXP
SC	SUP	NNSP

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/SENT	CUST	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	REMARKS
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-STREET	
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-CITY	
CC	DSGCON-STATE	
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	DQTY	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASF	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SATH	EUMI
EU-CITY	SASS	ACC (m)
EU-STATE	EAN	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	EATN	FB-SBILLNM
ERL	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
	FB-CITY	DISC NBR*
	FB-STATE	TER
	FB-ZIPCODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.5 REQTYP B / ACT P (*Designed*) - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (<i>Designed</i>) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI	RPON
ATN	APOT	RORD (<i>m</i>)
SC	CUST	DRC*
D/SENT	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DFDT*
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = " P "	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	CHC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
LSO		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS		REMARKS
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO*
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.6 REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	SUP	NNSP

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC	CUST	DFDT
D/SENT		RPON
PG_OF_ (m)		DRC*
DDD		REMARKS
REQTYP = " BB "		DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = " P "		DSGCON-FLOOR
CC		DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL		
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
DSGCON-TEL NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DSGCON-STREET		
DSGCON-CITY		
DSGCON-STATE		
DSGCON-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT P (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	DQTY	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASF	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SATH	EUMI
EU-CITY	SASS	ACC (m)
EU-STATE	EAN	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	EATN	TER
	DNUM	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.7 REQTYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT*
PON	CHC	PROJECT
AN	SUP	EXP
ATN	AI	RPON
SC	APOT	RORD (<i>m</i>)
D/SENT	CUST	DRC*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	REMARKS
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = " P "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
CC	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
LSO		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
TOS		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NC		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO*
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.8 REQ TYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - LNP

LSR — REQ TYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT*
PON	ATN	PROJECT
AN	CHC	EXP
SC	SUP	RPON
D/SENT	NNSP	REMARKS

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	DRC*
DDD	DSGCON	
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	
ACT = " P "	DSGCON-CITY	
CC	DSGCON-STATE	
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP B / ACT P (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	DQTY	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASF	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SATH	EUMI
EU-CITY	SASS	ACC (m)
EU-STATE	EAN	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	EATN	TER
	DNUM	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.9 REQ TYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - INP

LSR — REQ TYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP (m)
AN	AI	RPON
ATN	APOT	RORD (m)
SC	CUST	DRC*
D/SENT	DSGCON	DFDT*
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = " Q "	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	CHC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
LSO		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS		REMARKS
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO*
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.10 REQTYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	NNSP	DFDT
SC	CUST	RPON
D/SENT	SUP	VTA
PG_OF_ (m)		DRC*
DDD		DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = " BB "		DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = " Q "		DSGCON-ROOM
CC		REMARKS
ACTL		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
DSGCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON-STREET		
DSGCON-CITY		
DSGCON-STATE		
DSGCON-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTY B / ACT Q (Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	ATN (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	DNUM	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASF	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASD	EUMI
EU-CITY	SATH	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE	SASS	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	EAN	TER
	EATN	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.11 REQTY B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - INP

LSR — REQTY B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT*
PON	CHC	PROJECT
AN	SUP	EXP
ATN	AI	RPON
SC	APOT	DRC*
D/SENT	CUST	IMPON-PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	REMARKS
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
ACT = " Q "	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
CC	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
LSO		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU- NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO*
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.2.12 REQTYP B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT*
PON	ATN	PROJECT
AN	CHC	EXP
SC	SUP	RPON
D/SENT	NNSP	REMARKS
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	DRC*
DDDDRC*	DSGCON	
REQTYP = " BB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	
ACT = " Q "	DSGCON-CITY	
CC	DSGCON-STATE	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
LSO		
TOS		
NC		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	DQTY	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	DNUM	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASF	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASD	EUMI

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTY B / ACT Q (Non-Designed) - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY	SATH	ACC (m)
EU-STATE	SASS	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	EAN	TER
	EATN	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3 LNA Tables for REQTY B

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LSNP form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). The following charts are organized by type of loop (please refer to the section on **Types of Loops** for additional information), and then by the valid LNAs within each type of loop. Each chart will have a heading describing the type of loop and LNA to which that chart applies. Please refer to the **Completing the LSNP Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

4.2.3.1 Analog, Voice, Non-Designed**4.2.3.2 LNA = N w/INP**

LNA = N — Non-Designed, Analog Loop w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
ATN (m)	JK NUM	NIDR*
LQTY	JK POS	
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK	
LNUM	IWJQ	
LNA = " N "		
CABLE ID		
CHAN/PAIR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.3 LNA = N w/LNP

LNA = N — Non-Designed, Analog Loop w/LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	JR*
AN (m)	ATN (m)	NIDR*
LQTY	JK CODE	
PG_OF_ (m)	JK NUM	
LNUM	JK POS	
LNA = " N "	IWJK	
CABLE ID	IWJQ	
CHAN/PAIR		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.4 LNA = V w/INP

LNA = V — Non-Designed, Analog Loop w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
ATN (m)	JK NUM	NIDR*
LQTY	JK POS	BA*
NPQTY	IWJK	
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJQ	
LNUM	TNP	
LNA= " V "	CFTN	
CABLE ID	RTI	
CHAN/PAIR	NPTG	
PORTED NBR	BLOCK	
NPT	LEATN (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.5 LNA = V w/LNP

LNA = V — Non-Designed, Analog Loop w/LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	JR*
AN (m)	ATN (m)	NIDR*
LQTY	JK CODE	
NPQTY	JK NUM	
PG_OF_ (m)	JK POS	
LNUM	IWJK	
LNA = " V "	IWJQ	

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = V — <i>Non-Designed, Analog Loop w/LNP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CABLE ID	LEAN	
CHAN/PAIR	LEATN	
PORTED NBR		
NPT = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.6 Analog, Voice, Designed Loop

4.2.3.7 LNA = N w/INP

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Analog Loop w/INP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
ATN (m)	JK NUM	NIDR*
LQTY	JK POS	
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK	
LNUM	IWJQ	
LNA = " N "		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.8 LNA = N w/LNP

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Analog Loop w/LNP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	ATN (m)	JR*

- continued -

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Analog Loop w/LNP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LQTY	JK CODE	NIDR*
PG_OF_ (m)	JK NUM	
LNUM	JK POS	
LNA = " N "	IWJK	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA	IWJQ	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.9 LNA = V w/INP

LNA = V — <i>Designed, Analog Loop w/INP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	JR*
ATN (m)	JK NUM	NIDR*
NPQTY	JK POS	BA*
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJK	
LNUM	IWJQ	
LNA = " V "	TNP	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA	CFTN	
PORTED NBR	RTI	
NPT	NPTG	
	BLOCK	
	LEATN (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.10 LNA = V w/LNP

LNA = V — Designed, Analog Loop w/LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	ATN (m)	JR*
LQTY	JK CODE	NIDR*
PG_OF_ (m)	JK NUM	
LNUM	JK POS	
LNA = " V "	IWJK	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA	IWJQ	
PORTED NBR	LEAN	
NPT	LEATN	
NPQTY		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.11 Digital, Data, Designed Loop (DS0)**4.2.3.12 LNA = N w/INP**

LNA = N — Designed, Digital Data Loop (DS0) w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	PG_OF_ (m)	NIDR*
ATN (m)	JK CODE	
LQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.13 LNA = V w/INP

LNA = V — Designed, Digital Data Loop (DS0) w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
ATN (m)	BLOCK	BA*
LQTY		
NPQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = " V "		
NPT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m)= for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.14 Digital, Designed, Basic Rate ISDN

4.2.3.15 LNA = N w/INP

LNA = N — Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NIDR*
AN (m)	JK CODE	
ATN (m)	IWJQ	
LQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N "		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.16 LNA = N w/LNP

LNA = N — <i>Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN w/LNP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NIDR*
AN (m)	ATN (m)	
LQTY	JK CODE	
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = " N "		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.17 LNA = V w/INP

LNA = V — <i>Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN w/INP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ECCKT
AN (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
ATN	IWJK	BA*
NPQTY	TNP	
PG_OF_ (m)	CFTN	
LNUM	RTI	
LNA = " V "	BLOCK	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR) or CFA		
PORTED NBR		
NPT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.2.3.18 LNA = V w/LNP

LNA = V — Designed, Digital, Basic Rate ISDN w/LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NIDR*
AN (m)	ATN (m)	
LQTY	JK CODE	
PG_OF_ (m)	LEATN	
LNUM		
LNA = " V "		
CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR or CFA		
PORTED NBR		
NPT = " D "		
NPQTY		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3 Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL)

Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL) is a dedicated metallic transmission facility from BST's MDF (Main Distribution Frame) to a customer's premise.

There are two lengths of UCL:

- Unbundled Copper Loop Short (UCL-S) will be any copper loop that is shorter than 18kft
- Unbundled Copper Loop Long (UCL-L) will be any copper loop that is greater than 18kft

There are a total of four types of Unbundled Copper Loops:

- 2-Wire UCL-S
- 2-Wire UCL-L
- 4-Wire UCL-S
- 4-Wire UCL-L

For more information on Unbundled Copper Loops, see the **Description** section in **Unbundled Copper Loop (UCL)** within **REQTYP A**. For more information on the types of Number Portability, see the **REQTYP C** section.

4.3.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
B - Unbundled Copper Loop w/NP	R	R		R								R	

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

4.3.1.1 Service Inquiry Form Instructions

Manual Service Inquiry Process

The SI form is reproduced at the end of this section. The instructions for the manual SI Process are:

1. Service Inquiry is needed for this product and will be sent with the LSR to the CRSG/Account Team.
2. The CRSG/Account Team will send the SI to the OSPE to make the determination if BST facilities are available or not to provide the service for the CLEC.
3. The OSPE will send the completed SI to the CRSG/Account Team.
4. If the SI advises that the product can be provided, then the CRSG/Account Team will send the completed SI and the LSR to the LCSC to begin the service order process.

OR

If BST facilities are not available, then the CLEC would have to pay Special Construction Charges, if the CLEC requests BST to place facilities to a location where they do not currently exist.

OR

If the SI reflects that BST facilities are not available, but there is a pending BST job that will provide the necessary facilities, then the CRSG/Account Team will advise the CLEC of the pending job and the ECD. OSPE will advise the CRSG/Account Team via the completed SI that the BST job has been completed and that BST facilities are now available to provision the service. The CRSG/Account Team will send the completed SI and LSR to the LCSC to begin the service order process.

Electronic Loop Make Up

The Service Inquiry Form is not required when the CLEC uses the Electronic Loop Make Pre-order Function to qualify the loop. Refer to the BellSouth Pre-Order Business Rules.

If a new facility is being requested, the CLEC must obtain Loop Make-up (LMU) information (either manually or electronically), a Facility Reservation Number and populate the reservation number in the RESID field on the LSR.

If the loop being ordered is a reuse of an existing facility and the CLEC has determined that the facility is compatible to the loop type being ordered, it is not necessary to obtain a RESID. Populate the RESID field with all "X's" and submit the electronic order.

If Loop Modifications are required, a SI and LSR must be submitted manually, following the guidelines in the ADSL/HDSL CLEC information Package.

4.3.1.2 Service Inquiry Form

Note: *The Service Inquiry form is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

4.3.1.3 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
B - Unbundled Copper Loop w/NP						X						X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ N = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ D = Disconnection
- ⇒ T = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

4.3.1.4 Completing the LSNP Form

The Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LSNP form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LS form usage.

If REQTYP is:	And ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And LSNP form is:
B (INP)	V, P, Q	N, D, V; (at least one LNA must be V)	Required
B (LNP)	V, P, Q	N, V; (at least one LNA must be V)	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

4.3.1.5 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

4.3.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together, and within a valid REQTYP/ACT Combination are organized by INP vs. LNP. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

4.3.2.1 REQTYP B / ACT V - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
ATN	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	IMPCON - PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DRC*
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
ACT = "V"	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	CHC
ACTL		ALTIMPCON
LSO		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
TOS		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-ROOM

- continued -

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON (m)	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
ERL	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.2.2 REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	SUP	CHC
SC = "LCSC"	AI (m)	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RPON
D/TSENT	CUST	RORD

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = "V"	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
CC	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	REMARKS
LSO		ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
NC		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NCI		IMPCON-PAGER
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	ATN (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SATH	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASS	EUMI
EU-CITY	EAN	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM	FB-SBILLNM
ERL	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
	FB-CITY	DISC NBR*
	FB-STATE	TC OPT*
	FB-ZIP CODE	TER
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.2.3 REQTYP B / ACT P - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
ATN	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	IMPCON - PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DRC*
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
ACT = "P"	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	CHC
ACTL		ALTIMPCON
LSO		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
TOS		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT P - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON (m)	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.2.4 REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	SUP	CHC
SC = "LCSC"	AI (m)	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RPON
D/TSENT	CUST	RORD
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = "P"	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
CC	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	REMARKS
LSO		ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
NC		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NCI		IMPCON-PAGER
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SATH	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASS	EUMI
EU-CITY	EAN	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	TER
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.2.5 REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
ATN	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DRC*
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
ACT = "Q"	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	CHC
ACTL		ALTIMPCON
LSO		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
TOS		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON (m)	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.2.6 REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	SUP	CHC
SC = "LCSC"	AI (m)	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	APOT (m)	RPON
D/TSENT	CUST	RORD
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC*
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = "Q"	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FLOOR
CC	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	REMARKS
LSO		ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
NC		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
NCI		IMPCON-PAGER
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q- LNP (Unbundled Copper Loop)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SATH	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASS	EUMI
EU-CITY	EAN	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	TER
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.3 LNA Tables for Unbundled Copper Loop

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LSNP form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request. These charts are organized by Line Level Activity and then INP vs. LNP within each Line Level Activity.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

4.3.3.1 LNA = N w / INP

LNA = N — Unbundled Copper Loop w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	JR* (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
ATN (m)	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	
LQTY	IWJK (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJQ (m)	
LNA = "N"		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.3.2 LNA = N w / LNP

LNA = N — Unbundled Copper Loop w/LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	JR* (m)
AN (m)	ATN (m)	NIDR (m)
LQTY	JK CODE (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	
LNUM	IWJK (m)	
LNA = "N"	IWJQ (m)	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m)= for manual ordering only; (e)= for electronic ordering only

4.3.3.3 LNA = D w / INP

LNA = D — Unbundled Copper Loop w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m)		
LQTY		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " D "		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.3.4 LNA = V w / INP

LNA = V — Unbundled Copper Loop w/INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NIDR* (m)
LQTY	RTI	BA*
AN (m)	BLOCK	JR* (m)
ATN (m)	LEATN (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	
LNUM	JK CODE (m)	
LNA = "V"	IWJK (m)	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)	IWJQ (m)	
PORTED NBR		
NPT		
NPQTY		
TNP		
CFTN		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.3.3.5 LNA = V w / LNP

LNA = V — Unbundled Copper Loop w/LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NIDR* (m)
AN (m)	ATN (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY	JK CODE (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	LEAN	
LNUM	LEATN	
LNA = "V"	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = V — <i>Unbundled Copper Loop w/LNP</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)	IWJK (<i>m</i>)	
PORTED NBR	IWJQ (<i>m</i>)	
NPT = "D"		
NPQTY		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

4.4 xDSL Loops

The xDSL Loops are capable loops providing a transmission path between a Collocation agreement and a customer premises, between two customer premises, or between two Collocation arrangements.

Currently, three offerings are available for xDSL Loops:

- 2-Wire ADSL Capable Loop w/Network Interface Device (NID)
- 2-Wire HDSL Capable Loop w/NID
- 4-Wire HDSL Capable Loop w/NID

Note: Electronic system will not process HDSL ReqTyp B (INP). Those requests will have to be processed *manually* .

For more information on xDSL Loops, see the **Description** section in **xDSL Loops** within **REQTYP A**. For more information on the types of Number Portability, see the **REQTYP C** section.

4.4.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
B - xDSL Loops w/ Number Portability	R	R		R								R	

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

4.4.1.1 Service Inquiry Form Instructions

4.4.1.2 SI Process for ADSL and HDSL Loops

Manual Service Inquiry Process

The following two subsections provide instructions for the manual SI Process. The SI form is reproduced at the end of this section.

1. CLEC will send SI (Service Inquiry) for ADSL or HDSL Loop setup to the CRSG/Account Team. (The LSR will not be sent from the CLEC for setup.)
2. CRSG/Account Team will forward the SI to OSPE.
3. The completed SI will then be forwarded to the LCSC to process the service order to bill the CLEC for appropriate charges and provision the LSR.

Electronic Loop Make Up

The Service Inquiry Form is not required when the CLEC uses the Electronic Loop Make Pre-order Function to qualify the loop. Refer to the BellSouth Pre-Order Business Rules.

If a new facility is being requested, the CLEC must obtain Loop Make-Up (LMU) information (either manually or electronically), a Facility Reservation Number and populate the reservation number in the RESID field on the LSR.

If the loop being ordered is a reuse of an existing facility and the CLEC has determined that the facility is compatible to the loop type being ordered, it is not necessary to obtain a RESID. Populate the RESID field with all "X's" and submit the electronic order.

If Loop Modifications are required, a SI and LSR must be submitted manually, following the guidelines in the ADSL/HDSL CLEC information Package.

4.4.1.3 Service Inquiry Form

Note: *The Service Inquiry form is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

4.4.1.4 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
B - xDSL Loops w/ Number Portability						X						X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

4.4.1.5 Completing the LSNP Form

The Loop Service with Number Portability LSNP form may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the LSNP form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- ⇒ **C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **X** = Telephone Number Change
- ⇒ **V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- ⇒ **W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- ⇒ **P** = PIC Change
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal Suspend
- ⇒ **B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated LSNP form usage.

If REQTYTYP is:	And ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And LSNP form is:
B (INP)	V, P, Q	N, D, V; (atleast one LNA must be V)	Required
B (LNP)	V, P, Q	N, V; (at least one LNA must be V)	Required

The RCO fields for the Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) form are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section .

4.4.2 REQTYTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYTYP/ACT combination are paired together, and within a valid REQTYTYP/ACT Combination are organized by INP vs. LNP. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

4.4.2.1 REQTYP B / ACT V - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
ATN	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	DRC*
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACT = "V"	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO
ACTL		ALTIMPCON PAGER
LSO		DFDT*
TOS		IMPCON PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON (m)	EUMI (m)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
ERL	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.2.2 REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	ATN	EXP
AN	SUP	DFDT
SC	SCA (m)	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	AI (m)	RPON
D/TSENT	APOT (m)	RORD
DDD	CUST	DRC*
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FAX NO.
ACT = "V"	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FLOOR
CC	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-ROOM
ACTL	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
LSO	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
TOS		ALTIMPCON TEL NO
NC		ALTIMPCON PAGER
NCI		IMPCON PAGER
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT V - LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DSGCON		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V- LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SATH	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	SASS	EUMI
EU-CITY	EAN	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	FB-SBILLNM
ERL	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	DISC NBR*
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	DNUM	TER
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP B / ACT V- LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.2.3 REQTYP B / ACT P - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
ATN	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	DRC*
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACT = "P"	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON TEL NO
ACTL		ALTIMPCON PAGER
LSO		DFDT*
TOS		IMPCON PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTY B / ACT P - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTY B / ACT P- INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	EUMI (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYTYP B / ACT P- INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.2.4 REQTYTYP B / ACT P - LNP

LSR — REQTYTYP B / ACT P - LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	DRC*
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTYTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACT = "P"	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT P - LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON TEL NO
ACTL	ATN	ALTIMPCON PAGER
LSO	APOT (<i>m</i>)	NNSP
TOS		IMPCON PAGER
NC		RORD
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT P- LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-ROOM

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP B / ACT P- LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	IWCON (m)	EUMI
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	DISC NBR*
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	TER
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	
	ATN (m)	
	DNUM	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.2.5 REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (m)	RPON
ATN	APOT (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	DRC*
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACT = "Q"	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON TEL NO
ACTL		ALTIMPCON PAGER
LSO		DFDT*
TOS		IMPCON PAGER
NC		
NCI		
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q- INP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
AN (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-ROOM
ATN (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	EUMI (<i>m</i>)
SASN	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	ACC
EU-CITY	EATN	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.2.6 REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	EXP
AN	AI (<i>m</i>)	RPON
SC = "LCSC"	CUST	DRC*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON	DSGCON-FAX NO.
D/TSENT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-FLOOR
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-ROOM
REQTYP = "BB"	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
ACT = "Q"	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON TEL NO
ACTL	APOT (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON PAGER
LSO	ATN	DFDT*
TOS		NNSP
NC		IMPCON PAGER
NCI		RORD
SECNCI		
CIC		
BI1		
BAN1		
BI2		
BAN2		
ACNA		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP B / ACT Q - LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
RESID (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP B / ACT Q- LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	IWCON (m)	EUMI
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	IWO* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	DISC NBR*
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	TER
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	
	ATN (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP B / ACT Q- LNP (xDSL Loops)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	DNUM	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.3 LNA Tables for xDSL Loops

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LSNP form for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request. These charts are organized by Line Level Activity and then INP vs. LNP within each Line Level Activity.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

4.4.3.1 LNA = N w / INP

LNA = N — xDSL Loops w / INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
ATN (m)	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	NIDR* (m)

- continued -

LNA = N — xDSL Loops w / INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LQTY	IWJK (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	IWJQ (m)	
LNUM		
LNA = "N"		
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.3.2 LNA = N w / LNP

LNA = N — xDSL Loops w / LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER	TSP
AN (m)	ATN (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	
LNUM	IWJK (m)	
LNA = "N" # (# = atleast one LNA must be 'V')	IWJQ (m)	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.3.3 LNA = V w / INP

LNA = V — xDSL Loops w / INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
ATN (m)	TNP	NIDR* (m)
NPQTY	CFTN	BA*
PG_OF_ (m)	RTI (m)	
LNUM	NPTG (m)	
LNA = "V"	BLOCK (m)	
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)	LEAN (m)	
PORTED NBR	LEATN (m)	
NPT	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	
	IWJK (m)	
	IWJQ (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.3.4 LNA = V w / LNP

LNA = V — xDSL Loops w / LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TSP (m)
AN (m)	ATN (m)	JR* (m)
LQTY	JK CODE (m)	NIDR* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LEAN	
LNUM	LEATN	
LNA = "V"	CHAN/PAIR 2 (e)	

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = V — xDSL Loops w / LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
(CABLE ID and CHAN/PAIR)	IWJK (<i>m</i>)	
PORTED NBR	IWJQ (<i>m</i>)	
NPT		
NPQTY		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

4.4.3.5 LNA = D w / INP

LNA = D — xDSL Loops w / INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = "D"		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

5. REQTYP C - Number Portability

5.1 Description

Number Portability (NP) is a part of local competition that provides end users with the ability to retain their phone numbers when they change service providers, change from one type of service to another, or move from one physical location to another. There are two types of number portability:

Interim Number Portability (INP)

This is a temporary solution for porting numbers which involves two telephone numbers to route calls to the serving wire center using one of the following methods:

- Remote Call Forwarding
- Direct Inward Dialing
- Route Index Hubbing

Local Number Portability (LNP)

This is the long-range solution and includes the following characteristics:

- Uses only one telephone number
- Requires significant network architecture hardware and software upgrades
- Uses the Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) Requires new routing methodology to send calls to the wire center of the company currently providing the local service.

5.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
C - Number Portability	R		R	O	C *				C**		

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions

- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

** The NP form/screen is required only when ACT = C, V, P, or Q. Otherwise, the NP form/screen *is not required* .

5.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
C- Number Portability (INP)		X	X			X						X	X
C - Number Portability (LNP)		X				X						X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

5.2.2 Completing the NP Form/Screen

The Number Portability (NP) form/screen may be required or invalid for the ordering of this service depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid Line Level Activities (LNA). These LNAs determine how, or if, the NP form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP as **specified**

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated NP form/screen usage.

If REQTYP is:	And ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And NP form/screen is:
C (INP)	C	C, D	Required
C (INP)	D	Prohibited	Not Required
C (INP)	V	D, V	Required
C (INP)	P	D, V	Required
C (INP)	Q	D, V	Required
C (LNP)	C	C	Required
C (LNP)	V	V	Required
C (LNP)	P	V	Required
C (LNP)	Q	V	Required

The R/C/O fields for the Number Portability (NP) form/screen are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

5.2.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

5.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request. Also note that each REQTYP/ACT combination is by ACT, Non-Designed versus Designed, and then INP versus LNP.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e)

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

5.3.1 REQTYP C / ACT C - INP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT C - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	CUST	BII
PG_OF_ (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
SC = " LCSC "		IMPCON*
D/SENT		IMPCON-PAGER
DDD		REMARKS
REQTYP = " CB "		
ACT = " C "		
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT C - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT C - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DQTY	DISC NBR*
VER (m)	EAN	
ATN (m)	EATN	
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM	
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.2 REQTYP C / ACT C - LNP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT C - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	AN or ATN	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	SUP	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	RPON
D/SENT	IMPCON-TEL NO.	BI1
DDD		VTA
REQTYP = " CB "		IMPCON*
ACT = " C "		IMPCON-PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT C - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC		REMARKS
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT C - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	AN or ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	DQTY	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASF	EUMI
SASN	SASD	DISC NBR*
EU-CITY	SATH	TER
EU-STATE	SASS	TC OPT*
EU-ZIP CODE	EAN	
	EATN	
	DNUM	
	DISC NBR	
	TC PER	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP C / ACT C - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TCID	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.3 REQ TYP C / ACT D - INP

LSR — REQ TYP C / ACT D - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	CUST	IMPCON*
PG_OF_ (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "		REMARKS
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQ TYP = " CB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP C / ACT D - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DQTY	FBI*
VER (m)	EATN	FB-SBILLNM

- continued -

EU — REQTYP C / ACT D - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ATN (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	TER
	FB-STATE	DISC NBR*
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	TC PER	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.4 REQTYP C / ACT V - INP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT V - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	DFDT	B11
ATN	SUP	VTA
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST	REMARKS
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON*
D/SENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT V - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD		
REQTYP = " CB "		
ACT = " V "		
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT V - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
VER (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SATH	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SASS	FBI*
EU-NAME	EATN	FB-SBILLNM
SANO or SADLO	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
SASN	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
EU-CITY	FB-CITY	
EU-STATE	FB-STATE	
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-ZIP CODE	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP C / ACT V - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ERL	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.5 REQ TYP C / ACT V - LNP

LSR — REQ TYP C / ACT V - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	AN or ATN	PROJECT
PON	VER	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	SUP	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	RPON
D/SENT		VTA
DDD		LCON
REQ TYP = " CB "		LCON-TEL NO.
ACT = " V "		REMARKS
CC		LCON-TEL NO.
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT V - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	AN or ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	DQTY	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASF	EUMI
SASN	SASD	FBI*
EU-CITY	SATH	FB-SBILLNM
EU-STATE	SASS	FB-FLOOR
EU-ZIP CODE	SADLO	FB-ROOM
ERL	EAN	DISC NBR*
	EATN	TER
	FB-BILLNM	TC OPT*
	FB-STREET	ACC (m)
	FB-CITY	
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	TC PER	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.6 REQTYP C / ACT P - INP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT P - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	DFDT	CHC
ATN	SUP	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	BII
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
D/SENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON*
DDD		IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " CB "		REMARKS
ACT = " P "		
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT P - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
VER (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SATH	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SASS	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP C / ACT P - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME	SADLO	
SANO or SADLO	EATN	
SASN		
EU-CITY		
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.7 REQTYP C / ACT P - LNP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT P - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	AN or ATN	PROJECT
PON	VER	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	SUP	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	RPON
D/SENT		VTA
DDD		LCON
REQTYP = " CB "		LCON-TEL NO.
ACT = " P "		REMARKS
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT P - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT P - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	AN or ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	DQTY	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASF	EUMI
SASN	SASD	DISC NBR*
EU-CITY	SATH	TER
EU-STATE	SASS	TC OPT*
EU-ZIP CODE	EAN	ACC (m)
	EATN	
	DNUM	
	TC PER	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.8 REQTYP C / ACT Q - INP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT Q - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	DFDT	CHC
ATN	SUP	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	BII
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA
D/SENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON*
DDD		IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " CB "		REMARKS
ACT = " Q "		
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT Q - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
VER (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
ATN (m)	SATH	EU-BLDG
PG_OF_ (m)	SASS	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP C / ACT Q - INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME	SADLO	
SANO or SADLO	EATN	
SASN		
EU-CITY		
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.3.9 REQTYP C / ACT Q - LNP

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT Q - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	AN or ATN	PROJECT
PON	VER	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	SUP	NNSP
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	RPON
D/SENT		VTA
DDD		LCON
REQTYP = " CB "		LCON-TEL NO.
ACT = " Q "		REMARKS
CC		
TOS		
CIC		
BAN1		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP C / ACT Q - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP C / ACT Q - LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	AN or ATN (m)	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	DQTY	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SASF	EUMI
SASN	SASD	DISC NBR*
EU-CITY	SATH	TER
EU-STATE	SASS	TC OPT*
EU-ZIP CODE	EAN	ACC (m)
	EATN	
	DNUM	
	TC PER	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP C

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the NP form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). The following charts are organized according to LNA, and then INP versus LNP. Please refer to the **Completing the NP Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

5.4.1 LNA = C w/INP

LNA = C — INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NPI
ATN (m)	TNP	BA*
NPQTY	CFTN	
PG_OF_ (m)	BLOCK	
LNUM		
LNA = " C "		
PORTED NBR		
NPT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

5.4.2 LNA = C w/LNP

LNA = C — LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	NPI
NPQTY	AN or ATN (<i>m</i>)	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM		
LNA = " C "		
PORTED NBR		
NPT = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

5.4.3 LNA = D w/LNP

LNA = D — LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	NPI
ATN (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
NPQTY	TC TO SEC	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
LNA = " D "	TC PER	
PORTED NBR		
NPT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

5.4.4 LNA = V w/INP

LNA = V — INP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	NPI
ATN (<i>m</i>)	TNP	BA*
NPQTY	CFTN	TC OPT*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	RTI	
LNUM	NPTG	
LNA = " V "	BLOCK	
PORTED NBR	TC TO PRI	
NPT	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC PER	
	TC NAME	
	LEATN (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

5.4.5 LNA = V w/LNP

LNA = V — LNP		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	NPI
NPQTY	AN or ATN (<i>m</i>)	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LEAN	
LNUM	LEATN	
LNA = " V "		
PORTED NBR		
NPT = " D "		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6. REQTYP E - Resale

6.1 Description

Resale Services are those bundled services where the service provider is different from the network provider. Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) can purchase telecommunications products, features and services from Local Exchange Carriers such as BellSouth, for resale to their customers.

6.2 Types of Resale Products / Services

Resale products / services can either be complex or non-complex. Generally, CLECs do not need additional technical direction or assistance to order non-complex resale products / services. They can be ordered either electronically or manually using standardized forms and processes. Many complex resale products / services, however, require additional technical direction and assistance from the Account Team. See the Complex Chapter for instructions on how to order complex products.

Based on the service, the following matrix indicates the proper department to receive the order request forms.

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
AccuPulse® *	C	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Area Plus®	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Area Plus® with Complete ChoiceSM	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
ATM - Asynchronous Transfer Mode *	C	Account Team	Account Team	Not Applicable	Account Team
Back-Up Line	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Call Waiting / Call Waiting Deluxe	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
Caller ID Basic / Caller ID Enhanced	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
BellSouth® Centrex® *	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
BellSouth® Centrex® with Customer Control *	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
BellSouth® Centrex® - Add/NARs/Standard Feature lines to Existing Service *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC	LCSC
BellSouth® Centrex - Add/Optional or Miscellaneous Features or line terminations to Existing BellSouth® Centrex® *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
BellSouth® Centrex® - Complete/Partial Disconnect *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC
Complete ChoiceSM	N	LCSC	:LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Custom Calling Services: Speed Calling, 3-Way Calling	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
DID / AIOD **	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
DID - Add to Existing	C	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Directory Assistance Call Completion	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Directory Assistance Service	N or C	L:CSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Directory White Pages Service	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
E911 / SALI *	C	Account Team	Account Team	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® System *	C	Not Applicable	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® System with ECAS/DECAS *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team***
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - Add to Service at a New, Secondary, or Existing Location *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - Add Per System Features or Group A features 1st time to Existing ESSX® *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - Optional / Miscellaneous Features 1st time to Existing ESSX® *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - Optional / Miscellaneous Features subsequent activity after initial installation of Existing ESSX® *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - Add / Delete NARs *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - conversion to MultiServ® or MultiServ® Plus or BellSouth Centrex *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
ESSX®/Digital ESSX® - Complete / Partial Disconnect *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
FCO and FX Services *	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
Flexible Call Forwarding	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
FlexServ® *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Frame Relay / CDS *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Hunting **	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
InfoServ	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Inside Wire - Basic	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Inside Wire - Non-Basic	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
ISDN (BRI) *	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
ISDN (PRI) *	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
LightGate® *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Local Exchange Business Line	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Local Exchange Residence Line	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
MegaLink® *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
MegaLink® Channel *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
MegaLink® Plus *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
MemoryCall®	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Message Telephone Service (MTS)	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS *	C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS Service with Customer Control *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Account Team	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS adding NARs / LINES existing service *	C	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS converting to MultiServ® or to BellSouth® Centrex® *	C	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS Add Optional / Miscellaneous Features to existing service *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS Complete / Partial Disconnect *	C	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
NMLI - Native Mode LAN Interconnection *	C	Account Team	Account Team	Not Applicable	Account Team
Non-List / Non-LOB	N or C	LCSC	LCSCS	Not Applicable	LCSC
Off Premises Station (OPS) *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Off Premises Station - Add to Existing *	C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Operator Svcs. Listing Svcs.	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Operator Call Processing	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Optional Calling Plans (OCP)	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Payphone Access Line / SMARTLine®	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
PBX Trunks - Flat, Message and Measured *	N	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
Private Line / Analog Data *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
PulseLink® *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Remote Call Forwarding	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
RingMaster®	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
SMARTRing® OC3 *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
SMARTRing® OC12 *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
SynchroNet® *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Tielines *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Toll and Assist Services	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Toll-Free Dialing *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
TouchStar®	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
TouchTone	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
isual Director®	N	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Voice-Grade Non-Data	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
WATS *	C	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION		ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
Product / Service Name	Complex or Non - Complex (C) or (N)	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
WatSaver®	N or C	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
WatSaver® with Term	N or C	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC

When ordering services through the LCSC, the CLEC should submit the LSR, EU, Resale (or product specific form for complex services), and Directory Listing / Directory Service Caption Request forms/screens (if applicable).

When ordering services through the Account Team, the CLEC should submit the Local Service Request (LSR), the End User Information Form (EU), and the Directory Listing Form (if applicable), and any product specific forms developed by BellSouth. These forms are located in the Complex Products chapter.

* Information on these products are found in the Complex Chapter, following the REQTY N Chapter.

** The upcoming sections will provide more detailed ordering information for the different types of resale products and services. The sections are ordered as follows:

- Non-Complex Resale Service
- Hunting

Note: DID (Direct-in-Dial) Resale Service is covered in detail as REQTY N. Additionally, Hunting, an optional service, will be discussed in detail following ISDN-BRI Resale Services.

6.3 REQTY E - Non-Complex Resale Service

6.3.1 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
E - Resale Service (Non-Complex)	R	O*	R	C**	C***	C****					

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = *Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.*

** = *DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N, or T.*

*** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

**** = *RS form/screen is required only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, S, P or Q. Otherwise, the RS form/screen is not required.*

6.3.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYPE / ACT combination in the REQTYPE / ACT Combination for Resale Non-Complex Services Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E Resale Service (Non-Complex)	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

6.3.1.2 Completing the RS Form/Screen

The Resale Service (RS) form/screen may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the RS form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated RS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And RS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C, D, X or P	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	N or C	Required
V	N, D, G, X, V, W or P	Required
S	L or B	Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required

- continued -

- continued -

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And RS form/screen is:
W	Prohibited	Not Required
L	Prohibited	Not Required
Y	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D,G, X, V, W or P	Required
Q	N, D, G , X, V, W or P	Required

The R/C/O fields for the Resale Service (RS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Resale Non-Complex Section.

6.3.1.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

6.3.1.4 Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the Hunting Section following Complex Resale Services.

Note: UNE Switched Combinations

When ACT is V, if Hunting exists on the account being converted, the HA field should be left blank.

6.3.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.3.2.1 REQTYP E / ACT N

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	SPEC
AN (m) or ATN	CUST (e)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "		VTA
D/TSENT		HUNTING (see hunting section)
DDD		EXP
REQTYP = " EB "		REMARKS
ACT = " N "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO.	EU-ROOM

- continued -

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASF	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	SATH	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY	SASS	WSOP
EU-STATE		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE		LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.2 REQTYP E / ACT C

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	SPEC
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "		VTA
D/TSENT		IMCON PAGER
DDD		REMARKS
REQTYP = " EB "		HUNTING (see hunting section)
ACT = " C "		EXP
CC		DFDT
TOS		
BAN1		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN or ATN	DQTY	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
SASN (e)	DNUM	WSOP
EU-CITY (e)	LOCACT (e)	IWO*
EU-STATE (e)	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE (e)		LOCNUM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.3 REQTYP E / ACT D

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	DFDT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	REMARKS

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FBI*
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	FB-SBILLNM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
	FB-CITY	TC OPT*
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON (<i>e</i>)	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	DNUM	
	DISC NBR	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.4 REQTYP E / ACT T

LSR (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT T</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	DFDT
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	PROJECT
AN (m) or ATN	CUST (e)	SPEC
SC = " LCSC "	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	RPON
D/TSENT		VTA
DDD		EXP
REQTYP = " EB "		REMARKS
ACT = " T "		HUNTING (see hunting section)
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) REQ TYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
DDDO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQ TYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO.	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	LOCACT (e)	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASF	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	SATH	ACC
EU-CITY	SASS	WSOP
EU-STATE	TC TO PRI	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	TC TO SEC	LOCNUM (m)
	TC NAME	TC OPT*
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.5 REQTYP E / ACT V

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	DFDT
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	PROJECT
AN (m) or ATN	CUST (e)	SPEC
SC = " LCSC "		RPON
D/TSENT		VTA
DDD		REMARKS
REQTYP = " EB "		HUNTING (see Hunting section)
ACT = " V "		EXP
CC		IWO
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG

- continued -

EU (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SASN	DQTY	FBI*
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	FB-SBILLNM
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	FB-FLOOR
EU- STATE	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN	FB-ROOM
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	EUMI* (<i>m</i>)
ERL	FB-STREET	DISC NBR
	FB-CITY	ACC
	FB-STATE	WSOP
	FB-ZIP CODE	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
	FB-BILLCON (<i>e</i>)	IWO*
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	TC OPT*
	DNUM	
	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	
	DDDO* (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.6 REQTYP E / ACT S

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT S		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	RPON
PON	LOCQTY	REMARKS
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	
AN (m) or ATN	CUST (e)	
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " S "		
CC		
TOS		
BANI		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT S		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN or ATN (m)	LOCACT (e)	EU-FLOOR (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF (e)	EU-ROOM (e)
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SASD (e)	EU-BLDG (e)
EU-NAME	SATH (e)	LOCNUM (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT S		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY (e)	SASS (e)	
EU-STATE (e)	SASN (e)	
EU-ZIP CODE (e)	SANO or SADLO (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.7 REQTYP E / ACT B

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	RPON
PON	LOCQTY	REMARKS
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	
AN (m) or ATN	CUST (e)	
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " B "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (header)* (<i>e</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.8 REQTYP E / ACT W

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>e</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " W "		
CC		
TOS		
BANI		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYPE / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN (m) or ATN	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
	SATH	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	FBI*
EU-NAME		FB-SBILLNM
SANO or SADLO		FB-FLOOR
EU-CITY		FB-ROOM
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		
DQTY		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.9 REQTYP E / ACT L

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYPE / ACT L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	INIT* (e)
PON	SUP	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (e)	REMARKS
AN (m) or ATN		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " L "		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYPE / ACT L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC		
TOS		
BANI		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYPE / ACT L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
PG_OF_ (m)	TC PER	
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.10 REQTYPE / ACT Y

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYPE / ACT Y		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	CUST (e)	REMARKS
PON		
PG_OF_ (m)		
AN (m) or ATN		
SC = " LCSC "		

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT Y</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " Y "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT Y</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)		LOCNUM (header)* (<i>e</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.11 REQTYP E / ACT P

LSR (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT P</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	DFDT

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	PROJECT
AN (m) or ATN	CUST (e)	SPEC
SC = " LCSC "		RPON
D/TSENT		VTA
DDD		EXP
REQTYP = " EB "		REMARKS
ACT = " P "		HUNTING (see Hunting section)
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY	SASF
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON	SASD
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	IWCON-TEL NO.	SATH
EU-NAME	EAN (m) or EATN	SASS

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
SANO or SADLO	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM
EU-CITY	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	EU-BLDG
EU-STATE	TC TO PRI (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME
EU-ZIP CODE	TC TO SEC (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO.
	TCID (<i>m</i>)	ACC
	TC NAME (<i>m</i>)	WSOP
	TC PER (<i>m</i>)	IWO*
		TC OPT* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.2.12 REQTYP E / ACT Q

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	DFDT
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	SPEC
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "		VTA
D/TSENT		EXP
DDD		REMARKS
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " Q "		
CC		
TOS		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (Non-Complex) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN (m) or ATN	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	ACC
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	WSOP
EU- STATE	EAN (m) or EATN	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	DISC NBR (m)	LOCNUM (m)
	LOCACT (e)	
	TC TO PRI (m)	
	TC TO SEC (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU (Non-Complex) <i>REQTYP E / ACT Q</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TCID (m)	
	TC NAME (m)	
	TC PER (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3 LNA Tables for REQTYP E: Non-Complex Resale Service

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the RS form/ screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the RS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.3.3.1 LNA = N

RS (Non-Complex) <i>LNA = N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	FPI*
RSQTY	TLI	JR*
PG_OF_ (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LNUM	JK NUM	BA*
LNA = " N "	JK POS	FA*

- continued -

- continued -

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TNS	IWJK	FEATURE DETAIL
PIC	IWJQ	TC OPT*
LPIC	BLOCK	
	FEATURE	
	TC FR (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.2 LNA = C

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	FPI
RSQTY	TLI	PIC
PG_OF_ (m)	JK CODE	LPIC
LNUM	JK NUM	JR*
LNA = " C "	JK POS	NIDR*
TNS	IWJK	FA*
	IWJQ	FEATURE DETAIL
	BLOCK	BA*
	FEATURE	TC OPT*
	TC FR (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.3 LNA = D

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	TC OPT*
PG_OF_ (m)	TLI	
LNUM	TC TO PRI	
LNA = " D "	TC TO SEC	
TNS	TCID	
RSQTY	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.4 LNA = G

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = G		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM	VER (m)	BA
PIC	TERS	ECCKT
LPIC	LNECLS SVC	FPI
LNA = " G "	TC TO PRI	JR*
TNS	TC TO SEC	NIDR
	TCID	TC OPT*
	TC NAME	LOCNUM
	TC PER	OTN
	BLOCK	FEATURE DETAIL
	LEAN (m) or LEATN	TSP
	JK CODE	

- continued -

- continued -

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = G		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	FA	
	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.5 LNA = X

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	FPI
RSQTY	BLOCK	PIC
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	LPIC
LNUM	TC TO SEC	TC OPT*
LNA = " X "	TCID	BA*
TNS	TC NAME	FA*
OTN	TC PER	FEATURE DETAIL
	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.6 LNA = V

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	TC OPT*
RSQTY	BLOCK	FPI
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	JR*
LNUM	TC TO SEC	NIDR*
LNA = " V "	TCID	BA*
TNS	TC NAME	FA*
PIC (e)	TC PER	PIC (m)
LPIC (e)	TC FR (e)	LPIC (m)
	LEAN (m) or LEATN	
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.7 LNA = W

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	
RSQTY	TLI	
PG_OF_ (m)	LEAN (m) or LEATN	

- continued -

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM		
LNA = " W "		
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.8 LNA = P

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	FPI
RSQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = " P "		
TNS		
PIC		
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.9 LNA = L

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
RSQTY	TC TO SEC	
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	

- continued -

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM	TC NAME	
LNA = " L "	TC PER	
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.3.3.10 LNA = B

RS (Non-Complex) LNA = B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)		
RSQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = " B "		
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4 REQTYP E - PBX Resale Service

6.4.1 Description

Private Branch Exchange Service, commonly known as PBX Service, provides various arrangements of switching and control equipment connecting users to local, long distance and private networks in addition to supporting communication between station users. The PBX System switching and control equipment is located on the customer side of the network interface. The customer is responsible for ordering services and options that are compatible with their PBX switch and maintaining hardware and software changes from the Network Interface to the PBX Switch as needed.

6.4.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
E - Resale Service (PBX)	R	O*	R	O	O	C**					

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

*Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.

**RS form/screen is required only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. Otherwise, the RS form/screen is not required.

6.4.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYPE / ACT combination in the REQTYPE / ACT Combination for Resale PBX Services Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type. Please refer to the REQTYPE Overview Section for descriptions of the account level activities.

REQTYPE	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E Resale Service PBX	X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account
Y = Deny (non-payment)
P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

6.4.2.2 Completing the RS Form/Screen

The Resale Service (RS) form/screen may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the RS form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
D = Disconnection
G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).
X = Telephone Number Change
V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).
W = Conversion or Migration **as is**
P = PIC Change
L = Seasonal Suspend
B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated RS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And RS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C, D, X or P	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	N or C	Required
V	N, D, G, X, V, W or P	Required
S	Prohibited	Not Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required
W	N, D, G, X, V, W or P	Required

- continued -

- continued -

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And RS form/screen is:
L	Prohibited	Not Required
Y	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, G, X, V, W or P	Required
Q	N, D, G, X, V, W or P	Required

The R/C/O fields for the Resale Service (RS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Resale PBX Section.

6.4.2.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

6.4.2.4 Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the Hunting Section.

6.4.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.4.3.1 REQTYP E / ACT N

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	SCA (m)
ATN	CUST (e)	SPEC
SC = " LCSC "		RPON (m)
D/TSENT		VTA (m)
DDD		IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " EB "		RORD (m)
ACT = " N "		EXP (m)
CC		REMARKS
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		HUNTING (see hunting section)
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	SASF	LOCNUM (Header)*(e)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-FLOOR

- continued -

EU (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	SATH	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SASS	EU-BLDG
SASN	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-STATE		WSOP
EU-ZIP CODE		IWO*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	APPTIME DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	EXP (<i>m</i>)
ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC "		RPON (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT		VTA (<i>m</i>)
DDD		IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " EB "		SPEC
ACT = " C "		REMARKS
CC		HUNTING (see hunting section)
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN1		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>e</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	LOCNUM (Header)*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DNUM	LCON-NAME
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME	IWCON	DISC NBR*
	IWCON-TEL NO.	IWO*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	RORD (<i>m</i>)
ATN		VTA (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "		IMPCON*
D/TSENT		IMPCON-PAGER
DDD		REMARKS
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	DQTY	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM	LCON-NAME
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	FB-STREET	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	FBI*
SASN (e)	FB-STATE	FB-SBILLNM
EU-CITY (e)	FB-ZIP CODE	FB-FLOOR
EU-ADDRESS (e)	FB-BILLCON	FB-ROOM

- continued -

- continued -

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-STATE (e)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	TER*
EU-ZIP CODE (e)	DNUM	TC OPT*
	TC TO PRI	DISC NBR*
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.4 REQTYP E / ACT T

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	SPEC
ATN	CUST (e)	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "		RPON (m)
D/TSENT		VTA (m)
DDD		DFDT
REQTYP = " EB "		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " T "		REMARKS (m)
CC		HUNTING (see hunting section)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	SASF	LOCNUM (Header)*
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-FLOOR
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SATH	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SASS	EU-BLDG
SASN		LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO		LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY		EUMI (m)
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.5 REQTYP E / ACT V

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	RORD (<i>m</i>)
ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	EXP (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC "		SPEC
D/TSENT		DFDT
DDD		VTA (<i>m</i>)
REQTYP = " EB "		IMPCON-PAGER
ACT = " V "		REMARKS
CC		HUNTING (see hunting section)
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>e</i>)

- continued -

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	EATN	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-STATE	FB-STREET	FB-SBILLNM
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
ERL	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	DISC NBR*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	LOCACT (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.6 REQTYP E / ACT W

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (e)	RORD (m)
ATN		VTA (m)
SC = " LCSC "		REMARKS

- continued -

- continued -

D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " W "		
CC		
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	SASF	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-FLOOR
	SATH	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SASS	EU-BLDG
SASN	EATN	FBI*
SANO or SADLO	FB-BILLNM	FB-SBILLNM
EU-CITY	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
EU-STATE	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	

- continued -

- continued -

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.7 REQTYP E / ACT P

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	RORD (m)
ATN	CUST (e)	SPEC
SC =" LCSC "		EXP (m)
D/TSENT		VTA (m)
DDD		IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " EB "		REMARKS
ACT = " P "		HUNTING (see hunting section)
CC		
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQ TYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	DQTY	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	EATN	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	DNUM	DISC NBR*
EU-STATE	LOCACT (e)	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	TC TO PRI (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	TC TO SEC (m)	WSOP
	TCID (m)	ACC
	TC NAME (m)	
	TC PER (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.3.8 REQTYP E / ACT Q

LSR (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	RORD (<i>m</i>)
ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	SPEC
SC = " LCSC "		VTA (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT		REMARKS
DDD		HUNTING (see hunting section)
REQTYP = " EB "		
ACT = " Q "		
CC		
TOS (2nd Character = "J")		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>e</i>)

- continued -

EU (PBX) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	EATN	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-CITY	DNUM	DISC NBR*
EU-STATE	LOCACT (e)	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	TC TO PRI (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	TC TO SEC (m)	WSOP
	TCID (m)	ACC
	TC NAME (m)	
	TC PER (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP E: PBX Resale Service

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the RS form/ screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the RS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.4.4.1 LNA = N

RS (PBX) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	NOTYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
RSQTY	TERS	FPI
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	PTKTYP	TSP
LNUM	TLI	TC OPT*
LNA = " N "	PTLI	JR*
TNS	TC TO PRI	NIDR*
PTKCON	TC TO SEC	SSIG
PIC	TCID	BA*
LPIC	TC NAME	FEATURE DETAIL
LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)	TC PER	
	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FA	
	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.2 LNA = C

RS (PBX) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	NOTYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	TERS	LNECLS SVC (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	PTKTYP	PTKCON
LNUM	TLI	TSP
LNA = " C "	PTLI	FPI
TNS	TC TO PRI	PIC
	TC TO SEC	LPIC
	TCID	TC OPT*
	TC NAME	JR*
	TC PER	NIDR*
	TC FR (e)	BA*
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FA	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.3 LNA = D

RS (PBX) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	NOTYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	TERS	LNECLS SVC (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	PTKTYP	PTKCON
LNUM	TLI	TC OPT*
LNA = " D "	PTLI	
TNS	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.4 LNA = G

RS (PBX) LNA = G		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM	VER (m)	BA
PIC	TERS	ECCKT
LPIC	TLI	FPI
LNA = " G "	TC TO PRI	JR*
PTKCON	TC TO SEC	NIDR
TNS	TCID	TC OPT*
	TC NAME	LOCNUM
	LNECLS SVC	OTN

- continued -

- continued -

RS (PBX) LNA = G		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	BLOCK	FEATURE DETAIL
	LEAN (<i>m</i>) or LEATN	TSP
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	FA	
	FEATURE	
	PTKTYP	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.5 LNA = X

RS (PBX) LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	NOTYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
RSQTY	TERS	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	PTKTYP	PTKCON
LNUM	TLI	TSP
LNA = " X "	PTLI	FPI
TNS	TC TO PRI	PIC
OTN	TC TO SEC	LPIC
	TCID	TC OPT*
	TC NAME	BA*

- continued -

- continued -

RS (PBX) LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TC PER	
	BLOCK	
	FA	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.6 LNA = V

RS (PBX) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LNECLS SVC (e)	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	NOTYP	TSP
PG_OF_ (e)	TERS	TC OPT*
LNUM	PTKTYP	JR*
LNA = " V "	TLI	NIDR*
TNS	PTLI	BA*
PTKCON	TC TO PRI	
PIC	TC TO SEC	
LPIC	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	
	TC FR (e)	
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	

- continued -

- continued -

RS (PBX) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FA	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.7 LNA = W

RS (PBX) LNA = W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	TERS	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	NOTYP	LNECLS SVC (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	PTKTYP	PTKCON
LNUM	TLI	
LNA = " W "	PTLI	
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.8 LNA = P

RS (PBX) LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	NOTYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)

- continued -

RS (PBX) LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
RSQTY	TERS	LNECLS SVC (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	PTKTYP	PTKCON
LNUM	TLI	FPI
LNA = " P "	PTLI	TC OPT
TNS		
PIC		
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.9

LNA = L

RS (PBX) LNA = L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	LNECLS SVC (e)	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	PTKTYP	PTKCON
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
LNUM	TC TO SEC	
LNA = " L "	TCID	
TNS	TC NAME	
	TC PER	
	NOTYP	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.4.4.10 LNA = B

RS (PBX) LNA = B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
RSQTY	NOTYP	PTKCON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	PTKTYP	
LNUM		
LNA = " B "		
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.5 REQTYP E - ISDN-BRI Resale Service

6.5.1 Description

ISDN-Basic Rate Interface (BRI) is a flexible high-bandwidth application for the transmission of voice, data, and video over a single facility. BRI is a digital service providing two 64 Kbps B channels (which transmit digital voice, video and/or data) and one D channel (which provides signaling for the service and supports 9.6 Kbps customer packet switched data).

ISDN allows you to integrate voice, data and video flexibly as the B channels can be carry voice conversations one second and provide Internet connectivity the second. By combining the two B channels (referred to as "bonding"), you can transport data at 128 Kbps, 2 to 3 times faster than today's fastest modems.

In addition, multiple phone numbers can be assigned to one ISDN line. For residential customers, ISDN-BRI offers a single solution providing multiple phone numbers and the speed to access the Internet or work from home.

6.5.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
E - Resale Service (ISDN-BRI)	R	O*	R	O***	C****	C**					

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* *Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.*

** *RS form/screen is required only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. Otherwise, the RS form/screen is not required.*

*** *The DL form is optional only when the ACT is N, C, or V; otherwise, the DL form is prohibited.*

**** *The DSCR form is required when the DL form is populated and the listings requested are a caption arrangement.*

6.5.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the REQTYP / ACT Combination for Resale ISDN-BRI Services Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E Resale Service ISDN-BRI	X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

6.5.2.2 Completing the RS Form/Screen

The Resale Service (RS) form/screen may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the RS form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated RS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And RS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C, D, X or P	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	N or C	Required
V	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required
W	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required
Q	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required

The R/C/O fields for the Resale Service (RS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Resale ISDN-BRI Section.

6.5.2.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

6.5.2.4 Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the Hunting Section following the Complex Resale Section.

6.5.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.5.3.1 REQTYP E / ACT N

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	EXP (m)
AN or ATN	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DSGCON (m)	RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	VTA (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)	CHC (m)
REQTYP = " EB " (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " N " (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	DRC* (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	REMARKS (m)
LSO (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
TOS (2nd Character = "H") (m)		DSGCON* (m)
BI1 (m)		DSGCON-STATE (m)
BAN1 (m)		INIT-CITY (m)
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	EU-BLDG (m)

- continued -

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP = " V " (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.2 REQTYP E / ACT C

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DFDT	RPON
AN or ATN	SUP	RORD
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	EXP
D/TSENT	DSGCON-CITY	VTA
DDD	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " EB "	DSGCON-.ZIP CODE	REMARKS
ACT = " C "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	HUNTING (see hunting section)
CC		DSGCON*
LSO		DSGCON-STATE
TOS (2nd Character = "H")		INIT-CITY

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN1		INIT-STATE
INIT		BILLNM-CITY
INIT-TEL NO.		BILLNUM-STATE
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-NAME	DNUM	IWO*
EU-CITY	TC OPT	DISC NBR*
	TCID	WSOP

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	DFDT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	IMPCON*

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN or ATN	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	REMARKS
D/TSENT		BILLNUM-CITY
DDD		BILLNUM-STATE
REQTYP = " EB "		INIT-CITY
ACT = " D "		IMPCON-STATE
CC		
LSO		
TOS (2nd Character = "H")		
B11		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT TEL NO		
INIT FAX NO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY	DISC NBR*
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM	EU-FLOOR
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	FB-STREET	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	EU-BLDG
EU-CITY	FB-STATE	FBI*

- continued -

- continued -

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-ZIP CODE	FB-SBILLNM
	FB-BILLCON	FB-FLOOR
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	FB-ROOM
	DNUM	REMARKS
	TC OPT	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	EXP (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	VTA (m)
DDD (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)	CHC (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
REQTYP = " EB " (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " T " (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	DRC* (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
LSO (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
TOS (2nd Character = "H") (m)		DSGCON* (m)
BI1 (m)		DSGCON-STATE (m)
BAN1 (m)		INIT-CITY (m)
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
BILLNUM-CITY (m)		
BILLNUM-STATE (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	EU-ROOM (m)

- continued -

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME (m)	BILLNUM (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	BILLNUM-STREET (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	BILLNUM-CITY (m)	LCON-TEL NO (m)
EU-CITY (m)	BILLNUM-STATE (m)	WSOP = " V " (m)
EU-STATE (m)	BILLNUM-ZIP CODE(m)	IWO* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FBI* (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASD (m)
		SASF (m)
		SASS (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.5

REQTYP E / ACT V

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT	RORD
AN or ATN	SUP	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	ALBR
D/TSENT	DSGCON-FAX NO.	RPON

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD	DSGCON-TEL NO.	VTA
REQTYP = " EB "	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON-PAGER
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-CITY	DRC* (<i>m</i>)
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	DSGCON*
LSO		REMARKS
TOS (2nd Character = "H")		HUNTING (see hunting section)
B11		DSGCON-STATE
BAN1		BILLNUM-STATE
INIT		BILLNUM-CITY
INIT-TEL NO.		INIT-CITY
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)*
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	DISC NBR*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	SASD	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SATH	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
SANO or SADLO	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.

- continued -

- continued -

EU (ISDN-BRI) <i>REQTYP E / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY	IWCON-TEL NO.	ACC
EU-STATE	EATN	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
ERL	FB-STREET	FB-SBILLNM
	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	REMARKS
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.6 REQTYP E / ACT W

LSR (ISDN-BRI) <i>REQTYP E / ACT W</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	DFDT	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP
AN or ATN	CUST	ALBR
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	RPON
D/TSENT	DSGCON-FAX NO.	VTA
DDD	DSGCON- TEL NO.	LST
REQTYP = " EB "	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON*
ACT = " W "	DSGCON-CITY	IMPCON-PAGER

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	DRC*
LSO		DSGCON*
TOS (2nd Character = "H")		REMARKS
BAN1		DSGCON-STATE
INIT		BILLNUM-CITY
INIT-TEL NO.		BILLNUM-STATE
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
	SATH	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON- NAME
SASN	EAN or EATN	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	FB-BILLNM	FBI*
EU-CITY	FB-STREET	FB-SBILLNM
EU-STATE	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	

- continued -

- continued -

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.7 REQ TYP E / ACT P

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQ TYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP	VTA
AN or ATN	CUST	IMP CON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "	ALTIMP CON-TEL NO.	REMARKS
D/TSENT		HUNTING (see hunting section)
DDD		INIT-CITY
REQ TYP = " EB "		BILLNUM-CITY
ACT = " P "		BILLNUM-STATE
CC		
LSO		
TOS (2nd Character = "H")		
B11		
BAN1		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	SATH	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	EAN	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	EATN	FBI
EU-CITY	IWCON	FB SBILLNM
EU-STATE	IWCON-TEL NO.	FB -FLOOR
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM	FB-ROOM
	TC OPT	DISC NBR*
	TCID	REMARKS
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.3.8 REQTYP E / ACT Q

LSR (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	VTA
AN or ATN	CUST	IMPCON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "		REMARKS
D/TSENT		HUNTING (see hunting section)
DDD		INIT-CITY
REQTYP = " EB "		BILLNUM-CITY
ACT = " Q "		BILLNUM-STATE
CC		
LSO		
TOS (2nd Character = "H")		
BII		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR

- continued -

EU (ISDN-BRI) REQTYP E / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	SATH	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	EAN	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	EATN	FBI
EU-CITY	IWCON	REMARKS
EU-STATE	IWCON-TEL NO.	DISC NBR*
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP E: ISDN-BRI Resale Service

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the RS form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the RS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.5.4.1 LNA = N

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail) (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	FEATURE (m)	FA* (m)
RSQTY (m)	NOTYP (m)	LNEX (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	TSP (m)
LNUM (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	ECCKT (m)
LNA = " N " (m)	TCID (m)	FPI (m)
TNS (m)	TC NAME (m)	SDI (m)
ISPID (m)	TC PER (m)	MATN (m)
ECCKT (m)	FEATURE DETAIL (m)	TC OPT* (m)
PIC (m)	JK CODE (m)	JR* (m)
LPIC (m)	JK NUM (m)	NIDR* (m)
	JK POS (m)	BA* (m)
	IWJK (m)	
	IWJQ (m)	
	BLOCK (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.2 LNA = C

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LNECLS SVC (e)	FA*
RSQTY	NOTYP	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	TSP

- continued -

- continued -

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM	TC TO SEC	BA*
LNA = " C "	TCID	FPI
TNS	TC NAME	SDI
ISPID	TC PER	MATN
ECCKT	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	TC OPT*
PIC	JK CODE	JR*
LPIC	JK NUM	NIDR*
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.3

LNA = D

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	NOTYP	LNEX
RSQTY	TC TO PRI	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TC TO SEC	ECCKT
LNUM	TCID	SDI
LNA = " D "	TC NAME	MATN

- continued -

- continued -

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TNS	TC PER	TC OPT*
ISPID		FA*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.4 LNA = X

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	NOTYP	FA*
RSQTY	TC TO PRI	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	LNECLS SVC (e)
LNUM	TCID	TSP
LNA = " X "	TC NAME	ECCKT
TNS	TC PER	FPI
OTN	BLOCK	PIC
ISPID	FEATURE	LPIC
	FEATURE DETAIL	SDI
		MATN
		TC OPT*
		BA*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.5 LNA = V

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LNECLS SVC (e)	FA*
RSQTY	NOTYP	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	TSP
LNUM	TC TO SEC	ECCKT
LNA = " V "	TCID	SDI
TNS	TC NAME	MATN
ISPID	TC PER	TC OPT*
PIC	TC FR (e)	JR*
LPIC	LEAN	NIDR*
	LEATN	BA*
	JK CODE	FEATURE DETAIL
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.6 LNA = W

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	NOTYP	FA*

- continued -

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
RSQTY	FEATURE	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	FEATURE DETAIL	LNECLS SVC (e)
LNUM		ECCKT
LNA = " W "		SDI
TNS		MATN
ISPID		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.7 LNA = P

RS (ISDN-BRI) LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	NOTYP	FA*
RSQTY	FEATURE	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	FEATURE DETAIL	LNECLS SVC (e)
LNUM		ECCKT
LNA = " P "		FPI
TNS		SDI
ISPID		MATN
PIC		TC OPT*
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.5.4.8 BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN-BRI (Resale) Manual Ordering Form

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
BELLSOUTH®BASIC RATE ISDN (BRI)**

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
 2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
 3. New Change Ckt. ID. _____
 4. End User Name: _____
 5. PON: _____ InterLATA PIC*: _____ IntraLATA PIC*: _____
 Residence or Business
 Payment Type: Month - to - Month or Contract
 If Contract, then number of Months **
 6. BellSouth® BRI Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): ____/____ ANSA: Yes or No
 If ANSA, then enter End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): ____/____
 (--- If ANSA is involved, the ANSA service agreement is required ---)
 7. Type of BellSouth® BRI Serving Wire Center: 5ESS DMS EWSD
 If 5ESS, Enter Terminal Type: A B C D E
 8. Quantity of BRI Circuits: ____ Network Interface Jacks: Type _____ Quantity ____
 9. Features Required: None , Pkg. EZ1 , Pkg. EZ1A , Pkg. EZ2 , Pkg. EZ2A ,
 Capability Pkg. S , or List Features to be activated _____
- If Feature Package NOT selected, then complete following:**
- A. Type of ISDN: Custom National
 - B. Number of B channels to be activated per BRI: One Two Zero
 - C. Number of Telephone Numbers per BRI: _____
 - D. Application per B Channel: CSV/D CSV CSD HSPD ***
 - E. Low Speed Packet Data on D Channel: Yes No
- (*** SEE ATTACHED PAGES FOR PACKET PARAMETERS.)
10. Hunting Required: Yes or No If Yes, Enter Quantity of Numbers in Hunting: ____
 11. If electronic sets are involved, please provide a diagram with key configurations.
 12. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes No
 If yes, provide the following information:
 ITC Name: _____ ITC Contact/Telephone _____
 LSO (NPA/NXX): _____ Total Miles: _____ BellSouth® Miles: _____
 13. Is inside wiring required?
 Yes or No

Figure 1 BellSouth® ISDN-BRI Resale Form-1a

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
BELLSOUTH®BASIC RATE ISDN (BRI)**

14. **High Speed Dedicated B Channel Packet** Yes___ No___
Low Speed D Channel Packet Yes___ No___
(ONE PAGE PER CHANNEL)
15. **Packet Switching Interlata Carrier (RPOA)** _____
16. **Unique Directory Number:** Yes ___ No ___
If telephone number is already existing, please provide number _____
X.25 Hunting: Yes___ No___
17. **Logical Channel Layout (LCL)**
Enter Quantity and Range Allocation Range Low to High
1-Way In _____ (INL) ___ to ___ (INH)
2-Way _____ (2WL) ___ to ___ (2WH)
1-Way Out _____ (OUTL)___ to ___ (OUTH)
(Note: The Total Number of Logical Channels Possible are 1-127)
18. **Throughput Class Negotiation** **Valid Input**
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|
| Throughput Class (TPC) | 1200, 2400 | |
| Transmit (S) | 4800,9600 | S___ |
| Receive ® | 19200 | R___ |
- Packet Size (PSZ.) Octets**
- | | | |
|--------------|---------|------|
| Transmit (S) | 128,256 | S___ |
| Receive ® | 128,256 | R___ |
- Packet Window (PWD)**
- | | | |
|---------|-----|------|
| Send | 2,3 | S___ |
| Receive | 2,3 | R___ |
19. **Flow Control Negotiation (FCPN)** Yes___ No___
Through Put Control Negotiation (TCN) Yes___ No___
Intercom Addressing (IA) Yes___ No___
Local Charging Prevention (LCP) * Yes___ No___
Reverse Charging Acceptance(PRC) * Yes___ No___
Fast Select Acceptance (FS A) Yes___ No___
(If LCP is yes, then PRC MUST be no.)

Figure 2 BellSouth® ISDN-BRI Resale Form-1b

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
BELLSOUTH®BASIC RATE ISDN (BRI)**

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 20. | Link Level Parameters | Options | |
| | Retry Limit | 2-15 | _____ |
| | Acknowledement Timer | 20-200 | _____ |
| | Level 2 Timeout | 3-30 | _____ |
| | Window size | 1-7 | _____ |
| | Link Level Packet Rate (SPD) | 64k | _____ |
21. **Packet Network Calling Option (PCB:** CUGIA (In Access) _____
(CUG Only) CUGOA (Out Access) _____
22. **COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME:**

23. **Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed):**

24. **Authorized Representative Telephone Number:**

25. **Authorized Representative Signature:**

26. **Date:** _____

Legend: PON - Purchase Order Number
ANSA - Alternate Network Serving Arrangement
CSV/D - Circuit Switched Voice/Data
CSV - Circuit Switched Voice
CSD - Circuit Switched Data
HSPD - High Speed Packet Data

*CLEC **must** notify long distance carrier that 64k clear channel for data transmission is required.

Payment Plan requires **SIGNED Service Agreement document.

Figure 3 BellSouth® ISDN-BRI Resale Form-1c

6.5.4.9 BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN-BRI (Resale) Manual Ordering Instructions

Table J BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN (BRI) Form Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. New, Change, Ckt. ID.	3. Identifies if the request is New, Change, and Account Number should be provided.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number), InterLATA PIC (Presubscription Indicator Code), and IntraLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier).	5. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer has selected for interLATA and intraLATA traffic.
6. BellSouth® BRI Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX), ANSA	6. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center where BRI is provisioned. Indicates if an ANSA is required. Check yes or no. Note: If yes, then enter the 6-digit NPA-NXX of the end user's BellSouth® Wire Center.
7. Type of BellSouth® BRI Serving Wire Center	7. Identifies type (switching equipment) of BellSouth® serving wire center where BRI is provisioned.
8. Quantity of BRI Circuits/ Network Interface Jacks	8. Indicates quantity of BRI circuits being requested by this order. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Enter the type and of jacks required. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.

- continued -

Table J BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN (BRI) Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
9. Features Required	9. Check appropriate feature package based on the customer's request. Note: If no feature package is selected, complete items A through E.
10. Hunting Required	10. Indicates if Hunting is required. Check yes or no. Note: If yes, enter the quantity of numbers in hunting.
11. If electronic sets are involved, please provide a diagram with key configurations.	11. Indicates is electronic sets are involved a diagram with key configurations should be provided.
12. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved?	12. Indicates whether Independent Telephone Company (ITC) is involved. Note: If yes, provide ITC name, ITC Contact/Telephone Number, LSO (NPA/NXX), Total miles and BellSouth® miles.
13. Is inside wiring required?	13. Indicates whether inside wiring is required.
14. High Speed Dedicated B Channel Packet and Low Speed D Channel Packet.	14. High Speed Dedicated B Channel Packet, and Low Speed D Channel Packet
15. Packet Switching InterLATA Carrier (RPOA).	15. Packet Switching InterLATA Carrier (RPOA)
16. Unique Directory Number	16. Unique Directory Number
17. Logical Channel Layout (LCL).	17. Logical Channel Layout (LCL)
18. Throughput Class Negotiation	18. Identifies Throughput Class Negotiation, Valid Input, and Throughput Class (TPC).
19. Flow Control Negotiation (FCPN), Through Put Control Negotiation (TCCN), Intercom Addressing (IA), Local Charging Prevention (LCP), Reverse Charging Acceptance (PRC), and Fast Select Acceptance (FSA).	19. Identifies Flow Control Negotiation (FCPN), Through Put Control Negotiation (TCCN), Intercom Addressing (IA), Local Charging Prevention (LCP), Reverse Charging Acceptance (PRC), and Fast Select Acceptance (FSA)
20. Link Level Parameters, Retry Limit, Acknowledgment Timer, Level 2 Timeout, Window size, and Link Level Packet Rate (SPD).	20. Identifies Link Level Parameters, Retry Limit, Acknowledgment Timer, Level 2 Timeout, Window size, and Link Level Packet Rate (SPD) with options.

- continued -

Table J BellSouth® Basic Rate ISDN (BRI) Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
21. Packet Network Calling Option (PCB)	21. Identifies Packet Network Calling Option (PCB).
22. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
23. Authorized Representative Name	Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
24. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
25. Authorized Representative Signature	Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item.
26. Date	Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.
<p>Legend: PON - Purchase Order Number ANSA - Alternate Network Serving Arrangement CSV/D - Circuit Switched Voice/Data CSV - Circuit Switched Voice CSD - Circuit Switched Data HSPD - High Speed Packet Data *CLEC must notify long distance carrier that 64k clear channel for data transmission is required. **Payment Plan requires SIGNED Service Agreement document.</p>	

6.6 REQTYP E - Hunting

6.6.1 Description

Hunting Service, also known as Grouping and Rotary Service, is a feature offered to Residence or Business customers who have more than one (1) line arranged for incoming calls at the same location. When an incoming call is generated to a line that is busy, the call flows to the next line in the Hunting Group. Hunting provides maximum utilization of lines to handle incoming calls and prevent unnecessary busy signals.

Series Completion and Multi-line Hunting are the two basic types of Hunting. Both types of hunting provide the same basic functions. The primary difference in the two types is the number of telephone numbers required to provide the service. Series Hunting requires each line to have a unique Telephone Number. Series Hunting is normally offered to customers with less than 16 lines. Multi-line Hunting

arrangements require just one Telephone Number for the entire group. Each line in a Multi-line Hunting Group is assigned a Group Identifier and a Terminal Number along with the Telephone Number to provide a unique identifier. Customers with 17 or more lines in a Hunting arrangement are typically offered Multi-line Hunting to minimize the number of telephone numbers required to provide the service.

6.6.2 Hunting Group Activities

Hunting is an optional feature which is only valid for specific account level activities within this REQTYP. The following chart shows which Hunting Group Level Activities (HA) are valid for each of the Account Level Activities within this requisition type.

The four valid Hunting Group Level Activities (HA) are:

- ⇒ **N** = New Hunt Group
- ⇒ **E** = Existing Hunt Group / No Change
- ⇒ **C** = Change to Existing Hunt Group
- ⇒ **D** = Delete / Remove Hunt Group Arrangement

If ACT is:	Then Hunting Group Activity (HA) is:
N	N
C	N, E, C or D
D	Prohibited
T	N
R	Prohibited
V	N, E, C or D
S	Prohibited
B	Prohibited
W	Prohibited
L	Prohibited
Y	Prohibited
P	N
Q	N or D

6.6.3 Hunting Line Activities by Hunting Group Activity

Additionally, each Hunt Group Activity (HA) has valid Hunting Line Activities (HLA).

The valid Hunting Line Activities are:

- ⇒ **N** = New/Install
- ⇒ **E** = Existing/No Change
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnect/Delete

The following chart shows which HLAs are valid for each HA.

If HA is:	Then Hunting Line Activity (HLA) is:
N	N
E	E
C	N, E or D
D	Prohibited

6.6.4 HA Tables for Hunting

Please remember that Hunting is an OPTIONAL feature. The following tables apply only to CLECs creating, modifying or removing Hunt Groups. If you are not creating, modifying, or removing Hunt Groups, please disregard this section.

The following tables will provide the Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LSR form/screen for every valid Hunt Group Activity for this requisition type. Please refer to the Hunt Group Activity section for a listing of the valid HAs for each account level activity (ACT). All unlisted fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject of the order.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

6.6.4.1 HA = N

LSR (Hunting) HA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " N "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		
HLA = " N "		
HTSEQ		
NOTYP		
HT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.6.4.2 HA = E

LSR (Hunting) HA = E		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " E "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		
HLA = " E "		
HTSEQ		
NOTYP		
HT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.6.4.3 HA = C

LSR (Hunting) HA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " C "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		
HLA		
HTSEQ		
NOTYP		
HT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

6.6.4.4 HA = D

LSR (Hunting) HA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " D "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7. REQTYP F - Port Service

7.1 Description

A port is a point of access facility for signal transmission from the distribution frame in the central office to the switch, including the line card.

7.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the Required, Conditional and Optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms											
	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	PSA
F - Port Service	R	O*	R	C **	C ***			C****				O

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = *Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q.. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.*

** = *DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N, or T.*

*** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

**** = *The PS form/screen is required only when ACT = N, C, V, S, P, or Q. Otherwise, the PS form/screen is not required.*

7.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination for Port Service** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type. Please refer to the **REQTYP Overview** Section for descriptions of the account level activities.

REQTYP	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)											
	N	C	D	T	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
F - Port Service	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Re-arrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal Suspend partial account or Restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspend **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

7.2.2 Completing the PS Form/Screen

The Port Service (PS) form/screen may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the PS form/screen should be populated. The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And PS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C, D, P, or X	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
V	N, D, G, V, W, P, or X	Required
S	L or B	Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required
L	Prohibited	Not Required
Y	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, G, V, P, or X	Required
Q	N, D, G, V, P, or X	Required

The RCO fields for the Port Service (PS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Port Service Section.

7.2.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

7.2.4 Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the HA tables.

7.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

7.3.1 REQTYP F / ACT N

LSR — REQTYP F/ ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	AI and APOT	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF (m)	CUST	ALTIMPCON
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
D/SENT	BI2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
DDD	BAN2	REMARKS
REQTYP = " FB "		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
ACT = " N "		
CC		
PORTTYP		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
PBT		
BAN1		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDNG
EU-NAME	SATH	
SASN	SASS	
EU-CITY		
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		
SANO or SADLO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.2 REQ TYP F / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	PORTTYP
ATN	AI and APOT	RPON
PG_OF (m)	CUST	IMPCON*

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT	CIC	ALTIMPCON
DDD	BI2	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP = " FB "	BAN2	ALTIMPCON-PAGER
ACT = " C "		REMARKS
CC		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
PBT		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DQTY	LCON-NAME
ATN (m)	DNUM	LCON-TEL NO.
PG_OF_ (m)		DISC NBR*
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.3 REQTYP F / ACT D

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	IMPCON-PAGER
ATN	AI and APOT	REMARKS
PG_OF (m)	CUST	
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	
D/SENT	BI2	
DDD	BAN2	
REQTYP = " FB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
BAN1		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI*
ATN (m)	DQTY	FB-BILLNM

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	TER
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	DISC NBR	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.4 REQ TYP F / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	AI and APOT	VTA (m)
PG_OF (m)	CIC	IMP CON-PAGER
SC = " LCSC "	BI2	ALTIMP CON
D/SENT	BAN2	ALTIMP CON-TEL NO.

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
REQTYP = " FB "		REMARKS
ACT = " V "		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
CC		
PORTTYP		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
PBT		
BAN1		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	FBI*

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN	SATH	FB-BILLNM
EU-CITY	SASS	FB-FLOOR
EU-STATE	FB-STREET	FB-ROOM
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-CITY	DISC NBR*
EATN	FB-STATE	TC OPT*
ERL	FB-ZIP CODE	
SANO or SADLO	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	TCID	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TC PER	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.5 REQ TYP F / ACT S

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT S		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
ATN	CUST	
PG_OF (m)		
SC = " LCSC "		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP F/ ACT S		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " FB "		
ACT = " S "		
CC		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT S		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	
SASN	SASS	
EU-CITY		
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		
SANO or SADLO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.6 REQTYP F / ACT B

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
ATN	CUST	
PG_OF (<i>m</i>)		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " FB "		
ACT = " B "		
CC		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (<i>e</i>)		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
TOS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
ATN (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.7 REQTYP F / ACT L

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
ATN	CUST	
PG_OF_ (m)		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " FB "		
ACT = " L "		
CC		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TC OPT*
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	

- continued -

EU-NAME	TCID	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.8 REQTYP F / ACT Y

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT Y		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
ATN	CUST	
PG_OF_ (m)		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " FB "		
ACT = " Y "		
CC		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT Y		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
ATN (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.9 REQTYP F / ACT P

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	AI and APOT	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	ALTIMPCON
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
D/SENT	BI2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
DDD	BAN2	REMARKS
REQTYP = " FB "		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
ACT = " P "		
CC		
PORTTYP		
ACTL		
LST		
TOS		
LSO (e)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PBT		
BANI		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU - FLOOR
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU - ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU - BLDNG
EU-NAME	SASD	DISC NBR*
SASN	SATH	TC OPT*
EU-CITY	SASS	
EU-STATE	DNUM	
EU-ZIP CODE	TC PER	
EATN	TC TO PRI	
SANO or SADLO	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.3.10 REQTYP F / ACT Q

LSR — REQTYP F / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	AI and APOT	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST	ALTIMPCON
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
D/SENT	BI2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
DDD	BAN2	REMARKS
REQTYP = " FB "		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
ACT = " Q "		
CC		
PORTTYP		
ACTL		
LST		
TOS		
LSO (e)		
PBT		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — <i>REQTYP F / ACT Q</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	DISC NBR*
SASN	SATH	TC OPT*
EU-CITY	SASS	
EU-STATE	DNUM	
EU-ZIP CODE	TC PER	
EATN	TC TO PRI	
SANO or SADLO	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP F

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Port Service form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities. Please refer to the **Completing the Port Service Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

7.4.1 LNA = N

PS LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LNEX
ATN (<i>m</i>)	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	SDI
PQTY	BLOCK	TSP
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FA	SYSTEM ID
LNUM	FEATURE	SLOT
LNA = " N "		SGNL
TNS		SSIG
PIC		PULSE
SHELF (<i>e</i>)		BA*
LPIC		LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
(CHAN/PAIR <i>and</i> CABLE ID) or CFA		FEATURE DETAIL
		TC OPT*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.2 LNA = N

PSA LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	DACC (<i>m</i>)	ORD (<i>m</i>)
VER (<i>m</i>)		LCCA (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
DA BRAND (<i>m</i>)		
OS BRAND (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.3 LNA = C

PS LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LNEX
ATN (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI	PIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LPIC
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TCID	TSP
LNUM	TC NAME	TC OPT*
LNA = " C "	TC PER	SYSTEM ID
TNS	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	SLOT
SHELF (<i>e</i>)	BLOCK	SGNL
(CHAN/PAIR <i>and</i> CABLE ID) or CFA	FA	SSIG
ECCKT	FEATURE	PULSE
LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)		BA*
		FEATURE DETAIL

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.4 LNA = C

PSA LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	DACC (<i>m</i>)	ORD (<i>m</i>)
VER (<i>m</i>)		LCCA (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
DA BRAND (<i>m</i>)		
OS BRAND (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.5 LNA = D

PS LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TC OPT*
ATN (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI	SYSTEM ID
PQTY	TC TO SEC	SLOT
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TCID	SGNL
LNUM	TC NAME	SSIG
TNS	TC PER	PULSE
LNA = " D "	FA	FEATURE DETAIL
(CHAN/PAIR <i>and</i> CABLE ID) or CFA	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.6 LNA = G

PS LNA = G		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM	VER (<i>m</i>)	ECCKT
PIC	BLOCK	LNECLS SVC
LPIC	CABLE ID	FPI
LNA = " G "	TC TO PRI	LNEX
SHELF	TC TO SEC	NPI
TNS	TCID	TC OPT*
	TC NAME	LOCNUM
	TC PER	OTN
	LEAN (<i>m</i>) or LEATN	FEATURE DETAIL
	(CHAN/PAIR and CABLE ID) or CFA	TSP

- continued -

- continued -

PS LNA = G		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FA	PULSE
	FEATURE	SDI
		SGNL
		SLOT
		SSIG
		SYSTEM ID

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.7 LNA = R

PSA LNA = R		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DACC (m)	ORD (m)
VER (m)		LCCA (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
DA BRAND (m)		
OS BRAND (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.8 LNA = X

PS LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNEX
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	PIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LPIC
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	SDI
LNUM	TC NAME	TC OPT*

- continued -

PS LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNA = " X "	TC PER	SYSTEM ID
TNS		SLOT
OTN		SGNL
(CHAN/PAIR <i>and</i> CABLE ID) or CFA		SSIG
ECCKT		PULSE

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.9 LNA = V

PS LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LNEX
ATN (<i>m</i>)	LEATN	SDI
PQTY	BLOCK	TSP
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FA	SYSTEM ID
LNUM	FEATURE	SLOT
LNA = " V "	TC TO PRI	SGNL
TNS	TC TO SEC	SSIG
PIC	TCID	PULSE
LPIC	TC NAME	BA*
SHELF	TC PER	FEATURE DETAIL
(CHAN/PAIR <i>and</i> CABLE ID) or CFA	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	TC OPT*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.10 LNA = V

PSA LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DACC (m)	ORD (m)
VER (m)		LCCA (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
DA BRAND (m)		
OS BRAND (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.11 LNA = P

PS LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNEX
ATN (m)		SDI
PQTY		TSP
PG_OF_ (m)		LNCLS SVC (e)
LNUM		
LNA = " P "		
TNS		
PIC		
LPIC		
(CHAN/PAIR and CABLE ID) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.12 LNA = P

PSA LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DACC (m)	ORD (m)
VER (m)		LCCA (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
DA BRAND (m)		
OS BRAND (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.13 LNA = L

PS LNA = L		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TC OPT*
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	LNCLS SVC (e)
PQTY	TC TO SEC	
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
LNA = " L "	TC PER	
TNS		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.4.14 LNA = B

PS LNA = B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNCLS SVC (e)
ATN (m)		

- continued -

PS LNA = B		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = " B "		
TNS		
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5 REQTYP F - Port Service (PBX Stand Alone Port)

7.5.1 Description

A port is a point of access facility for signal transmission from the distribution frame in the central office to the switch, including the line card.

7.5.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms											
	LSR	Hunt-ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	PSA
F - Port Service (PBX Stand Alone Port)	R	O*	R	C**	C***							R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = *Hunting is optional only when ACT is N or C. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.*

** = *DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N.*

*** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

**** = *The PS form/screen is required only when ACT = N, or C . Otherwise, the PS form/screen is not required.*

7.5.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination for Port Service (PBX Stand Alone Port)** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type. Please refer to the **REQTYP Overview** Section for descriptions of the account level activities.

	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)											
REQTYP	N	C	D	T	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
F - Port Service (PBX Stand Alone Port)	X	X	X									

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Re-arrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal Suspend partial account or Restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspend **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

7.5.2.2 Completing the PS Form/Screen

The Port Service (PS) form/screen may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the PS form/screen should be populated. The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP as specified (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP as specified (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration as is

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And PS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	C, X, P	Required
D	D	Required

The R/C/O fields for the Port Service (PS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Port Service Section.

7.5.2.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

7.5.2.4 Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, X or P. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the HA tables.

7.5.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

7.5.3.1 REQTYP F / ACT N

LSR — REQTYP F/ ACT N (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	RPON
ATN	AI and APOT	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF (m)	CUST	ALTIMPCON
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
D/SENT	BI2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
DDD	BAN2	REMARKS
REQTYP = " FB "		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
ACT = " N "		
CC		
PORTTYP		
ACTL		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP F / ACT N (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
PBT		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT N (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-BLDNG
EU-NAME	SATH	
SASN	SASS	
EU-CITY		
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		
SANO or SADLO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.3.2 REQTYP F / ACT C

LSR — REQTYP F/ ACT C (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	SUP	PORTTYP
ATN	AI and APOT	RPON
PG_OF (<i>m</i>)	CUST	IMPCON*
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
D/SENT	CIC	ALTIMPCON
DDD	BI2	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP = " FB "	BAN2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
ACT = " C "		REMARKS
CC		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (<i>e</i>)		
TOS		
PBT		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP F / ACT C (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DQTY	LCON-NAME
ATN (m)	DNUM	LCON-TEL NO.
PG_OF_ (m)		DISC NBR*
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.3.3

REQTYP F / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP F/ ACT D (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	IMPCON-PAGER
ATN	AI and APOT	REMARKS
PG_OF (m)	CUST	
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	
D/SENT	BI2	
DDD	BAN2	
REQTYP = " FB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
ACTL		
LST		
LSO (e)		
TOS		
BAN1		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP F/ ACT D (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP F / ACT D (PBX Stand Alone Port)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI*
ATN (m)	DQTY	FB-BILLNM
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	TER
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	DISC NBR	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4 LNA Tables for REQTYP F (PBX Stand Alone Port)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Port Service form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities. Please refer to the **Completing the Port Service Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

7.5.4.1 LNA = N (PBX Stand Alone Port)

PS LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNEX
ATN (m)	TC FR (e)	SDI
PQTY	BLOCK	TSP
PG_OF_ (m)	FA	SYSTEM ID
LNUM	FEATURE	SLOT
LNA = " N "		SGNL
TNS		SSIG
PIC		PULSE
SHELF (e)		BA*
LPIC		LNECLS SVC (e)
(CHAN/PAIR and CABLE ID) or CFA		FEATURE DETAIL
		TC OPT*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m)= for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.2 LNA = N

PSA LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DACC (m)	ORD (m)
VER (m)		LCCA (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
DA BRAND (m)		
OS BRAND (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.3 LNA = C (PBX Stand Alone Port)

PS LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNEX
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	PIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LPIC
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	TSP
LNUM	TC NAME	TC OPT*
LNA = " C "	TC PER	SYSTEM ID
TNS	TC FR (e)	SLOT
SHELF (e)	BLOCK	SGNL
(CHAN/PAIR and CABLE ID) or CFA	FA	SSIG
ECCKT	FEATURE	PULSE
LNECLS SVC (e)		BA*
		FEATURE DETAIL

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.4 LNA = C

PSA LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DACC (m)	ORD (m)
VER (m)		LCCA (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
DA BRAND (m)		
OS BRAND (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.5 LNA = D (PBX Stand Alone Port)

PS LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TC OPT*
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	SYSTEM ID
PQTY	TC TO SEC	SLOT
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	SGNL
LNUM	TC NAME	SSIG
TNS	TC PER	PULSE
LNA = " D "	FA	FEATURE DETAIL
(CHAN/PAIR and CABLE ID) or CFA	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.6 LNA = X (PBX Stand Alone Port)

PS LNA = X		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNEX
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	PIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LPIC
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	SDI
LNUM	TC NAME	TC OPT*
LNA = " X "	TC PER	SYSTEM ID
TNS		SLOT
OTN		SGNL
(CHAN/PAIR and CABLE ID) or CFA		SSIG
ECCKT		PULSE

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.7 LNA = P (PBX Stand Alone Port)

PS LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LNEX
ATN (m)		SDI
PQTY		TSP
PG_OF_ (m)		LNCLS SVC (e)
LNUM		
LNA = " P "		
TNS		
PIC		

- continued -

- continued -

PS LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LPIC		
(CHAN/PAIR <i>and</i> CABLE ID) or CFA		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.5.4.8 LNA = P

PSA LNA = P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	DACC (m)	ORD (m)
VER (m)		LCCA (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
DA BRAND (m)		
OS BRAND (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.6 REQTYP F- Hunting

7.6.1 Description

Hunting Service, also known as Grouping and Rotary Service, is a feature offered to Residence or Business customers who have more than one (1) line arranged for incoming calls at the same location. When an incoming call is generated to a line that is busy, the call flows to the next line in the Hunting Group. Hunting provides maximum utilization of lines to handle incoming calls and prevent unnecessary busy signals.

Series Completion and Multi-line Hunting are the two basic types of Hunting. Both types of hunting provide the same basic functions. The primary difference in the two types is the number of telephone numbers required to provide the service. Series Hunting requires each line to have a unique Telephone Number. Series Hunting is normally offered to customers with less than 16 lines. Multi-line Hunting arrangements require just one Telephone Number for the entire group. Each line in a Multi-line Hunting Group is assigned a Group Identifier and a Terminal Number along with the Telephone Number to

provide a unique identifier. Customers with 17 or more lines in a Hunting arrangement are typically offered Multi-line Hunting to minimize the number of telephone numbers required to provide the service.

7.6.2 Hunting Group Activities

Additionally, each Hunt Group Activity (HA) has valid Hunting Line Activities (HLA).

The valid Hunting Line Activities are:

⇒ **N** = New/Install

⇒ **E** = Existing/No Change

⇒ **D** = Disconnect/Delete

The following chart shows which HLAs are valid for each HA.

If HA is:	Then Hunting Line Activity (HLA) is:
N	N
E	E
C	N, E or D
D	Prohibited

7.6.3 Hunting Line Activities by Hunting Group Activity

Additionally, each Hunt Group Activity (HA) has valid Hunting Line Activities (HLA).

The valid Hunting Line Activities are:

⇒ **N** = New/Install

⇒ **E** = Existing/No Change

⇒ **D** = Disconnect/Delete

The following chart shows which HLAs are valid for each HA.

If HA is:	Then Hunting Line Activity (HLA) is:
N	N
E	E
C	N, E or D
D	Prohibited

7.6.4 HA Tables for REQTYP F

Please remember that Hunting is an OPTIONAL feature. The following tables apply only to CLECs creating, modifying or removing Hunt Groups. If you are not creating, modifying, or removing Hunt Groups, please disregard this section.

The following tables will provide the Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the LSR form/screen for every valid Hunt Group Activity for this requisition type. Please refer to the Hunt Group Activities section for a listing of the valid HAs for each account level activity (ACT). All unlisted fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject of the order.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

7.6.4.1 HA = N

LSR (Hunting) HA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " N "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		
HLA = " N "		
HTSEQ		
NOTYP		
HT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.6.4.2 HA = E

LSR (Hunting) HA = E		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " E "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		
HLA = " E "		
HTSEQ		
NOTYP		
HT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.6.4.3 HA = C

LSR (Hunting) HA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " C "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		
HLA		
HTSEQ		
NOTYP		
HT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

7.6.4.4 HA = D

LSR (Hunting) HA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
HNUM	TLI	HTQTY
HA = " D "		LOCNUM
HID		
HNTYP		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8. REQTYP J - Directory Listing

8.1 Description

Standard Directory Listings include the name, address and telephone number of an customer. This listing appears alphabetically in the Directory Assistance (DA) records and the White Pages Directory for the area in which the telephone service is located. Directory listings are intended to be an aid in the use of the telephone service, so they are limited to information for the identification of the listed party.

8.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
J - Directory Listing	R		R	R	C*						

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = *The DSCR form/screen is required to indicate:*

- Captions
- Degree of Indent level detail
- Irregular placement required (indented listing in a caption or a straight line with indented listing under does not follow normal sequencing rules.)
- Name, address, telephone number, and associated degree of Indent level information

8.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination for Directory Listing** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type. Please refer to the **REQTYP Overview** Section for descriptions of the account level activities.

	Valid Account Level Activities (ACT)												
REQTYP	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
J - Directory Listing	X		X		X								

" X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a *non-valid* account level activity.

8.2.2 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

The Directory Listing (DL) and Directory Service Caption Request (DSCR) forms/screens may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid listing activities (LACTs) and valid delivery activities (DACTs). These LACTs and DACTs determine how, or if, the DL and DSCR forms/screens should be populated. The following charts give the valid LACTs and DACTs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated DL and DSCR forms/screens usage.

If ACT is:	Then LACT is:	And DL form/screen is:	And DSCR form/screen is:
N	N or Z	Required	Optional
D	Prohibited	Not Required	Not Required
R	N, D, I, or O	Required	Optional

If ACT is:	Then DACT is:	And DL form/screen is:
N	N	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
R	N, D, I, or O	Required

8.2.3 The LACT and DACT fields for Directory Listings

REQTYP J uses *unique* activities instead of the more common line and feature level activities. These activities are listed below.

Listing Activities (LACT) for REQTYP J:

- N = New Listing
- D = Delete Listing
- I = Change Listing (new data to be inserted)
- O = Change Listing (old data)
- Z = No Change to listing

Delivery Activities (DACT) for REQTYP J:

- N = New Directory Delivery

D = Delete Directory Delivery*
I = Change Directory Delivery (new data to be inserted)*
O = Change Directory Delivery (old data)*

Note: * = *DACT* of *D*, *I* and *O* are applicable to *MANUAL* orders only.

8.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

8.3.1 REQTYP J / ACT N

<i>LSR — REQTYP J/ ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
AN or ATN	CUST	
PG_OF (m)	BI1	
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " JB "		
ACT = " N "		
CC		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP J / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS		
BANI		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP J / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN or ATN (m)		EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)		EU-BLDG
EU-NAME		SASF
SASN		SASD
SANO or SADLO		SATH
EU-CITY		SASS
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.3.2 REQ TYP J / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP J / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
AN or ATN	CUST	
PG_OF_ (m)	BI1	

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP J / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " JB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP J / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI*
AN or ATN (m)	FB-BILLNM	FB-SBILLNM
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.3.3 REQTYP J / ACT R

LSR — REQTYP J / ACT R		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
AN or ATN	CUST	
PG_OF_ (m)	BII	
SC = " LCSC "	CIC	
D/SENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " JB "		
ACT = " R "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP J / ACT R		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
AN or ATN (m)	EAN	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	EATN	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME		SASF
SASN		SASD
SANO or SADLO		SASS
EU-CITY		

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP J / ACT R</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.4 LACT Tables for REQTYP J

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the DL and DSCR forms/screens for the valid Listing Activities (LACTs). Please refer to the **Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens** Section for a listing of the valid LACTs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

8.4.1 LACT = N

DL LACT = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TT
AN or ATN (m)	ALI	TL
SC1 (m)	WPP	TITLE1
PG_OF_ (m)	DML	TITLE2
LACT = " N "	BRO	LASN

- continued -

- continued -

DL LACT = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DLNUM	LTN	
RTY	NSTN	
LTY	PLA	
STYC	NICK	
TOA	LTEXT	
DOI	LNFN	
LNLN	LTXTY	
	LTXNUM	
	LNPL	
	DES	
	LAPR	
	LANO	
	LASF	
	LASD	
	LATH	
	LASS	
	LALOC	
	LAST	
	DIRSUB	
	YPH	
	SIC	
	ADI	
	DIRNAME	
	ADV	
	DLNM	
	DACT	

- continued -

- continued -

DL LACT = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	NAME	
	DDASN	
	DDAPR	
	DDANO	
	DDASF	
	DDASD	
	DDATH	
	DDASS	
	DDAST	
	DDAZC	
	DDALO	
	DDALOC	
	DDADLO	
	DIRTYP	
	DIRQTY A	
	DIRQTYNC	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

DSCR LACT = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	SO
AN or ATN (m)	SEQTEXT	
SC1 (m)	SEQADDR	
PG_OF_ (m)	SEQTN	
DLNUM	LVL	
HS (m)	HTN	

- continued -

- continued -

DSCR LACT = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	INS1	
	SO1	
	SEQTEXT1	
	SEQADDR1	
	SEQTN1	
	INTN	
	INNSTN	
	INTEXT	
	INADDR	
	HS (<i>e</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

8.4.2 LACT = D

DL LACT = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	NSTN
AN or ATN (<i>m</i>)	ALI	
SC1 (<i>m</i>)	LTN	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	WPP	
LACT = " D "	ADV	
DLNUM	IN	
RTY	LNFN	
TOA		
DOI		
LNLN		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

DSCR LACT = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN or ATN (m)		
SC1 (m)		
DLNUM		
PG_OF_ (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.4.3 LACT = I

DL LACT = I		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TT
AN or ATN (m)	ALI	TL
SC1 (m)	WPP	TITLE1
PG_OF_ (m)	LTN	TITLE2
LACT = " I "	NSTN	LASN
DLNUM	PLA	DIRSUB
RTY	NICK	DML
LTY	LTEXT	BRO
STYC	LXTY	
TOA	LTXNUM	
DOI	LNPL	
LNLN	DES	
	LAPR	
	LANO	
	LASF	

- continued -

- continued -

DL LACT = I		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	LASD	
	LATH	
	LASS	
	LALOC	
	LAST	
	YPH	
	SIC	
	ADI	
	DIRNAME	
	ADV	
	DLNM	
	LNFN	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

DSCR LACT = I		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	SO
AN or ATN (m)	SEQTEXT	
SC1 (m)	SEQADDR	
PG_OF_ (m)	SEQTN	
DLNUM	LVL	
HS (m)	HTN	
	INS1	
	SO1	
	SEQTEXT1	
	SEQADDR1	

- continued -

- continued -

DSCR LACT = I		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	SEQTN1	
	INTN	
	INNSTN	
	INTEXT	
	INADDR	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.4.4 LACT = O

DL LACT = O		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN or ATN (m)	ALI	
SC1 (m)	LTN	
PG_OF_ (m)	ADV	
LACT = " O "	LNFN	
DLNUM		
RTY		
TOA		
DOI		
LNLN		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

DSCR LACT = O		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN or ATN (m)	HS (e)	

- continued -

DSCR LACT = O		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC1 (<i>m</i>)		
DLNUM		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
HS (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

8.4.5 LACT = Z

DL LACT = Z		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN or ATN (<i>m</i>)	ALI	
SC1 (<i>m</i>)	LTN	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LACT = " Z "		
DLNUM		
RTY		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

DSCR LACT = Z		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN or ATN (<i>m</i>)		
SC1 (<i>m</i>)		
DLNUM		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

8.5 DACT Tables for REQ TYP J

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the DL form/screen for the valid Delivery Activities (DACTs). Please refer to the **Completing the DL Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid DACTs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

8.5.1 DACT = N

<i>DL ACT = N / DACT = N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LACT	DDANO	DDAPR
NAME		DDASF
DDASN		DDATH
DDALOC		DDASS
DDAST		DDALO
DDAZC		DDADLO
DDASD		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

<i>DL ACT = R / DACT = N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NAME	DDANO	DDAPR
DDASN		DDASF
DDALOC		DDATH

- continued -

<i>DL ACT = R / DACT = N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDAST		DDALO
DDAZC		DDADLO
DDASD		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.5.2 DACT = D

<i>DL ACT = R / DACT = D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
N/A	N/A	N/A

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.5.3 DACT = I

<i>DL ACT = R / DACT = I</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NAME	DDANO	DDAPR
DDASN		DDASF
DDALOC		DDATH
DDAST		DDALO
DDAZC		DDADLO
DDASD		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

8.5.4 DACT = 0

DL ACT = R / DACT = 0		
Required	Conditional	Optional
NAME	DDANO	DDAPR
DDASN		DDASF
DDALOC		DDATH
DDAST		DDALO
DDAZC		DDADLO
DDASD		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

9. Introduction

9.1 Version Control/History

This section of the document reflects modifications or enhancements made to this document. As changes are made, this section of the document will be updated accordingly.

Any questions regarding this document should be forwarded to the BellSouth Account Team.

This quick glance describes revisions for BellSouth Business Rules for Local Ordering:

BELLSOUTH BUSINESS RULES FOR LOCAL ORDERING Issue 9G			
Posting Date 08/25/00			
SECTION	SUB-SECTION	FIELD	DESCRIPTION
REQTYP M	Unbundled Network Elements Switched Combinations	—	Renamed the REQTYP M products as Unbundled Network Elements Switched Combinations. Also, removed Port/Loop Combinations (Pre 319 product) from the listing of REQTYP M products in section 9.1
REQTYP M	UNE P Bus/Res	—	Replaced the former "Port/Loop Combination" (Section 9.2) with the "UNE P Bus/Res" title (formerly Section 9.4). Corrected charts to accurately reflect the ordering rules for the 319 products

10. REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations

10.1 Description

Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations are network combinations consisting of a port connected to a loop and /or an inter-office transport.

This Chapter includes the following products:

- Line Switched Combos Rebundled RES/BUS 2-Wire (**Introduced under 319 Remand**)
- 4-Wire ISDN-PRI (**Introduced under 319 Remand**)2-Wire ISDN-BRI (**Introduced under 319 Remand**)

10.2 Switched Combo BUS/RES [UNE P BUS/RES]

This service offering is defined as a UNE 2-wire Port that is provisioned in the BellSouth switch and a UNE voice grade loop which are rebundled to create the equivalent of BellSouth Retail or Resale service. This combination will always be measured and include switching functionality, shared interoffice transport, tandem switching, and a cross connect element. When combined, these elements will provide an end-to-end service. The Port functionality includes access to all vertical features as well as other functions and capabilities available in the central office switch.

10.2.1 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the Required, Conditional and Optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
M - UNE P BUS/RES	R	O*	R	O	O			C**			

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = *Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.*

** = *The PS form/screen is required only when ACT = N, C, V, T, S, P, or Q. Otherwise, the PS form/screen is not required.*

10.2.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination for Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type. Please refer to the **REQTYP Overview** Section for descriptions of the account level activities.

REQTYP	P												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
M - UNE P BUS/RES	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X*	X	X	X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* = Act of " W " allowed for this REQTYP only when there is a change in LSP and when CLEC is migrating from pre-319 Product to a 319 Product.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Re-arrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal Suspend partial account or Restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspend **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.2.1.2 Completing the PS Form/Screen

The Port Service (PS) form/screen may be required or invalid depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the PS form/screen should be populated. The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And PS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, C, D, P, or X	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
V	N, G, V, W, P, or X	Required
T	C	Required
S	L or B	Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required
W	Prohibited	Not Required
L	Prohibited	Not Required
Y	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, G, V, P, or X	Required
Q	N, D, G, V, P, or X	Required

The R/C/O fields for the Port Service (PS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Port Service Section.

10.2.1.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

10.2.1.4 Completing the Hunting Section on the LSR Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, T, V, P or Q. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the HA tables.

Note: UNE Switched Combinations

When ACT is V, if Hunting exists on the account being converted, the HA field should be left blank.

10.2.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.2.2.1 REQTYP M / ACT N

LSR — REQTYP M/ ACT N (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME- DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
AN or ATN	SUP	RPON
PG_OF (m)	CUST (e)	EXP
SC = " LCSC "	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
D/TSENT		REMARKS

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — <i>REQTYP M / ACT N</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " N "		
CC		
CIC (<i>e</i>)		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — <i>REQTYP M / ACT N</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header) (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	IWCON	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO.	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
EU-CITY	SASF	LCON-TEL NO.
EU- STATE	SASD	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU- ZIP CODE	SASS	WSOP

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT N (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO or SADLO	SATH	IWO* (m)
LOCNUM (DETAIL) (e)		LOCNUM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.2 REQ TYP M / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT C (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	RPON
AN or ATN	SUP	IMPCON-PAGER
PG_OF (m)	CUST (e)	REMARKS
SC = " LCSC "	EXP	HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
D/TSENT		APPTIME-DDD
DDD		EXP
REQ TYP = " MB "		
ACT = " C "		
CC		
TOS		
CIC (e)		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT C (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT C (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN or ATN	DQTY	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-NAME	LOCACT (e)	DISC NBR*
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	IWCON-TEL NO.	WSOP
EU-CITY (e)	IWCON	IWO*
EU-STATE (e)	SASD	ACC
EU-ZIP CODE (e)	SATH	
SASN (e)	SASF	
	SADLO	
	SANLO	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.3 REQTYP M / ACT D

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT D (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	RPON
PON	LOCQTY	INIT
AN or ATN	SUP	REMARKS

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT D (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (e)	
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " D "		
CC		
TOS		
LSO		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT D (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DISC NBR
AN or ATN	DQTY	FBI*
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET	FB-BILLNM
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	FB-FLOOR
	FB-STATE	FB-ROOM
	FB-ZIP CODE	TC OPT*
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP M / ACT D</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	DNUM	
	FB-BILLNM	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.4 REQTYP M / ACT V

LSR — <i>REQTYP M/ ACT V</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	SUP	PROJECT
AN or ATN	CUST(e)	RPON
SC = " LCSC "		VTA (m)
PG_of_ (m)		IMPCON-PAGER
D/TSENT		ALTIMPCON
DDD		ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.
REQTYP = " MB "		ALTIMPCON- PAGER
ACT = " V "		REMARKS
CC		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
CIC (e)		SPEC

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M/ ACT V (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS		EXP
BAN1		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
LSO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT V (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN or ATN	DQTY	LOCNUM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	EAN or EATN	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	FB-STREET	EU-BLDG
SASN	FB-CITY	LCON NAME
SANO or SADLO	DDD (m)	LCON TEL NO
EU-CITY	FB-STATE	FBI*
EU-STATE	FB-ZIP CODE	FB-BILLNM
EU - ZIP CODE	FB-BILLCON	FB-FLOOR
ERL	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	FB-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	FB-NAME	ACC
	TC TO PRI	DISC NBR*

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP M / ACT V</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TC TO SEC	TC OPT*
	TCID	EUMI (<i>m</i>)
	TC NAME	WSOP
	TC PER	IWO*
	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	
	IWCON	
	IWCON-TEL NO.	
	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	
	DNUM	
	SASS	
	SASF	
	SASD	
	SATH	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.5 REQTYP M / ACT T

LSR — <i>REQTYP M / ACT T</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	APPTIME-DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
AN or ATN	SUP	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>e</i>)	REMARKS
SC = " LCSC "		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
D/TSENT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP M/ ACT T (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD		
DDDO		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " T "		
CC		
CIC (e)		
TOS		
BAN1		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT T (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN or ATN	LOCACT (e)	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	IWCON-TEL NO.	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASS	LCON-NAME
EU-CITY	SASF	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-STATE	SASD	ACC
EU-ZIP CODE	SATH	EUMI (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP M / ACT T</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO or SADLO		IWO*
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)		WSOP
		TC OPT*
		LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.6 REQTYP M / ACT S

LSR — <i>REQTYP M / ACT S</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
AN or ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY	
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " S "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

**REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element
Switched Combinations**

Issue 9L, March 30, 2001

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT S (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>e</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASS	EU-BLDG (<i>e</i>)
EU-NAME	SASF	TC OPT*
EU-CITY	SASD	LOCNUM (Header) (<i>e</i>)
EU-STATE	SASN	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE	SATH	
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	SANO or SADLO	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.7 REQ TYP M / ACT B

LSR — REQ TYP M/ ACT B (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
AN or ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY	
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQ TYP = " MB "		
ACT = " B "		
CC		
INIT		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP M/ ACT B (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
BAN1		
TOS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT B (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN or ATN		
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.8 REQ TYP M / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP M/ ACT W (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
ATN	CUST (e)	
SC = " LCSC "		
PG_of_ (m)		
D/TSENT		
DDD		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT W (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " W "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT W (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
AN or ATN	LOCACT (e)	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
SASN	SASD	EU-BLDG
SANO or SADLO	SATH	FBI*
EU-CITY	SASS	FB-SBILLNM
EU-STATE		FB-FLOOR
EU-ZIP CODE		FB-ROOM
DQTY		LICNUM (m)
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.9 REQTYP M / ACT L

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT L (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	RPON
PON	SUP	REMARKS
AN or ATN	CUST (e)	
PG_OF_ (m)		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " L "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT L (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TC OPT*
AN or ATN	TC TO PRI	
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.10 REQTYP M / ACT Y

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT Y (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	REMARKS
PON	SUP	
AN or ATN	CUST (e)	
PG_OF_ (m)		
SC = " LCSC "		
D/TSENT		
DDD		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " Y "		
CC		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT Y (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN or ATN		
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.11 REQTYP M / ACT P

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT P (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (e)	VER	APPTIME DDD
PON	SUP	PROJECT
AN or ATN	CUST (e)	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY	EXP
SC = " LCSC "		REMARKS
D/TSENT		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
DDD		
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " P "		
CC		
CIC (e)		
TOS		
BANI		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT P (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header) (e)
AN or ATN	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM	EU-ROOM

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP M / ACT P (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME	SASD	EU-BLDG
SASN	SATH	LCON-NAME
EU-CITY	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-STATE	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	IWCON	ACC
SANO or SADLO	IWCON-TEL NO.	TC OPT*
LOCNUM (Header) (<i>e</i>)	EAN or EATN	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
	TC TO PRI	SASF
	TC TO SEC	SASD
	TCID	SATH
	TC NAME	SASS
	TC PER	WSOP

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.2.12 REQ TYP M / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT Q (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>e</i>)	VER	APPTIME DDD
PON	SUP	PROJECT
AN or ATN	CUST (<i>e</i>)	RPON
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY	EXP
SC = " LCSC "		REMARKS
D/TSENT		HUNTING (See Hunting Section)
DDD		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — <i>REQTYP M / ACT Q</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
REQTYP = " MB "		
ACT = " Q "		
CC		
CIC (<i>e</i>)		
TOS		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — <i>REQTYP M / ACT Q</i> (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header) (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM
EU-NAME	SASS	EU-BLDG
SASN	SASF	LCON-NAME
EU-CITY	SASD	LCON-TEL NO.
EU-STATE	SATH	IWO*
EU-ZIP CODE	IWCON	ACC
SANO or SADLO	IWCON-TEL NO.	TC OPT*

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP M / ACT Q (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Header) (<i>e</i>)	EAN or EATN	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	
	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	
	TC TO PRI	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3 LNA Tables for REQTYP M

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Port Service form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities. Please refer to the **Completing the Port Service Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.2.3.1 LNA = N

PS LNA = N (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	BLOCK	NIDR*
PQTY	FEATURE	BA*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	FA*
LNUM	TERS	FEATURE DETAIL
LNA = " N "	TLI	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
TNS	IWJK	TC OPT*
PIC	IWJQ	FPI*
LPIC	JK CODE	JR*
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.2 LNA = C

PS LNA = C (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	PIC
PQTY	BLOCK	LPIC
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FEATURE	TSP
LNUM	TERS	TC OPT*
LNA = " C "	TLI	BA*
TNS	IWJK	FA*
	IWJQ	FEATURE DETAIL

- continued -

- continued -

PS LNA = C (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	JK CODE	LNECLS SVC (e)
	JK NUM	FPI
	JK POS	JR*
		NIDR*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.3 LNA = D

PS LNA = D (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
AN or ATN	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LNECLS SVC (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
TNS	TC PER	
LNA = " D "	TERS	
	TLI	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.4 LNA = G

PS LNA =G (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	BA
AN or ATN	BLOCK	ECCKT
PQTY	TC TO PRI	JR*
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	NIDR

- continued -

PS LNA =G (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNA = " G "	TCID	TC OPT*
PIC	TC NAME	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
LPIC	TC PER	OTN
LNUM	LEAN or LEATN	TSP
	JK CODE	LNECLS SVC
	JK NUM	FPI
	JK POS	FEATURE DETAIL
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	FA	
	FEATURE	
	TERS	
	TLI	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.5 LNA = X

PS LNA = X (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TC OPT*
AN or ATN	TC TO PRI	LPIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LNECLS SVC (e)
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
LNUM	TC NAME	FPI
LNA = " X "	TC PER	BA*
TNS	FEATURE	FA*

- continued -

- continued -

OTN	FEATURE DETAIL	
PIC		
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.6 LNA = V

PS LNA = V (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
AN or ATN	LEAN or EATN (m)	TSP
PQTY	BLOCK	BA*
PG_OF_ (m)	FEATURE	FA*
LNUM	TC TO PRI	LNECLE SVC*
LNA = " V "	TC TO SEC	FEATURE DETAIL
TNS	TCID	FPI
PIC	TC NAME	JR*
LPIC	TC PER	NIDR*
	TC FR (e)	TC OPT*
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJQ	
	IWJK	
	TERS	
	BLOCK	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.7 LNA = P

PS LNA = P (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	TERS	FPI
PQTY		LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM		
LNA = " P "		
TNS		
PIC		
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.8 LNA = L

PS LNA = L (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	TC OPT*
AN or ATN	TC TO PRI	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
LNA = " L "	TC PER	
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.9 LNA = B

PS LNA = B (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LNECLS SVC (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN		LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
PQTY		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM		
LNA = " B "		
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.3.10 LNA = W

PS LNA = W (UNE P BUS/RES)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)
AN or ATN	TERS	
RSQTY	TLI	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LEAN or LEATN	
LNA = W		
TNS		
LNUM		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4 LNA Tables for UNE P- PBX

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Port Service form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities. Please refer to the **Completing the Port Service Forms/screens** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.2.4.1 LNA = N

LNA = N — UNE P- PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM
ATN (<i>m</i>)	BLOCK	TSP
PQTY	FEATURE	BA*
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	FA*
LNUM		FEATURE DETAIL
LNA = "N"		TC OPT*
TNS		
PIC		
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.2 LNA = C

LNA = C — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM
ATN (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI	PIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	LPIC

- continued -

- continued -

LNA = C — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	TSP
LNUM	TC NAME	TC OPT*
LNA = "C"	TC PER	BA*
TNS	TC FR (e)	FA*
	BLOCK	FEATURE DETAIL
	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.3 LNA = D

LNA = D — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	TC OPT*
PQTY	TC TO SEC	
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
TNS	TC PER	
LNA = "D"		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.4 LNA = X

LNA = X — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	PIC
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	LPIC
PQTY	TC TO SEC	TC OPT*

- continued -

LNA = X — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
LNA = "X"	TC PER	
TNS		
OTN		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.5 LNA = V

LNA = V — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	BLOCK	TSP
PQTY	FEATURE	BA*
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	FA*
LNUM	TC TO SEC	FEATURE DETAIL
LNA = "V"	TCID	TC OPT*
TNS	TC NAME	
PIC	TC PER	
LPIC	TC FR (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.6 LNA = P

LNA = P — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
ATN (m)		

- continued -

LNA = P — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNUM		
LNA = "P"		
TNS		
PIC		
LPIC		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.7 LNA = S

LNA = S — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	TC OPT*
ATN (m)	TC TO PRI	
PQTY	TC TO SEC	
PG_OF_ (m)	TCID	
LNUM	TC NAME	
LNA = "S"	TC PER	
TNS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.2.4.8 LNA = W

LNA = W — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
ATN (m)		

- continued -

LNA = W — UNE P - PBX		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PQTY		
PG_OF_ (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.3 REQTYP M (PBX UNE Combo)

10.3.1 Description

This service is defined as a combined unbundled 2–Wire line termination Loop and Port UNE Combination. The 2–Wire voice grade port and voice grade loop combination is an offering that combines a 2 Wire voice grade **measured** port switching functionality shared interoffice transport tandem switching across a connect and a voice grade loop to create an end user to end user transmission path that provides basic local exchange service. This service includes access to all of the features, functions and capabilities that the central office switch is capable of providing. This service emulates the BellSouth Retail PBX offering. This service is available for New, Subsequent Activity, Disconnect, Conversion/Switch-As-Is, and Conversion/Switch As Specified. This service will provide the equivalent of:

- 2–way PBX Business Combination Trunks
- 1–way PBX Business Out-Dial Trunks
- 1–way PBX Business Inward Trunks (Non-DID)
- Residence PBX Service — (2-way Trunk)

10.3.1.1 REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo (2-wire Voice Grade Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination)

Based on the service, the following matrix indicates the proper department to receive the order request forms.

When ordering services through the LCSC, the CLEC should submit the LSR, EU, Port Service (PS) (or product specific form for complex services), and Directory Listing / Directory Service Caption Request forms/screens (if applicable).

When ordering services through the Account Team, the CLEC should submit the Local Service Request (LSR), the End User Information Form (EU), and the Directory Listing Form (if applicable), and any product specific forms developed by BellSouth. These forms are located in the Complex Products chapter.

The sections are ordered as follows:

- 2-wire Voice Grade Port, and
- Voice Grade Loop Combination

10.3.2 REQTYP M – PBX UNE Combo (2-wire Voice Grade Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination)

10.3.2.1 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
M PBX UNE Combo	R	O*	R	C**	C***			R			

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = *Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, D, or V. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.*

** = *DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N.*

*** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

10.3.2.2 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the REQTYP / ACT Combination for Resale Non-Complex Services Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
M PBX UNE Combo	X	X	X			X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Re-arrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal Suspend partial account or Restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspend **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.3.2.3 Completing the PS Form/Screen

The Port Service (PS) form/screen may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the PS form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And PS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, V	Required
D	D	Required
V	V	Required

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Port Service (PS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Port Service Section.

10.3.2.4 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

10.3.2.5 Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, or V. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the Hunting Section following Port Service (PBX UNE Combo) Section.

10.4 REQTYP M – PBX UNE Combo (2-wire Voice Grade Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination)

10.4.1 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms/screens.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms										
	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
M PBX UNE Combination	R	O*	R	C**	C***			R			

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = Hunting is optional only when ACT is N, C, D, or V. Otherwise, Hunting is prohibited.

** = DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N.

*** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

10.4.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the REQTYP / ACT Combination for Resale Non-Complex Services Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
M PBX UNE Combination	X	X	X			X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Re-arrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal Suspend partial account or Restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspend **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.4.1.2 Completing the PS Form/Screen

The Port Service (PS) form/screen may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the PS form/screen should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

G = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (listing ALL FEATURES requested for conversion service).

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified** (*only* listing changes from existing service).

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated PS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And PS form/screen is:
N	N	Required
C	N, V	Required
D	D	Required
V	V	Required

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the Port Service (PS) form/screen are listed according to Line Level Activity in the LNA Tables for Port Service Section.

10.4.1.3 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

10.4.1.4 Completing the HUNTING Section on the LSR-HGI Form/Screen

Hunting is an optional feature only when the ACT is N, C, or V. For more information on Hunting, please refer to the Hunting Section following Port Service (PBX UNE Combo) Section.

10.4.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not

applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.4.2.1 REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT N

LSR REQTYP M/ ACT N (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	ALBR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	SCA (m)
ATN	SUP	LST (m)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	RPON
D/TSENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
DDD	CIC	IMPCON-PAGER
REQTYP = " MB "	BI2	ALTIMPCON
ACT = " N "	BAN2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
CC		REMARKS
TOS (2nd Character = 'J')		HUNTING (see hunting section)
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR REQ TYP M/ ACT N (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU REQ TYP M/ ACT N (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	SASF	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	SATH	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASS	LCON-NAME
SASN	LOCACT (e)	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO		
EU-CITY		
EU-STATE		
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.2.2 REQ TYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT C

LSR REQ TYP M/ ACT C (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	ALBR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	SCA (m)
ATN	SUP	RPON
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	VTA (m)

- continued -

LSR REQTYP M/ ACT C (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/TSENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
DDD	CIC	ALTIMPCON
REQTYP = " MB "	BI2	ALTIMPCON-PAGER
ACT = " C "	BAN2	REMARKS
CC		HUNTING (see hunting section)
TOS (2nd Character = 'J')		
BAN1		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU REQTYP M/ ACT C (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM	LCON-tel no.
LOCNUM (Detail)	DISC NBR	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	LOCACT (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.2.3 REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT D

LSR REQTYP M/ ACT D (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	ALBR
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	REMARKS
ATN	CUST	VTA (m)
SC = " LCSC "	IMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON*
D/TSENT	CIC	IMPCON-PAGER
DDD	BI2	REMARKS
REQTYP = " MB "	BAN2	
ACT = " D "		
CC		
TOS (2nd Character = 'J')		
BAN1		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

LSR REQTYP M/ ACT D (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM	LCON-TEL NO.
LOCNUM (Detail)	FB-STREET	FBI*
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	FB-SBILLNM
	FB-STATE	FB-FLOOR
	FB-ZIP CODE	FB-ROOM
	FB-BILLCON	TER*

- continued -

- continued -

LSR REQTYP M/ ACT D (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON TEL NO.	TC OPT*
	DNUM	
	DISC NBR	
	TC TO PRI	
	TC TO SEC	
	TCID	
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.2.4 REQTYP M - PBX UNE Combo / ACT V

LSR REQTYP M/ ACT V (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	PROJECT
PON	LOCQTY	ALBR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	RPON
ATN	CUST	VTA (m)
SC = " LCSC "	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
D/TSENT	CIC	ALTIMPCON
DDD	BI2	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
REQTYP = " MB "	BAN2	REMARKS
ACT = " V "		HUNTING (see hunting section)
CC		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR REQ TYP M/ ACT V (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (2nd Character = 'J')		
BAN1		
INIT		
INIT-TEL NO.		
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU REQ TYP M/ ACT V (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	EATN	FBI*
EU-CITY	FB-BILLNM	FB-SBILLNM
EU- STATE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
ERL	FB-STATE	
	FB-ZIP CODE	

- continued -

- continued -

EU REQTYP M/ ACT V (PBX UNE Combo)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	DNUM	
	DISC NBR	
	LOCACT (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.3 Proprietary Form Instructions

Note: *The Proprietary form instructions for this product is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form instructions.*

10.4.4 Proprietary Form

Note: *The Proprietary form for this product is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

10.4.5 LNA Tables for REQTYP M: (PBX UNE Combo)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the PS form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the PS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.4.5.1 LNA = N

PS (PBX UNE Combo) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	FPI*
RSQTY	TLI	JR*
PG_OF_ (m)	JK CODE	NIDR*
LNUM	JK NUM	BA*
LNA = " N "	JK POS	FA*
TNS	IWJK	FEATURE DETAIL
PIC	IWJQ	TC OPT*
LPIC	BLOCK	
	FEATURE	
	TC FR (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.5.2 LNA = C

PS (PBX UNE Combo) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Detail)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	FPI
RSQTY	TLI	PIC
PG_OF_ (m)	JK CODE	LPIC
LNUM	JK NUM	JR*
LNA = " C "	JK POS	NIDR*
TNS	IWJK	FA*
	IWJQ	FEATURE DETAIL

- continued -

- continued -

PS (PBX UNE Combo) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	BLOCK	BA*
	FEATURE	TC OPT*
	TC FR (e)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.5.3 LNA = D

PS (PBX UNE Combo) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	TC OPT*
PG_OF_ (m)	TLI	
LNUM	TC TO PRI	
LNA = " D "	TC TO SEC	
TNS	TCID	
RSQTY	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.4.5.4 LNA = V

PS (PBX UNE Combo) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
AN (m) or ATN (m)	TERS	TC OPT*
RSQTY	TLI	FPI
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	JR*
LNUM	TC TO SEC	NIDR*

- continued -

PS (PBX UNE Combo) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNA = " V "	TCID	BA*
TNS	TC NAME	FA*
PIC (e)	TC PER	PIC (m)
LPIC (e)	TC FR (e)	LPIC (m)
	LEAN (m) or LEATN	
	JK CODE	
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.5 4-Wire ISDN-Primary Rate (PRI) Digital Loop and Port Combination

BellSouth 4-wire ISDN/Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Digital Grade Loop and 4-wire ISDN-PRI Port Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) are available to convert existing BellSouth ISDN end-user customers to CLEC customers. Network elements for all listed services consist of a loop, a port and some switching functionality. Moves of service after the conversion are not allowed. End-user billing arrangements, such as Customized Large User Bill (CLUB) will not be allowed since the end-user will be billed by the CLEC. The product offerings are Voice/data (standard), Digital data only, and Inward data option. When ordering 4-wire ISDN-PRI, the order is sent to the BellSouth Complex Resale Services Group (CRSG) and **not** to the Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC).

10.5.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
M - 4-W ISDN-PRI Combination		R		R	O	O							R

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

10.5.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
M - 4-W ISDN-PRI Combination	X*	X	X			X								

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* = *Currently, the Activity Type of N is allowed only in Georgia. Contact your Account Team for additional information.*

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account

- ⇒ Y = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ P = Conversion of service as specified: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ Q = Conversion of service as specified: Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.5.1.2 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

10.5.2 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQTYP/ACT combination are paired together. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.5.2.1 REQTYP M / ACT C

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT C (4-W ISDN-PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	EXP (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
DDD (m)		ALTIMPCON (m)
REQTYP = "MB" (m)		ALTIMPCON - TEL NO (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT C (4-W ISDN-PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT = "C" (m)		ALTIMPCON - PAGER (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)		HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT C (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LCON - NAME (m)
ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	LCON - TEL NO (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	ACC (m)
EU - NAME (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	IWO* (m)
	EATN (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
	DNUM (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.5.2.2 REQTYP M / ACT D

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT D (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IMPCON - TEL NO (m)	IMPCON* (m)
D/TSENT (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
DDD (m)		REMARKS (m)
REQTYP = "MB" (m)		
ACT = "D" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT D (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
ATN (m)	FB - STREET (m)	FB - BILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB - CITY (m)	FB - FLOOR (m)
EU - NAME (m)	FB - STATE (m)	FB - ROOM (m)
	FB - ZIP CODE (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	FB - BILLCON (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP M / ACT D (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB - BILLCON TEL NO (m)	
	DNUM (m)	
	DISC NBR (m)	
	TC TO PRI (m)	
	TC TO SEC (m)	
	TCID (m)	
	TC NAME (m)	
	TC PER (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.5.2.3 REQTYP M / ACT V

LSR — REQTYP M/ ACT V (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)		RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
D/TSENT (m)		ALTIMPCON (m)
DDD (m)		ALTIMPCON - TEL NO (m)
REQTYP = "MB" (m)		ALTIMPCON - PAGER (m)
ACT = "V" (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M/ ACT V (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (m)		
BANI (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT V (4-W ISDN PRI Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU - FLOOR (m)
ATN (m)	SASF (m)	EU - ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU - BLDG (m)
EU - NAME (m)	SATH (m)	ACC (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	SASS (m)	FBI* (m)
SASN (m)	IWCON (m)	FB - SBILLNM (m)
EU - CITY (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	FB - FLOOR (m)
EU - STATE (m)	EATN (m)	FB - ROOM (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)	FB - BILLNM (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
ERL (m)	FB - STREET (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	FB - CITY (m)	
	FB - STATE (m)	
	FB - ZIP CODE (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

	FB - BILLCON (m)	
	FB - BILLCON TEL NO (m)	
	DNUM (m)	
	TCID (m)	
	TC TO PRI (m)	
	TC TO SEC (m)	
	TC NAME (m)	
	TC PER (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.5.3 Proprietary Form Instructions

Note: *The Proprietary form instructions for this product is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form instructions.*

10.5.4 Proprietary Form

Note: *The Proprietary form for this product is not included in this document. Please contact your Account Team to obtain the form.*

10.6 2-Wire ISDN Basic Rate-BRI Digital Port / Loop UNE Combination

10.6.1 Description

This service offering is defined as a 2-Wire ISDN Basic Rate-BRI Digital Port/Loop Unbundled Network Element (UNE) Combination is a 2-Way line side digital port on a 2-Wire digital loop. available to convert existing BellSouth ISDN end-user customers to CLEC customers. **When ordering 2-wire ISDN-BRI, the order is sent to the BellSouth Complex Resale Services Group (CRSG) and not to the Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC).**

10.6.2 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
M - 2-W ISDN-BRI Combination		R		R	O*	C**			R				

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

- * = The DL form is optional only when the ACT is N, C, or V, otherwise the DL form is prohibited
- ** = The DSCR form is required when the DL form is populated and the listings requested are a caption arrangement.

10.6.3 Completing the LSR , EU, Port Service Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR, EU and PS forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT/LNA combination in the **REQTYP / ACT / LNA Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
M 2-Wire ISDN-BRI Combination	X #	X	X			X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

= Currently, the Activity Type of N is allowed only in Georgia. Contact your Account Team for additional information.

ISDN-BRI UNE Combination cannot be ordered electronically at this time.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ N = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ D = Disconnection
- ⇒ T = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
 ⇒ **S** = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account
 ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
 ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**
- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
 ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
 ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
 ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.6.4 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

10.6.5 REQTYP / ACT/LNA Combinations: REQTYP M (ISDN-BRI UNE Combo)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR, EU and PS forms/screens for the valid REQTYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.6.5.1 REQTYP M / ACT N / LNA N

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) <i>REQTYP M / ACT N</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	EXP (m)
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC " (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	VTA (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON (<i>m</i>)	CHC* (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
REQTYP = " MB " (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-STREET (<i>m</i>)	DRC* (<i>m</i>)
ACT = " N " (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-CITY (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-STATE (<i>m</i>)	HUNTING (see hunting section) (<i>m</i>)
LSO (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON (<i>m</i>)
TOS (2nd Character = "H") (<i>m</i>)	CIC (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		ALBR (<i>m</i>)
INIT (<i>m</i>)		SCA (<i>m</i>)
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
BCS (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Detail)* (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Header) (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP = " V " (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	IBT (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		ERL

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

Table K LNA = N

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FPI
ATN (<i>m</i>)	BLOCK	PORTTYP
PQTY	TC FR	LNEX
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI	TSP
LNUM	TC TO SEC	ECCKT
LNA = " N "		BA*
TNS		SDI
ISPID		MATN
NOTYP		TC OPT*
PIC		REMARKS
LPIC		LOCNUM
SDI		

- continued -

Table K LNA = N (continued)

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
FA		
FEATURE		
FEATURE DETAIL		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.6.5.2 REQTYP M / ACT C / LNA C

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
ATN	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	SCA
DDD	DSGCON	LST (m)
REQTYP = " MB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	RPON
ACT = " C "	DSGCON-STREET	VTA (m)
CC	DSGCON-CITY	IMPCON-PAGER
LSO	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
TOS (2nd Character = "H")	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
BAN1	CIC	DRC* (m)
INIT		DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT-TEL NO.		REMARKS

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO.		HUNTING (see hunting section)
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)
ATN (m)	DQTY	LCON-NAME
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON	LCON-TEL NO.
LOCNUM (Detail)	IWCON-TEL NO.	IBT
EU-NAME	DNUM	IWO*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Table L LNA = C

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	NO TYP	BA*
PQTY	TC TO PRI	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	LNECLS SVC (e)
LNUM	TCID	TSP
LNA = " C "	TC NAME	FPI
TNS	TC PER	PIC

- continued -

Table L LNA = C (continued)

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ISPID	TC FR	LPIC
ECCKT	BLOCK	SDI
		MATN
		TC OPT*
		JR*
		FEATURE DETAIL
		FA
		FEATURE

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.6.5.3 REQTYP M / ACT D / LNA D

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
ATN	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	IMPCON-TEL NO.	RPON
DDD	DSGCON	VTA (m)
REQTYP = " MB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	LST
ACT = " D "	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON*
CC	DSGCON-CITY	IMPCON-PAGER
LSO	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON

- continued -

- continued -

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (2nd Character = "H")	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON-PAGER
BAN1	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	DRC* (m)
INIT	CIC	DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT-TEL NO.		REMARKS
INIT-FAX NO.		HUNTING (see hunting section)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	FB-STREET	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	LCON-NAME
	FB-STATE	LCON-TEL NO.
	FB-ZIP CODE	IBT
	FB-BILLCON	FBI*
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO	FB-SBILLNM
	DNUM	FB-FLOOR
	TC TO PRI	FB-ROOM
	TC TO SEC	TER*
	TCID	TC OPT*

- continued -

- continued -

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TC NAME	
	TC PER	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Table M LNA = D

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	NOTYP	SDI
PQTY	TC TO PRI	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	TC OPT*
LNUM	TCID	MATN
LNA = " D "	TC NAME	
TNS	TC PER	
ISPID	TC FR	
ECCKT		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.6.5.4 REQTYP M / ACT V / LNA V

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
PG_OF_ (m)	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
ATN	SUP	EXP (m)

- continued -

LSR (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "	CUST	ALBR (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	RPON
DDD	DSGCON	LST (<i>m</i>)
REQTYP = " MB "	DSGCON-TEL NO.	VTA (<i>m</i>)
ACT = " V "	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON-PAGER
CC	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON
LSO	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON- PAGER
TOS (2nd Character = "H")	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	DRC* (<i>m</i>)
BAN1	CIC	DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT		REMARKS
INIT-TEL NO.		HUNTING (see hunting section)
INIT-FAX NO.		
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (<i>e</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) REQTYP M / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	FB-STREET	EU-BLDG

- continued -

- continued -

EU (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) <i>REQTYP M / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME	FB-CITY	LCON-NAME
SASN	FB-STATE	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	FB-ZIP CODE	IBT
EU-CITY	FB-BILLCON	FBI*
EU-STATE	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	FB-SBILLNM
EU-ZIP CODE	DNUM	FB-FLOOR
ERL	DISC NBR	FB-ROOM
	LOCACT (<i>m</i>)	IWO*
	SASF	
	SASD	
	SATH	
	SASS	
	EAN	
	EATN	
	IWCON	
	IWCON-TEL NO.	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

Table N LNA = V

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) <i>LNA = V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FPI
ATN (<i>m</i>)	BLOCK	PORTTYP
PQTY	TC FR	LNEX

- continued -

Table N LNA = V (continued)

PS (2-wire ISDN-BRI UNE Combo) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	TSP
LNUM	TC TO SEC	ECCKT
LNA = " V "	TCID	BA*
TNS	TC NAME	SDI
ISPID	TC PER	MATN
PIC	TC FR	TC OPT*
LPIC	LEAN	REMARKS
ECCKT	LEATN	LOCNUM
FA		
FEATURE		
FEATURE DETAIL		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.6.6 ISDN-BRI UNE Combo Form/Instructions

BASIC RATE ISDN (BRI) - REBUNDLED SWITCHED COMBINATION

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
Note: REQTYP M ACTYPE Restricted to V, C or D
2. Complete End User Information (EUI) form.
3. Activity: New (Georgia ONLY) _____ Conversion to UNE Combination
ONLY _____ Conversion to UNE Combination with other changes
_____ Change to existing service _____
Ckt. ID. _____
4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____ InterLATA PIC^: _____ IntraLATA PIC^: _____
Residence _____ or Business _____
6. BellSouth BRI Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX) _____ / _____
Interoffice Channel: Yes _____ or No _____
If Interoffice Channel, then enter End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX):
_____ / _____ (If Interoffice Channel is involved, the Interoffice Channel Agreement is required)
(If Interoffice Channel is used because the serving wire center is not equipped for ISDN-BRI,
Interoffice Channel mileage will be billed).
7. Type of BellSouth BRI Serving Wire Center: 5ESS _____ DMS _____ EWSD _____
If 5ESS, Enter Terminal Type: _____ A _____ B _____ C _____ D _____ E _____
8. Quantity of BRI Circuits: _____ Network Interface Jacks: Type _____ Quantity _____
9. Complete the following:
A. Type of ISDN: Custom (5ESS, DMS) _____ National (5ESS, DMS, EWSD) _____
B. Number of B channels to be activated per BRI: One _____ Two _____
C. Number of Telephone Numbers per BRI _____
D. Application per B Channel: CSV/CSD (DMS, 5ESS) _____ CSV (EWSD) _____
CSD (EWSD) _____
10. Hunting Required: Yes _____ or No _____ If Yes, Enter Quantity of Numbers in Hunting: _____
11. If electronic sets are involved, please provide a diagram with key configurations. _____

12. Area Dialing Plan Yes _____ No _____
Dialing Parity USOC _____
(Only available in Alabama, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and
Tennessee).

13. Vertical Features USOC (s) Yes _____ No _____

NOTE: IF VERTICAL FEATURES ARE ORDERED, NO EZ PACKAGES SHOULD BE ORDERED.

14. Features Required: None _____, Pkg. EZ1 _____, Pkg. EZ1A _____,
Pkg. EZ2 _____, Pkg. EZ2A _____, Capability Pkg. S _____.
- If Feature Package NOT selected, then complete following:
- A. Type of ISDN: Custom _____ National _____
 - B. Number of B channels to be activated per BRI: One _____ Two _____ Zero _____
 - C. Number of Telephone Numbers per BRI _____
 - D. Application per B channel: CSV/D _____ CSV _____ HSPD _____
 - E. Low Speed Packet Data on D channel: YES _____ NO _____

NOTE: IF EZ PACKAGES ARE ORDERED, NO VERTICAL FEATURES SHOULD BE ORDERED.

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____

Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____

Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____

1 BASIC RATE ISDN (BRI) - REBUNDLED SWITCHED COMBINATION	
2 Field	Field Definitions
3 1. Type of ISDN BRI Service.	1. Identifies if the request is for ISDN BRI, or UNE ISDN BRI Combination.
4 2. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Ordering Guide for f
5 3. Conversion, Change to existing service,	3. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Ordering Guide for f
6 Ckt. ID	
7 4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) the service is for.
8 5. PON (Purchase Order Number), InterLATA PIC	5. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the
9 (Presubscription Indicator Code), and	this request. Identifies the presubscription indicator code as the carrier t
10 IntraLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier).	has selected for InterLATA and IntraLATA traffic.
11 6. BellSouth BRI Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX)	6. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of th
12 Interoffice Channel.	Serving Wire Center where BRI is provisioned. Indicates if an Interoffice C
13	Check yes or no. Note: If yes, then enter the 6-digit NPA-NXX of the enc
14	wire center.
15 7. Type of BellSouth BRI Serving Wire Center	7. Identifies type (switching equipment) of BellSouth serving wire center whe
16 8. Quantity of BRI Circuits, Network Interface Jacks	8. Indicates quantity of BRI circuits being requested by this order. Indicates
17	registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Enter the
18	of jacks required. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requ
19	parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
20 9. Channels Required	9. Check appropriate channel information based on the customer's request.
21	information is selected, complete items A through D.
22 10. Hunting Required	10. Indicates if Hunting is required. Check yes or no. Note: If yes, enter the
23	numbers in hunting.
24 11. If electronic sets are involved, please provide a	11. Indicates is electronic sets are involved a diagram with key configurations
25 diagram with key configurations.	provided.
26 12. Area Plus Calling Plan.	12. Indicates Area Dialing Plan. Note: Only available in Alabama, Kentucky,
27	Mississippi, South Carolina, and Tennessee. If yes provide Dialing Parity
28 13. Vertical Features	13. Indicates if Vertical Features are required. Note: If yes, enter the requir
29	
30 14. Features Required	14. Check appropriate feature package based on the customer's request. N
31	package is selected, complete items A through E.
32	
33 Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name)
34 Authorized Representative Name	Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of t
35	or print name.
36 Authorized Representative Telephone Number	Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
37 Authorized Representative Signature	Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item.
38 Date	Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.
39	
40	Legend: PON - Purchase Order Number
41	CSV/D - Circuit Switched Voice/Data
42	CSV - Circuit Switched Voice
43	CSD - Circuit Switched Data
44	*CLEC must notify long distance carrier that 64k clear channel for data trans
45	
46	

Figure 5 BellSouth® Instructions

10.7 2-Wire Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunk Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination

10.7.1 Description

The 2–Wire DID trunk Port and Voice Grade Loop Combination is a **DESIGNED** service that combines a 2–Wire DID Trunk Port, Switching functionality, and a voice grade loop to create and end user to end user transission path that provides DID local exchange service. This service is *only available* when a combination of elements currently exists on the BellSouth network at the premise location. CLECs requesting service where the combination of elements to do existis at the premise location must combine the UNEs themselves in their collocation space.

10.7.2 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
M - (2-wire DID UNE Combination)	R	R		R	O	O							R

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

10.7.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
M - (2-wire DID UNE Combination)	X*	X	X			X								

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* = *Currently, the Activity Type of N is allowed only in Georgia. Contact your Account Team for additional information.*

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.7.2.2 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

10.7.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (DID UNE Combo)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.7.3.1 REQTYP M / ACT N

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT N (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
ATN (m)	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT (m)	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	SCA (m)
DDD (m)	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
REQTYP = " MB" (m)	CUST (m)	AUTHNM (m)
ACT = " N " (m)	DSGCON (m)	LST (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
LSO (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	LSP AUTH* (m)
TOS (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	VTA (m)
BAN1 (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)	DSGON-ZIP CODE (m)	DRC* (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)	BI1 (m)	DSCGON-FAX NO (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)	BI2 (m)	ALTIMPCON (m)
IMPCON (m)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	CIC (m)	
	BAN2 (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP M/ ACT N (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
ATN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO or SADLO (m)	LOCACT (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)		
EU-STATE (m)		
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.3.2 REQ TYP M / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT C (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	SCA (m)
DDD	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AGAUTH (m)
REQ TYP = " MB "	CUST	AUTHNM (m)
ACT = " C "	BI1	LST (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT C (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC	BI2	RPON
LSO	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	LSP AUTH* (m)
TOS	DSGCON	VTA (m)
BAN1	DSGCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
IMPCON	DSGCON-STREET	DRC* (m)
IMPCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FAX NO.
	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	REMARKS
	BAN2	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT C (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	EAN	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (m)	EATN	EU-BLDG
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	LOCACT	LCON-NAME
EU-NAME		LCON-TEL NO.
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.3.3 REQTYP M / ACT D

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT D (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
DDD	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AUTHNM (m)
REQTYP = " MB "	CUST	LST (m)
ACT = " D "	BI1	RPON
CC	BI2	LSP AUTH* (m)
LSO	IMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
TOS	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON*
BAN1	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC* (m)
	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON
	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
	CIC	
	BAN2	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

**REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element
Switched Combinations**

Issue 9L, March 30, 2001

EU — REQTYM / ACT D (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	FB-BILLNM	LCON-NAME
	FB-STREET	LCON-TEL NO.
	FB-CITY	FBI*
	FB-STATE	FB-SBILLNM
	FB-ZIP CODE	FB-FLOOR
	FB-BILLCON	FB-ROOM
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.3.4 REQTYM / ACT V

LSR — REQTYM / ACT V (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
DDD	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AUTHNM (m)
REQTYM = " MB "	CUST	LST (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT V (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT = " V "	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	RPON
CC	DSGCON	LSP AUTH* (m)
LSO	DSGCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
TOS	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON-PAGER
BAN1	DSGCON-CITY	DRC* (m)
INIT	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT-TEL NO.	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
INIT-FAX NO.	CIC	REMARKS
IMPCON	BAN2	
IMPCON-TEL NO.	BI2	
BCS (e)	BI1	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M / ACT V (2-wire DID UNE Combination)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	FBI*
SANO or SADLO	EATN	FB-SBILLNM
EU-CITY	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
EU-STATE	FB-STREET	REMARKS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP M / ACT V (2-wire DID UNE Combination)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-CITY	
ERL	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	LOCACT	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.4 DID UNE Combo Form/Instructions

DID UNE COMBINATION:

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
 2. Complete End User Information (EUI) form.
 3. New Change Conversion to UNE Combination ONLY _____
Conversion to UNE Combination with other changes _____

Delete Account Number _____
- NOTE: New for UNE DID Combination is ONLY applicable for Georgia.
4. End User Name: _____
 5. PON: _____ InterLATA PIC: _____ IntraLATA PIC: _____
 6. End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
 7. Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
 8. Number of DID Trunks: _____
 9. Quantity of DID Numbers Required: _____
Numbers that cannot be used due to programming conflicts with End User CPE _____
 10. Provide the following information:
Type signaling: Dial Pulse (DP) _____ Multifrequency (MF) _____
Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) _____
Type of Start Dial: Wink _____ Immediate _____ Delay Dial _____
 11. Number of digits to be outpulsed from BellSouth to End User's CPE: _____
 12. List End User's PBX type: _____
 13. Is DID service to be a part of New MegaLink Channel Service (MLCS)? Yes ___ No ___
If yes, complete the MegaLink Channel Service (MLCS) document and attach.
If existing MegaLink Channel Service (MLCS) provide circuit ID: _____
 14. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes ___ No ___
If yes, provide the following information:
ITC Name: _____ ITC Contact/Telephone Number: _____
LSO (NPA/NXX) _____ Total Miles: _____ BellSouth miles: _____

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME:
_____Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed):
_____Authorized Telephone Number:

Authorized Representative Signature: _____

Date: _____

—

Field	Field Definitions
2	
3	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
4	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
5	3. Identifies if the request is New, Change, and Account Number should be provided.
6	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) the service is for.
7	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer
8	6. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth
9	Serving Wire Center for the end user's service address.
10	7. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the
11	service. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties
12	involved for the determination of the proper jack.
13	8. Indicates the quantity of Direct Inward Dial (DID) trunks based on the customer's request.
14	9. Indicates the quantity of DID numbers required for service request. Note: If the end
15	user require or prefer a particular DID number range, please indicate.
16	10. Indicates whether DID trunks are Dial Pulse (DP), Multifrequency (MF), Dual Tone
17	Multifrequency (DTMF), and types of Start Dial, Wink, Immediate, and Delay Dial.
18	11. Indicates quantity of digits to be outpulsed from BellSouth to the end user's CPE
19	(customer provided equipment).
20	12. Indicates the type of PBX used by the End User.
21	13. Indicates whether DID service will be a part of Megalink Channel Service. Note: If yes,
22	complete the Megalink Channel Service order document and attach to the DID order document.
23	14. Indicates whether Independent Telephone Company (ITC) is involved. Note: If yes,
24	provide ITC Name, ITC Contact/Telephone Number, LSO (NPA/NXX), Total miles, and
25	BellSouth miles.
26	
27	
28	Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
29	Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end
30	user. Type or print name.
31	Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
32	Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item.
33	
34	

Figure 7 BellSouth® Instructions

10.7.5 LNA Tables for REQTYP M: 2-wire DID UNE Combo

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the PS form/screen for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). Please refer to the **Completing the PS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid LNAs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.7.5.1 LNA = N

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	LNECLS SVC (e)	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	NOTYP	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	TSP
LNUM	TC TO SEC	ECCKT (e)
LNA = " N "	TCID	FPI
TNS	TC NAME	SDI
ISPID	TC PER	MATN
ECCKT (m)	TC FR (e)	TC OPT*
PIC	JK CODE	JR*
LPIC	JK NUM	NIDR*
	JK POS	BA*
	IWJK	FEATURE DETAIL

- continued -

- continued -

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FA	
	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.5.2 LNA = C

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	NO TYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	TC TO PRI	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	LNECLS SVC (e)
LNUM	TCID	TSP
LNA = " C "	TC NAME	FPI
TNS	TC PER	PIC
ISPID	TC FR (e)	LPIC
ECCKT	JK CODE	SDI
	JK NUM	MATN
	JK POS	TC OPT*
	IWJK	JR*
	IWJQ	NIDR*
	BLOCK	BA*
	FA	

- continued -

- continued -

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FEATURE	
	FEATURE DETAIL	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.5.3 LNA = D

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	NOTYP	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	TC TO PRI	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO SEC	LNECLS SVC (e)
LNUM	TCID	ECCKT
LNA = " D "	TC NAME	SDI
TNS	TC PER	MATN
		TC OPT*

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.7.5.4 LNA = V

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
ATN (m)	LNECLS SVC (e)	LOCNUM (Detail) (e)
RSQTY	NOTYP	LNEX
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI	TSP

- continued -

- continued -

PS (2-wire DID UNE Combination) LNA = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNUM	TC TO SEC	ECCKT
LNA = " V "	TCID	SDI
TNS	TC NAME	MATN
ISPID	TC PER	TC OPT*
PIC	TC FR (<i>e</i>)	JR*
LPIC	LEAN	NIDR*
	LEATN	BA*
	JK CODE	FEATURE DETAIL
	JK NUM	
	JK POS	
	IWJK	
	IWJQ	
	BLOCK	
	FA	
	FEATURE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.8 Digital Direct Intergration Terminationl Service (DDITS) - DS1

10.8.1 DDITS-DS1 / 4 WIRW UNBUNDLED SWITCHED UNE COMBINATION

10.8.2 DDITS–DS1 Form/Instructions

DDITS-DS1 / 4 WIRE REBUNDLED SWITCHED UNE COMBINATION:

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form
Note: REQTYPE M ACTYPE Restricted to V or C in all states except Georgia or as specified in contract.
2. Complete End User Information (EUI) form.
3. Activity: New _____ Conversion to UNE Combination only _____
Conversion to UNE Combination with other Changes _____ Change _____
Ckt. ID _____
4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____
6. Number of DDITS-DS1 / 4 Wire Rebundled Switched UNE Combination circuits: _____
7. System Capacity: _____
8. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Central Office: _____
CKL - 1 Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
Is this a Foreign Exchange or Foreign Central Office serving arrangement? Yes ___ No ___
- Circuit Location Two (CKL - 2) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 2 Address: _____
CKL - 2 BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL - 2 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
CKL-2 Is CSU more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
CKL-2 Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
9. Line Coding Required: Alternate Mark Inversion: Yes ___ No ___
Clear Channel Capability: Yes ___ No ___
10. Framing Format: D-4 Super Frame: Yes ___ No ___
Extended Super Frame: Yes ___ No ___
11. Type of Service to ride DDITS-DS1 / 4 Wire Rebundled Switched UNE Combination
Number of DID Trunks: _____ Number of 2-way DID Trunks with User Transfer: _____
Number of Inward Only Trunks: _____ Number of Outward Only Trunks: _____
Number of 2-Way/Combination Trunks: _____
** Note: For trunk services to be ordered, attach DDITS/Rebundled Switched UNE Combination Trunk Services Ordering Document. If redirecting existing DID numbers, list all numbers to be redirected, trunk group number and route index number.
12. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes ___ No ___
If yes, provide the following information: ITC Name/Contact Number: _____
LSO (NPA/NXX) _____ Total Miles: _____ BellSouth Miles: _____

13.		Remarks
14.	COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER	NAME:
15.	Authorized Representative Name	(Typed or Printed):
16.	Authorized Representative Telephone	Number:
17.	Authorized Representative Signature:	18. Date:

REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element
Switched Combinations

Issue 9L, March 30, 2001

1 DDITS-DS1 / 4 WIRE REBUNDLED SWITCHED UNE COMBINATION:	
2	
Field	Field Definitions
3 1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
4 2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
5 3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
6 4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) the service is for.
7 5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
8	
9 6. InterLATA PIC (Presubscription Indicator Code)	6. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer has selected for interLATA traffic.
10	
11 7. IntraLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier)	7. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the primary intraexchange carrier the customer has selected for intraLATA traffic.
12	
13 8. Payment Type	8. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth Account Team representative for forms.
14	
15	
16 9. Number of MegaLink Channel Service / BellSouth Channelized Trunks Service / Wireless DS1 circuits.	9. Indicates quantity of MegaLink Channel Service (MLCS) / BellSouth Channelized Trunks service / Wireless DS1 circuits required based on the customer's request.
17	
18 10. System Capacity	10. Indicates the MLCS basic system capacity size (number of equivalent channels) or type of Wireless DS1 termination based on the customer's request.
19	
20 Wireless DS1 Termination	
21	
22 11. Circuit Location One (CKL 1)	
23 11. Subscriber Name	11. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the MLCS circuit.
24	
25 11a. Subscriber Address	11a. Enter the subscriber's service address designated as circuit location one.
26 11b. End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center	11b. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
27	
28 11c. Contact Person / Telephone Number	11c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.
29	
30 11d. Network Interface Jack	11d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
31	
32	
33 11e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	11e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
34 11f. Channel Service Unit Location	11f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
35	
36 11g. Inside Wire Location	11g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
37	
38 Circuit Location Two (CKL 2)	**NOTE: CKL 2 information required if Wireless service is being requested.
39 11h. Address	11h. Enter the serving wire center service address for circuit location two (CKL 2).
40 11i. Serving Wire Center	11i. Enter the NPA/NXX for the serving wire center for circuit location two (CKL 2).
41 11j. CLLI code	11j. Enter the eleven character CLLI code for the serving wire center for circuit location two (CKL 2)
42	
43 12. Line Coding	12. Identifies the type of line coding required based on the customer's service request.
44 13. Framing Format	13. Identifies the type of frame formatting required based on customer's service request.
45 14. Services To Ride MegaLink Channel / BellSouth Channelized Trunks	14. Identifies types of services to ride MegaLink Channel / BellSouth Channelized Trunk Service. Indicate the appropriate services based on the customer's request.
46	
47 15. New Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunks	15. If new Direct Inward Dial (DID) trunks are ordered, attach DID Ordering Document. See your BellSouth Account Team representative for form.
48	
49 Existing Direct Inward Dial (DID) Numbers	If redirecting existing Direct Inward Dial (DID) numbers , list all numbers to be redirected, trunk group number and route index number and attach to this document.
50	
51	
52 16. Independent Telephone Company Involved	16. Indicates if service will originate or terminate in ITC. Check yes or no.
53 17. Remarks or related/associated contract	17. Remarks or related/associated contract information.
54 18. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	18. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
55 19. Authorized Representative Name	19. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user.
56	
57 20. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	20. Identifies the authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
58 21. Authorized Representative Signature	21. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 20.
59 22. Date	22. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.
60	

Figure 9 BellSouth® DDITS-DS1 Instructions

10.9 Digital Direct Intergration Termination Service (DDITS) - Trunk Service

10.9.1 Description

BellSouth Interconnection will offer to combine its Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) to its CLEC customers in all nine states. This offering for a **4–Wire Digital Trunk Port with a 4–Wire Digital Loop** is known as Digital Direct Intergration Termination Service (DDITS)-Trunk Service service consists of five (5) services that when ordered, will provide CLECs an end-to-end service for their end users. This service is *onervicedly available* when a combination of elements currently exists on the BellSouth network at the premise location.

The product offerings are:

- 2–way Trunk side digital CPE port on a 4–Wire digital loop
- 1–way Outward trunk side digital CPE port on a 4–Wire digital loop
- 1–way Inward trunk side digital CPE port **without** DID on a 4–Wire digital loop
- 1–way Inward trunk side digital CPE port **with** DID on a 4–Wire digital loop
- 2–way Direct Inward Dialing (DID)digital CPE with User Transfer

10.9.2 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

R	Forms												
REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	SI	LSR	Hunt-ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
M - (UNE COMBOS-)	R	R		R	O	O							R

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

10.9.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination in the **REQTYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
REQTYP	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
M - (UNE COMBOS)	X*	X	X			X							

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* = *Currently, the Activity Type of N is allowed only in Georgia. Contact your Account Team for additional information.*

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

10.9.2.2 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms

If directory listings are required, please refer to **REQTYP J** for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms.

10.9.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations: REQTYP M (DDITS UNE COMBO)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

10.9.3.1 REQTYP M / ACT N

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT N (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AECN (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DFDT (m)	VTA(m)
D/TSENT (m)	CIC (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
DDD (m)	BI2 (m)	ALTIMPCON* (m)
REQTYP = " MB" (m)	BAN2 (m)	ALTIMPCON- PAGER (m)
ACT = " N " (m)		HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)		LST (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALBR (m)
INIT (m)		SCA (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT N (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
MAN = C9999 (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP M/ ACT N (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header) (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.9.3.2 REQ TYP M / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT C (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AECN (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT C (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DFDT (m)	VTA(m)
D/TSENT (m)	CIC (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
DDD (m)	BI2 (m)	ALTIMPCON* (m)
REQTYP = " MB" (m)	BAN2 (m)	ALTIMPCON- PAGER (m)
ACT = " C " (m)		HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)		LST (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALBR (m)
INIT (m)		SCA (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		
MAN = C9999 (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M/ ACT C (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SASF (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP M/ ACT C (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR*(<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

10.9.3.3 REQ TYP M / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT D (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AECN (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC " (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)	CIC (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON- PAGER (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)	BI2 (<i>m</i>)	
REQ TYP = " MB" (<i>m</i>)	BAN2 (<i>m</i>)	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT D (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT = " D " (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
MAN = C9999 (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M/ ACT D (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	FB-SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	FB-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
	FB-STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
	FB-ZIP CODE(<i>m</i>)	TC OPT* (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	TER *(<i>m</i>)
	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	
	TC TO PRI (<i>m</i>)	
	TC TO SEC (<i>m</i>)	
	TCID (<i>m</i>)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP M/ ACT D (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TC NAME (m)	
	TC PER (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

10.9.3.4 REQ TYP M / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP M / ACT V (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AECN (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DFDT (m)	VTA (m)
D/TSENT (m)	CIC (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
DDD (m)	BI2 (m)	ALTIMPCON* (m)
REQ TYP = " MB" (m)	BAN2 (m)	ALTIMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " V " (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	DFDT (m)
BAN1 (m)		DRC* (m)
INIT (m)		CHC* (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		EXP (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP M / ACT V (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		ALBR (<i>m</i>)
DSGCON (<i>m</i>)		DSGCON-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)
DSGCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
MAN = C9999 (<i>m</i>)		
LSO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP M/ ACT V (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	FB-SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	FB-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	FB-STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	TC OPT* (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.(<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYP M/ ACT V (DDITS - UNE COMBOS)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ERL (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	SASF (m)
	TC TO SEC (m)	SASD (m)
	TCID (m)	SATH (m)
	TC NAME (m)	SASS (m)
	TC PER (m)	EUMI (m)
	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	ACC (m)
	IWCON (m)	WSOP (m)
	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	

10.9.4 DDITS UNE Combos Form/Instructions

DDITS-UNE COMBINATIONS (TRUNKS):

- Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
Note: REQTYPE MACTYPE Restricted to N, V, C, or D
- Complete End User Information (EUI) form
- Agency: User: Convenience with change: Change to existing service: Disconnect trunk group: Disconnect partial trunk group:
- End User Name: IntraLATA FCC: IntraLATA: FCC:
- Types of trunk group (X)
1-Way Inward with DID: 1-Way Inward without DID:
2-Way DID with User Transfer:
3-Way Combo: (If 3-Way Combo provide the following information)
(NOTE: 3-Way Combo is only available in SESS and EWSB)
a. Type of Fading from customer to BellSouth switch: Dual Pulse (DP)
Multifrequency (MF) Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)
b. Type of Start Signal provided by BellSouth to the customer switch: Wink
Immediate Delay Dial Dialtone Dialtone with Wink
(NOTE: IM is not available in the DMS-100. Dual tone with Wink is only available in the SESS)
c. Is the CPE terminated on calls from the customer to the BellSouth switch?
YES NO
(NOTE: only required for DMS-100)
d. Type of Fading of calls from the BellSouth switch to the customer:
Dual Pulse (DP) Multifrequency (MF) Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) None
(NOTE: if Fading is none, this must be DM)
e. Type of Start Signal provided by the customer on calls from the BellSouth switch to the customer: Wink Delay Dial Immediate None
f. Method of trunk selection used by the customer on calls from the customer to the BellSouth switch: LH HL MF LI CL CC
g. Does CPE yield to Glare? YES NO
h. IntraLATA FCC:
i. 10 Digit Billing Telephone Number:
1-Way DID with User Transfer OR 2-Way DID with User Transfer provide the following information:
a. Type of Fading from customer to BellSouth switch: Dual Pulse (DP)
Multifrequency (MF) Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)
b. Type of Start Signal provided by BellSouth to the customer switch: Wink
Immediate Delay Dial Dialtone Dialtone with Wink
(NOTE: IM is not available in the DMS-100. Dual tone with Wink is only available in the SESS)
(NOTE: only required for DMS-100)
c. Type of Fading of calls from the BellSouth switch to the customer:
Dual Pulse (DP) Multifrequency (MF) Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) None
(NOTE: if Fading is none, this must be DM)
d. Type of Start Signal provided by the customer on calls from the BellSouth switch to the customer: Wink Delay Dial Immediate None
e. Method of trunk selection used by the customer on calls from the customer to the BellSouth switch: LH HL MF LI CL CC
f. Does CPE yield to Glare? YES NO
g. IntraLATA FCC:
h. 10 Digit Billing Telephone Number:
1-Way Outward DT 1-Way Outward provide the following information:
a. Type of Fading: Dual Pulse (DP) Multifrequency (MF)
Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)
b. Type of Start Signal: Wink Immediate Delay Dial
Dialtone Dialtone with Wink
(NOTE: IM is not available in the DMS-100. Dual tone with Wink is only available in the SESS)
c. IntraLATA FCC:
d. Is the CPE terminated? YES NO
(NOTE: answer only required for the DMS-100)
e. 10 Digit Billing Telephone Number:
7. If 1-Way or 1-Way Inward without DID, enter the telephone number range:
From: To:
From: To:
From: To:
From: To:
8. End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center (SPANXX):
9. Number of Trunks: 2-Way Combo: 1-Way Outward: 1-Way Inward with DID: 1-Way Inward without DID: 2-Way DID with User Transfer:
10. Quantity of DID Numbers Required:
Numbers that cannot be used due to programming conflicts with End User CPE:
11. Provide the following information:
Type of Fading: Dual Pulse (DP) Multifrequency (MF)
Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)
Type of Start Signal: Wink Immediate Delay Dial
(DMS10 and LMS10 will not be offered with this service)
12. Number of digits to be suppressed from BellSouth to End User's CPE:
13. CLLI (11 character) of the BellSouth switch whose service is to be terminated:
14. CLLI (11 character) of the customer to BellSouth switch whose service is to be terminated:
15. List End User's CPE type:
16. FVCO: YES NO (if you provide CLLI of FVPCO switch)
17. User Transfer: YES NO
(NOTE: only available in the SESS or EWSB switches for 2-Way DID trunk side digital CPE port with User Transfer on a 4-Wire digital loop)
18. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes No
If yes, provide the following information:
ITC Name: ITC Contact/Telephone Number:
LSO (SPANXX): Toll Miles: BellSouth miles:
19. Switch type: SESS EWSB DMS100 DCO
20. Type of Dialing Plan Restriction:
Note: Trunk Group type: 2-Way, 1-Way outward, 1-Way inward with DID, 1-Way Inward without DID, and 2-Way DID with User Transfer. Dialing Plan Restriction used only for 1-Way outward and 2-Way trunk groups. What type of Dialing Plan Restriction for each trunk group number? Examples: POTS (unavailable on restrictions - VBR, CRESO, CRESO, CRESO), Extended Local Calling Plan Name, toll restricted, selective carrier routing, etc. Selective Carrier Routing is required if the CLEC requires 0110 D trunk, 9-0110W 411, 10+ ENP A +555-1212, 611) to be routed to the CLEC's Operator Service. CLEC must have purchased Selective Carrier Routing via separate ordering procedure.
21. 0-99 10 Digit local, 10N7-411, 10+ ENP A +555-1212 should be routed to:
CLEC Customer's Operator Services:
CLEC Operator Service Trunk Group Number:
BellSouth Operator Services (EOPS):
22. Dial Tone Provided by (only for 2-Way Combo and 1-Way Outward):
Central Office:
CPE:
BellSouth switch:

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME:
Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed):
Authorized Telephone Number:
Authorized Representative Signature:
Date:

Figure 10 BellSouth® UNE Combinations (Trunks) Form

REQTYP M - Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations

Issue 9L, March 30, 2001

1 DDITS-UNE COMBINATIONS (TRUNKS):	
Field	Field Definitions
2	
3	
4	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Order Guide for form.
7	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Order Guide for form.
8	3. Identifies if the request is New, Conversion, Change, or Disconnect.
9	Account Number should be provided.
10	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) the service is for.
11	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLata and IntraLata traffic.
13	InterLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier).
14	6. Types of Trunk Group. 2-Way, 1-Way Outward, 1-Way Inward with DID, 1-Way Inward without DID
16	
17	7. Identifies the 2-Way Combo Trunk or 1-Way without DID telephone numbers.
18	telephone number range.
19	8. End user BellSouth Serving wire center (NPA/NXX).
20	Serving Wire Center for the end user's service address.
21	9. Number of Trunks
22	10. Quantity of DID Numbers Required
23	user require or prefer a particular DID number range, please indicate.
24	11. Type of Pulsing and type of start dial.
25	Indicates whether DID trunks are Dial Pulse (DP), Multifrequency (MF), Dual Tone Multifrequency (DTMF), and types of Start Dial, Wink, Immediate, and Delay Dial.
26	12. Outpulse Parameters.
27	Indicates quantity of digits to be outpulsed from BellSouth to the end user's CPE (customer provided equipment).
28	13. CLLI (11 characters) of the BellSouth switch where the service is to be terminated.
29	where service is to be terminated.
30	14. CLLI (11 characters) of the customer to BellSouth switch where service is to be terminated.
31	switch where service is to be terminated.
32	15. List End User CPE type.
33	16. Is FX/FCO a part of this service?
34	Indicates if FX/FCO is a part of this service.
35	17. Is User Transfer a part of this service?
36	Indicates whether Independent Telephone Company (ITC) is involved. Note: If yes provide ITC Name, ITC Contact/Telephone Number, LSO (NPA/NXX). Total miles, and BellSouth miles.
37	
38	19. Switch type.
39	Indicates the type of switch requested. (SESS, DMS, BWS/D).
40	20. Type of Dialing Plan being requested.
41	Indicates the type of Dialing Plan requested for each Trunk Group.
42	21. 0-, 0+10 digit local, 1/NP 411, 1/0 + HNPA + Operator Service Trunk Group number.
43	Indicates the CLEC Operator Services, BellSouth Operator Services, or CLEC Operator Service Trunk Group number.
44	22. Dial Tone Provider.
45	Indicates where the Dial Tone will be Provided. (Central Office, CPE).
46	Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
47	Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
48	Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
49	Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item.
50	

Figure 11 BellSouth® UNE Combinations (Trunks) Instructions

11. REQTYP N - DID Resale Service

11.1 Description

Direct Inward Dialing (DID) service is an inward only, trunk side service that enables customers to have fewer DID trunks/NARs than telephone numbers, while bypassing the PBX attendant.

With Non-DID PBX Service, inward or combination trunks originate in the central office and terminate in the customer's PBX common equipment. The PBX equipment generally switches each call to the PBX attendant, who screens the call and transfers it to the desired station.

With DID service, each PBX station to be dialed directly is assigned a seven digit exchange telephone number. When one of these DID numbers is dialed directly, the central office equipment:

- Determines the signaling needed by the PBX.
- Determines the number of digits to send.
- Determines the trunks/NARs for sending the message.
- Routes the incoming call to an inward trunk.
- Passes dialed digit information to the customer's PBX so that the PBX may route the call directly to the desired station.

There are three major components of DID service:

- DID numbers (sold in blocks of 20)
- DID trunks or NARs
- DID terminations (one per DID Trunk or NAR)

DID numbers and DID trunks are combined to provide DID Service. The number of DID trunks per DID station is dependent on the volume of anticipated incoming traffic. If the customer wants a combination of DID trunks and other trunks that go to an attendant, two or more Trunk Groups must be arranged.

A customer who anticipates growth may also reserve blocks of DID numbers. For example, if the customer's working DID numbers range from 6500 to 6559, the customer may wish to reserve two more blocks of 20 numbers, 6560 to 6599, so that their DID numbers may remain consecutive as the business grows. Rules and billing for reserved numbers vary by state. Please refer to the State Tariffs for additional information.

DID is generally available in most central offices; however PSIMS should be checked for available facilities and the Account Team will provide the Route Index and Trunk Group Number required for ordering and provisioning. The customer is responsible for providing interception of calls to vacant or non-working assigned DID numbers.

When ordering new DID arrangements the customer must provide the following:

11.1.1 1. TYPE OF START DIAL SIGNAL:

- **WINK START:** Wink Start – The PBX can identify the first 3 or 4 digits of the station number being accessed. In order to identify the last 3 or 4 digits the central office must signal back to the PBX to prepare to accept these digits. The PBX then signals back to the central office to send the digits.
- **IMMEDIATE START:** As soon as the central office seizes a trunk, the central office machine immediately sends the called station digits back to the PBX for decoding.
- **DELAY DIAL:** Same as Wink Start except signals are not used. Delayed time intervals are used in place of signals to perform the identification process.

11.1.2 2. OTHER OPTIONAL TYPES OF SIGNALING:

- **DIAL PULSE:** Dial Pulse – transmits pulses that equate to rotary dial service. This is an automatic default that does not require an additional USOC.
- **MULTI-FREQUENCY:** Multi-frequency, which transmits tones that, are similar to TouchTone.
- **DUAL TONE MULTI-FREQUENCY:** Dual Tone Multi-frequency which transmits faster TouchTone signaling than Multi-frequency.

11.2 Ordering Forms/Screens

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms/screens for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

	Forms										
REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	LSR	Hunt-ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
N - DID Resale	R		R	C *	C **		C				

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N, or T.

** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

11.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms/Screens

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination in the REQTYP / ACT Combination Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
N - DID Resale Service	X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal Partial Suspend or Restore Partial Account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal Suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

11.2.2 DID Trunk Activities (DTKACT)

REQTYP N uses *unique* activities instead of the more common line and feature level activities. These activities are listed below.

DID Trunk Activities apply to the specified trunk group only. The DTKACTs are defined below:

N = New / Add

C = Change

V = Conversion as specified

W = Conversion as is (Partial Migrations only)

11.2.3 Completing the DRS

The DID Resale Service (DRS) form/screen may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid DID Trunk Activities (DTKACTs). These DTKACTs determine how, or if, the DRS form/screen should be populated.

The following chart gives the valid DTKACTs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated DRS form/screen usage.

If ACT is:	Then DTKACT is:	And DRS form/screen is:
N	Prohibited	Not Required
C	N, C, V or W	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	Prohibited	Not Required
V	N, C, V or W	Required
W	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, C, V or W	Required
Q	N, C, V or W	Required

The R/C/O fields for the DID Resale Service (DRS) form/screen are listed according to the DID Trunk Activity (DTKACT) in the DTKACT Tables Section.

11.2.4 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

11.3 REQTYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens for the valid REQTYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.

- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

11.3.1 REQTYP N / ACT N

LSR — REQTYP N / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
ATN (m)	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT (m)	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	SCA (m)
DDD (m)	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
REQTYP = " NB " (m)	CUST (m)	AUTHNM (m)
ACT = " N " (m)	DSGCON (m)	LST (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
LSO (m)	DSGCON-STREET (m)	LSP AUTH* (m)
TOS (m)	DSGCON-CITY (m)	VTA (m)
BAN1 (m)	DSGCON-STATE (m)	IMPON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)	DSGON-ZIP CODE (m)	DRC* (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)	BI1 (m)	DSCGON-FAX NO (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)	BI2 (m)	ALTIMPON (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (m)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP N / ACT N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
ATN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO or SADLO (m)	LOCACT(m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)		
EU-STATE (m)		
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.2 REQ TYP N / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP (m)

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	SCA (m)
DDD	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AGAUTH (m)
REQTYP = " NB "	CUST	AUTHNM (m)
ACT = " C "	BI1	LST (m)
CC	BI2	RPON
LSO	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	LSP AUTH* (m)
TOS	DSGCON	VTA (m)
BAN1	DSGCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
IMPCON	DSGCON-STREET	DRC* (m)
IMPCON-TEL NO.	DSGCON-CITY	DSGCON-FAX NO.
	DSGCON-STATE	ALTIMPCON
	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	REMARKS

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP N / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (e)
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	EAN	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (m)	EATN	EU-BLDG
LOCNUM (Detail) (e)	LOCACT	LCON-NAME

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP N / ACT C</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME		LCON-TEL NO.
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.3 REQTYP N / ACT D

LSR — <i>REQTYP N / ACT D</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
DDD	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AUTHNM (m)
REQTYP = " NB "	CUST	LST (m)
ACT = " D "	BI1	RPON
CC	BI2	LSP AUTH* (m)
LSO	IMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
TOS	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON*
BAN1	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC* (m)
	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP N / ACT D		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	FB-BILLNM	LCON-NAME
	FB-STREET	LCON-TEL NO.
	FB-CITY	FBI*
	FB-STATE	FB-SBILLNM
	FB-ZIP CODE	FB-FLOOR
	FB-BILLCON	FB-ROOM
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.4 REQ TYP N / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)	CHC* (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	EXP (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR — <i>REQTYP N / ACT T</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT (m)	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	SCA (m)
DDD (m)	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
DDDO (m)	CUST (m)	AUTHNM (m)
REQTYP = " NB " (m)	DSGCON (m)	LST (m)
ACT = " T " (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
CC (m)	DSCGON-STREET (m)	LSP AUTHNM* (m)
LSO (m)	DSCGON-CITY (m)	VTA (m)
TOS (m)	DSCGON-STATE (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)	DSGCON-ZIP CODE (m)	DRC* (m)
INIT (m)	BI1 (m)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)	BI2 (m)	ALTIMPCON (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP N / ACT T		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN or ATN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO or SADLO (m)	LOCACT (m)	EUMI (m)
EU-CITY (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-STATE (m)		
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.5 REQTYP N / ACT V

LSR — REQTYP N / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	CHC* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
DDD	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AUTHNM (m)
REQTYP = " NB "	CUST	LST (m)
ACT = " V "	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	RPON

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYP N / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC	DSGCON	LSP AUTH* (m)
LSO	DSGCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)
TOS	DSGCON-STREET	IMPCON-PAGER
BAN1	DSGCON-CITY	DRC* (m)
INIT	DSGCON-STATE	DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT-TEL NO.	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	ALTIMPCON
INIT-FAX NO.		REMARKS
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP N / ACT V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	FBI*
SANO or SADLO	EATN	FB-SBILLNM
EU-CITY	FB-BILLNM	FB-FLOOR
EU-STATE	FB-STREET	REMARKS (m)
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-CITY	
ERL	FB-ZIP CODE	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — <i>REQTYP N / ACT V</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	LOCACT	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.6 REQTYP N / ACT W

LSR — <i>REQTYP N / ACT W</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME -DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	DFDT (m)	RPON
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP	IMPCON*
SC = " LCSC "	DATED (m)	IMPCON-PAGER
D/TSENT	CUST	DSGCON-FAX NO.
DDD	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	ALTIMPCON
REQTYP = " NB "	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	EXP (m)
ACT = " W "	BI1	ALBR (m)
CC	BI2	AGAUTH (m)
LSO	IMPCON-TEL NO.	LST (m)
TOS	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	LSP AUTH* (m)
BAN1	DSGCON	VTA (m)
INIT	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC * (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO.	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
INIT-FAX NO.	DSGCON-STATE	
	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP N / ACT W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-FLOOR
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-ROOM
LOCNUM (Detail)	SASD	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SATH	LCON-NAME
SASN	SASS	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	EATN	FBI*
EU-CITY	FB-BILLNM	FB-SBILLNM
EU-STATE	FB-STREET	FB-FLOOR
EU-ZIP CODE	FB-CITY	FB-ROOM
	FB-STATE	REMARKS (m)
	FB-ZIP CODE	
	FB-BILLCON	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO.	
	LOCACT	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.7 REQTYP N / ACT P

LSR — REQTYP N / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	SUP	EXP (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DATED (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
SC = " LCSC "	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	AUTHNM (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	LST (m)
DDD	CUST	RPON
REQTYP = " EB "	BI1	LSP AUTH* (m)
ACT = " P "	BI2	VTA (m)
CC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	IMPCON-PAGER
LSO	DSGCON	ALTIMPCON
TOS	DSGCON-TEL NO .	DRC* (m)
BAN 1	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT	DSGCON-CITY	REMARKS
INIT-TEL NO.	DSGCON-STATE	
INIT-FAX NO.	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP N / ACT P		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SASN	SATH	LCON-TEL NO.
SANO or SADLO	SASS	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY	EATN	
EU-STATE	LOCACT	
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.3.8 REQ TYP N / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
ATN	SUP	EXP (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DATED (m)	ALBR (m)
SC = " LCSC "	LSP AUTH DATE (m)	AGAUTH* (m)
D/TSENT	LSP AUTH NAME (m)	AUTHNM (m)
DDD	CUST	LST (m)
REQ TYP = " NB "	BI1	RPON
ACT = " Q "	BI2	LSP AUTH* (m)
CC	ALTIMPCON-TEL NO.	VTA (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP N / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LSO	DSGCON	IMPCON-PAGER
TOS	DSGCON-TEL NO.	DRC* (m)
BAN1	DSGCON-STREET	DSGCON-FAX NO.
INIT	DSGCON-CITY	ALTIMPCON
INIT-TEL NO.	DSGCON-STATE	REMARKS
INIT-FAX NO.	DSGCON-ZIP CODE	
IMPCON		
IMPCON-TEL NO.		
BCS (e)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP N / ACT Q		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR
ATN (m)	DQTY	EU-ROOM
PG_OF_ (m)	SASF	EU-BLDG
EU-NAME	SASD	LCON-NAME
SASN	SATH	REMARKS (m)
SANO or SADLO	SASS	
EU-CITY	EATN	
EU-STATE	LOCACT	
EU-ZIP CODE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.4 DTKACT Tables for REQTYP N

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields for the DRS form/screen for the valid DID Trunk Activities (DTKACT). Please refer to the **Completing the DRS Form/Screen** Section for a listing of the valid DTKACTs for each account level activity. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

11.4.1 DTKACT = N

DRS DTKACT = N		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	DTNRACT	DTNRQ*
PG_OF_ (m)	DTNR	DTGN
DIDNUM	BLOCK	DRTI
DTKACT = " N "		DSGNL (e)
DTK		BA*
DTLI		REMARKS (m)
DTKID		
DSGNL (m)		
DGOUT		
DPULSE		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.4.2 DTKACT = C

DRS DTKACT = C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	DTNRACT	DTNRQ*
PG_OF_ (m)	DTNR	DTGN
DIDNUM	BLOCK	DRTI
DTKACT = " C "		DGOUT
DTK (e)		DPULSE
DTLI		DSGNL (e)
DSGNL (m)		BA*
DTKID		DTK (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.4.3 DTKACT = V

DRS DTKACT = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	DTNRACT	DTNRQ*
PG_OF_ (m)	DTNR	DTGN
DIDNUM	BLOCK	DRTI
DTKACT =" V "		DGOUT
DTK (e)		DPULSE
DTLI		DSGNL
DTKID		BA*

- continued -

- continued -

DRS DTKACT = V		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		DTK (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

11.4.4 DTKACT = W

DRS DTKACT = W		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM
ATN (m)	CKR (m)	DTNRQ*
PG_OF_ (m)	DTNRACT	DTGN
DIDNUM	DTNR	DRTI
DTKACT = " W "		DTLI
DTK (e)		DGOUT
DTKID		DPULSE
		DSGNL
		DTK (m)
		REMARKS

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

12. Wiring Non-Basic Inside and Outside

12.1 Wiring Non-Basic Inside and Outside

Non-Basic Inside wire includes telecommunications wire and associated material, and station wire or cable, located on the customer side of the Network Interface or Demarcation point. Outside wire includes drop wires, protector, and/or Network Interface/Demarcation point located before the customer side of the Network Interface.

12.1.1 Ordering Forms

The following chart illustrates the required, conditional and optional forms for ordering this service. Detailed information will follow to assist you in filling out each of these forms.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP	Proprietary
E, P, or M NON-BASIC WIRE		R		R			R		R				

R = Required C = Conditional O = Optional

12.1.1.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (RCO) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP/ACT combination in the **REQ TYP / ACT Combination** Section.

The following chart shows all of the valid Account Level Activity Type for this requisition type.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E, P, or M NON-BASIC WIRE		X												

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

⇒ C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

12.1.1.2 Completing the RS, PS Forms

The Resale Service (RS), Port Service (PS), forms will be **Required** per type of product services requesting.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

⇒ C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated forms usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is	And RS, PS forms is:
C	C	Required

The RCO fields for the Resale Service (RS), Port Service (PS) Forms are listed according to the Line Level Activity (LNA) in the **LNA Tables** Section.

12.1.2 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (RCO) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP /ACT combinations. LSR and EU forms for a valid REQ TYP/ACT combination are paired together. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

12.1.2.1 REQ TYP E, P, M/ ACT C

LSR (NON-BASIC WIRE) — REQ TYP E,P,M / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	EXP (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
AN OR ATN(m)	CUST (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		REMARKS (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		IMPCON PAGER (m)
D/TSENT (m)		PROJECT (m)
DDD (m)		APPT-DDD (m)
REQ TYP = " E, P, or M " (m)		
ACT = ''C '' (m)		
CC (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		
NC (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU (NON-BASIC WIRE) — REQ TYP E,P, M / ACT C		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	ACC (m)
AN or ATN (m)	SASF (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SASD (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU-NAME (m)	SATH (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	SASS (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-CITY (m)		IWCON (m)
EU-STATE (m)		IWCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		
IWBAN (m)		
IWO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

12.1.3 LNA Tables for Resale Service (RS), Port Service (PS)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (RCO) fields for the **Resale Service (RS), Port Service (PS)** forms for the valid Line Level Activities (LNAs). All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

Please note the following codes:

Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").

Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.

Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).

Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

12.1.3.1 LNA = C

Table O SITUATION: Request Non-Basic Inside Wire

LNA = C — <i>NON-BASIC WIRE</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	NIDR* (m)
AN (m)	JK CODE (m)	REMARKS (m)
LQTY (m)	JK NUM (m)	
LNUM (m)	JK POS (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " N " (m)		
JR (m)		
IWJK (m)		
IWJQ (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Table P Situation: Request NID

LNA = C — <i>NON-BASIC WIRE</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	JK CODE (m)
AN (m)		IWJK (m)
LQTY (m)		IWJQ (m)
LNUM (m)		REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		
LNA = " C " (m)		
JR (m)		
JKNUM (m)		

- continued -

Table P Situation: Request NID (continued)

LNA = C — NON-BASIC WIRE		
Required	Conditional	Optional
JKPOS (<i>m</i>)		
NIDR (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

Table Q Situation: Request Non-Basic Inside Wire and Non-Standard NID

LNA = C — NON-BASIC WIRE		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)		
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " C" (<i>m</i>)		
JKCODE (<i>m</i>)		
JKNUM (<i>m</i>)		
JKPOS (<i>m</i>)		
JR (<i>m</i>)		
NIDR (<i>m</i>)		
IWJK (<i>m</i>)		
IWJQ (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

Table R Situation: Request to Rearrange Outside Wire

LNA = C — NON-BASIC WIRE		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	IWJK (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)		IWJQ (<i>m</i>)
LQTY (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
LNUM (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
LNA = " C " (<i>m</i>)		
NIDR (<i>m</i>)		
JK CODE (<i>m</i>)		
JK NUM (<i>m</i>)		
JK POS (<i>m</i>)		
JR (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

13. Complex Products

13.1 Introduction

This chapter provides descriptions and ordering instructions for complex products. Products are listed in alphabetical order by REQTY P complex products and then by REQTY N complex products.

The individual product sections provide complete product descriptions. The Ordering Information section details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product.

The Completing the LSR and EU section provides, in a table format, all required, conditional, and optional LSR and EU fields for ordering all complex products. This section is organized into the valid REQTY / ACT combinations per product.

Some complex products are more advanced than others. In those cases, the products are broken down even further by line level activity. The products listed in this section are not currently accepting OBF product forms.

Following is the Service Instructions and Forms section which contains specific field-by-field instructions for completing the BellSouth proprietary, product-specific form associated with the each product.

All Complex Products listed in this chapter can only be ordered manually unless otherwise noted.

13.2 Products Included

- BellSouth® AccuPulse®
- BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology
- BellSouth Basic Rate ISDN-BRI
- BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / BBEL - Fast Packet Services
- BellSouth® MegaLink® Service
- BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)
- BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)
- BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI
- BellSouth® Private Branch Exchange service (PBX)
- BellSouth Private Lines Service
- BellSouth® SMARTRing®
- BellSouth® SynchroNet®
- BellSouth® Centrex® *
- ESSX® *

- MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® *
- Bell South P-Phone Ordering for CLEC's *
- BellSouth® Direct Inward Dialing (DID) **

Note: * indicates REQ TYP P complex products

Note: ** indicates REQ TYP N complex products

13.3 Types of Complex Products / Services

Resale products / services can either be complex or non-complex. Generally, CLECs do not need additional technical direction or assistance to order non-complex resale products / services. They can be ordered either electronically or manually using standardized forms and processes. **All Complex Products listed in this chapter can only be ordered manually unless otherwise noted.** Many complex products / services, however, require additional technical direction and assistance from the Account Team.

Based on the service, the following matrix of complex products indicates the proper department to receive the order request forms.

PRODUCT INFORMATION	ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
AccuPulse®	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
ATM - Asynchronous Transfer Mode	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
BellSouth® Centrex®	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
BellSouth® Centrex® with Customer Control *	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
BellSouth® Centrex® - Add/ NARs/Standard Feature lines to Existing Service *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC	LCSC

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION	ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
	Product / Service Name	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P
BellSouth® Centrex® - Add/ Optional or Miscellaneous Features or line terminations to Existing BellSouth® Centrex® *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
BellSouth® Centrex® - Complete/Partial Disconnect *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC
BellSouth® Direct Inward Dialing (DID) *	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® System *	Not Applicable	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® System with ECAS/DECAS *	Not Applicable	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
ESSX®/ Digital ESSX® - Add to Service at a New, Secondary, or Existing Location *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® - Add Per System Features or Group A features 1st time to Existing ESSX® *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION	ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® - Optional miscellaneous Features 1st time to Existing ESSX® *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® - Optional/ miscellaneous Features subsequent activity after initial installation of existing ESSX® *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® - Add / Delete NARs *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® - conversion to MultiServ® or MultiServ® Plus or BellSouth® Centrex® *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
ESSX® / Digital ESSX® - Complete / Partial Disconnect *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
E911 / SALI	Account Team	Account Team	Not Applicable	Account Team
Frame relay / CDS	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
FCO and FX Services **	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
FlexServ® **	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION	ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
ISDN (BRI)	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
ISDN (PRI)	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
LightGate®	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
MegaLink®	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
MegaLink® Channel	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
MegaLink® Plus	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS	Account Team	LCSC	LCSC	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS Service with Customer Control *	Account Team	LCSC	Account Team	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS adding NARs / LINES to existing service	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS converting to MultiServ® or to BellSouth Centrex *	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION	ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS Add Optional / Miscellaneous Features to existing service *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
MultiServ® / MultiServ® PLUS Complete / Partial Disconnect *	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Account Team
NMLI - Native Mode LAN Interconnection	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Off Premises Station **	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Off Premises Station - Add to Existing **	LCSC	LCSC	Not Applicable	LCSC
Private Line / Analog Data	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
PBX Trunks	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC	LCSC
PulseLink®	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
SMARTRing® OC3	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
SMARTRing® OC12	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
SynchroNet®	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
Tielines	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team

- continued -

- continued -

PRODUCT INFORMATION	ORDERING METHOD BY ACTIVITY TYPE			
	New ACT = N	Switch AS IS ACT = W	Switch with PIC Change / Freeze ACT = V LNA = P	Switch with OTHER Change ACT = V
Toll-Free Dialing	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team
WATS	Account Team	LCSC	Not Applicable	Account Team

When ordering services through the LCSC, the CLEC should submit the LSR, EU, Resale or product specific form.

When ordering services through the Account Team, the CLEC should submit the Local Service Request (LSR), the End User Information Form (EU), and the Directory Listing Form (if applicable), and any product specific forms developed by BellSouth.

* When Complex Services BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and MultiServ® have the Customer Control feature or the ECAS/DECAS feature, a Customer Control Initialization form must be completed and sent to the LCSC along with the Switch As Is / Switch As Specified / or Switch With PIC Change / Freeze order request.

** These products/services are not stand-alone and must be ordered in conjunction with another **Complex or Non-Complex** product/service. When ordering a **Complex or Non-Complex** product/service follow the **Complex Product Service or Non-Complex Resale R/C/O** tables of the product that is being ordered.

Note: On complex services BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, MultiServ®, and MultiServ Plus®, with ECAS/DECAS or Customer Control features, when the end user and/or CLEC uses this feature to make a line or feature change a referral will be sent to the LCSC. When the LCSC determines that a service order is needed to change customer service records (i.e., telephone number swaps) the referral will be treated as an LSR to make changes and a service order will be generated. However, the CLEC is responsible for initiating a service order to correct any information pertaining to the Company's Published Directory Listings that changes as a result of a Customer Control/ECAS/DECAS TN swap. The CLEC will receive a FOC, and a unique PON will be assigned indicating the change was generated due to ECAS/DECAS or Customer Control referral.

14. BellSouth® AccuPulse®

14.1 Description

AccuPulse® is a circuit-switched data service. It enables the end user to transport information through the public switched network over all-digital facilities at speeds up to and including 56 Kbps. Synchronous or asynchronous transmission, intraLATA and interLATA access are available.

14.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for Accupulse	
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (Accupulse)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

14.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E - BellSouth Accupulse	X	X	X	X		X			X					

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- N** = New installation and/or account
- C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- D** = Disconnection
- T** = Outside move of end user location
- R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- P** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial
- Q** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

14.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth Accupulse

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

14.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	CUST (m)	PROJECT (m)
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	EXP (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		DRC* (<i>m</i>)
ACT = " N " (<i>m</i>)		HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)		
LSO (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

14.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	EXP (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		SPEC (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (<i>m</i>)
ACT = " C " (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BANI (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMP CON (<i>m</i>)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

14.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	INIT* (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		IMPCON* (m)
D/TSENT (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
DDD (m)		REMARKS (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		
ACT = " D " (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB-CITY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
	FB-STATE (m)	
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	
	DNUM (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

14.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	IWCON (m)	EXP (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " T " (m)		HUNTING (See Hunting Section) (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT T (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT T (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	SASF (m)
ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)
EU - NAME (m)		SASS (m)
SANO (m) orSADLO (m)		EU - FLOOR (m)
SASN (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
		ACC (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

14.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	SPEC (m)
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	CUST (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
D/TSENT (m)		REMARKS (m)
DDD (m)		HUNTING (See Hunting Selection) (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		
ACT = " V " (m)		
CC (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
PON (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)

- continued -

EU — REQTYPE / ACT V (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)
EU-NAME (m)	EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU- ROOM (m)
SASN (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-STATE (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	EUMI (m)
ERL (m)	FB-BILLCON (m)	ACC (m)
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FBI* (m)
	DNUM (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
		FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)
		DISC NBR (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

14.3.6 REQTYPE / ACT W

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT W (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	SPEC (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
ATN (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = " LCSC " (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		HUNTING (See Hunting Selection) (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = " W " (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
LSO (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
ATN (<i>m</i>)	EATN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (AccuPulse®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU - NAME (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	SASS (m)
SASN (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-CITY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-STATE (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
	FB-BILLCON (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

14.4 The BellSouth® AccuPulse® Instructions and Forms

Table S BellSouth® AccuPulse® Form Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See Resale Order Guide for form.
3. End User Name	3. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
4. PON (Purchase Order Number)	4. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.

- continued -

Table S BellSouth® AccuPulse® Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
5. InterLata PIC (Presubscription Indicator Code)	5. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer has selected for interLATA traffic.
6. IntraLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier)	6. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the primary intarexchange carrier the customer has selected for intraLATA traffic.
7. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	7. Identifies the NPAS-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center. Check one.
8. BellSouth® Serving Wire Center Type	8. Identifies the type of switching equipment that resides in the end user's BellSouth® Serving Wire Center. Check one.
9. Number of AccuPulse® Lines	9. Indicates the quantity of AccuPulse® Service lines being requested by this order.
10. Type of Access	10. Indicates whether access is two wire or four wire. (Four wire available in GA, NC, SC only)
11. Network Interface Jack	11. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.
12. Number of Interface Jacks	12. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
13. Inside Wire Location	13. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is required. Check yes or no.
14. End User CPE Type	14. Identifies the end user's type of Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) and the manufacturer name(s), model number(s), and software release number(s).
15. CPE On Site Date	15. Indicates the date the end user's CPE will arrive at the service address.
16. CLEC Name	16. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name)
17. Authorized Representative Name	17. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.

- continued -

Table S BellSouth® AccuPulse® Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
18. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	18. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
19. Authorized Representative Signature	19. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated on line item 17.
20. Date	20. Enter date order submitted to BellSouth®.

Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Ordering Document

**BellSouth®
Accupulse®
Service**

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EUI) form.
3. End User Name: _____
4. PON: _____ 5. InterLATA PIC: _____ 6. IntraLATA PIC: _____
7. End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
8. Type BellSouth Serving Wire Center: DMS ____ 5ESS ____ EWSD ____
9. Number of AccuPulse Lines: _____
10. Type of Access: 2 wire ____ 4 wire (NC, SC and GA only) ____
11. Type of Network Interface Jack: _____
12. Number of Network Interface Jacks _____
13. Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes ____ No ____
14. End User CPE Type: _____
Manufacturer / Model / Software Release: _____
15. Date End User's CPE will be on site: _____
16. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____
17. Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____
18. Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____
19. Authorized Representative Signature: _____ 20. Date _____

Figure 12 BellSouth® AccuPulse® Form

15. BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology

15.1 Description

Asynchronous Transfer Mode technology is a packet switched *transport* technology that uses **ATM switches** and the **Synchronous Optical Network (SONET)** to simultaneously transport voice, data, imaging, and video at breakneck speeds of up to 622 Mbps. It provides flexible bandwidth allocation *on demand*, which is required to support new interactive residential and business *broadband services*.

The ATM switches can transmit up to 160 Gbps or (160,000,000,000 bits per second), and one ATM switch can serve an entire Local Access Transport Area (LATA). This capability allows the switches to transmit the content of a 3 volume encyclopedia in data form in less than 1.2 seconds. ATM switches, together with SONET, are the *platform* over which all *broadband services (including Frame Relay, SMDS, CDS, NMLI, etc.)* will ride.

15.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for ATM	
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (ATM)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

15.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E - BellSouth ATM	X	X	X			X			X					

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

15.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

15.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP=" EB " (m)		IMP CON - PAGER (m)
ACT = " N " (m)		ALTIMP CON* (m)
CC (m)		ALTIMP CON - PAGER (m)
TOS (m)		EXP (m)
BAN1 (m)		LST (m)
INIT (m)		REMARKS (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. ()		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASD (m)
LOCNUM (Detail) (m)	LOCACT (m)	SATH (m)
EU - NAME (m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
SANO (m) orSADLO (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)		ACC (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		IWO* (m)
LCON NAME (m)		
LCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

15.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT = " C " (m)		ALTIMPCON* (m)
CC (m)		ALTIMPCON - PAGER (m)
TOS (m)		EXP (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	IWCON (m)	DISC NBR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC (m)
LOCNUM (Detail) (m)		IWO* (m)
EU - NAME (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		
SASN (m)		
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY (m)		
EU-STATE (m)		
LCON-NAME (m)		
LCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

15.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	REMARKS (m)
D/TSENT (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	IMPCON* (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
REQ TYP =" EB " (m)		
ACT = " D " (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-CITY (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB- STATE (m)	
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	
	DNUM (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

15.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " V " (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		DFDT (m)
TOS (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)
EU - NAME (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
SASN (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-CITY (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-STATE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
ERL (m)	FB-BILLCON (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
LCON-NAME (m)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
LCON - TEL NO (DNUM (m)	FB - ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

15.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = " W " (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON(<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYPE / ACT W (ATM)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) orSADLO (m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-STATE (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FBI* (m)
		FB-SBILLNM (m)
		FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

15.4 The BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / ATM - Fast Packet Services Instructions and Forms

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Request Type	3. Check the appropriate type of request and provide circuit number
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	6. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the end user's service address.
7. Payment Type	7. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth® Account Team representative for forms.
8. End User CPE Type	8. Identifies the end user's type of customer provided equipment (CPE) and the manufacturer name(s), model number(s), and software release number(s).
9. Service Type	9. Check the appropriate type of service based on the end user's request.
10. Customer Connection Speed	10. Check the appropriate type of customer connection speed based on the end user's request.
11. Transport Facility Type	11. Check the appropriate type of transport facility required based on the end user's request.
12. Transport Facility Type -New	12. Check the appropriate options associated with a new transport facility based on the end user's request.
13. Transport Facility Type - Existing	13. Check the appropriate options associated with an existing transport facility based on the end user's request.

Figure 13 BellSouth® Frame Relay / CDS / ATM — Fast Packet Services Ordering Form Line-by-Line Instructions

14. Cascade Switch Connection	14. Check the appropriate option associated with CASCADE connection.
15. Independent Company Involvement	15. Indicates if an Independent Telephone Company (ITC) serving area is involved based on the end user's request. If yes, enter the appropriate data requested related to the ITC.
16. Network Interface Jacks	16. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Enter the type and quantity of jacks required. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
17. Inside Wire Location	17. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is required. Check yes or no.
18. Spreadsheet Attachment	18. Complete spread sheet information
19. CLEC Name	19. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
20. Authorized Representative Name	20. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
21. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	21. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
22. Authorized Representative Signature	22. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 20.
23. Date	23. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

Figure 14 BellSouth® Frame Relay / CDS / ATM — Fast Packet Services Ordering Form Line-by-Line Instructions (Page 2)

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ORDERING DOCUMENT

BELLSOUTH® FRAME RELAY / CDS / BBEL

- 1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. New ___ Change ___ Disconnects ___ Ckt. ID.
4. End User Name:
5. PON:
6. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX):
7. Check Payment Type Requested: Month - to - Month ___ or Contract ___
8. End User CPE Type:
9. Type Service Requested: Frame Relay ___ CDS ___ BBEL ___ ATM
10. End User Customer Connection Speed:
11. Type of Transport Facility Required? New ___ Existing ___
12. If new transport facility required, provide the following information:
13. If existing transport facility to be used, provide the following information:
14. Will the CASCADE Switch connect to:
15. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved?
16. Type Network Interface Jack:
17. Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point?
18. Complete spread sheet attachment.

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME:
Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed):
Authorized Representative Telephone Number:
Authorized Representative Signature: Date:

Figure 15 BellSouth® Frame Relay / CDS / ATM — Fast Packet Services Ordering Form

16. BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / ATM-Fast Packet Services

16.1 Description

Frame Relay is a connection-oriented data transport service operating at speeds ranging from 56 Kbps to 45 Mbps. The data is transmitted from the end-device terminal, packaged into variable length frames (packets), and transported through the networks on predefined logical links. Frame Relay was developed to exploit the high quality and bandwidths offered by digital, electrical, and fiber optic facilities.

Frame Relay is best suited for "bursty" data applications rather than those where a constant data stream is required. Although there are two versions of frame relay service,

1. Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVC)
2. Switched Virtual Circuits (SVC)

BellSouth only offers Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) services. PVCs are end-to-end, bi-directional channels that provide the look and feel of a private line network without the need for dedicated bandwidth. A PVC is created when service is established and taken down when service is discontinued.

The other version SVC, would be set up and taken down on a per-call basis similar to circuit switched technology.

Connectionless Data Service (CDS) is BellSouth's name for low-speed **Switched Multi-megabit Data Service (SMDS)**. CDS is a fast-packet connectionless data transport service that means there is no end-to-end call setup required. It is based on packet-switched technology. Each packet of subscriber information contains address information sufficient to switch it separately through the CDS network. It is offered at rates from 56 Kbps through 45 Mbps.

CDS is designed to be easily integrated into a user's existing environment and to have minimal impact on the user's existing hardware and software. Access to the service is on a 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, 128 Kbps, DS1 or DS3 path into the network. CDS will support transparent wide area connectivity for interconnecting Local Area Networks (LANs) and individual host systems. The operation and features of CDS have been designed to be similar to those currently found in high-speed data networks so that applications currently using LANs can be easily extended to utilize CDS.

16.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms											Complex Work Aid for Fast Packet Servicesx	
	SIx	LSRx	Hunt-ing	EUx	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS		LSNP
E - Resale Service (Fast Packet Services)		R		R									R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

16.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYPE/ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E - BellSouth Fast Packet Services	X	X	X			X			X				

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

16.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / BBEL - Fast Packet Services

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

16.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)	FDT (m)	RORD (m)
DDD (m)	CHC (m)	VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " N " (m)		ALTIMP CON* (m)
CC (m)		EXP (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (<i>m</i>)		LST (<i>m</i>)
BANI (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
INIT (<i>m</i>)		DFDT (<i>m</i>)
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	LOCACT (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU- NAME (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU- BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LCON NAME (m)		IWO* (m)
LCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

16.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CHC (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		VTA (m)
DDD (m)		IMCON-PAGER (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		EXP (m)
ACT = " C " (m)		ALIMPCON-TEL NO. (m)
CC (m)		LST (m)
TOS (m)		RORD (m)
BAN1 (m)		CUST (m)
INIT (m)		DFDT (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	
SASN (<i>m</i>)	LOCACT (<i>m</i>)	
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		
LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)		
LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

16.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT D (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC="LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	REMARKS DDD (m)
D/TSENT (m)	INIT-TEL NO. (m)	IMPCON* (m)
DDD (m)	INIT-FAX NO. (m)	IMPCON-PAGER (m)
REQTYP="EB" (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	
ACT="D" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT D (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB-CITY (m)	
	FB-STATE (m)	
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB-BILLCON (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	
	DNUM (m)	
	DISC NBR (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

16.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		VTA (m)
ACT = " V " (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)		EXP (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT V (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT V (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
ERL (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB-CITY (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB-STATE (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FB-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	IWO (<i>m</i>)
	FB-BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	FB-SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
	LOCACT (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
		FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

16.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	REMARKS (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	SUP (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		
ACT = " W " (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASD (m)
LOCNUM (Detail) (m)	LOCACT (m)	SATH (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYPE / ACT W (Fast Packet Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-NAME (m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)		FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FB-SBILLNM (m)
		FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

16.4 The BellSouth Frame Relay / CDS / ATM - Fast Packet Services Instructions and Forms

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Request Type	3. Check the appropriate type of request and provide circuit number
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	6. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the end user's service address.
7. Payment Type	7. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth® Account Team representative for forms.
8. End User CPE Type	8. Identifies the end user's type of customer provided equipment (CPE) and the manufacturer name(s), model number(s), and software release number(s).
9. Service Type	9. Check the appropriate type of service based on the end user's request.
10. Customer Connection Speed	10. Check the appropriate type of customer connection speed based on the end user's request.
11. Transport Facility Type	11. Check the appropriate type of transport facility required based on the end user's request.
12. Transport Facility Type -New	12. Check the appropriate options associated with a new transport facility based on the end user's request.
13. Transport Facility Type - Existing	13. Check the appropriate options associated with an existing transport facility based on the end user's request.

Figure 16 BellSouth® Frame Relay / CDS / ATM — Fast Packet Services Ordering Form Line-by-Line Instructions

14. Cascade Switch Connection	14. Check the appropriate option associated with CASCADE connection.
15. Independent Company Involvement	15. Indicates if an Independent Telephone Company (ITC) serving area is involved based on the end user's request. If yes, enter the appropriate data requested related to the ITC.
16. Network Interface Jacks	16. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Enter the type and quantity of jacks required. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
17. Inside Wire Location	17. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is required. Check yes or no.
18. Spreadsheet Attachment	18. Complete spread sheet information
19. CLEC Name	19. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
20. Authorized Representative Name	20. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
21. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	21. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
22. Authorized Representative Signature	22. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 20.
23. Date	23. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

**Figure 17 BellSouth® Frame Relay / CDS / BBEL — Fast Packet Services
Ordering Form Line-by-Line Instructions (Page 2)**

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT**

BELLSOUTH® FRAME RELAY / CDS / BBEL

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. New ___ Change ___ Disconnects ___ Ckt. ID.

4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____
6. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
7. Check Payment Type Requested: Month - to - Month ___ or Contract ___
If Contract, then number of Months ___ *
- *NOTE: Payment Plan requires SIGNED Service Agreement document.
8. End User CPE Type: _____
Manufacturer / Model / Software Release: _____
9. Type Service Requested: Frame Relay ___ CDS ___ BBEL ___ ATM ___
10. End User Customer Connection Speed: _____
If Frame Relay: Number of DLCI's from End User: ___ Committed Information Rate (CIR): ___
Number of DLCI's from HOST: ___ Committed Information Rate (CIR): ___
If CDS: Multiple Addresses? Yes ___ or No ___. If Yes, number of addresses: ___
11. Type of Transport Facility Required? New ___ Existing ___
12. If new transport facility required, provide the following information:
Broadband Exchange line: Yes ___ No ___
Transport Speed: 56kbps ___ 64 kbps ___ 128 kbps ___ 1.536 mbps ___ 44.210 mbps ___
Broadband Exchange line Extension: Yes ___ No ___
Inter-network Serving Area Link between two BellSouth® Serving Areas: Yes ___ No ___
If yes provide: Cascade A CLLI _____, Cascade B CLLI _____, CIR: _____
13. If existing transport facility to be used, provide the following information:
BBEL: Yes ___ No ___ FlexServ: Yes ___ No ___
MegaLink: Yes ___ No ___ MegaLink® Channelized: Yes ___ No ___
If channelized, provide CFA Channels, Low Channel: ___ High Channel: ___
Other (please specify): _____
Circuit ID: _____
14. Will the CASCADE Switch connect to:
a. ___ Interexchange Carrier NNI d. ___ Independent Company Switch
b. ___ Interexchange Carrier UNI e. ___ Independent Company Meet Point Trunk
c. ___ Interexchange Carrier ISSI
If Interexchange Carriers NNI connected to this UNI give: a. CCNA ___ b. PON _____
If CDS ISSI connection to Interexchange Carrier, give IP Address _____
IA Address _____
15. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes ___ No ___
If yes, provide the following information:
ITC Name: _____ ITC Contact/Telephone Number: _____
LSO (NPA/NXX): _____ Total Miles: _____ BellSouth® Miles: _____
16. Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
17. Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
18. Complete spread sheet attachment.

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____
Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____
Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____
Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

Figure 18 BellSouth® Frame Relay / CDS / ATM — Fast Packet Services Ordering Form

17. BellSouth® MegaLink® Service

17.1 Description

MegaLink® Services is a full duplex, private line, digital transport service. It provides the subscriber with the capability to transfer large volumes of voice, data, video, or control signals at speeds of 1.544 Mbps between two locations in the same LATA. This service can be furnished as a partial channel, called a Link, or as an end-to-end service.

17.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for MegaLink Service	
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (MegaLink Service)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

17.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP/ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E - BellSouth MegaLink® Service	X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X	

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP) **S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

Y = Deny (non-payment)

P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial

⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

17.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth® MegaLink® Service

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

17.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	LST (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	DSGCON (m)	EXP (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON TEL NO (m)	RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		DRC (m)
ACT = " N " (m)		VTA (m)
CC (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASD (m)
EU-NAME (m)		SATH (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-STATE (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m)= for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		LST (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
ACT = " C " (<i>m</i>)		IMCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		IWO* (m)
		DISC NBR* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	DFDT (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	INIT * (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	IMPCON* (m)
D/TSENT (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		
ACT = " D " (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	FB- SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB-CITY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
	FB-STATE (m)	
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		EXP (m)
D/TSENT (m)		LST (m)
DDD (m)		RPON (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		RORD (m)
ACT = " T " (m)		VTA (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
TOS (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT T (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU- FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT T (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT = " V " (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTY P E / ACT V (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
EU-NAME (m)	IWCON-TEL NO (m)	SATH (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SASN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU- BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB- CITY (m)	LCON - NAME (m)
EU- ZIP CODE (m)	FB-STATE (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
ERL (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
	FB- BILLCON (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
	DNUM (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	DISC NBR (m)	EUMI (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m)= for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.6 REQTY P E / ACT W

LSR — REQTY P E / ACT W (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	
SC = " LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQTYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = " W " (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYP E / ACT W (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU- STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FBI* (m)
		FB-SBILLNM (m)
		FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.7 REQ TYP E / ACT P

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT P (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " P " (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT P (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT P (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
EU- NAME (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		DISC NBR*
		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

17.3.8 REQ TYP E / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " Q " (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (MegaLink® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)
SASN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
EU- NAME (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-STATE (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

17.4 The BellSouth® MegaLink® Service Instructions and Forms

Table T BellSouth® MegaLink® Service Form Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.

- continued -

Table T BellSouth® MegaLink® Service Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. Number of MegaLink® Circuits	6. Indicates the quantity of MegaLink circuits being requested by this order.
7. Payment Type	7. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth® Account Team representative for forms.
8. Circuit Location One (CKL 1) Subscriber Name	8. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company Name) at the service address designated as circuit location one of the MegaLink® circuit.
8a. Address	8a. Enter the subscriber's service address designated as circuit location one.
8b. BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX)	8b. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
8c. Contact Person / Telephone Number:	8c. Enter name of contact person and telephone number at service address for circuit location one.
8d. Type Network Interface Jack	8d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
8e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	8e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
8f. Channel Service Unit Location	8f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
8g. Inside Wire Location	8g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.

- continued -

Table T BellSouth® MegaLink® Service Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
9. Circuit Location Two (CKL 2) Subscriber Name	9. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the terminating point (circuit location two) of the MegaLink® circuit.
9a. Address	9a. Enter the subscriber's service address designated as circuit location two.
9b. BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX)	9b. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location two.
9c. Contact Person / Telephone Number	9c. Enter name of contact person and telephone number at service address for circuit location two.
9d. Type Network Interface Jack	9d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location two. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
9e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	9e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location two.
9f. Channel Service Unit Location	9f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location two. Check yes or no.
9g. Inside Wire Location	9g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location two. Check yes or no.
10. Line Coding Required	10. Identifies the type of line coding required based on the customer's service request.
11. Framing Format Required	11. Identifies the type of frame formatting required based on customer's service request.
12. SmartRing® Service	12. Indicates if MegaLink® Service will be part of a SMARTRing Service. Check yes or no.
13. SmartPath® Service	13. Indicates if MegaLink® Service will be part of a SMARTPath® Service. Check yes or no.
14. MegaLink® PLUS Service	14. Indicates if MegaLink® is being requested as MegaLink PLUS® Service. Check yes or no.

- continued -

Table T BellSouth® MegaLink® Service Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
15. MegaLink® terminate in FlexServ® Arrangement	15. Indicates if MegaLink® is to terminate in FlexServ®. Check yes or no. If yes, attach details.
16. Remarks or related/ associated contract	16. Remarks or related/associated contract information.
17. Independent Telephone Company Involvement	17. Indicates if MegaLink® will originate or terminate in ITC. Check yes or no.
18. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	18. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
19. Authorized Representative Name	19. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
20. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	20. Identifies the authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
21. Authorized Representative Signature	21. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 30.
22. Date	22. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ORDERING DOCUMENT

BELLSOUTH® MEGALINK® SERVICE

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
 2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
 3. Activity: New Change Ckt. ID _____
 4. End User Name: _____
 5. PON: _____
 6. Number of MegaLink® circuits: _____
 7. Check Payment Type Requested: Month - to - Month or Contract
If Contract, number of Months _____*
- *NOTE: Payment Plan requires SIGNED Service Agreement document.
8. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 1 Address: _____
CKL - 1 BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL - 1 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
CKL-1 Is CSU more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes No
CKL-1 Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes No
 9. Circuit Location Two (CKL - 2) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 2 Address: _____
CKL - 2 BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL - 2 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
CKL-2 Is CSU more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes No
CKL-2 Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes No
 10. Line Coding Required: Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI)
Clear Channel Capability (B8ZS)
 11. Framing Format Required: D4 Super Frame (SF)
Extended Super Frame (ESF)
 12. Will MegaLink® be a part of a SMARTRing® Service? Yes No
 13. Will MegaLink® be a part of a SMARTPath® Service? Yes No
 14. Is MegaLink® to be considered a MegaLink® PLUS service? Yes No
 15. Is MegaLink® to be terminated in a FlexServ® Arrangement? Yes No
If Yes, attach details.
 16. Remarks or related/associated contract: _____
 17. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes No
If yes, provide the following information:
ITC Name: _____ IITC Contact/Telephone Number _____
LSO (NPA/NXX) _____ Total Miles: _____ BellSouth® Miles: _____
 18. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____
 19. Authorized Representative Name: _____
 20. Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____
 21. Authorized Representative Signature: _____
 22. Date: _____

Figure 19 BellSouth® MegaLink® Form

18. The BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)

18.1 Description

MegaLink® Channel Service provides a "channelization" capability for subscribers between the subscriber's premises and the Company's central office, or between central offices.

18.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for Megalink Channel Services	
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (Megalink Channel Services)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

18.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP/ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E - BellSouth Megalink Channel Services	X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X	

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- N** = New installation and/or account
- C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- D** = Disconnection
- T** = Outside move of end user location
- R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

18.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

18.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT N (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN (m)	CUST (m)	LST (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	DSGCON (m)	EXP (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQTYP = " EB " (m)		DRC (m)
ACT = " N " (m)		VTA (m)
CC (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT N (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*(m)
AN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON - TEL NO(m)	SASD (m)
EU-NAME (m)		SATH (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-STATE (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	EXP (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		LST (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		VTA (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT = " C " (m)		IMCON-PAGER (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC (m)
	DNUM (m)	WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		DISC NBR* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	INIT* (<i>m</i>)
SC = " LCSC " (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = " D " (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	FB-SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
	FB-CITY (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-STATE (m)	
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		EXP (m)
D/TSENT (m)		LST (m)
DDD (m)		RPON (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		RORD (m)
ACT = " T " (m)		VTA (m)
CC (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
TOS (m)		REMARKS (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT T (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT T (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	DSGCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT(m)
AN (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC(m)
SC = " LCSC " (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT = " V " (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
EU-NAME (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SASN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-STATE (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
ERL (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
	FB-BILLCON (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
	FB-BILLCON - TEL NO (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
	DNUM (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	DISC NBR (m)	EUMI (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.6 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	
AN (m)	CUST (m)	
SC = " LCSC " (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = " EB " (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = " W " (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		FBI* (<i>m</i>)
		FB-SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.7 REQ TYP E / ACT P

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT P (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC =" LCSC " (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " P " (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT P (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT P (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)
		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

18.3.8 REQ TYP E / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC =" LCSC " (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = " EB " (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT = " Q " (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (MegaLink® Channel Services)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SATH (m)
EU-NAME (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
SASN (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

18.4 The BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1) Instructions and Forms

1	Field	Field Definitions
2	1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3	2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
4	3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
5	4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) the service is for.
6	5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
7		
8	6. InterLATA PIC (Presubscription Indicator Code)	6. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer has selected for interLATA traffic.
9		
10	7. IntraLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier)	7. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the primary intraexchange carrier the customer has selected for intraLATA traffic.
11		
12	8. Payment Type	8. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth Account Team representative for forms.
13		
14		
15	9. Number of MegaLink Channelized Trunks	9. Indicates quantity of MegaLink Channel Service (MLCS) / BellSouth Channelized Trunks service / Wireless DS1 circuits required based on the customer's request.
16	Service / Wireless DS1	
17	circuits.	
18	10. System Capacity Wireless DS1 Termination	10. Indicates the MLCS basic system capacity size (number of equivalent channels) or type of Wireless DS1 termination based on the customer's request.
19		
20		
21	11. Circuit Location One (CKL 1)	
22	11. Subscriber Name	11. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the MLCS circuit.
23		
24	11a. Subscriber Address	11a. Enter the subscriber's service address designated as circuit location one.
25	11b. End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center	11b. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
26		
27	11c. Contact Person / Telephone Number	11c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.
28		
29	11d. Network Interface Jack	11d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
30		
31	11e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	11e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
32	11f. Channel Service Unit Location	11f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
33		
34	11g. Inside Wire Location	11g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
35		
36		
37	Circuit Location Two (CKL 2)	**NOTE: CKL 2 information required if Wireless service is being requested.
38	11h. Address	11h. Enter the serving wire center service address for circuit location two (CKL 2).
39	11i. Serving Wire	11i. Enter the NPA/NXX for the serving wire center for circuit location two (CKL 2).
40	11j. CLI code	11j. Enter the eleven character CLI code for the serving wire center for circuit location two (CKL 2).
41		
42	12. Line Coding	12. Identifies the type of line coding required based on the customer's service request.
43	13. Framing Format	13. Identifies the type of frame formatting required based on customer's service request.
44	14. Services To Ride MegaLink Channel / BellSouth Channelized Trunks	14. Identifies types of services to ride MegaLink Channel / BellSouth Channelized Trunk Service. Indicate the appropriate services based on the customer's request.
45		
46	15. New Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunks	15. If new Direct Inward Dial (DID) trunks are ordered, attach DID Ordering Document. See your BellSouth Account Team representative for form.
47		
48	Existing Direct Inward Dial (DID) Numbers	If redirecting existing Direct Inward Dial (DID) numbers, list all numbers to be redirected, trunk group number and route index number and attach to this document.
49		
50		
51	16. Independent Telephone Company Involved	16. Indicates if service will originate or terminate in ITC. Check yes or no.
52	17. Remarks or related/associated contract	17. Remarks or related/associated contract information.
53	18. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	18. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
54	19. Authorized Representative Name	19. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user.
55		
56	20. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	20. Identifies the authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
57	21. Authorized Representative Signature	21. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 20.
58	22. Date	22. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.

Figure 20 BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1) Instructions Form

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
MEGALINK CHANNEL SERVICE / BELLSOUTH CHANNELIZED TRUNKS /
WIRELESS DSI
(CHANNELIZED T1)

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
 2. Complete End User Information (EUI) form.
 3. Activity: New / Change / Ckt. ID.
 4. End User Name.
 5. P.O. No. / Intra-LATA-PTC / Inter-LATA-PTC.
 6. Check Payment Type Requested: Month-to-Month / Contract.
 7. If Contract, then number of Months.
 8. NOTE: Payment Plan requires SIGNED Service Agreement document.
 9. Number of MegaLink Channel Service / BellSouth Channelized Trunk circuits / Wireless DSI circuits.
 10. System Capacity / Wireless DSI Termination: UTQ / UTQAX / UTQDX.
 11. NOTE: If ordering Wireless DSI service WSR with appropriate trunk type ordering information required.
 11. Circuit Location One (CKL-1) Subscriber Name.
 11. CKL-1 Address.
 11. CKL-1 BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPANXX).
 11. CKL-1 Contact Person / Telephone Number.
 11. Type: Network Interface Jack / Number of Network Interface Jacks.
 11. CKL-1 In-CSU: more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes / No.
 11. CKL-1 In-Rack wiring required by the demarcation point? Yes / No.
 11. NOTE: CKL-2 information below required if Wireless service is being requested.
 11. CKL-2 Address.
 11. CKL-2 Serving Wire Center (NPANXX).
 11. CKL-2 CLLF.
 12. Line Coding Required: Alternate Mark Inversion: Yes / No.
 12. Clear Channel Capability: Yes / No.
 13. Framing Format: D4 Super Frame: Yes / No.
 13. Extended Super Frame: Yes / No.
 14. Type of Service to be MegaLink Channel / BellSouth Channelized Trunk Service.
 14. NOTE: For ordering Wireless trunks to be provisioned on MegaLink Channel Service, refer to A35 of the tariff for 3523333333 trunk types. WSR required for ordering of Wireless trunks.
 14. NOTE: Only DID, Outgoing only PBX trunks and Combination PBX Trunks can be provisioned on BellSouth Channelized Trunk service.
 14. Number of DID Trunks / Number of Combination Trunks.
 14. Number of Inward Only Trunks / Number of Outward Only Trunks.
 14. If Other? Type / Number.
 14. IF Trunks? Ground Start / Loop Start.
 November 2000

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
MEGALINK CHANNEL SERVICE / BELLSOUTH CHANNELIZED TRUNKS /
WIRELESS DSI
(CHANNELIZED T1)

15. If new DID trunks are ordered, attach Direct Inward Dialing (DID) Ordering Document.
 15. If direct inward dialing DID numbers, the full number to be dialed, trunk group number and route numbers must be attached to this document.
 16. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes / No.
 16. If yes, provide the following information:
 ITC Name / ITC Contact / Telephone Number
 LSO (NPANXX) / Total Miles / BellSouth Miles.
 17. Remainder of minutes associated contract.
 18. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME.
 19. Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed).
 20. Authorized Representative Telephone Number.
 21. Authorized Representative Signature / Date.
 November 2000

Figure 21 BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1) Form

19. BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)

19.1 Description

Native Mode LAN Interconnection Service is a high-speed, shared fiber optic transport service for the interconnections of customer-owned Local Area Networks (LANs). The basic NMLI service utilizes a shared 100 Mbps.

19.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for NMLI	
	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (NMLI)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

19.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E - BellSouth NMLI	X	X	X			X			X					

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

19.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

19.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		EXP (<i>m</i>)
ACT = "N" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU - NAME (m)		SASS (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
SASN (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

19.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		VTA (m)
DDD (m)		IMCON PAGER (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		EXP (m)
ACT = "C" (m)		RORD (m)
CC (m)		LST (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	ACC (m)
LOCNUM (Detail) (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	IWO* (m)
EU-NAME (m)	DNUM (m)	
SASN (m)	LOCACT (m)	
EU-CITY (m)		
EU-STATE (m)		
LCON (m)		
LCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

19.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DFDT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	IMP CON* (m)
D/TSENT (m)	IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	IMP CON-PAGER (m)
DDD (m)		PROJECT (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT = "D" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	FB-SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STREET (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	FB-CITY (m)	
	FB-STATE (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB-BILLCON (m)	
	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	
	DNUM (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

19.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		RORD (m)
ACT = "V" (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT V (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT V (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB- CITY (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB-STATE (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FB-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FB-SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
ERL (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	
	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	
	LOCACT (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

19.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = "W" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	LOCACT (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (NMLI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN (m)		EU-FLOOR (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
EU-CITY (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
EU-STATE (m)		FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FB-SBILLNM (m)
		FB-FLOOR (m)
		FB-ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m)= for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

19.4 The BellSouth® Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Instructions and Forms

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. End User Name	3. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
4. PON (Purchase Order Number)	4. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
5. Number of NMLI Connections	5. Identifies the Number of connections the end user is requesting.
6. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	6. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the end user's service address.
7. End User CPE Type	7. Identifies the end user's type of customer provided equipment (CPE) and the manufacturer name(s), model number(s), and software release number(s).
8. Service Type	8. Check the appropriate type of service based on the end user's request.
9. End User End Bridge Management	9. Check the appropriate type based on the end user's request.
10. Type of Network Interface Jacks	10. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Enter the type and quantity of jacks required. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.
11. Number of Network Interface Jacks	11. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
12. Inside Wire Location	12. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is required. Check yes or no.
13 CLEC Name	13 Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
14. Authorized Representative Name	14. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
15. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	15. Authorized Representative Telephone Number
16. Authorized Representative Signature	16. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 14.
17. Date	17. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

Figure 22 BellSouth® Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Document Line-by-Line Instructions

BellSouth®

Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Ordering Document

**Native Mode LAN
Interconnection
(NMLI)**

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EUI) form.
3. End User Name: _____
4. PON: _____ 5. Number of NMLI connection: _____
6. End User BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
7. End User CPE Type: _____
Manufacturer / Model / Software Release: _____
8. Service Type Requested:
4 Mbps Token Ring: Yes _____ No _____
10 Mbps Ethernet: Yes _____ No _____
16 Mbps Token Ring: Yes _____ No _____
9. End User End Bridge Management: Immediate _____ Scheduled _____
10. Type of Network Interface Jack: _____
11. Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
12. Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes _____ No _____
13. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____
14. Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____
15. Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____
16. Authorized Representative Signature: _____ 17. Date: _____

Figure 23 BellSouth® Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI) Form

20. BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI

20.1 Description

Primary Rate ISDN-PRI utilizes the same digital technology as Basic Rate ISDN, but combines 23 B-Channels with one D-Channel.

Like Basic Rate ISDN, each B-Channel can carry voice, circuit-switched data, or packet-switched data at up to 64 Kbps. The D-Channel carries "signaling" information also at 64 Kbps.

Unlike BRI, the Primary Rate ISDN D-Channel may not be used for packet-switched data. Its only purpose is for signaling between the subscriber's ISDN equipment and the central office.

In total, PRI service offers 1.536 Mbps of usable bandwidth, the equivalent of a T1 line (1.544 Mbps). Bandwidth for voice, data, and video applications can be allocated dynamically, on a call-by-call basis. That means that the same channels used for voice calls one minute can be reallocated for video conference the next. This capability uses resources more efficiently and economically.

You may hear Primary Rate ISDN Service referred to as Primary Rate Interface (PRI) or Primary Rate Access (PRA). It was previously tariffed as MegaLink® ISDN Service and PathLink ISDN Service.

It is designed to provide ISDN services for PBX, video conferencing, host computer, enhanced voice, and LAN access applications. The PRI is electronically and physically identical to T1 service and provides the subscriber with 1.536 Mbps of usable bandwidth (1.544 Mbps total).

20.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for Primary Rate ISDN (PRI)	
	SI	LSR	Hunt-ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (Primary Rate ISDN-PRI)		R		R	C*	C**								R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

* = DL form/screen is required when the ACT is N, or T.

** = DSCR is required to indicate:

- Captions
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

20.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)													
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q	
E BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI	X	X	X	X		X			X			X	X	

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

⇒ N = New installation and/or account

- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

20.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

20.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT N (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC ="LCSC" (m)		VTA (m)
D/TSENT (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
DDD (m)		EXP (m)
REQTYPE="EB" (m)		RORD (m)
ACT ="N" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
LSO (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT N (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON - TEL NO(m)	SASD (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		SATH (m)
SASN (m)		SASS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		EU - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
		LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		EXP (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP ="EB" (<i>m</i>)		IMCON PAGER (<i>m</i>)
ACT ="C" (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BANI (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	INIT * (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT D (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQTYP="EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="D" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT D (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB - BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	FB - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB - STREET (<i>m</i>)	FB - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
	FB - CITY (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)
	FB - STATE (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO (m)	
	DNUM (m)	
	DISC NBR (m)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		VTA (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
REQ TYP ="EB" (m)		RORD (m)
ACT ="T" (m)		EXP (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT T (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT T (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SASD (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		SATH (m)
SASN (m)		SASS (m)
EU - NAME (m)		EU - FLOOR (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - STATE (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		LCON - NAME (m)
		LCON - TEL NO (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT(<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN(<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	SPEC(<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP ="EB" (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
ACT ="V" (<i>m</i>)		EXP (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (Detail) (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SATH (m)
EU - NAME (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SASN (m)	FB - BILLNM (m)	EU - ROOM (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB - STREET (m)	EU - BLDG (m)
EU - CITY (m)	FB - CITY (m)	LCON - NAME (m)
EU - STATE (m)	FB - STATE (m)	LCON - TEL NO (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)	FB - ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
ERL (m)	FB - BILLCON (m)	FB - SBILLNM (m)
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO (m)	FB - FLOOR (m)
	DNUM (m)	FB - ROOM (m)
		EUMI (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		DISC NBR* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.6 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN (m) or ATN (m)	CUST (m)	
SC ="LCSC"(m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP ="EB" (m)		
ACT ="W" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SATH (m)
SASN (m)		SASS (m)
EU - NAME (m)		EU - FLOOR (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - STATE (m)		EU - BLDG (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		FBI* (m)
		FB - SBILLNM (m)
		FB - FLOOR (m)
		FB - ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.7 REQ TYP E / ACT P

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT P (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	CUST (m)	SPEC (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		VTA (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
REQ TYP ="EB" (m)		RORD (m)
ACT ="P" (m)		EXP (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT P (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT P (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SATH (m)
EU - NAME (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
SASN (m)	DNUM (m)	EU - FLOOR (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - STATE (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		LCON - NAME (m)
		LCON - TEL NO (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		TC OPT* (m)
		DISC NBR (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

20.3.8 REQ TYP E / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP ="EB" (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
ACT ="Q" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT Q (Primary Rate ISDN -PRI)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SATH (m)
SASN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	SASS (m)
EU NAME (m)	DNUM (m)	EU - FLOOR (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - STATE (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		LCON - NAME (m)
		LCON - TEL NO (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		TC OPT* (m)
		DISC NBR (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

20.4 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI

Table U BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Form Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.

- continued -

Table U BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. InterLATA PIC (Presubscription Indicator Code)	6. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the carrier the customer has selected for interLATA traffic.
7. IntraLATA PIC (Primary Intraexchange Carrier)	7. Identifies the presubscription indicator code of the primary intraexchange carrier the customer has selected for intraLATA traffic.
8. Payment Type	8. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth® Account Team representative for forms.
9. Number and type of Primary Rate ISDN Circuits	9. Indicates quantity of ISDN PRI circuits required based on the customer's request.
10. Circuit Location One (CKL 1) Subscriber Name	10. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company Name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the ISDN PRI circuit.
10a. Subscriber Address	10a. Enter the subscriber's service address designated as circuit location one.
10b. End User BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	10b. Identifies the 6-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
10c. Contact Person / Telephone Number	10c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.
10d. Network Interface Jack	10d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack.

- continued -

Table U BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
10e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	10e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
10f. Channel Service Unit Location	10f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
10g. Inside Wire Location	10g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
11. Applicable Call Types	11. Indicates applicable call types.
12. Number of B Channels and D Channels	12. Indicates the quantity of B and D channels being requested by this order.
13. Non-Facility Associated Signaling (NFAS)	13. Indicates if non-facility signaling is required. Check yes or no.
14. Number of Telephone Numbers	14. Indicates the quantity and type of telephone numbers required for this order.
15. Outgoing Call Restrictions	15. Indicates if outgoing call restrictions apply.
16. End User CPE Type	16. Identifies type of CPE equipment.
17. Number of digits required by the CPE	17. Indicates number of digits to be sent to CPE.
18 Application Type	18. Identifies application type PRI is to be provisioned for.
19. B Channel Selection Method	19. Identifies the type of B channel selection method used by the end user's customer provided equipment (CPE).
20. B Channel Glare Resolution	20. Identifies the type of B channel glare resolution method used by the end user's customer provided equipment (CPE).
21. Called/Calling Party Number Screening	21. Indicates Called/Calling Number Delivery requirements. Indicates Calling Name Delivery Requirements. Check yes or no.
22. Incoming Call Extension (ICE)	22. Indicates if Incoming Call Extension is required based on customer's request. Check yes or no. Note: If yes, attach details.

- continued -

Table U BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
23. Digital Data Only Next Route Index	23. Indicates if Next Route Index is digital data only. Check yes or no. Note: If yes, attach details.
24. SMARTPath® Transport	24. Indicates if the service being requested will use SmartPath for transport. Check yes or no.
MegaLink® Plus Transport	Indicates if the service being requested will use MegaLink® Plus for transport. Check yes or no.
25. PRI provisioning 911 PinPoint Service	25. Indicates if PRI will be used to provision 911 PinPoint service. Check yes or no. Note: If yes, 911 PinPoint ordering document must be provided.
26. PRI terminate in FlexServ® Arrangement	26. Indicates if PRI is to terminate in FlexServ®. Check yes or no. If yes, attach details.
27. Hunting	27. Indicates if hunting is to be provisioned as part of PRI service. If yes, attach details.
28. Restrictions	28. Indicates if any type call restrictions apply to PRI service. If yes, attach details.
29. Independent Telephone Company Involved	29. Indicates if PRI will terminate in ITC. Check yes or no.
30. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	30. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
31. Authorized Representative Name	31. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
32. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	32. Identifies the authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
33. Authorized Representative Signature	33. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 31.
34. Date	34. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT**

BELLSOUTH® PRIMARY RATE ISDN (PRI)

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. Activity: New Change Ckt. ID. _____
4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____ 6. InterLATA PIC: _____ 7. IntraLATA PIC: _____
8. Check Payment Type Requested: Month - to - Month or Contract
If Contract, then number of Months _____*
- *NOTE: Payment Plan requires SIGNED Service Agreement document.
9. Number of PRIMARY RATE ISDN circuits: _____
(state type) National _____ Custom _____
Extended Reach Service (ERS) Yes or No
If yes, indicate type: Dedicated Route Dedicated Route with Overflow
Final Route
10. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 1 Address: _____
CKL - 1 BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL - 1 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
CKL - 1 Is CSU more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes No
CKL - 1 Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes No
11. Applicable Call Types: Inward Outward Two-Way
12. Total Number of B channels: _____ Total Number of D channels: _____
13. Non-facility Associated Signaling (NFAS): Yes No If yes, attach NFAS Group details.
14. Number of Telephone Numbers: _____
15. Outgoing call restrictions? If yes list types: _____
16. End user CPE type: _____
17. Number of digits required by the CPE (i.e., 0, 4, 7, etc.): _____
18. Application Type (Check One): Voice/Data Digital Data Only Inward Data
19. B Channel Selection Method used by End User's CPE: Low to High High to Low
Most Idle Least Idle Clockwise Circular Counterclockwise Circular
20. Channel Glare Resolution Method:
End User's CPE Maintains Control End User's CPE Yields to Glare
21. Called/Calling Party Number Screening? Yes or No . If yes, attach details.
Calling Name Delivery? Yes or No
22. Incoming Call Extension (ICE)? Yes or No . If yes, attach details.
23. Digital Data Only Next Route Index? Yes or No . If yes, attach details.
24. Is this service to be provided using SMARTPath® as Transport? Yes No
or, Is this service to be provided using MegaLink® Plus as Transport? Yes No
25. Is this service to be used to provision 911 PinPoint service? Yes No
If yes, 911 PinPoint ordering document must be attached.
26. Will PRI terminate into a FlexServ® Arrangement? Yes No
27. Hunting? Yes No . If yes, attach details. _____
28. Restrictions? Yes No . If yes, attach details. _____

Figure 24 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Form (Page 1)

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
BELLSOUTH® PRIMARY RATE ISDN (PRI)**

29. Is Independent Telephone Company (ITC) involved? Yes ___ No ___

If yes, provide the following information:

ITC Name: _____ ITC Contact/Telephone Number _____

LSO (NPA/NXX) _____ Total Miles: _____ BellSouth® Miles: _____

30. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____

31. Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____

32. Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____

33. Authorized Representative Signature: _____ 34. Date: _____

Figure 25 BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN-PRI Form (Page 2)

21. BellSouth® Private Lines Service

21.1 Description

Private Line Services are groups of service used to meet the needs of subscribers that require the exchange of voice and non-voice information between two or more locations. Unlike switched services (where the subscriber utilized shared central office and outside plant facilities) private lines usually involve end-to-end dedicated facilities between subscriber locations.

21.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms											Complex Work Aid for Private Lines Service	
	SI	LSR	Hunt-ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS		LSNP
E - Resale Service (Private Lines Service)		R		R									R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

21.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E - BellSouth Private Lines	X	X	X	X		X			X				

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

21.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: BellSouth® Private Lines

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP / ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

21.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME - DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IMPCON - TEL NO (m)	RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON (m)	IMPCON - PAGER (m)
DDD (m)	DSGCON - TEL NO (m)	DRC* (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		
ACT = "N" (m)		
RTR (m)		
CC (m)		
LSO (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT N (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)*(m)
AN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SASD (m)
EU - NAME (m)		SATH (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO(m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU - FLOOR (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - STATE (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		ACC (m)
LCON - NAME (m)		
LCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

21.3.2 REQTYPE / ACT C

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT C (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME - DDD (m)
PON (m)	SUP (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)		SPEC (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)		RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
D/TSENT (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = "C" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

21.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DFDT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
SC = "LCSC"(m)	CUST (m)	RORD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	INIT - TEL NO (m)	INIT* (m)
D/TSENT (m)	INIT - FAX NO (m)	IMPCON* (m)
DDD (m)	IMPCON - TEL NO (m)	IMPCON - PAGER (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		
ACT = "D" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	FB - SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB - BILLNM (m)	FB - FLOOR (m)
EU - NAME (m)	FB - STREET (m)	FB - ROOM (m)
	FB - CITY (m)	DISC NBR (m)
	FB - STATE(m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO(<i>m</i>)	
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

21.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME - DDD (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
ACT = "T" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT T (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
DSGCON (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT T (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SASD (m)
EU - NAME(m)		SATH (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		SASS (m)
SASN (m)		EU - FLOOR (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - STATE (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		LCON - NAME (m)
		LCON - TEL NO (m)
		ACC (m)
		WSOP (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

21.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME - DDD (m)
AN (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		VTA (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT = "V" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (Header)* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON (m)	SASD (m)
EU - NAME (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SATH (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	EAN (m)	SASS (m)
SASN (m)	FB - BILLNM (m)	EU - ROOM (m)
EU - CITY (m)	FB - STREET (m)	EU - BLDG (m)
EU - STATE (m)	FB - CITY (m)	LCON - NAME (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)	FB - STATE (m)	LCON - TEL NO (m)
ERL (m)	FB - ZIP CODE (m)	EUMI (m)
	FB - BILLCON (m)	ACC (m)
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO (m)	FBI* (m)
	DNUM (m)	FB - SBILLNM (m)
		FB - FLOOR (m)
		FB - ROOM (m)
		DISC NBR (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

21.3.6 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RORD (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	REMARKS (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = "W" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN(<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)		EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		FBI* (<i>m</i>)
		FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQTYPE / ACT W (Private Lines)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		FB - FLOOR (m)
		FB - ROOM (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

21.4 BellSouth® Private Lines

21.4.1 BellSouth® Analog Data Series 2463 Circuit Two-Wire

Table V Analog Data Series 2463 Circuit Two-Wire Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This form is provided by the CLEC.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This form is provided by the CLEC.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) which the service is being provided.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. Number of Circuits	6. Indicates the quantity of Analog Data Series 2463 -4Wire circuits being requested.
6a.	6a.
CIRCUIT LOCATION ONE (CKL 1)	

- continued -

**Table V Analog Data Series 2463 Circuit Two-Wire Ordering Document
Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
7. Subscriber Name	7. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the Analog Data Series 2463 4-Wire circuit
7a. Subscriber's Address	7a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location one.
7b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	7b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
7c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	7c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.
7d. Network Interface Jacks	7d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
7e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	7e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
7f. Inside Wire Location	7f. Indicates if inside wire past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
CIRCUIT LOCATION TWO (CKL 2)	
8. Subscriber Name	8. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location two) of the Voice Grade circuit.
8a. Subscriber's Address	8a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location two.

- continued -

**Table V Analog Data Series 2463 Circuit Two-Wire Ordering Document
Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
8b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	8b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location two.
8c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	8c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location two.
8d. Network Interface Jacks	8d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location two. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
8e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	8e. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
8f. Inside Wire Location	8f. Indicates if inside wire past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
9. Signaling Type	9. Indicates the type of signaling required for the service request.
10. Remarks	10. CLEC may provide additional information.
11. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier's (CLEC) Name	11. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
12. Authorized Representative Name	12. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
13. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	13. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
14. Authorized Representative Signature	14. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 12.
15. Date	15. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.

**BellSouth®COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
Analog Data Series 2463 Circuit 4-Wire**

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
 2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
 3. New ___ Change ___ Ckt. ID. _____
 4. End User Name: _____
 5. PON: _____
 6. Number of Circuits: _____ Two Point ___ Multipoint _____
 7. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name _____
 CKL -1- Address: _____
 CKL -1- BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
 CKL -1- Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
 Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
 8. Circuit Location Two (CKL-2) Subscriber Name _____
 CKL-2- Address: _____
 CKL-2- BellSouth® Serving Wire Center- _____
 CKL-2- Contact Person/Telephone Number: _____
 Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jack: _____
 9. Channel Conditioning Type: _____
 10. Is inside wire required? Yes ___ No ___
 11. Remarks _____

- Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name: _____
- Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____
- Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____
- Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

21.4.2 BellSouth® Analog Data Series 2464 Circuit Two-Wire

Table W Analog Data Series 2464 Circuit Two-Wire Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This form is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This form is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) which the service is being provided.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. Number of Circuits	6. Indicates the quantity of Analog Data Series 2464 2-Wire circuits being requested by this order.
CIRCUIT LOCATION ONE (CKL 1)	
7. Subscriber Name	7. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the Analog Data Series 2464 2-Wire circuit
7a. Subscriber's Address	7a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location one.
7b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	7b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
7c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	7c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.

- continued -

**Table W Analog Data Series 2464 Circuit Two-Wire Ordering Document
Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
CIRCUIT LOCATION TWO (CKL 2)	
8. Subscriber Name	8. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location two) of the Voice Grade circuit
8a. Subscriber's Address	8a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location two.
8b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	8b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location two.
8c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	8c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location two.
8d. Type Network Interface Jacks	8d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location two. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
8e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	8e. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
9. Remarks	9. CLEC may provide additional information.
10. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier's (CLEC) Name	10. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
11. Authorized Representative Name	11. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
12. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	12. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.

- continued -

**Table W Analog Data Series 2464 Circuit Two-Wire Ordering Document
Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
13. Authorized Representative Signature	13. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 11.
14. Date	14. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.

**BellSouth® Analog Data Series 2464 Circuit 2- Wire
COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT**

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. New ____ Change ____ Ckt. ID. _____
4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____
6. Number of circuits ____
7. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name _____
 CKL -1- Address: _____
 CKL -1- BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
 CKL -1- Contact Person/Telephone Number: _____
 Jack Required? Yes ___ No ___ Type of Jack _____
8. Circuit Location Two (CKL-2) Subscriber Name _____
 CKL-2- Address: _____
 CKL-2- BellSouth® Serving Wire Center- _____
 CKL-2- Contact Person/Telephone Number: _____
 Jack required? Yes ___ No ___ Type of Jack _____
9. Channel Conditioning Type: _____
10. Remarks _____

Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name: _____

Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____

Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

21.4.3 BellSouth® Voice Grade 2230

Table X BellSouth® Voice Grade 2230 Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) which the service is being provided.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. Number of Private Line Voice Grade 2230 Circuits	6. Indicates the quantity of Private Line Voice Grade 2230 circuits being requested by this order.
6a. Type Circuit	6a. Identifies type of Private Line Voice Grade 2230 circuit based on the customer's request. Note: If circuit type is multi-point, attach the same information for each additional location as in line items 8. Bridging required if circuit is multi-point.
CIRCUIT LOCATION ONE (CKL 1)	
7. Subscriber Name	7. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the Private Line Voice Grade 2230 circuit
7a. Subscriber's Address	7a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location one.

- continued -

**Table X BellSouth® Voice Grade 2230 Ordering Document Line-By-Line
Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
7b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	7b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® serving wire center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
7c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	7c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.
7d. Network Interface Jacks	7d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
7e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	7e. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
7f. Inside Wire Location	7f. Indicates if inside wire past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
CIRCUIT LOCATION TWO (CKL 2)	
8. Subscriber Name	8. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location two) of the Voice Grade circuit
8a. Subscriber's Address	8a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location two.
8b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	8b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location two.
8c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	8c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location two.

- continued -

**Table X BellSouth® Voice Grade 2230 Ordering Document Line-By-Line
Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
8d. Network Interface Jacks	8d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location two. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
8e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	8e. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
8f. Inside Wire Location	8f. Indicates if inside wire past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
9. Signaling Type	9. Indicates the type of signaling required for the service request.
10. Remarks	10. CLEC may provide additional information.
11. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier's (CLEC) Name	11. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
12. Authorized Representative Name	12. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
13. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	13. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
14. Authorized Representative Signature	14. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 12.
15. Date	15. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth.

**BellSouth® COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT**

Private Line Voice Grade 2230 Circuit

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. New _____ Change _____ Ckt. ID. _____
4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____
6. Number of circuits _____ Type circuit: Two Point _____ Multi-point _____
7. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name _____
 CKL -1- Address: _____
 CKL -1- BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
 CKL -1- Contact Person/Telephone Number: _____
 Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks _____
 Is inside wire required? Yes _____ No _____
8. Circuit Location Two (CKL-2) Subscriber Name _____
 CKL-2- Address: _____
 CKL-2- BellSouth® Serving Wire Center- _____
 CKL-2- Contact Person/Telephone Number: _____
 Type Network Interface Jack _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks _____
 Is inside wire required? Yes _____ No _____
9. Signaling Type: _____
10. Remarks _____

Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name: _____

Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____

Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

21.4.4 BellSouth® Off Premises Extension

Table Y BellSouth® Off Premises Extension Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This form is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This form is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company name) which the service is being provided.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
CIRCUIT LOCATION ONE (CKL 1)	
6. Subscriber Name	6. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the Off Premises Extension circuit
6a. Subscriber's Address	6a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location one.
6b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	6b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
CIRCUIT LOCATION TWO (CKL 2)	
7. Subscriber Name	7. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location two) of the Off Premises Extension

- continued -

Table Y BellSouth® Off Premises Extension Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
7a. Subscriber's Address	7a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location two.
7b. End User's BellSouth Serving Wire Center	7b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® serving wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location two.
7c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	7c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location two.
8. Type Network Interface Jacks	8. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location two. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
8a. Number of Network Interface Jacks	8a. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
9. Remarks	9. CLEC may provide additional information.
10. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier's (CLEC) Name	10. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company name).
11. Authorized Representative Name	11. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
12. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	12. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
13. Authorized Representative Signature	13. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 11
14. Date	14. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

**BellSouth® COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
OFF PREMISES EXTENSION
(OPS/OPX)**

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. New ___ Change ___ Account Information _____
4. End User Name: _____
5. PON: _____
6. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 1 Address: _____
CKL - 1 BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL - 1 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
7. Circuit Location Two (CKL 2) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL- 2 Address: _____
CKL - 2 BellSouth Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL- 2 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
8. Type Network Interface Jack: _____ Number of Network Interface Jacks: _____
9. Remarks or related/associated contract:

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____

Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____

Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____

Authorized Representative Signature: _____ Date: _____

22. BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service

22.1 Description

SMART stands for Self-Healing Multi-Nodal Alternate Route Topology. SMARTRing® Service can be described as a dedicated, high-capacity ring-type DS3 (45 Mbps) service.

This ring-type design utilizes fiber-optics, SONET technology, and DS1 and/or DS3 electrical interfaces. It has the capacity for 1, 3, 12, or 48 DS3 activations transmitting in a simultaneous direction around the ring. In addition, fiber optic terminating equipment fully protects transmissions from catastrophic work failures. The ring is secure against facility and equipment failure and provides service continuity from the opposite direction in case of facility failure.

This arrangement enables the subscriber to send simultaneous DS1 and/or DS3 signals with each of the subscriber's local channels routed through different subscriber and Central Office facilities, if desired, that will be continually monitored for service quality. The best of two optical signals - one traveling clockwise, the other counterclockwise - will be delivered at designated locations on the subscriber's tailored network. Any interruption or failure detected within the system will automatically result in the ring switch accepting and delivering the remaining signal.

22.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for SMARTRing Service	
	SI	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (SMARTRing Service)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

22.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E - BellSouth SMARTRing Service	X	X	X			X			X				

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **ful** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

22.3 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP E: SMARTRing® Service

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").

- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

22.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	SPEC (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	RPON (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	DSGCON (m)	VTA (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON - TEL NO (m)	IMP CON - PAGER (m)
DDD (m)	DSGCON - CITY (m)	ALTIMP CON* (m)
PROJECT (m)	DSGCON - STATE (m)	ALTIMP CON - PAGER (m)
REQ TYP ="EB" (m)	DSGCON - ZIP CODE (m)	DRC* (m)
ACT ="N" (m)		DSGCON - FAX NO (m)
CC (m)		EXP (m)
LSO (m)		LST (m)
TOS (m)		RORD (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACTION (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACTION (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)		LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

22.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALTIMPCON - TEL NO (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON (m)	RORD (m)
DDD (m)	DSGCON - TEL NO (m)	VTA (m)
REQ TYP ="EB" (m)	DSGCON - STREET (m)	IMCON PAGER (m)
ACT ="C" (m)	DSGCON - CITY (m)	DRC* (m)
CC (m)	DSGCON - STATE (m)	DSGCON - FAX NO (m)
TOS (m)	DSGCON - ZIP CODE (m)	
BAN1 (m)		
INIT(m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

22.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	INIT (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		ALTIMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP ="EB" (<i>m</i>)		ALTIMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
ACT ="D" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT D (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT D (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	FBI* (m)
AN (m)	DQTY (m)	FB - SBILLNM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB - BILLNM (m)	FB - FLOOR (m)
EU - NAME (m)	FB - STREET (m)	FB - ROOM (m)
	FB - CITY (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	FB - STATE (m)	
	FB - ZIP CODE (m)	
	FB - BILLCON (m)	
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO (m)	
	DNUM (m)	
	DISC NBR (m)	
	TC TO PRI (m)	
	TC TO SEC (m)	
	TCID (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TC NAME (<i>m</i>)	
	TC PER (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

22.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	ALTIMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP ="EB" (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
ACT ="V" (<i>m</i>)		ALTIMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)		ALTIMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
TOS (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT V (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	FB - BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	FB - STREET (<i>m</i>)	EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB - CITY (<i>m</i>)	LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB - STATE (<i>m</i>)	LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FB - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
ERL (<i>m</i>)	FB - BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO(<i>m</i>)	FB - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	FB - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	EUMI (<i>m</i>)
		ACC (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

22.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	
AN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP ="EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="W" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT W (SMARTRing® Service)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)		FBI* (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
		FB - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
		FB - ROOM (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

22.4 The BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service Instructions and Forms

Table Z BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service Form Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If add or disconnect, existing circuit ID required.
4. SMARTRing® Service Type	4. Indicates type of SMARTRing® service requested.
5. End User Name	5. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
6. PON (Purchase Order Number)	6. Identifies the CLEC unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.

- continued -

Table Z BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
7. Payment Type	7. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth® Account Team representative for forms.
8. Number of Customer Nodes	8. Enter the quantity of Customer Nodes requested for service.
9. Address of Each Customer Node	9. Indicate in 9a - 9c Service Address and Interface Type for each Customer Node.
9a. Customer Node Address and Interface Type	9a. Enter service address and interface type (DS3, DS1) for this requested customer node.
9b. Customer Node Address and Interface Type	9b. Enter service address and interface type (DS3, DS1) for this requested customer node.
9c. Customer Node Address and Interface Type	9c. Enter service address and interface type (DS3, DS1) for this requested customer node.
10. Number of Central Office Nodes	10. Enter the quantity of Central Office Nodes requested for service.
11. Address/CLLI of each Central Office Node	11. Indicate in 11a - 11c Central Office Address/CLLI and Interface Type for each Central Office Node.
11a. C.O. Address/CLLI and Interface Type	11a. Enter c.o. address/CLLI and interface type (DS3, DS1) for this requested central office node.
11b. C.O. Address/CLLI and Interface Type	11b. Enter c.o. address/CLLI and interface type (DS3, DS1) for this requested central office node.
11c. C.O. Address/CLLI and Interface Type	11c. Enter c.o. address/CLLI and interface type (DS3, DS1) for this requested central office node.
12. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Name	12. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
13. Authorized Representative Name	13. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user.
14. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	14. Indicates the authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.

- continued -

Table Z BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service Form Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
15. Authorized Representative Signature	15. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 16.
16. Date	16. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT**

BELLSOUTH® SMARTRING®

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
3. Activity: New _____ Add _____ Disconnect _____ Ckt. ID. _____
4. SMARTRing® Service Type: OC-3 _____ OC-12 _____
5. End User Name: _____
6. PON: _____
7. Payment Type Requested: Month to Month _____, or Contract _____
*Payment plan requires SIGNED Service Agreement document.
8. Number of Customer Nodes _____
9. Address of each Customer Node:
9a. _____ Interface Type _____
9b. _____ Interface Type _____
9c. _____ Interface Type _____
(If more than 3 provide additional addresses and interface types on separate page.)
10. Number of Central Office Nodes _____
11. Address/CLLI of each Central Office Node:
11a. _____ Interface Type _____
11b. _____ Interface Type _____
11c. _____ Interface Type _____
(If more than 3 provide additional addresses and interface types on separate page.)
12. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME: _____
13. Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed): _____
14. Authorized Representative Telephone Number: _____
15. Authorized Representative Signature: _____ 16. Date: _____

Figure 26 BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service

23. BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service

23.1 Description

SynchroNet® Service is a private line DSO (64 Kbps) data transport service. It provides a dedicated point-to-point or multipoint transmission path operating at synchronous speeds of :

2.4

4.8

9.6

19.2

56,

64 Kbps

It is designed for full duplex data transmission but can also be used to support half duplex service.

Note: Neither Secondary Channel Capability nor multipoint service is available with 64 Kbps SynchroNet Service.

Electronic Ordering - SynchroNet Service with speeds of 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 Kbps. Multipoint circuits are allowed with up to four points or four LNUMs.

Manual Ordering - All speeds can be manually ordered, however 19.6, 56, and 64 Kbps require manually order processing.

23.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms/screens should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms												Complex Work Aid for SynchroNet Service	
	SI	LSR	Hunt-ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP		
E - Resale Service (SynchroNet Service)		R		R										R

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

***RS form/screen is required only with electronic ordering only. Otherwise, the RS form/screen is not required.*

23.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms/screens will be given for every valid REQTYT / ACT combination for this product.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for this requisition type.

REQTYT	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y	P	Q
E - BellSouth Synchronet	X	X	X	X		X			X				

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- ⇒ **N** = New installation and/or account
- ⇒ **C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- ⇒ **D** = Disconnection
- ⇒ **T** = Outside move of end user location
- ⇒ **R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- ⇒ **V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- ⇒ **S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- ⇒ **B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- ⇒ **W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- ⇒ **L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- ⇒ **Y** = Deny (non-payment)
- ⇒ **P** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial
- ⇒ **Q** = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

23.3 REQTYT / ACT Combinations for REQTYT E: BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQTYT/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not

applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a fatal reject or a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

23.3.1 REQ TYP E / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (Synchronet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA	VER	APPTIME - DDD
PON	LOCQTY	PROJECT
AN (m)	SUP	EXP
SC = "LCSC"	CUST (e)	LST
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCACT (e)	SPEC
D/TSENT	DSGCON	RORD
DDD	DSGCON - TEL NO	RPON
REQ TYP = "EB"		VTA
ACT = "N"		IMPCON - PAGER
RTR		DRC*
CC		
LSO		
TOS		
BANI		
INIT		
INIT - TEL NO		
INIT - FAX NO		
IMPCON		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT N (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LNECLSSVC (<i>e</i>)		
BCS (<i>e</i>)		
REMARKS		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT N (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>e</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON	SASF
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO	SASD
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>e</i>)	LOCACT (<i>e</i>)	SATH
EU - NAME		SASS
SANO <i>or</i> SADLO		EU - FLOOR
SASN		EU - ROOM
EU - CITY		EU - BLDG
EU - STATE		ACC
EU - ZIP CODE		IWO*
LCON - NAME		
LCON - TEL NO		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

23.3.2 REQ TYP E / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT C (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME - DDD (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	LST (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		SPEC (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
ACT = "C" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
LSO (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BANI (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT C (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

23.3.3 REQ TYP E / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (Synchronet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)	INIT* (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON - PAGER (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = "D" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT D (SynchronNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		
DSGCON (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT D (SynchronNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB - BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	FB - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)	FB - STREET (<i>m</i>)	FB - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB - CITY (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - STATE (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	
	DISC NBR (<i>m</i>)	

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

23.3.4 REQ TYP E / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (SynchronNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME - DDD (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT T (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	DSGCON (m)	EXP (m)
D/TSENT (m)	DSGCON - TEL NO (m)	SPEC (m)
DDD (m)		RPON (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		RORD (m)
ACT = "T" (m)		VTA (m)
CC (m)		IMPCON - PAGER (m)
TOS (m)		DRC* (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT - TEL NO (m)		
INIT - FAX NO (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON TEL - NO (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT T (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	LOCNUM (m)
AN (m)	IWCON (m)	SASF (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON - TEL NO (m)	SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
EU - NAME (m)		SASS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT T (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO(m)		EU - FLOOR (m)
SASN (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
EU - CITY (m)		EU - BLDG (m)
EU - STATE (m)		LCON - NAME (m)
EU - ZIP CODE (m)		LCON - TEL NO (m)
		ACC (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

23.3.5 REQ TYP E / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT V (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME - DDD (m)
PON (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
SC = "LCSC" (m)	CUST (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		RORD (m)
D/TSENT (m)		VTA (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON - PAGER RPON (m)
REQ TYP = "EB" (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT = "V" (m)		
CC (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQTYPE / ACT V (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT V (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)	IWCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	FB - BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB - STREET (<i>m</i>)	EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)	FB - CITY (<i>m</i>)	LCON - NAME (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FB - STATE (<i>m</i>)	LCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
ERL (<i>m</i>)	FB - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	EUMI (<i>m</i>)
	FB - BILLCON (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP E / ACT V (Synchronet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	FB - BILLCON - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
		FB - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
		FB - ROOM (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

23.3.6 REQ TYP E / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP E / ACT W (Synchronet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CCNA (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)
PON (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
SC = "LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	CUST (<i>m</i>)	RORD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP = "EB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT = "W" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		
INIT - FAX NO (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQTYPE / ACT W (SynchroNet®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON(<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	LOCNUM (Header)* (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		SASD (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (Detail) (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		EU - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		EU - ROOM (<i>m</i>)
EU - CITY (<i>m</i>)		EU - BLDG (<i>m</i>)
EU - STATE (<i>m</i>)		FBI* (<i>m</i>)
EU - ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		FB - SBILLNM (<i>m</i>)
INIT (<i>m</i>)		FB - FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
INIT - TEL NO (<i>m</i>)		FB - ROOM (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

23.4 BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service**23.4.1 BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service Manual Ordering Instructions**

Field	Field Definitions
1. Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	1. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
2. Complete End User Information Form (EU)	2. This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
3. Activity	3. Identifies the activity type for request. If change, existing circuit ID required.
4. End User Name	4. Identifies the name of the customer (Company Name) the service is for.
5. PON (Purchase Order Number)	5. Identifies the CLEC's unique order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request.
6. Payment Type	6. Check appropriate type of payment plan based on the customer's request. Note: As indicated, some payment plans require a signed Service Agreement document. See your BellSouth® Account Team representative for forms.
7. Number of SynchroNet® Circuits	7. Indicates the quantity of SynchroNet® circuits being requested by this order.
7a. Type Circuit	7a. Identifies type of SynchroNet® circuit based on the customer's request. Note: If circuit type is multipoint, attach the same information for each additional location as in line items 8 through 16.
CIRCUIT LOCATION ONE (CKL 1)	
8. Subscriber Name	8. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company Name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location one) of the SynchroNet® circuit .
8a. Subscriber's Address	8a. enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location one.
8b. End User's BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	8b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location one.
8c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	8c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location one.
8d. Network Interface Jacks	8d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location one. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
8d. Number of Network Interface Jacks	8d. Indicates the quantity of network interface jacks required at circuit location one.
8f. Channel Service Unit Location	8f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
8g. Inside Wire Location	8g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
CIRCUIT LOCATION TWO (CKL 2)	

Figure 27 BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service Line-by-Line Instructions

9. Subscriber Name	9. Enter the subscribing customer's name (Company Name) at the service address designated as the originating point (circuit location two) of the SynchroNet® circuit
9a. Subscriber's Address	9a. Enter the subscriber's address designated as circuit location two.
9b. End User's BellSouth® Serving Wire Center	9b. Identifies the six-digit NPA-NXX (area code plus local exchange prefix) of the BellSouth® Serving Wire Center for the subscriber service address at circuit location two.
9c. Contact/Person Telephone Number	9c. Enter name and telephone number of contact person at service address for circuit location two.
9d. Network Interface Jacks	9d. Indicates the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service at circuit location two. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination jack of the proper jack.
9e. Number of Network Interface Jacks	9e. Indicates the quantity of Network Interface Jacks required for service request.
9f. Channel Service Unit Location	9f. Indicates if the channel service unit (CSU) is more than 100 feet from the demarcation point at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
9g. Inside Wire Location	9g. Indicates if inside wiring past the demarcation point is a requirement at circuit location one. Check yes or no.
10. SynchroNet® Circuit Speed	10. Indicates the appropriate SynchroNet® circuit(s) speed(s) based on customer's request.
11. Secondary Channel	11. Indicates whether Secondary Channel is being requested. Check yes or no.
12. FlexServ® DCS	12. Indicates if a SynchroNet® circuit will terminate in a FlexServ® Digital CrossConnect System (DCS). Check yes or no.
13. MegaLink® DS0	13. Indicates if a SynchroNet® circuit will ride a DS0 (voice grade) level channel on a MegaLink® Channel Service circuit. Check yes or no.
14. Competitive Local Exchange Carrier's (CLEC) Name	14. Identifies the end user's Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (Company Name).
15. Authorized Representative Name	15. Identifies the CLEC representative authorized to request service on behalf of the end user. Type or print name.
16. Authorized Representative Telephone Number	16. Identifies authorized CLEC representative's telephone number.
17. Authorized Representative Signature	17. Enter the signature of the CLEC representative indicated at line item 15.
18. Date	18. Enter date order request submitted to BellSouth®.

Figure 28 BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service Line-by-Line Instructions (Page 2)

**COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT**

BELLSOUTH® SYNCHRONET® SERVICE

1. Complete Local Service Request (LSR) form.
 2. Complete End User Information (EU) form.
 3. New ___ Change ___ Ckt. ID. _____
 4. End User Name: _____
 5. PON: _____
 6. Check Payment Type Requested: Month - to - Month ___ or Contract ___
If Contract, then number of Months _____*
 7. Number of SynchroNet® circuits: ___ Type circuit: Two Point ___ Multi-Point ___
If Multi-Point circuit, then attached additional CKL information as in items 8 and 9.
 8. Circuit Location One (CKL - 1) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 1 Address: _____
CKL - 1 BellSouth® Serving Wire Center (NPA/NXX): _____
CKL - 1 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
Type Network Interface Jack: ___ Number of Network Interface Jacks: ___
CKL - 1 Is DSU more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
CKL - 1 Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
 9. Circuit Location Two (CKL - 2) Subscriber Name: _____
CKL - 2 Address: _____
CKL - 2 Contact Person / Telephone Number: _____
CKL - 2 BellSouth® Serving Wire Center
(NPA/NXX): _____
Type Network Interface Jacks: ___ Number of Network Interface Jacks: ___
CKL - 2 Is DSU more than 100 feet from demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
CKL - 2 Is inside wiring required past the demarcation point? Yes ___ No ___
 10. Circuit Speed: 2.4 Kbps ___ 4.8 Kbps ___ 9.6 Kbps ___ 19.2 Kbps ___
56 Kbps ___ 64 Kbps ___
 11. Secondary Channel required? Yes ___ No ___
 12. Will circuit terminate into a FlexServ® DCS? Yes ___ No ___
If yes, provide circuit information _____
 13. Will circuit ride a DSO on a MegaLink® Channel Service circuit?
Yes ___ No ___
If yes, provide circuit information _____
 14. COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER NAME

 15. Authorized Representative Name (Typed or Printed):

 16. Authorized Representative Telephone Number:

 17. Authorized Representative Signature: _____
 18. Date: _____
- *NOTE: Payment Plan required SIGNED Service Agreement document.

Figure 29 BellSouth® SynchroNet® Service Form

24. REQTYP P - Resale Complex: BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®

24.1 REQTYP P Overview

This overview contains important information applicable to the following REQTYP P Resale products:

- BellSouth® Centrex®
- ESSX®
- MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS®

BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® may **not** have a mixture of Flat and Measured/Message rate service with the *exception* of hotel/motel service.

Telephone Number Assignment: Telephone numbers for these products are assigned to the BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX® and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® Common Block by CTX name, therefore telephone numbers may *not* be obtained from ATLAS. Telephone numbers inadvertently assigned from ATLAS by the CLEC may result in a clarification on or before the due date. Telephone numbers are not guaranteed until installed and working. **To obtain telephone number assigned to common block — contact your Account Representative .**

CAUTION

BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® may not be shared between service providers, therefore Partial Migration of service is allowed *only* when the following criteria is met:

When a CLEC submits a request for initial and subsequent Partial Migration ACT= P, Q on BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® services, the Station Lines/Links being migrated must change, the CLEC may not share a BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® account with another service provider. The CLEC may choose to partial migrate to one of the following options:

- The CLEC may request a new BellSouth® Centrex® or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® System (request must be submitted to the Account Team).
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links to an existing BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® system provided the lines will

- migrate to a BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® system that is already billed to the CLEC.
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links and change to a different type of service (e.g., the station links may change to 1FB).

CAUTION

CLECs must provide all USOCs and FIDs associated with provisioning the BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® Links/Lines on Subsequent Service order activity.

(i.e. CTX, CAT, SFG, DPG,CFNB, CFND etc.

When all lines at the service address (SA) main location of a BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® account are being disconnected or moved this will result in a complete move of the system (T) order. In the event all the lines at the main location are to be disconnected, the CLEC must advise BellSouth of the new main telephone number, and the new main location service address (SA). The new main telephone number must be working at the new main address. This information may be indicated in the remarks section of the LSR.

Generally CLECs do not need additional technical direction or assistance when ordering BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® services, however if additional technical direction and assistance is required the CLEC should contact their Account Team.

When BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® have the Customer Control feature or the ECAS/DECAS feature, a Customer Control Initialization form must be completed and sent to the LCSC along with the Switch As Is / Switch As Specified / **or** Switch With PIC Change / Freeze order request.

On complex services BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and/or MultiServ®/MultiServPLUS® with ECAS/DECAS or Customer Control features, when the end user and/or CLEC uses this feature to make a line or feature change a referral will be sent to the LCSC. When the LCSC determines that a service order is needed to change customer service records (i.e., telephone number swaps) the referral will be treated as an LSR to make changes and a service order will be generated. However, the CLEC is responsible for initiating a service order to correct any information pertaining to the Company's Published Directory Listings that changes as a result of a Customer Control ECAS / DECAS TN swap. The CLEC will receive a FOC, and a unique PON will be assigned indicating the change was generated due to ECAS/DECAS or Customer Control referral.

25. BellSouth® Centrex® Service

25.1 Description

BellSouth® Centrex® service provides an arrangement of switching equipment and station lines for intercommunicating among the station lines, and for connection through the local and long distance message network to other subscribers, on a dial basis. BellSouth® Centrex® service is furnished from Central Office equipment located on BellSouth company premises and associated facilities arranged to provide the following basic service capabilities and or features:

- Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made to station lines by dialing the number associated with the station line
- Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made from station lines via direct outward dialing
- Station to Station intercommunication via two (2) to ten (10) digit dialing between subscriber system station line
- Touch-Tone Service

BellSouth® Centrex® service is furnished to subscribers requesting two (2) or more station lines served by the same Central Office Equipment.

A subscribers system may be comprised of the following components:

Common Equipment (Required),
Station Lines/Links (At least 2 are required),
Network Access Registers (NARs) (At least one (1) is required)
Optional Features.

A subscribers Station Link/Line may be comprised of the following:

Station Link/Line (Required),
Standard Features billing USOC (Required),
Selected Standard Features,
Selected Optional Features EUCL
and credits (Required).

25.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms											
	SI	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
P - Resale Service (BellSouth® Centrex®)		R	O*	R	C #	C ##						

* Hunting is optional only when ACT is C, T, V, P or Q, otherwise Hunting is prohibited.

DL notes: REQTYP P (BellSouth® Centrex®) required when ACT = N or T.

DL note: REQTYP P (ESSX®) required when ACT = T.

DSCR is Required when a listing is a.:

- Caption
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

	BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering Form**	BellSouth® Centrex® Official Form ***	Electronic Business Set P-Phone Form****	Customer Control Initialization From*****
P - Resale Service (BellSouth® Centrex®)	C**	C***	C****	C*****

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

25.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP/ACT combination for this product.

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

** BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering form is required when the ACT is C, V, S, P, or Q and the Electronic Business Set P-Phone form is not submitted.

*** BellSouth® Centrex® Official Form is required when the ACT is N or T. The BellSouth® Centrex® official forms are located on:

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/forms/lec/centrex.htm>

1

**** Electronic business Set P-Phone form is used when the ACT is C, T, V, S, P, or Q and the request is for an Electronic Business P-Phone Line. **Please refer to the BellSouth P-Phone chapter to obtain the Electronic Business Set Key Sheets and Additional Module form.**

***** Customer Control Initialization Form is required on BellSouth® Centrex® when the customer has Centrex Control, and the ACT=V or W.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for BellSouth® Centrex® Service.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N*	C	D	T**	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y***	P****	Q****
P BellSouth® Centrex®	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* Request for new system ACT = N must be submitted to the Account Team.

** Request for moves of service ACT = T must be submitted to the Account Team, when the new address will be served from a different central office.

*** Denial of service is done on ACT = D which will result in a complete disconnect of the system **or** denial of service at end user level may be accomplished simply by disconnecting the individual line.

**** When a CLEC submits a request for initial and subsequent Partial Migration ACT= P, Q on BellSouth® Centrex® the Station Lines/Links being migrated must change, the CLEC may not share a BellSouth® Centrex® account with another service provider. The CLEC may choose to partial migrate to one of the following options:

- The CLEC may request a new BellSouth® Centrex® System (request must be submitted to the Account Team).
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links to an existing BellSouth® Centrex® system provided the lines will migrate to a BellSouth® Centrex® that is already billed to the CLEC.
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links and change to a different type of service (e.g. the station links may change to 1FB).

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

- N** = New installation and/or account
- C** = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)
- D** = Disconnection
- T** = Outside move of end user location
- R** = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes
- V** = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)
- S** = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account
- B** = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
- W** = Full Conversion of service **as is**

- L** = Seasonal suspension **full** account
- P** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
- Q** = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

25.3 Completing the BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering form

The BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering form may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the BellSouth® Centrex® Official Ordering form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

- N** = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
- C** = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
- D** = Disconnection
- X** = Telephone Number Change
- V** = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

- W** = Conversion or Migration **as is**
- P** = PIC Change
- L** = Seasonal Suspend
- B** = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated BellSouth® Centrex® form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	The BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering Form Is:
N	N	Prohibited (The BellSouth® Centrex® Official Ordering form must be used, contact the Account Team to obtain form.)
C	N, C, D, X or P	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	N	Conditional if the local serving central office (LSO) changes as a result of the move order. The BellSouth® Centrex® Official Ordering form must be used otherwise the BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent Ordering document is required.
V	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required
S	L or B	Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required
W	Prohibited	Not Required
L	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, X, V, W or P	Conditional: If the initial partial migration will result in a new BellSouth® Centrex® System request the official BellSouth® Centrex® ordering document must be submitted, otherwise the BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent ordering form or other Product form may be used, (e.g.; Change to 1FB, use Resale form -if applicable) is required.
Q	N, D, X, V, W or P	Conditional: If the subsequent partial migration will result in a new BellSouth® Centrex® System request the official BellSouth® Centrex® ordering document must be submitted, otherwise the BellSouth® Centrex® Subsequent ordering form or other Product form may be used, (e.g.; Change to 1FB, use Resale form -if applicable) is required.

25.4 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

**25.5 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP P:
BellSouth® Centrex®**

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

25.5.1 REQ TYP P / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	ALBR (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT ="N" (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
CC (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		ALT-IMP CON- PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT N (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)		SASF (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		SASS (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.2 REQ TYP P / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	SUP (m)	ALBR (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="C" (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMP CON- PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		DFDT (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_(m)	TC TO PRI (m)	EU-BLDG (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT C (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	TC NAME (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO(m)	TC PER (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
EU-CITY (m)	IWCON (m)	TC OPT* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASF (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.3 REQ TYP P / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	SUP (m)	RORD (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	VTA (m)
D/TSENT (m)	ALT-IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD (m)		IMPCON* (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
ACT ="D" (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
CC (m)		ALT-IMPCON-PAGER (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-STREET (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STATE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	DNUM (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	TC TO PR I (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	TC TO SEC (m)	DISC NBR* (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT D (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	TCID (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	TC NAME (m)	REMARKS (m)
	TC PER (m)	SASF (m)
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.4 REQ TYP P / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC"(m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="T" (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		ALBR (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC NAME (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	TCID (m)	TC OPT* (m)
EU-CITY (m)	TC PER (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	IWCON (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASF (m)
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT T (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.5 REQ TYP P / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="V" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_(m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-STREET (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-CITY (m)	EUMI (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-STATE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
ERL (m)	DNUM(m)	FB-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
	TC TO SEC (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	TCID (m)	SASF (m)
	TC NAME (m)	SASD (m)
	TC PER (m)	SATH (m)
	IWCON (m)	SASS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT V (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.6 REQ TYP P / ACT S

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT S (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP="PB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="S" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT S (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)		SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SASD (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.7 REQ TYP P / ACT B

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT B (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	REMARKS (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC ="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (m)		
ACT ="B" (m)		
CC (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT B (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (2nd character = "E")(m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT B (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m) or ATN (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.8 REQ TYP P / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT W (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC ="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT W (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		
ACT ="W" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT W (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-STATE (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU- NAME (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FB-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)		REMARKS (m)
		SASF (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT W (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

25.5.9 REQ TYP P / ACT L

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT L (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC ="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (m)		
ACT ="L" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT L (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)		ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SASF (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

25.5.10 REQ TYP P / ACT P

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC"(m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT(m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
ACT ="P" (m)		REMARKS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC (<i>m</i>)		IMPCON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (<i>m</i>)		ALT-IMPCON* (<i>m</i>)
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		ALT-IMPCON- PAGER (<i>m</i>)
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON (<i>m</i>)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

Note: BellSouth® Centrex® Service **may not be partially migrated and remain in the same existing BellSouth® Centrex® system, See description of BellSouth Centrex® service.**

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	EAN (<i>m</i>) or EATN (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT P (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		SASF (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		SASD (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
		SASS (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)

25.5.11 REQ TYP P / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC"(<i>m</i>)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT(<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP="PB" (<i>m</i>)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (<i>m</i>)
ACT ="Q" (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
CC (<i>m</i>)		IMP CON-PAGER (<i>m</i>)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (<i>m</i>)		ALT-IMP CON* (<i>m</i>)
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		ALT-IMP CON- PAGER (<i>m</i>)
INIT (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Note: BellSouth® Centrex® Service **may not be partially migrated and remain in the same existing BellSouth® Centrex® system, See description of BellSouth Centrex® service.**

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	DNUM (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC OPT (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)	TCID (m)	SASD (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	TC NAME (m)	SATH (m)
	TC PER (m)	SASS (m)
	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
		TC OPT* (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (BellSouth® Centrex®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

25.6 BellSouth® Centrex



BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document
(Subsequent Service Order Activity)

Administrative Section					
(1) PON: _____	(2) VER: _____	(3) RSQTY: _____	(4) ORD: _____	(5) PG _____	OF _____
(6) ATN: _____	(7) AN: _____	(8) DDD _____	(9) SAN: _____		
Common Block Details					
(10) SWITCH TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> DMS <input type="checkbox"/> EWSD <input type="checkbox"/> 5ESS <input type="checkbox"/> 1AESS			(11) CTX Name: _____		
(12) New Number Quantity: _____					
(13) Existing Address : _____ CITY: _____ ST _____					
(14) New Service Address: _____ City: _____ ST _____					
(15) CBFA: _____	(16) CB FEATURE: _____	(17) CB FEATURE DETAIL: _____			
CBFA: _____	CB FEATURE: _____	CB FEATURE DETAIL: _____			
CBFA: _____	CB FEATURE: _____	CB FEATURE DETAIL: _____			
Station Line/Link Details					
(18) LOCNUM ACT: _____	(19) LOCNUM: _____	(20) LNUM: _____	(21) NPI: _____	(22) LNA: _____	
(23) TNS: _____	(24) TERS: _____	(25) OTN: _____			
(26) CLN: _____	(27) PIC _____	(28) LPIC _____			
(29) FPI _____	(30) CALL PICKUP QTY: _____	(31) Call Pick Up Group (CPG): _____			
(32) CPG Name: _____					
(33) CTX NAME: _____	(34) LTC: _____	(35) BA _____	(36) BLOCK: _____	(37) SGNL: _____	
(38) FA: _____	(39) FEATURE: _____	(40) FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
(41) JR: _____	(42) JK CODE: _____	(43) JK NUM: _____	(44) JK POS: _____	(45) IWJK: _____	(46) IWJQ: _____
(47) Remarks: _____					

Figure 30 BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Form

Note: This form may not be used to submit a request for a new BellSouth Centrex® system. The official BellSouth Centrex®-ordering document must be submitted for new systems. The official ordering document may be obtained from the following WEB site.

<http://www.interconnection.bellsouth.com/forms/lec/centrex.html>

. The LSR and EU forms must accompany this form

Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
1. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>1. Identifies the CLECs unique purchase order number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. Usage: This field is required</p> <p>Note: 1: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR and EU form.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters.</p>
2. VER-Version Identification	<p>2. Identifies the CLEC's version number. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required on a re-issuance (supplement) the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR from any other version.</p> <p>Note: 2: This field must be identical to the VER field on the LSR form.</p> <p>Note: 3: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is not the original.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 00-99 or blank</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

3. RSQTY	3. Identifies the quantity of Resale services (i.e. lines, circuits, trunks etc. involved in this service request) Usage: This field is required. Note: 1: Must be at least 3 numeric greater than zero Data Characteristics: Up to 5 numeric characters Example: 185
4. ORD-Order Number	4. Identifies the providers order number for the service requested. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters Example: C123456
5. PG OF	5. Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. Usage: This field is required. Data Characteristics: up to 6 numeric characters

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

<p>6. ATN-Account Telephone Number</p>	<p>6. Identifies the main account number assigned to the end user account. (This is a dialable telephone number). Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the AN field is not populated.</p> <p>Note: 2: Prohibited when the AN is populated</p> <p>Note: 3: If the main account number is to be changed on REQ TYP PB ACT=C or T, this field will be the new account number.</p> <p>Note: 4: Telephone numbers for BellSouth® Centrex® must be reserved in the Centrex common block. Telephone numbers for BellSouth Centrex® may not be obtained from ATLAS.</p> <p>Note: 5: This field must be identical to the field on the LSR/EU forms.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 numeric characters (including hyphens) Valid Entries: Account Telephone Number N= New account number requested.</p> <p>Example: 415 354-1234</p>
----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

7. AN-Account Number	<p>7. Identifies the main account telephone number assigned to the end user account. (This is a non-dialable number) Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ATN is not populated</p> <p>Note: 2: Prohibited when the ATN is populated</p> <p>Note: 3: If the main account number is to be changed on REQ TYP PB ACT =C or T this field will be the new account number.</p> <p>Note: 4: This field must be identical to the AN field on the LSR/EU form.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 alpha/numeric characters (includes 2 hyphens) Valid Entries: Account number N= New AN requested</p> <p>Example: 415 M23-1234</p>
----------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

8. DDD-Desired Due Date	<p>8. Identifies the customers desired due date. On disconnect request this date represents the date billing is to stop on the involved service and can be no earlier than the date the request is received by the LCSC. Usage: This field is required</p> <p>Note: 1: Must be greater than the D/TSENT field on the LSR</p> <p>Note: 2: Must be a valid date.</p> <p>Note: 3: If the requested DDD is not available then the next available date is assigned and returned on the FOC.</p> <p>Note: 4: Due dates will not normally be appointed on Saturday, Sunday, or Holidays.</p> <p>Note: 5: There may be times when due to work load and abnormal weather conditions in an area, such as a hurricane, flood, or other natural disaster, the due date returned will be longer than the standard intervals.</p> <p>Note: 6: This field must be identical to the DDD field on the LSR.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 10 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 03-01-1996</p>
9. SAN-Subscriber Authorization Number	<p>9. Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 92324A9</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

<p>10. Switch Type</p>	<p>10. Identifies the Central Office Switch type for the service being ordered. Usage: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Indicate with X by the appropriate switch type.</p>
<p>11. CTX Name-Centrex Common Block Name</p>	<p>11. Identifies the unique common block name Usage: This field is conditional Note: 1: This field is required when the CBFA field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters Example : CTX12345</p>
<p>12. New Number Quantity</p>	<p>12. Identifies the quantity of new numbers to be reserved to the existing Centrex common block. Usage: This field is optional Note: 1: Reserving the telephone number does not guarantee the telephone number. The telephone number is not guaranteed until installed and working. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters Valid Entries: 1-999</p>
<p>13. Existing Address (SA)</p>	<p>13. Identifies the current existing serving address for the Centrex system. Usage: This field is conditional Note: 1: Required when the ACT field on the LSR=T Note: 2: The address must be RSAG validated. Data Characteristics: Up to 251 alpha/numeric characters (including City and State)</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

14. New Service Address	<p>14. Identifies the new serving address for the Centrex system. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ACT field on the LSR=T</p> <p>Note: 2: The address must be RSAG validated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 251 alpha/numeric</p>
15. CBFA-Common Block Feature Activity.	<p>15. Identifies the activity type for the feature or package of features associated with the BellSouth Centrex® common block. Usage: This field is optional Data characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= Add/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect</p> <p>Note: Rule 1: Use this field to indicate Common block activity (i.e. add, delete, and change Network Access Registers (NAR).</p>
16. CB Feature-Common Block Feature	<p>16. Identifies the type of feature or package of features for the BellSouth® Centrex® common block. Usage: This field is Conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the CBFA field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 6 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Note: Rule 1: Data indicated in this field must include a valid USOC and or FID.</p>
17. CB Feature Detail-Common Block Feature Detail	<p>17. Identifies additional information for the type of feature or package of features associated with the common block. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required if the USOC indicated in the CB Feature field requires additional FIDs to provision the service.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alpha/numeric characters.</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

<p>18. LOCNUM ACT-Location number activity</p>	<p>18. Identifies the type of activity for this Location Number. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ACT field on the LSR form is not "V", "W", "P" or "Q" and the LNA field is populated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N=Add/Install E=Existing D= Disconnect</p> <p>Note: Rule: If moving a location 2 forms are required (entry to disconnect and entry to install)</p>
<p>19.LOCNUM-Location Number</p> <p>Note:</p>	<p>19. Identifies the service location for the service requested. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1. Required when the LOCNUM ACT field is indicated.</p> <p>Note: 2: The first location (SA) must be 001, and greater than 001 at each secondary location (SLA).</p> <p>Note: 3: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN (i.e. SLA)</p> <p>Note: 4: If the LOCNUM is existing it must match the SLA records on the customer service records (CSR) (i.e. SLA 2=LOCNUM 002)</p> <p>Note: 5: LOCNUM must be unique per ATN.</p> <p>Note: 6: The LOCNUM must match the LOCNUM field on the EU form</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 3 numeric characters</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

20.LNUM-Line Number	<p>20. Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is indicated.</p> <p>Note: 2: The LNUM is customer assigned</p> <p>Note: 3 : Once the LNUM is generated it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.</p> <p>Note: 4: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the LOCNUM level.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 numeric numbers</p> <p>Note: Rule 1: Additional forms required for each LNUM.</p>
21. NPI-Number Portability Indicator	<p>21. Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: C = Port In Working TN</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

22. LNA- Line Activity	22. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. Usage: This field is conditional Note 1: Required when any line activity is involved Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N= New Installation• C= Change an existing account (e.g. rearrangement partial disconnect, or addition).• D= Disconnection• G= Conversion as specified • R= Record Activity if for ordering administrative changes• S= Suspend• B= Restore• L= Seasonal • V= Conversion as specified• W= Inside Move • T= Outside Move• X= Telephone Number Change • P= PIC Change• –
------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

23. TNS-Telephone Number	<p>23. Identifies the telephone number for this request. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is populated.</p> <p>Note: 2: When the LNA field is "X" the entry in this field indicates the new telephone number, or request for a new number. The out Telephone number is shown in the OTN field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 17 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number Telephone Number</p>
24: TERS-Terminal Numbers	<p>24. Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multiline hunt group associated with the TNS field for this request. Usage: This field is optional</p> <p>Note: 1: A pilot (Lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.</p> <p>Note: 2: The first position is reserved for a terminal number indicator.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 17 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: N= New Terminal number requested Terminal number(s)</p> <p>Example: TER</p> <p>1</p>
25. OTN- Out Telephone Number	<p>25. Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is "X" otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 alpha/numeric characters</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

26. CLN-Centrex Line Name	26. Identifies the name associated with the Centrex line for optional display with the BellSouth® Centrex® station to station intercom dialing. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters Note: Rule 1: When this field is indicated the Calling Name Feature USOC must be indicated in the Feature/Feature Detail field on this form.
27. PIC-InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	27. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. Usage: This field is conditional Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is "N", "P", or "Q"/ Data Characteristics: 4 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: Valid PIC Code <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NONE= Customer does not wish to presubscribe• N/A= Not Applicable• NC= No change• UNDC= Undecided

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

28. LPIC-IntraLATA Presubscription Code	<p>28. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for Intra LATA traffic. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is "N", "P", or "Q"/</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 4 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: Valid PIC Code</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NONE= Customer does not wish to presubscribe • N/A= Not Applicable • NC= No change • UNDC= Undecided
29. FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	<p>29. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E= Freeze LSPs InterLATA PIC • A= Freeze LSPs IntraLATA PIC • B= Freeze LSPs Inter & IntraLATA PIC • J= Freeze LSP End User Customer's InterLATA PIC • K= Freeze LSP End User Customer's InterLATA • L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs • R= Remove InterLATA freeze • S= Remove IntraLATA Freeze • T= Remove Inter & IntraLATA freezes • –

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

<p>30.Call Pick Up QTY</p>	<p>30. Identifies the number of call pick up groups requested by the customer. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the Call Pick Up group CPG field is indicated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters</p>
<p>31. Call Pick Up Group</p>	<p>31. Indicates that call pick up feature is being requested. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha Valid Entries: N= New Call Pick Up group requested E= Existing</p>
<p>32: CPG-Name- Call Pick Up Group Name</p>	<p>32. Identifies the unique call pick up group number. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the Call Pick Up Group field is indicated.</p> <p>Note: 2: When valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Call Pick Up Group field, all telephone numbers for this CPG should be entered in this field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: CPG Number Telephone Numbers</p> <p>Example: CPG 101</p> <p>404 555-1212, 404 555-1214, 404 555-1216</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

33. CTX Name	<p>33. Identifies the unique Centrex Name. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is indicated</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example :</p> <p>CTX12345:0</p>
34. LTC-Line Treatment Code	<p>34. Identifies the unique treatment profile code required for this line. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is populated, otherwise optional.</p> <p>Note: 2: This field is used to indicate NCOS/CAT code at the line level.</p> <p>Note: 3: The NCOS/CAT code must be valid for the BellSouth® Centrex® system. If incorrect NCOS/CAT code submitted may result in clarification on/or after the requested due date.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters</p>
35. BA-Blocking Activity	<p>35. Indicates the activity for the blocking calls at the line level. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the Block field is indicated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add D= Delete N= No Change Z= Remove all blocking</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

36. Block-Block Restrictions	36. Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number at the line level. Usage: This field is optional. Note: 1: Block restrictions are not guaranteed . Note: 2: Only one (1) option per station line/link may be selected Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A= No collect and third party• B= No third party• C= No Collect Call
37. SGNL-Signaling	37. Identifies the type of signaling requested. Usage: This field is optional. Note: 1: Default is Loop Start (LS) Data characteristics: 2 alpha characters Valid Entries: LS= Loop Start GS= Ground Start

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

38. FA-Feature Activity	38. Identifies the activity type for the line feature. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • N= Add/Install • C= Change to feature detail • D= Disconnect • G= Conversion to new LSP as specified • V= Conversion to new LSP as specified • W= Conversion as is •
39. Feature-Feature Codes	39. Identifies the type of feature associated with the line. Usage: This field is conditional. Note: 1: Required when the FA field is populated, otherwise prohibited. Note: 2: Codes for feature identification must include USOCs and/or FIDs associated with provisioning the Line. Data characteristics: 6 alpha/numeric characters
40. Feature Detail	40. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 24 alpha/numeric characters
41. JR-Jack Request	41. Identifies a request for a new jack. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Y= Yes

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

<p>42. JK Code-Jack Code</p>	<p>42. Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1. Required when the JR field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Note: 2. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service. Registered jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: RJ21X</p>
<p>43. JK NUM-Jack Number</p>	<p>43. Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the JK Code field is populated, otherwise optional</p> <p>Note: 2: When the jack identification is unknown enter 99 in this field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 2 alpha/numeric characters</p>
<p>44. JK POS-Jack Position</p>	<p>44. Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the JK CODE field is populated, otherwise optional.</p> <p>Note: 2: When jack position is unknown enter 99 in this field to specify next available position.</p>

- continued -

**Table AA BellSouth Centrex® Ordering Document Line-By-Line Instructions
(continued)**

45. IWJK- Inside Wire Jack Code	<p>45. Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the IWJQ field is populated, otherwise prohibited .</p> <p>Note: 2: Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service. Registered Jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".</p> <p>Note: 3: When this field is indicated the Detariffed Inside wiring USOC must also be indicated in the Feature Field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: RJ11C</p>
46. IWJQ-Inside Wire Jack Quantity	<p>46. Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 01-99</p>
47. Remarks	<p>47. Use this field to indicate remarks specific to this order. Usage: This field is optional.</p>

26. ESSX® Service

26.1 Description

ESSX® is a *Grandfathered service* and may not be ordered as a new system. A move to a new central office is considered a new system, therefore may not be ordered.

ESSX® service is furnished from Analog or Digital Central Office equipment located on BellSouth Company premises and associated facilities so arranged as to provide the following basic service features:

- Direct Inward Dialing (DID) and Identified Outward Dialing (IOD) of exchange and long distance message network calls to and from stations and attendant positions of a subscriber's Analog or Digital ESSX® Service system.
- Intercommunicating calls between stations of the same subscriber's Analog or Digital ESSX® Service system.
- Identified Outward Dialing (IOD), by station number, of outgoing long distance message calls dialed by a station.
- Common recorded announcement interception of calls to unassigned station numbers.
- Basic Station Line Hunting.
- Touch-Tone Service.

Minimum Size of ESSX®: 4-Station Lines and 1 NAR.

Suspension of Service: With the exception of the Network Access Registers (NARs) Suspension of service on ESSX® is not allowed.

26.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	Forms											
	SI	LSR	Hunt- ing	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
P - Resale Service (ESSX®)		R	O*	R	C#	C##						

* Hunting is optional only when ACT is C, T, V, P or Q, otherwise Hunting is prohibited.

= DL note: REQ TYP P (ESSX®) required when ACT = T.

Note: ## = DSCR note: Required when a listing is a:

- Caption
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

	ESSX Subsequent Ordering Document**	Electronic Business Set P-Phone Form***	Customer Control Initialization Form****
P - Resale Service (ESSX®)	C**	C***	C****

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

26.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQ TYP / ACT combination for this product.

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

** ESSX® Ordering Document is required when the ACT is C, V, S, P, Q or T and the Electronic Business Set P-Phone form is not submitted.

*** Electronic business Set P-Phone form is used when the ACT is C, T, V, S, P, or Q and the request is for an Electronic Business P-Phone Line. **Please refer to the BellSouth P-Phone chapter to obtain the Electronic Business Set Key Sheets and Additional Module form.**

**** Customer Control Initialization Form is required on ESSX® when the customer has ECAS/DECAS, and the ACT=V or W.

REQ TYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N	C	D	T*	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y**	P***	Q***
P - Resale ESSX (Service)		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* Request for moves of service ACT= T may be requested provided the Local Serving Central Office (LSO) for the (SA) address will not change.

** Denial of service is done on ACT = D which will result in a complete disconnect of the system **or** denial of service at end user level may be accomplished simply by disconnecting the individual line. **See information on Grandfathered service.**

*** When a CLEC submits a request for initial and subsequent Partial Migration ACT= P, Q on ESSX® services, the Station Lines/Links being migrated must change, the CLEC may not share a ESSX® account with another service provider. The CLEC may choose to partial migrate to one of the following options:

- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links to an existing ESSX® system provided the lines will migrate to an ESSX® account that is already billed to the CLEC.
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links and change to a different type of service (i.g. the station links may change to 1FB).

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account

W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account

P = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Initial

Q = Conversion of service **as specified:** Partial Migration - Subsequent

26.3 Completing the ESSX® Subsequent Ordering form

The ESSX® Subsequent Ordering form may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the ESSX® Ordering form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)

C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line

D = Disconnection

X = Telephone Number Change

V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP as **specified**

W = Conversion or Migration as **is**

P = PIC Change

L = Seasonal Suspend

B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated ESSX® form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And ESSX® Subsequent Ordering form is:
C	N, C, D, X or P	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	N	Required
V	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required
S	L or P	Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required
W	Prohibited	Not Required
L*	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required (This situation would only apply if the customer were migrating an ESSX® line to another ESSX® Account)
Q	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required (This situation would only apply if the customer were migrating an ESSX® line to another ESSX® Account)

* = Will Suspend all Network Access Register.

26.4 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQTYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

26.5 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP P: ESSX®

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

26.5.1 REQ TYP P / ACT C

<i>LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)</i>		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	ALBR (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="C" (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		DFDT (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_(m)	TC TO PRI (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	TC NAME (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC PER (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
EU-CITY (m)	IWCON (m)	TC OPT* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASF (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT C (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		IWO* (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.2 REQ TYP P / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT D (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	VTA (m)
SC="LCSC" (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
D/TSENT (m)	ALT-IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	IMPCON* (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
ACT="D" (m)		ALT-IMPCON-PAGER (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT D (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-STREET (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-STATE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	TC TO PR I (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	FB-ROOM (m)
	TCID (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
	TC NAME (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	TC PER (m)	REMARKS (m)
	DNUM (m)	SASF (m)
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.3 REQ TYP P / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORDR (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="T" (m)		IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)
CC (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section)(m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		REMARKS (m)
BAN1 (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		ALT-IMPAGER (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		ALBR (m)
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT T (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	TC NAME (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	TCID (<i>m</i>)	TC OPT* (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	TC PER (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
		SASD (<i>m</i>)
		SATH (<i>m</i>)
		SASS (<i>m</i>)
		WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.4 REQ TYP P / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	APPTIME-DDD (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	PROJECT (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	DFDT (<i>m</i>)
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	SPEC (<i>m</i>)
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		RPON (<i>m</i>)
DDD (<i>m</i>)		RORD (<i>m</i>)
REQ TYP="PB" (<i>m</i>)		VTA (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
ACT ="V" (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
CC (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		REMARKS (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMPCON-PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_(m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-STREET(m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-CITY(m)	EUMI (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-STATE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT V (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
ERL (<i>m</i>)	DNUM(<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)
	TC TO SEC (<i>m</i>)	TC OPT* (<i>m</i>)
	TCID (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
	TC NAME (<i>m</i>)	SASD (<i>m</i>)
	TC PER (<i>m</i>)	SATH (<i>m</i>)
	IWCON (<i>m</i>)	SASS (<i>m</i>)
	IWCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)	WSOP (<i>m</i>)
		IWO* (<i>m</i>)
		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.5 REQ TYP P / ACT S

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT S (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="S" (<i>m</i>)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT S (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT S (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)		EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)		SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SASD (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.6 REQ TYP P / ACT B

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT B (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP="PB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="B" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU REQ TYP P / ACT B (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	
AN or ATN (<i>m</i>)		
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		
EU - NAME (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.7 REQ TYP P / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT W (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC ="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (m)		
ACT ="W" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E" (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT W (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-STATE (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU- NAME (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	REMARKS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT W (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-CITY (m)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC (m)
EU-STATE (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FB-FLOOR (m)
LOCNUM (m)		FB-ROOM (m)
		SASF (m)
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

26.5.8 REQ TYP P / ACT L

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT L (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC ="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (m)		
ACT ="L" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT L (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT L (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU - FLOOR (m)
AN(m) or ATN (m)		EU - ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)		EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)		ACC (m)
EU-CITY (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SASF (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

26.5.9 REQ TYP P / ACT P

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
ACT ="P" (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Note: ESSX® Service may not be partially migrated and remain in the same existing ESSX® system, please see description of ESSX® service.

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-ROOMR (m)
LOCNUM (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-BLDG (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT P (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)		SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SASD (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

26.5.10 REQ TYP P / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP ="PB" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
ACT ="Q" (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Note: ESSX® Service may not be partially migrated and remain in the same existing ESSX® system, please see description of ESSX® service.

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	DNUM (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC OPT (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)	TCID (m)	SASD (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (ESSX®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	TC NAME (m)	SATH (m)
	TC PER (m)	SASS (m)
	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
		TC OPT* (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

26.6 BellSouth® ESSX® Ordering Document

Note: ESSX® is a **Grandfathered** service and is not available to be ordered as new service, and may not be moved outside the existing serving central office.



ESSX® Ordering Document

Administrative Section					
(1) PON: _____	(2) VER: _____	(3) RSQTY: _____	(4) ORD: _____	(5) PG _____	OF _____
(6) ATN: _____	(7) AN: _____	(8) DDD _____	(9) SAN: _____		
Common Block Details					
(10) SWITCH TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> DMS <input type="checkbox"/> EWSD <input type="checkbox"/> 5ESS <input type="checkbox"/> 1AESS <input type="checkbox"/> 2BESS <input type="checkbox"/> STROMBERG CARLSON®				(11) CTX Name: _____	
(12) New Number Quantity: _____					
(13) Existing Address: _____			CITY: _____ ST _____		
(14) New Service Address: _____			City: _____ ST _____		
(15) CBFA: _____	(16) CB FEATURE: _____	(17) CB FEATURE DETAIL: _____			
CBFA: _____	CB FEATURE: _____	CB FEATURE DETAIL: _____			
CBFA: _____	CB FEATURE: _____	CB FEATURE DETAIL: _____			
Station Line/Link Details					
(18) LOCNUM ACT: _____	(19) LOCNUM: _____	(20) LNUM: _____	(21) NPI: _____	(22) LNA: _____	
(23) TNS: _____	(24) TERS: _____	(25) OTN: _____			
(26) CLN: _____	(27) PIC _____	(28) LPIC _____			
(29) FPI _____	(30) CALL PICKUP QTY: _____	(31) Call Pick Up Group (CPG): _____			
(32) CPG Name: _____					
(33) CTX NAME: _____	(34) LTC: _____	(35) BA _____	(36) BLOCK: _____	(37) SGNL: _____	
(38) FA: _____	(39) FEATURE: _____	(40) FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
FA: _____	FEATURE: _____	FEATUE DETAIL: _____			
(41) JR: _____	(42) JK CODE: _____	(43) JK NUM: _____	(44) JK POS: _____	(45) IWJK: _____	(46) IWJQ: _____
(47) Remarks: _____					

Figure 31 BellSouth® ESSX® Ordering Form

The LSR and EU forms must accompany this form.

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
1. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>1. Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Note: 1: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR and EU form.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters</p>
2. VER-Version Identification	<p>2. Identifies the CLEC's version number. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required on a re-issuance (supplement) the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR from any other version.</p> <p>Note: 2: This field must be identical to the VER field on the LSR form.</p> <p>Note: 3: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is not the original.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 00-99 or blank</p>
3. RSQTY	<p>3. Identifies the quantity of Resale services (i.e. lines, circuits, trunks etc. involved in this service request). Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Note: 1: Must be at least 3 numeric greater than zero.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 5 numeric characters Example: 185</p>
4. ORD-Order Number	<p>4. Identifies the providers order number for the service requested. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters Example: C123456</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
5. PG OF	5. Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. Usage: This field is required. Data Characteristics: up to 6 numeric characters
6. ATN-Account Telephone Number	6. Identifies the main account number assigned to the end user account. (This is a dialable telephone number). Usage: This field is conditional. Note: 1: Required when the AN field is not populated. Note: 2: Prohibited when the AN is populated. Note: 3: If the main account number is to be changed on REQTYP PB ACT=C or T, this field will be the new account number. Note: 4: Telephone numbers for ESSX® must be reserved in the ESSX® common block. Telephone numbers for ESSX® may not be obtained from ATLAS. Note: 5: This field must be identical to the field on the LSR/EU forms. Data Characteristics: 12 numeric characters (including hyphens) Valid Entries: Account Telephone Number N= New account number requested. Example: 415 354-1234

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
7. AN-Account Number	<p>7. Identifies the main account telephone number assigned to the end user account. (This is a non-dialable number.) Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ATN is not populated.</p> <p>Note: 2: Prohibited when the ATN is populated.</p> <p>Note: 3: If the main account number is to be changed on REQTYP PB ACT =C or T this field will be the new account number.</p> <p>Note: 4: This field must be identical to the AN field on the LSR/EU form.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 alpha/numeric characters (includes 2 hyphens) Valid Entries: Account number N= New AN requested</p> <p>Example: 415</p> <p>M23-1234</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
8. DDD-Desired Due Date	<p>8. Identifies the customers desired due date. On disconnect request this date represents the date billing is to stop on the involved service and can be no earlier than the date the request is received by the LCSC.</p> <p>Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Note: 1: Must be greater than the D/TSENT field on the LSR.</p> <p>Note: 2: Must be a valid date.</p> <p>Note: 3: If the requested DDD is not available then the next available date is assigned and returned on the FOC.</p> <p>Note: 4: Due dates will not normally be appointed on Saturday, Sunday, or Holidays</p> <p>Note: 5: There may be times when due to work load and abnormal weather conditions in an area, such as a hurricane, flood, or other natural disaster, the due date returned will be longer than the standard intervals.</p> <p>Note: 6: This field must be identical to the DDD field on the LSR.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 10 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 03-01-1996</p>
9. SAN-Subscriber Authorization Number	<p>9. Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 92324A9</p>
10. Switch Type	<p>10. Identifies the Central Office Switch type for the service being ordered.</p> <p>Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: Indicate with X by the appropriate switch type.</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
11. CTX Name-Centrex common Block name	<p>11. Identifies the unique common block name Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: This field is required when the CBFA field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>CTX12345</p>
12. New Number Quantity	<p>12. Identifies the quantity of new numbers to be reserved to the existing ESSX® common block. Usage: This field is optional .</p> <p>Note: Note 1: Reserving the telephone number does not guarantee the telephone number. The telephone number is not guaranteed until installed and working.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters Valid Entries: 1-999</p>
13. Existing Address (SA)	<p>13. Identifies the current existing serving address for the ESSX® system. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ACT field on the LSR=T.</p> <p>Note: 2: The address must be RSAG validated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 251 alpha/numeric characters (including City and State)</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
14. New Service Address	<p>14. Identifies the new serving address for ESSX® system. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ACT field on the LSR=T.</p> <p>Note: 2: The address must be RSAG validated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 251 alpha/numeric</p>
15. CBFA-Common Block Feature Activity.	<p>15. Identifies the activity type for the feature or package of features associated with the ESSX® common block. Usage: This field is optional. Data characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= Add/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect Rule 1: Use this field to indicate Common block activity (ie: add, delete, and change Network Access Registers (NAR).)</p>
16. CB Feature-Common Block Feature	<p>16. Identifies the type of feature or package of features for the ESSX® common block. Usage: This field is conditional .</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the CBFA field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 6 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Note: Rule 1: Data indicated in this field must include a valid USOC and or FID.</p>
17. CB Feature Detail-Common Block Feature Detail	<p>17. Identifies additional information for the type of feature or package of features associated with the common block. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required if the USOC indicated in the CB Feature field requires additional FIDs to provision the service.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alpha/numeric characters</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
18. LOCNUM ACT-Location number activity	<p>18. Identifies the type of activity for this Location Number. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the ACT field on the LSR form is not "W" and the LNA field is populated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N=Add/Install E=Existing D= Disconnect</p> <p>Note: Rule: If moving a location 2 forms are required (entry to disconnect and entry to install).</p>
19. LOCNUM-Location Number	<p>19. Identifies the service location for the service requested. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1. Required when the LOCNUM ACT field is indicated.</p> <p>2: The first location (SA) must be 001, and greater than 001 at each secondary location (SLA).</p> <p>3: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN (i.e. SLA) .</p> <p>4: If the LOCNUM is existing it must match the SLA records on the customer service records (CSR) (i.e. SLA 2=LOCNUM 002).</p> <p>5: LOCNUM must be unique per ATN.</p> <p>6: The LOCNUM must match the LOCNUM field on the EU form.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 3 numeric characters</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
20. LNUM-Line Number	<p>20. Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1:Required when the LNA field is indicated.</p> <p>Note: 2: The LNUM is customer assigned.</p> <p>Note: 3 : Once the LNUM is generated it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.</p> <p>Note: 4: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the LOCNUM level.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 numeric numbers</p> <p>Note: Rule 1: Additional forms required for each LNUM.</p>
21. NPI-Number Portability Indicator	<p>21. Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: C= Port In Working TN</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
22. LNA- Line Activity	<p>22. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when any line activity is involved.</p> <p>2: When REQTYP is PB and ACT = P or Q, LNA = "W" is <i>prohibited</i>.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • N= New Installation • C= Change an existing account (e.g. rearrangement partial disconnect, or addition). • D= Disconnection • R= Record Activity if for ordering administrative changes • V= Conversion as specified • W= Conversion As Is • T= Outside Move • X= Telephone Number Change • P= PIC Change
23:TNS-Telephone Number	<p>23. Identifies the telephone number for this request. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is populated.</p> <p>Note: 2: When the LNA field is "X" the entry in this field indicates the new telephone number, or request for a new number. The out Telephone number is shown in the OTN field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 17 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number Telephone Number</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
24. TERS-Terminal Numbers	<p>24. Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multiline hunt group associated with the TNS field for this request. Usage: This field is optional.</p> <p>Note: 1: A pilot (Lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.</p> <p>Note: Note 2: The first position is reserved for a terminal number indicator.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 17 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: N= New Terminal number requested Terminal number(s) Example: TER 1</p>
25. OTN- Out Telephone Number	<p>25. Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the LNA field is "X" otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 12 alpha/numeric characters</p>
26. CLN-Calling Line Name	<p>26. Identifies the name associated with the ESSX® line for optional display with the ESSX® station to station intercom dialing. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Note: Rule 1: When this field is indicated the Calling Name Feature USOC must be indicated in the Feature/Feature Detail field on this form.</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
27. PIC-InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	27. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. Usage: This field is conditional. Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is "N", "P", or "Q". Data Characteristics: 4 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valid PIC Code • NONE= Customer does not wish to presubscribe • N/A= Not Applicable • NC= No change • UNDC= Undecided
28. LPIC-IntraLATA Presubscription Code	28. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for Intra LATA traffic. Usage: This field is conditional. Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is "N", "P", or "Q". Data Characteristics: 4 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valid PIC Code • NONE= Customer does not wish to presubscribe • N/A= Not Applicable • NC= No change • UNDC= Undecided

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
29. FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	29. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E= Freeze LSP's InterLATA PIC • A= Freeze LSP's IntraLATA PIC • B= Freeze LSP's Inter & IntraLATA PIC • J= Freeze LSP End User Customer's InterLATA PIC • K= Freeze LSP End User Customer's InterLATA PIC • L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs • R= Remove InterLATA freeze • S= Remove IntraLATA Freeze • T= Remove Inter & IntraLATA freezes
30. Call Pick Up QTY	30. Identifies the number of call pick up groups requested by the customer. Usage: This field is conditional. Note: 1: Required when the Call Pick Up group CPG field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters
31. Call Pick Up Group	31. Indicates that call pick up feature is being requested. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha Valid Entries: N= New Call Pick Up group requested. E= Existing

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
32: CPG-Name- Call Pick Up Group Name	<p>32. Identifies the unique call pick up group number. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the Call Pick Up Group field is indicated.</p> <p>Note: 2: When valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Call Pick Up Group field, all telephone numbers for this CPG should be entered in this field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: CPG Number Telephone Numbers</p> <p>Example: CPG 101 404 555-1212, 404 555-1214, 404 555-1216</p>
33. CTX Name	<p>33. Identifies the unique Centrex Name. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: CTX12345:0</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
34. LTC-Line Treatment Code	<p>34. Identifies the unique treatment profile code required for this line. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the LNA field is populated, otherwise optional.</p> <p>Note: 2: This field is used to indicate NCOS/CAT code at the line level.</p> <p>Note: 3: The NCOS/CAT code must be valid for the BellSouth® Centrex® system. If incorrect NCOS/CAT code submitted may result in clarification on/or after the requested due date.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters</p>
35. BA-Blocking Activity	<p>35. Indicates the activity for the blocking calls at the line level. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the Block field is indicated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A= Add • D= Delete • N= No Change • Z= Remove all blocking

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
36. Block-Block Restrictions	<p>36. Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number at the line level. Usage: This field is optional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Block restrictions are not guaranteed</p> <p>Note: 2: Only one (1) option per station line/link may be selected.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A= No collect and third party • B= No third party • C= No Collect Call
37. SGNL-Signaling	<p>37. Identifies the type of signaling requested. Usage: This field is optional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Default is Loop Start (LS)</p> <p>Data characteristics: 2 alpha characters Valid Entries: LS= Loop Start GS= Ground Start</p>
38. FA-Feature Activity	<p>38. Identifies the activity type for the line feature Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • N= Add/Install • C= Change to feature detail • D= Disconnect • G= Conversion to new LSP as specified • V= Conversion to new LSP as specified • W= Conversion as is

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
39. Feature-Feature Codes	<p>39. Identifies the type of feature associated with the line. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the FA field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Note: 2: Codes for feature identification must include USOCs and/or FIDs associated with provisioning the Line.</p> <p>Data characteristics: 6 alpha/numeric characters</p>
40. Feature Detail	<p>40. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. Usage: This field is optional . Data Characteristics: 24 alpha/numeric characters</p>
41. JR-Jack Request	<p>41. Identifies a request for a new jack. Usage: This field is optional Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Y= Yes</p>
42. JK Code-Jack Code	<p>42. Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note: 1. Required when the JR field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>2. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service. Registered jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: RJ21X</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
43. JK NUM-Jack Number	<p>43. Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the JK Code field is populated, otherwise optional.</p> <p>Note: 2: When the jack identification is unknown enter 99 in this field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 2 alpha/numeric characters</p>
44. JK POS-Jack Position	<p>.Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the JK CODE field is populated, otherwise optional.</p> <p>Note: 2: When jack position is unknown enter 99 in this field to specify next available position.</p>

- continued -

Table BB ESSX® Ordering Document Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
45. IWJK- Inside Wire Jack Code	<p>45. Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: 1: Required when the IWJQ field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Note: 2: Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service. Registered Jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".</p> <p>Note: 3: When this field is indicated the De-tariffed Inside wiring USOC must also be indicated in the Feature Field.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 alpha/numeric characters Example: RJ11C</p>
46. IWJQ-Inside Wire Jack Quantity	<p>46. Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 01-99</p>
47. Remarks	<p>47. Use this field to indicate remarks specific to this order. Usage: This field is optional. Data characteristics:</p>

27. MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®

27.1 Description

MultiServ® Service and MultiServ PLUS® service are furnished from Analog or Digital Central Office equipment located on BellSouth Company premises and associated facilities so arranged as to provide the following basic service features:

Direct Inward Dialing

Intercom Calling

Identified Outward Dialing

Common Recorded Announcement

Basic Station Line Hunting

MultiServ® Service

MultiServ PLUS® Service

System Components

Minimum size of MultiServ® and MultiServ PLUS® Systems:

- Each MultiServ® service system must consist of a minimum of two (2) main station lines.
- Each MultiServ PLUS® system must consist of a minimum of ten (10) main station lines and at least one (1) Network Access Register (NAR).

Feature Group Per Link:

1. Main station links will not be provided without feature groups.
2. Each main station line will be comprised of a station link (or equivalent) and a feature group.

27.2 Ordering Information

The following chart details which forms are required, conditional, or optional for ordering this product. All forms should be populated as usual except where denoted otherwise in the Critical/Valid Entry Tables per Form section.

	Forms											
REQTYP / SERVICE TYPE	SI	LSR	Hunting	EU	DL	DSCR	RS	DRS	PS	NP	LS	LSNP
P - Resale Service MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®		R	O*	R	C#	C##						

* Hunting is optional only when ACT is C, T, V, P or Q, otherwise Hunting is prohibited.

= DL note: REQTYP P (MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS®) required when ACT =N or T.

= DSCR note: Required when a listing is a:

- Caption
- Degree Of Indent
- Irregular Placement

	MultiServ / MultiServ PLUS Ordering Document**	Electronic Business Set P-Phone Form***	Customer Control Initialization Form****
P - Resale Service MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®	C**	C***	C****

R = Required C = Conditional O = optional

27.2.1 Completing the LSR and EU Forms

The Required, Conditional, and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms will be given for every valid REQTYP / ACT combination for this product.

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

** MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® ordering document is required when the ACT is N, T, C, V, S, P, or Q and the Electronic Business Set P-Phone is not submitted.

*** Electronic Business Set P-Phone form is used when the ACT is N, C, T, V, S, P, or Q and the request is for an Electronic Business P-Phone Line. Please refer to the BellSouth P-Phone chapter to obtain the Electronic Business Set Key Sheets and Additional Module form. **Please refer to the BellSouth P-Phone chapter to obtain the Electronic Business Set Key Sheets and Additional Module form.**

**** Customer Control Initialization Form is required on MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® when the has customer control, and the ACT = V or W.

The following chart shows all of the valid account level activities for BellSouth Multiserv® / Multiserv PLUS®.

REQTYP	ACTIVITY TYPE (ACCOUNT LEVEL)												
	N*	C	D	T**	R	V	S	B	W	L	Y**	P***	Q***
P - Resale Service MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X

Note: " X " denotes valid account level activities. A blank entry indicates a non-valid account level activity.

* Request for new system ACT = N must be submitted to the Account Team.

** Request for moves of service ACT = T must be submitted to the Account Team, when the new address will be served from a different central office.

** Denial of service is done on ACT = D which will result in a complete disconnect of the system **or** denial of service at end user level may be accomplished simply by disconnecting the individual line.

*** When a CLEC submits a request for initial and subsequent Partial Migration ACT = P, Q on MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® service, the Station Lines/Links being migrated must change, the CLEC may not share a MultiServ® account with another service provider. The CLEC may choose to partially migrate to one of the following options:

- The CLEC may request a new MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® (request must be submitted to the Account Team).
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links to an existing MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® system provided the lines will migrate to a MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® system that is already billed to the CLEC.
- The CLEC may request to partial migrate the station lines/links and change to a different type of service (e.g. the station links may change to 1FB).

Account level activities (ACT) apply to the entire account. The ACTs are defined below:

N = New installation and/or account

C = Change an existing account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial disconnect or addition)

D = Disconnection

T = Outside move of end user location

R = Record activity is for ordering administrative changes

V = Full Conversion of service **as specified** to new Local Service Provider (LSP)

S = Seasonal partial suspend or restore partial account

B = Restore **full** account or restore denied account
W = Full Conversion of service **as is**

L = Seasonal suspension **full** account
P = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Initial
Q = Conversion of service **as specified**: Partial Migration - Subsequent

27.3 Completing the MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Ordering form

The MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® form may or may not be required depending on the account level activity. Each account level activity has valid line level activities (LNAs). These LNAs determine how, or if, the MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Ordering form should be populated.

Line level activities (LNA) apply to the specified line only. The LNAs are defined below:

N = New Installation (e.g., new line or additional line)
C = Change or Modification to an Existing Line
D = Disconnection
X = Telephone Number Change
V = Conversion or Migration to new LSP **as specified**

W = Conversion or Migration **as is**
P = PIC Change
L = Seasonal Suspend
B = Restore

The following chart gives the valid LNAs for each account level activity (ACT) and the associated MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® form usage.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Ordering form is:
N	N	Required (Submitted to Account Team.)
C	N, C, D, X or P	Required
D	Prohibited	Not Required
T	N	Required
V	N, D, X, V, W or P	Required
S	L or B	Required
B	Prohibited	Not Required
W	Prohibited	Not Required

- continued -

- continued -

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:	And MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Ordering form is:
L	Prohibited	Not Required
P	N, D, X, V, W or P	Conditional (This situation would only apply if the customer were migrating an MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® line to another MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Account.)
Q	N, D, X, V, W or P	Conditional (This situation would only apply if the customer were migrating an MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® line to another MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® Account.)

27.4 Completing the DL and DSCR Forms/Screens

If directory listings are required, please refer to REQ TYP J for more information on completing the DL and DSCR forms/screens.

27.5 REQ TYP / ACT Combinations for REQ TYP P: BellSouth MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®

The following charts show the Required, Conditional and Optional (R/C/O) fields on the LSR and EU forms for the valid REQ TYP/ACT combinations. All unmentioned fields are either invalid, not applicable or prohibited. Populating any other fields may result in a clarification of the service request.

- Mandatory entries are indicated by quotation marks ("xxx").
- Optional fields marked with an asterisk (*) force at least one of the conditional fields to become required when populated.
- Fields used only for manual orders are followed by (m).
- Fields used only for electronic orders are followed by (e).

See the **Data Element Dictionary** Section for additional information on each of the fields listed below.

27.5.1 REQ TYP P / ACT N

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT N (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	PROJECT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	ALBR (m)

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT N (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	SPEC (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	RPON (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RORD (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP ="PB" (m)		REMARKS (m)
ACT ="N" (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
CC (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT N (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)		LCON-NAME (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT N (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		LCON-TEL NO (m)
SASN (m)		ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)		SASF (m)
EU-CITY (m)		SASD (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SATH (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.2 REQ TYP P / ACT C

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT C (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	SUP (m)	ALBR (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="C" (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT C (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMPCON-PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		DFDT (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT C (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	TC NAME (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC PER (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
EU-CITY (m)	IWCON (m)	TC OPT* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASF (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT C (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.3 REQ TYP P / ACT D

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT D (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	DFDT (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	RPON (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	VTA (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	REMARKS (m)
D/TSENT (m)	ALT-IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)	IMPCON* (m)
DDD (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
ACT ="D" (m)		ALT-IMPCON -PAGER (m)
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT D (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT D (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	DQTY (<i>m</i>)	EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	FB-BILLNM (<i>m</i>)	EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)	FB-STREET (<i>m</i>)	LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)	FB-CITY (<i>m</i>)	LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)	FB-STATE (<i>m</i>)	ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)	FB-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	FBI* (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)	DNUM (<i>m</i>)	FB-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)	TC TO PRI (<i>m</i>)	FB-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
	TC TO SEC (<i>m</i>)	DISC NBR* (<i>m</i>)
	TCID (<i>m</i>)	TC OPT* (<i>m</i>)
	TC NAME (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
	TC PER (<i>m</i>)	SASF (<i>m</i>)
		SASD (<i>m</i>)
		SATH (<i>m</i>)
		SASS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.4 REQ TYP P / ACT T

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT T (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN(m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC"(m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="T" (m)		HUNTING (see hunting section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMP CON- PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		ALBR (m)
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT T (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT T (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PG_OF_ (m)	DNUM (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC NAME (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	TCID (m)	TC OPT* (m)
EU-CITY (m)	TC PER (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
EU-STATE (m)	IWCON (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	SASF (m)
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.5 REQ TYP P / ACT V

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT V (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT V (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		RORD (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		VTA (m)
ACT ="V" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
CC (m)		REMARKS (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
INIT (m)		ALT-IMPCON-PAGER (m)
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT V (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	DQTY (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_(m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	LCON-NAME (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT V (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-STREET(m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU-NAME (m)	FB-CITY(m)	EUMI (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-STATE (m)	ACC (m)
EU-STATE (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	FB-FLOOR (m)
ERL (m)	DNUM(m)	FB-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
	TC TO SEC (m)	TC OPT* (m)
	TCID (m)	SASF (m)
	TC NAME (m)	SASD (m)
	TC PER (m)	SATH (m)
	IWCON (m)	SASS (m)
	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)
		REMARKS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.6 REQ TYP P / ACT S

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT S (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT S (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="S" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT S (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
LOCNUM (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		SASF (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		SASD (<i>m</i>)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT S (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		SATH (<i>m</i>)
		SASS (<i>m</i>)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.7 REQ TYP P / ACT B

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT B (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)	LOCQTY (<i>m</i>)	RPON (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)	SUP (<i>m</i>)	
SC ="LCSC" (<i>m</i>)		
D/TSENT (<i>m</i>)		
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP ="PB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="B" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (2nd character = "E")(<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT B (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
AN (m) or ATN (m)		
PG_OF_ (m)		
EU-NAME (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.8 REQ TYP P / ACT W

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT W (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	RPON (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	REMARKS (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		
DDD (m)		
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		
ACT="W" (m)		
CC (m)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		
BAN1 (m)		
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT W (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	FB-BILLNM (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	FB-STREET (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
SASN (m)	FB-CITY (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	FB-STATE (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
EU- NAME (m)	FB-ZIP CODE (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)	FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. (m)	ACC (m)
EU-STATE (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	FBI* (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		FB-FLOOR (m)
LOCNUM (m)		FB-ROOM (m)
		SASF (m)
		SASD (m)
		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

27.5.9 REQ TYP P / ACT L

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT L (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	
SC ="LCSC" (m)		
D/TSENT (m)		

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT L (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
DDD (<i>m</i>)		
REQ TYP="PB" (<i>m</i>)		
ACT ="L" (<i>m</i>)		
CC (<i>m</i>)		
TOS (2nd character = "E") (<i>m</i>)		
BAN1 (<i>m</i>)		
INIT (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)		
INIT-FAX NO. (<i>m</i>)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (*m*) = for manual ordering only; (*e*) = for electronic ordering only

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT L (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (<i>m</i>)	VER (<i>m</i>)	EU-FLOOR (<i>m</i>)
AN (<i>m</i>) or ATN (<i>m</i>)		EU-ROOM (<i>m</i>)
PG_OF_ (<i>m</i>)		EU-BLDG (<i>m</i>)
SASN (<i>m</i>)		LCON-NAME (<i>m</i>)
SANO (<i>m</i>) or SADLO (<i>m</i>)		LCON-TEL NO. (<i>m</i>)
EU-NAME (<i>m</i>)		ACC (<i>m</i>)
EU-CITY (<i>m</i>)		REMARKS (<i>m</i>)
EU-STATE (<i>m</i>)		SASF (<i>m</i>)
EU-ZIP CODE (<i>m</i>)		SASD (<i>m</i>)
		SATH (<i>m</i>)
		SASS (<i>m</i>)

27.5.10 REQ TYP P / ACT P

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT P (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT(m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
ACT ="P" (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		IMP CON-PAGER (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		ALT-IMP CON* (m)
BAN1 (m)		ALT-IMP CON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMP CON (m)		
IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Note: MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Service **may not be partially migrated and remain in the same existing MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® system, See description of REQ TYP P.**

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT P (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	LCON-NAME (m)
SASN (m)		LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)		ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)		REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)		SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)		SASD (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)		SATH (m)
		SASS (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

27.5.11 REQ TYP P / ACT Q

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	APPTIME-DDD (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	LOCQTY (m)	PROJECT (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	SUP (m)	DFDT (m)
SC ="LCSC" (m)	ALT-IMP CON-TEL NO. (m)	SPEC (m)
D/TSENT (m)		RPON (m)
DDD (m)		VTA (m)

- continued -

- continued -

LSR — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
REQ TYP="PB" (m)		HUNTING (see Hunting Section) (m)
ACT ="Q" (m)		REMARKS (m)
CC (m)		IMPCON-PAGER (m)
TOS (2nd character = "E") (m)		ALT-IMPCON* (m)
BANI (m)		ALT-IMPCON-PAGER (m)
INIT (m)		
INIT-TEL NO. (m)		
INIT-FAX NO. (m)		
IMPCON (m)		
IMPCON-TEL NO. (m)		

" " = mandatory entry; * = when this optional field is populated, it forces at least one of the conditional fields to become REQUIRED; (m) = for manual ordering only; (e) = for electronic ordering only

Note: MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® Service may not be partially migrated and remain in the same existing MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® system. See description of REQ TYP P.

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
PON (m)	VER (m)	EU-FLOOR (m)
AN (m) or ATN (m)	EAN (m) or EATN (m)	EU-ROOM (m)
LOCNUM (m)	IWCON (m)	EU-BLDG (m)
PG_OF_ (m)	IWCON-TEL NO. (m)	LCON-NAME (m)

- continued -

- continued -

EU — REQ TYP P / ACT Q (MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS®)		
Required	Conditional	Optional
SASN (m)	DNUM (m)	LCON-TEL NO. (m)
SANO (m) or SADLO (m)	TC OPT (m)	ACC (m)
EU-NAME (m)	TC TO PRI (m)	REMARKS (m)
EU-CITY (m)	TC TO SEC (m)	SASF (m)
EU-STATE (m)	TCID (m)	SASD (m)
EU-ZIP CODE (m)	TC NAME (m)	SATH (m)
	TC PER (m)	SASS (m)
	DQTY (m)	DISC NBR* (m)
		TC OPT* (m)
		WSOP (m)
		IWO* (m)

27.6 BellSouth® MULTISERV/MULTISERV PLUS®



MULTISERV/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
(GENERAL INFORMATION)

Administrative Section					
(1) PON: []	(2) VER: []	(3) RSQTY: []	(4) ORD: []	(5) PG [] OF []	
(6) ATN: [] - [] - []	(7) AN: [] - [] - []	(8) DDD [] - [] - []	(9) SAN: []		
Common Block Details					
(10) SWITCH TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> DMS <input type="checkbox"/> EWSD <input type="checkbox"/> 5ESS <input type="checkbox"/> 1AESS	(11) SERVICE TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> MULTISERV <input type="checkbox"/> MULTISERV PLUS	(12) NAR QTY []	(14) Dual Party Relay/Surcharges	(15) PAYMENT SCHEDULE <input type="checkbox"/> 36-59 MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> 60-120 MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> MONTH TO MONTH	
(16) RATE TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> FLAT <input type="checkbox"/> MEASURED <input type="checkbox"/> MESSAGE			(17) STATION TO STATION DIGITS: []		
(18) Reuse Number Quantity: []			(19) New Number Quantity: []		
(20) DIAL 0 TELEPHONE (TN) [] - [] - []		(21) COMMON BLOCK: <input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMIZED		(22) ASSUME DIAL 9 []	
(23) Existing Address : [] CITY: [] ST []					
(24) New Service Address: [] City: [] ST []					
(25) CBFA: []	(26) CB FEATURE: []	(27) CB FEATURE DETAIL: []			
CBFA: []	CB FEATURE: []	CB FEATURE DETAIL: []			
CBFA: []	CB FEATURE: []	CB FEATURE DETAIL: []			
Station Line/Link Details					
(28) LOCNUM ACT: []	(29) LOCNUM: []	(30) LNUM: []	(31) NPI: []	(32) LNA: []	
(33) TNS: [] - [] - []	(34) TERS: []		(35) OTN: []		
(36) CLN: []		(37) HUNT GROUP QTY: []		(38) HUNT GROUP: []	
(39) Voice Mail: []	(40) PIC []	(41) LPIC []	(42) FPI []	(43) CALL PICKUP QTY: []	
(44) Call Pick Up Group (CPG): []		(45) 900/976 Restriction: []		(46) Toll Restriction: []	
(47) FEATURE GROUP: <input type="checkbox"/> Feature Group 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Feature Group 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Feature Group 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Feature Group 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Feature Group 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Feature Group 6					
(48) CTX NAME: []	(49) LTC: []	(50) BA []	(51) BLOCK: []	(52) SGNL: []	
(53) FA: []	(54) FEATURE: []	(55) FEATUE DETAIL: []			
FA: []	FEATURE: []	FEATUE DETAIL: []			
FA: []	FEATURE: []	FEATUE DETAIL: []			
FA: []	FEATURE: []	FEATUE DETAIL: []			
(56) JR: []	(57) JK CODE: []	(58) JK NUM: []	(59) JK POS: []	(60) IWJK: []	(61) IWJQ: []

Figure 32 BellSouth® MULTISERV/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(1) PON-Purchase Order Number	1. Identifies the CLECs unique Purchase order or requisition number that Authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. Usage: This field is required. Note: This entry must be identical to the PON entry on the LSR and EU forms. Data characteristics: Up to 16 alphanumeric characters
(2) VER-Version Identification	2. Identifies the customer's version number. Usage: This field is Conditional Note 1: This entry must be identical to the PON entry on the LSR and EU forms. Data characteristics: 2 alphanumeric characters
(3) RSQTY-Resale quantity	3. Identifies the quantity of Resale services (ie: lines, circuits trunks etc. involved in this service request) Usage: This field is required. Data characteristics: Up to 5 numeric characters. Note 1: Must be 3 at least 3 numerics greater than ZERO. Example: 1 8 5
(4) ORD-Order Number	4. Identifies the providers order number for the service requested. Note 1: This number may be pre-assigned to the customer by the provider. Usage: This field is Optional. Data characteristics: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters Example: C2345678
(5) PG of	Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request. Usage: This field is required. Data characteristics: 6 numeric characters Example: PG 1 of 2

- continued -

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
<p>6. ATN- Account Telephone Number</p>	<p>6. Identifies the main account telephone number assigned to the end user account. This is a dialable telephone number.) Usage: this field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the AN field is not populated. Note 2: Prohibited when the AN field is populated. Note 3: If the main account number is to be changed on REQ TYP PB ACT= C or T this field will be the new account number. Note 4: Telephone numbers for MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® must be reserved in the common block. Telephone Numbers for MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® may not be obtained from ATLAS. Note 5: This field must be identical to the ATN field on the LSR form. Valid Entries: Account Telephone Number, N= New ATN requested Data characteristics: 1 alpha or 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)</p> <p>Example: 415-354-1234</p>
<p>7. AN-Account Number</p>	<p>7. Identifies the main account telephone number assigned to the end user account. (This is a non-dialable telephone number). Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the ATN field is not populated. Note 2: Prohibited when the ATN field is populated. Note 3: If the main account number is to be changed on REQ TYP PB ACT=C or T this field will be the new account number. Note 4: This field must be identical to the AN field on the LSR form. Valid Entries: Account Telephone Number, N = New Data Data characteristics: 1 alpha or 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)</p> <p>Example: 415-M23-1234</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(8) DDD-Desired Due Date	<p>8. This field is used to indicate the customers desired due date. On disconnect request, this date represents the date billing is to stop on the involved service and can be no earlier than the date the request is received by the LCSC.</p> <p>Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Note 1: Must be greater than the D/TSENT.</p> <p>Note 2: Must be a valid date.</p> <p>Note 3: If the requested DDD is not available then the next available date is assigned and returned on the FOC.</p> <p>Note 4: Due dates will not normally be appointed on Sunday, or holidays.</p> <p>Note 5: There may be times when, due to work load and abnormal weather conditions in an area, such as a hurricane, flood or other natural disaster, the due date returned will be longer than the standard intervals.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 10 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 03-01-1996</p>
(9) SAN-Subscriber Authorization Number	<p>9. Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number.</p> <p>Usage: This field is optional</p> <p>Data characteristics: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 92324A9</p>
(10) Switch Type	<p>10. This field is used to indicate the Central Office Switch type for the service being ordered.</p> <p>Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Data characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: Indicate with X by the switch type.</p> <p>Rule 1: Only one entry allowed.</p>

- continued -

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(11) Service Type	<p>11. This field is used to indicate the type of MultiServ® service being ordered. Usage: This field is required. Data characteristics: 1 alpha Valid Entries: Indicate with X by either MultiServ® or MultiServ PLUS® Rule 1: Only one entry is allowed.</p>
(12) NAR QTY-Network Access Registers Quantity	<p>12. Use this field to indicate the quantity of network access registers for this request. Usage : This field is conditional. Note 1: This field is required when MultiServ Plus® is indicated in field 7 on this form and the ACT =N on the LSR otherwise prohibited. Note 2: This field is repeatable. (If repeated requires multiple forms.) Valid Entries: Up to 5 numeric characters Rule 1: This field is used only for initial installation of MultiServ PLUS® otherwise indicate subsequent NAR activity in the CB Feature fields.</p>
(13) NAR Type- Network Access Register Type.	<p>13. This field is used to indicate the type of NAR for the new MultiServ PLUS® system request. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: This field is required when MultiServ PLUS® is indicated in field 7 on this form and The ACT=N or the LSR otherwise prohibited. Note 2: This field is repeatable. (If repeated requires multiple forms.) Valid Entries: X indicated by the NAR Type. Rule 1: This field is used only for the initial installation of MultiServ PLUS®, otherwise indicate subsequent NAR activity in the CB Feature fields.</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(14) Dual Party relay charge (i.e. AH8) NAR Surcharge	<p>14. This field is used to indicate the dual party relay charge, and surcharges that apply per NAR.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required when the NAR QTY field is indicated on this form and the ACT= N or the LSR otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Note 2: The quantity for this field defaults to the NAR QTY field.</p> <p>Valid Entries: 8SRCP (Kentucky Life Line Surcharge) AH8KC (Dual party relay KY) AHP (Dual party relay LA) AHPLA (Dual party relay LA) AH8 (Dual party relay MS, AL, GA) AH8SC (Dual party relay SC) AH7 (Dual party relay NC) PGSA7 (NAR surcharge, applies per NAR)</p> <p>Data characteristics: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Rule 1: This field may have multiple entries.</p> <p>Rule 2: This field is used only for the initial installation of MultiServ PLUS®, otherwise indicate subsequent NAR activity in the CB Feature fields.</p>
15) Payment Schedule	<p>15. This field is used to indicate the terms of agreement for the MultiServ® /MultiServ PLUS® system.</p> <p>Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Data characteristics: 1 alpha</p> <p>Valid Entries: Indicate with X next to the term of agreement for this system.</p>
(16) Rate Type	<p>16. This field is used to indicate the rate type for the MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® system.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Note 1: Only one entry is allowed.</p> <p>Note 2: A mixture of service is not allowed.</p> <p>Data characteristics: 1 alpha</p> <p>Valid Entries: Indicate with X the service type requested.</p>
(17) Station to Station Digits	<p>17. This field is used to indicate the station to station intercommunications dialing.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required when the ACT field on the LSR=N, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data characteristics: 1 numeric character</p> <p>Valid Entries: 2-7</p> <p>Example: 3</p>

- continued -

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(18) Reuse Number Quantity	<p>18. This field is used to indicate the quantity of telephone numbers that will be reused on an initial installation of MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS® system.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required if numbers are to be reused.</p> <p>Data characteristics: Up to 4 numeric characters</p> <p>Valid Entries: 1-9999</p> <p>Rule 1: Attach reuse work sheet when this field is indicated.</p> <p>Rule 2: This field is used only for the initial installation of MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS®.</p>
(19) New Number Quantity	<p>19. This field is used to indicate the number of new telephone numbers being requested for the new system being installed, or to reserve a new number range in an existing common block.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required when the ACT field on the LSR= N, otherwise optional.</p> <p>Note 2: Reserving the telephone number does not guarantee the telephone number. The telephone number is not guaranteed until the number is installed and working.</p> <p>Data characteristics: Up to 3 numeric</p> <p>Valid Entries 1-999</p>
(20) Dial 0 Telephone Number	<p>20. Use this field to identify Dial 0 telephone number.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is optional.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 alphanumeric characters.</p>
21) Common Block	<p>21. This field is used to indicate the type of common block being ordered.</p> <p>Usage: This field is Conditional</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required when the ACT field on the LSR= N</p> <p>Data characteristics: 1 alpha</p> <p>Valid Entries Indicate with X by the appropriate common block type.</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(22) Assume Dial 9	22. This field is used to indicate Assume Dial 9 is requested on New System installation. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha Valid Entries: Y= Yes Rule 1: If this field is indicated the Common Block Field must be populated with Customized.
(23) Existing Address (SA)	23. This field is used to indicate the existing serving address for a MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® system. Usage: This field is conditional Note 1: This field is required when the ACT on the LSR=T. Note 2: The address must be RSAG validated. Data Characteristics: Up to 251 alpha/numeric (including city and state)
(24) New Service Address (SA)	24. This field is used to indicate the new serving address for a MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® system. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: This field is required when the ACT on the LSR=T. Note 2: The address must be RSAG validated. Data Characteristics: Up to 251 alpha/numeric (including city and state)
(25) CBFA-Common Block Feature Activity	25. Identifies the activity type for the feature or package of features associated with the MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® common block. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N=ADD/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect Rule: Use this field to indicate common block service order activity (i.e. adds, delete or change Network Access Registers (NARs).

- continued -

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(26) CB FEATURE-Common Block Feature	<p>26. Identifies the type of feature or package of features associated with the MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® common block.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: Required with the CBFA field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Note 2: Data indicated in this field must include valid USOC.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters</p>
(27) CB Feature Detail	<p>27. Identifies additional information for the type of feature, or package of features associated with the Centrex Common Block.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required if the USOC indicated in CB Feature field requires additional FIDs to provision the service.</p> <p>Note 2: This field may be used to indicate provisioning FID associated with common block features.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alpha/numeric characters</p>
(28) LOCNUM ACT	<p>28. Identifies the LOCNUM Activity.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: This field is required when the ACT field on the LSR form is not "V" or "W" and the LNA field is populated, other wise optional.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: N=Add/Install E= Existing D= Disconnect</p> <p>Rule 1: If moving a location 2 forms are required (entry to disconnect and entry to add).</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(29) LOCNUM-LOCATION NUMBER	<p>29. Identifies the service location number for the service requested.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: Required when the LOCNUM ACT field is indicated.</p> <p>Note 2: The location number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 3 numeric characters</p> <p>Rule 1: LOCNUM must be unique for each service location.</p> <p>Rule 2: The first location (SA) must be 001 and greater than 001 at each secondary location.</p> <p>Rule 3: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN (e.g. SLA).</p> <p>Rule 4: If the LOCNUM is existing it must match the SLA records on the customer service records (CSR) (i.e. SLA 2=LOCNUM 002).</p> <p>Rule 5 : LOCNUM must be unique per ATN. (They may not be duplicated for the same ATN.)</p> <p>Rule 6: This field must match the LOCNUM field on the EU form.</p>
(30) LNUM-Line Number	<p>30. Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.</p> <p>Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note 1: The LNUM is customer assigned.</p> <p>Note 2: Once the LNUM is generated it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.</p> <p>Note 3: the values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the LOCNUM level.</p> <p>Note 4: Required when the LNA field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 5 numeric numbers</p> <p>Rule 1: Additional forms required for each LNUM.</p>
(31) NPI-Number Portability Indicator.	<p>31. Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.</p> <p>Usage: This field is optional.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: C= Port In Working TN.</p>

- continued -

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(32) LNA-Line Activity	<p>32. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when any line activity is involved, otherwise optional. Note 2: When REQTYP is PB and ACT = P or Q, LNA = "W" is <i>prohibited</i>. Data characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= New installation, C= Change an existing account e.g. rearrangement, partial disconnect, or addition, D= Disconnection, R= Record activity is for ordering administrative changes, S= Suspend, B= Restore, L= Seasonal ,V= Conversion as specified, W= Conversion As Is, M= Inside move, T= Outside move, X= Telephone Number Change, P= PIC change</p>
(33) TNS-Telephone Number	<p>33. Identifies the telephone number for this request. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the LNA field is populated, otherwise optional. Note 2: When the LNA field is "X" the entry in this field indicates the new telephone number or request for a new telephone number. The out telephone number is shown in the OTN field. Data Characteristics: 17 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number requested Telephone Number</p>
(34) TERS-Terminal Numbers	<p>34. Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multiline hunt group associated with the TNS field for this request. Usage: This field is optional. Note 1. A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field. Note 2: the first position is reserved for a terminal number indicator. Data Characteristics: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters. Valid Entries: N= New Terminal Number requested. Terminal Number (s)</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>TER 1</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(35) OTN-Out Telephone Number	Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed. Usage: This field is conditional Note 1: Required when the LNA field is 'X' otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 12 alpha/numeric characters
(36) CLN-Centrex Line Name	36. Identifies the name associated with the Centrex line for optional display associated with the MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® station to station intercom dialing. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters Rule: When this field is indicated Calling Name Feature must be indicated in the Feature/Feature Detail section of this form.
(37) Hunt Group QTY	37. This field is used to indicate the number of hunt groups to be installed. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to four (4) numeric characters
38) Hunt Group ACT	38. Identifies the activity associated with the Hunt Group Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the Hunt Group QTY field is indicated. Note 2: The Hunting worksheet form must be completed and attached when this field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= New E= Existing D= Disconnect
(39) Voice Mail	39. This field is used to indicate Voice Mail is being requested. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Y= Yes Rule: When Y is indicated in this field the voice mail attachment work sheet must be completed and submitted with this request.

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
40) PIC-InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	40. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the LNA field is 'N', "P", or "Q", otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: 4 alpha/numeric characters. Valid Entries: Valid PIC Code NONE= (Customer does not wish to prescribe) NA= Not Applicable NC= No change UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)
(41) LPIC-IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator code	41. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (LPIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the LNA field is 'N', "P", or "Q", otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: 4 alpha/numeric characters Valid Entries: Valid PIC Code NONE= (Customer does not wish to prescribe) NA= Not Applicable NC= No change UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)
42) FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	42. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: E= Freeze LSP's InterLATA PIC A= Freeze LSP's IntraLATA PIC B= Freeze LSP's Inter & IntraLATA PIC J= Freeze LSP End User Customer's InterLATA PIC K= Freeze LSP End User Customer's InterLATA PIC L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs R= Remove InterLATA freeze S= Remove IntraLATA Freeze T= Remove Inter & IntraLATA freezes
(43) Call Pickup QTY	43. Identifies the number of call pick up groups requested by the customer. Usage: This field is Conditional Note 1: Required when the Call Pick Up Group (CPG) field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters.

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(44) Call Pick Up Group (CPG)	44. This field is used to indicate Call Pick Up feature is being requested. Usage: This field is Optional Note: The Feature matrix must be completed and attached when this field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Y= Yes
(45) 900/976 Restriction	45. This field is used to indicate that 900/976 feature is being requested. Usage: This field is optional Note 1: The valid USOC/and or FID must be populated in this field. Data Characteristics: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters
(46) Toll Restriction	46. This field is used to indicate Toll Restriction is being requested. Usage: This field is optional. Note 1: When this field is indicated the PIC should be indicated as NONE. Note 2: The valid USOC/and or FID must be populated in this field. Data Characteristics: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters
(47) Feature Group	47. Indicates the feature group for the Line being ordered. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when a Station Line/Link is being ordered. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Indicate with X next to the desired feature group.

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(48) CTX Name-Centrex Common Block Name	<p>48. Identifies the unique Centrex Common Block Name. Usage: This field is required. Data Characteristics: Up to 10 alpha/numeric Valid Entries: N= New Common Block Name (CTX Name) Note 1: Valid entry of N may only be used if requesting a new MultiServ® /MultiServ PLUS® system ACT on LSR =N</p> <p>Example: CTX12345</p>
(49) LTC-Line Treatment Code	<p>49. Identifies the unique treatment profile code required for this line. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the LNA field is populated, otherwise optional. Note 2: This field is used to indicate the NCOS/CAT code at the line level. Note 3: The NCOS/CAT code must be valid for the MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® system. If incorrect NCOS/CAT code submitted may result in clarification of the PON on/or after the due date of the order. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters</p>
(50) BA-Blocking Activity	<p>50. Indicates the activity for the blocking calls at the line level. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the BLOCK field is populated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add D= Delete N= No change Z= Remove all blocking</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(51) Block-Block Restrictions	51. Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number, at the line level. Usage: This field is optional. Note 1: Block Restrictions is not guaranteed. Note 2: Only one (1) option per station line/link may be selected. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= No collect and third party B= No third party C= No collect call
(52) SGNL-Signaling	52. Identifies the type of signaling requested. Usage: This field is optional. Note: Default is Loop Start Data characteristics: 2 alpha characters Valid Entries: LS= Loop Start GS= Ground Start
(53) FA-Feature Activity	53. Identifies the activity type for the line feature. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= Add/Install, C= Change to feature detail, D= Disconnect, G= Conversion to new LSP as specified, V= Conversion to new LSP as specified, W= Conversion as is
(54) Feature-Feature Codes	54. Identifies the type of feature associated with the line. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the FA field is populated, otherwise prohibited. Note 2: Codes for feature identification must include USOCs and/or FIDs associated for provisioning. Data Characteristics: 6 alpha/numeric characters
(55) Feature Detail	55. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 24 alpha/numeric characters
(56) JR-Jack Request	56. Identifies a request for a new jack. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: Y= Yes

- continued -

Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(57) JK Code-Jack Code	<p>57. Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1. Required when the JR field is populated, otherwise prohibited. Note 2. Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service. Registered jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ". Data Characteristics: 5 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: RJ21X</p>
(58) JK NUM-Jack Number	<p>58. Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections. Usage: This field is conditional Note 1: Required when the JK Code field is populated, otherwise optional. Note 2: When the jack identification is unknown enter 99 in this field. Data Characteristics: 2 alpha/numeric characters</p>
(59) JK POS-Jack Position	<p>59. Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the JK CODE field is populated, otherwise optional. Note 2: When jack position is unknown enter 99 in this field to specify next available position</p>

- continued -

**Table CC BellSouth® MULTISERV®/MULTISERV PLUS® ORDERING DOCUMENT
INSTRUCTIONS (continued)**

FIELD	FIELD DEFINITION & USAGE REQUIREMENTS
(60) IWJK-Inside Wire Jack Code	<p>60. Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. Usage: This field is conditional. Note 1: Required when the IWJQ field is populated, otherwise prohibited. Note 2: Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service. Registered Jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ". Note 3: When this field is indicated the De-tariffed Inside wiring USOC must also be indicated in the Feature Field. Data Characteristics: 5 alpha/numeric characters</p> <p>Example: RJ11C</p>
(61) IWJQ-Inside Wire Jack Quantity	<p>61. Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring. Usage: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 01-99</p>

RF-2361
(12-1999)

**BellSouth® Centrex Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX® Service,
MultiServ®/MultiServ® Plus Service (Switch Orders)**

ECAS/DECAS/BellSouth Centrex Service/Customer Control Initialization Form

Description: This form may only be used when a BellSouth® Centrex service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX® service, MultiServ®/MultiServ® PLUS service account is being changed from the current Local Service Provider to a new Local Service Provider, and the existing account is provisioned with ECAS, DECAS, Customer Control or Centrex Control feature. This form **may not** be used to order ECAS, DECAS, Customer Control or Centrex Control as a **new** feature option, or when ordering a new system. This form does not allow any changes to the existing ECAS/DECAS/ Customer Control or Centrex Control features. It serves as notification to CDMA (Customer Data Management Administration Group) as to which LCSC center should receive TN swap information for the purpose of maintaining Customer Service Records (CSR).

This form must always be accompanied by the following forms:
 • LSR • EU **Other forms may accompany this request as appropriate.

This form is required when the existing account being switched has ECAS/DECAS, Customer Control or Centrex Control feature and there is **not** a change to the Customer Control Feature arrangement.

REQTYP=E }
 ACT=W or ACT=V } Otherwise Prohibited.

Administrative Section			
(1) Date (MMDDYYYY)	(2) CLEC Name		
(3) CLEC Contact Name	(Area Code) Telephone Number	(4) PON	
Existing Account Information			
(5) Customer Account Name	(6) LDN	(6A) Customer Code	(7) Requested Service Date
New Account Information			
(8) Customer Account Name	(9) LDN	(9A) Customer Code	(10) Service Order Number
System Information			
Choose One Service (11,12 or 13)			
(11) <input type="checkbox"/> BellSouth® Centrex service			
(12) <input type="checkbox"/> ESSX®/DIGITAL ESSX® service			
(13) <input type="checkbox"/> MULTISERV®/MULTISERV® PLUS service			
(11a) Centrex Control		(12a) Type ESSX Control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Switch from current LSP to new LSP.		<input type="checkbox"/> DECAS	
<input type="checkbox"/> Switch from current LSP to new LSP and discontinue BellSouth Centrex Control (System capability)		<input type="checkbox"/> ECAS	
		(12b) ESSX-Control Action	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Switch from current LSP to new LSP.	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Switch Existing from existing LSP to new LSP and discontinue ECAS/DECAS (System capability)	
(13a) Customer Control			
<input type="checkbox"/> Switch from current LSP to new LSP.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Switch from current LSP to new LSP Provider and discontinue Customer Control Feature (System capability)			
SC-Service Center			
(14) Choose One Center			
<input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta Customer Control		<input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham Customer Control	
CLEC Contact Information			
(15) Company Name			
Address		City	State ZIP
Contact Name		Contact (Area Code) Telephone Number	FAX (Area Code) Telephone Number
Negotiator Information <i>This portion of the form must be completed by the LCSC.</i>			
Name		Contact (Area Code) Telephone Number	FAX (Area Code) Telephone Number
Address		City	State ZIP

Figure 33 BellSouth® CENTREX® Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX®, MultiServ® Plus Service (Switch Orders) Customer Initialization Form

**Table DD BellSouth® CENTREX Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX®, MultiServ® Plus Service
(Switch Orders) Customer Initialization Form (Line by Line Instructions)**

FIELD	DESCRIPTION AND USAGE
(1) Date	<p>1. This field is used to populate the date the request is sent to the LCSC.</p> <p>Usage: this field is required.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>08-08-99</p>
(2) CLEC Name	<p>2. This field is used to populate the CLEC Name.</p> <p>Usage: This field is Required.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 100 alpha/numerics characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>CLEC Phone Company</p>
(3) CLEC Contact Name and Phone Number	<p>3. This field is used to populate the CLEC contact person name and phone number for this order request.</p> <p>Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 100 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>John Q Public NPA XX-XXXX</p>

- continued -

Table DD BellSouth® CENTREX Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX®, MultiServ® Plus Service (Switch Orders) Customer Initialization Form (Line by Line Instructions (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION AND USAGE
(4) PON	<p>4. Identifies the CLEC's unique Purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. Usage: This field is required.</p> <p>Note: This entry must be identical to the PON entry on the LSR and EU forms</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 16 alphanumeric characters</p>
(5) Customer Account Name	<p>5. This field is used to identify the main listed name on the account as it appears prior to Switch order. Usage: This field is required.</p>
(6) LDN	<p>6. This field is used to identify the main account telephone number on the existing CSR prior to Switch Order. Usage: This field is required. Valid Entry: Telephone Number Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alpha/numerics characters</p> <p>Example: NPAXXX-XXXX</p>
(6A) CUS	<p>6A. This field is used to identify the customer code on the existing account prior to the Switch Order. Usage: This field will be completed by the LCSC.</p>
(7) Requested Service date MM-DD-YY	<p>This field is used to identify the desired due date. Usage: this field is Required.</p> <p>Note: This entry must be identical to the DD field on the LSR.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alpha/numerics characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>08-08-99</p>

- continued -

Table DD BellSouth® CENTREX Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX®, MultiServ® Plus Service (Switch Orders) Customer Initialization Form (Line by Line Instructions (continued))

FIELD	DESCRIPTION AND USAGE
(8) Customer Account Name	8. This field is used to identify the main listed name on the account as it appears after the Switch Order. Usage: This field is required. Note: This does not change the listed name. If the listed name is to be changed, a Directory listing form must be submitted.
(9) LDN	9. This field is used to identify the main account telephone number on the CSR after the switch order. Usage: This field is required
(9A) CUS	9A. This field is used to identify the main account telephone number on CSR after the Switch Order. Usage: This field will be completed by the LCSC.
(10) Service Order Number	10. This field is used to populate the service order number for this request. Usage: This field will be completed by the LCSC.
(11) BellSouth© Centrex service	11. This field is used to identify the type service on the Switch Order. Usage: This field is required when either field ESSX®/Digital ESSX® service (12) or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® service (13) is not indicated. Void Entry: X in the designated box
(11A) Centrex Control	11A. This field is used to identify the type service on the Switch Order. Usage: this field is conditional. Note: This field is required when either field ESSX®/Digital ESSX® service (12) or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® service (13) is not indicated. Valid entry: X in designated box.

- continued -

Table DD BellSouth® CENTREX Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX®, MultiServ® Plus Service (Switch Orders) Customer Initialization Form (Line by Line Instructions (continued))

FIELD	DESCRIPTION AND USAGE
(12) ESSX®/Digital ESSX® service	<p>12. This field is used to identify the type of service on the Switch Order. Usage: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: This field is required when either fields, BellSouth® Centrex service (11) or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® service (13) is not indicated.</p> <p>Valid Entry: X in designated box.</p>
(13) MultiServ®/ MultiServ® PLUS service	<p>13. This field is used to identify the type of service on the Switch Order. Usage; This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: This field is required when either fields BellSouth Centrex service (11) or ESSX®/Digital ESSX® (12) is not indicated.</p> <p>Valid Entry: X in designated box.</p>
(13A) Customer Control	<p>13. This field is used to indicate type of request for MultiServ®/ MultiServ PLUS® service is indicated in field 13 on this form. Valid Entries: Switch from current LSP to new LSP or switch from current LSP to new LSP and discontinue ECAS/DECAS (System capability).</p> <p>Note: switch from current LSP to new LSP and discontinue ECAS/DECAS (System capability) when ACT=W.</p>

- continued -

Table DD BellSouth® CENTREX Service, ESSX®/Digital ESSX®, MultiServ® Plus Service (Switch Orders) Customer Initialization Form (Line by Line Instructions (continued))

FIELD	DESCRIPTION AND USAGE
(14) Service Center	<p>14. This field is used to indicate BellSouth LCSC office where the CLEC send service order request. Usage: This field is required. Valid Entries: Atlanta Customer Control Birmingham Customer Control</p> <p>Note: If orders are sent to the Atlanta LCSC, select Atlanta Customer Control. If the orders are sent to the Birmingham LCSC, select Birmingham Customer Control.</p>
(15) CLEC Contact	<p>This field is used to indicate CLEC information. This field is required.</p>

			COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ORDERING DOCUMENT					
		BELLSOUTH®	MULTISERV®	MEMORY CALL®	MATRIX			
TELEPHONE #	Mailbox User Name	CALL RETURN TO OPERATOR	Operator IV	Pager Notification	Pager Number	Pager PIN	Message Waiting	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Figure 34 BellSouth MultiServ® Memory Call® Matrix

Table EE BellSouth MultiServ® Memory Call® Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions and Usage Requirements
1. Telephone Number	1. This field is used to indicate the MultiServ® telephone number which voice mail/Memory Call® is to be used on. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens)
2. Mailbox User Name	2. This field is used to identify the mailbox user. USAGE: This field is required. Example: ABC Company Example: Sam Jones
3. Call Return to Operator	3. This field is used when the end user desires to allow the caller the option of depressing 0 for further assistance. USAGE: This field is optional. Valid Entry: Y
4. Operator TN	4. This field is used to indicate telephone number calls should be forwarded to when the caller depresses 0. USAGE: This field is required when the Call Return to Operator field is indicated.
5. Pager Notification	5. This field is used to indicate pager notification is requested. USAGE: This field is optional. Valid Entries: P,01=Non-Voice, Digital, or Tone P,03=Voice Pager P,05=Pager with PIN Number
6. Pager Number	6. This field is used to identify the pager telephone number for pager notification. USAGE: This field is conditional. Note: This field is required when the Pager Notification field is indicated. Data Characters: 12 alpha/numerics (including 2 hyphens)

- continued -

**Table EE BellSouth MultiServ® Memory Call® Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions
(continued)**

Field	Field Definitions and Usage Requirements
7. Pager PIN	7. This field is used to identify the pager personal identification number. USAGE : This field is conditional. Note: This field is required when the valid entry of P,05 is indicated in the Pager Notification field, otherwise prohibited.
8. Message Waiting	8. This field is used to indicate a message waiting indicator is required. USAGE: This field is Optional. Valid Entries: Y= Yes

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
BELLSOUTH® MULTISERV®
FEATURE MATRIX

Page ____ of ____

PON: _____
END: _____
USER: _____

	INA	Telephone Number (TN)	OTF	TR STATUS	PEP	EA	HTG	HML	SIA #	Lanum	PIC	LPIC	FTR	GRP	900%	TOLL	CPG#	CPDN*	ECYC	CPBN*	MEC	OPTIONAL FEATURES
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Figure 35 MultiServ® Feature Matrix

Table FF MultiServ® Feature Matrix Line-by Line Instructions

Field Name	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
1. LNA	<p>1. This field is used to identify the activity involved at the line level.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is Required.</p> <p>Valid Entries: A= New Installation and/or account (e.g. new additional line)</p> <p>C= Change or modification to an existing wholesale account.</p> <p>D=Disconnection (This is not used to indicate a complete disconnect of the account).</p> <p>R=Record Activity is for ordering administrative changes.</p> <p>X=Telephone Number Change.</p> <p>V = Conversion of service to new LSP as specified.</p> <p>W = Conversion AS IS to new LSP.</p> <p>P=PIC Change</p>
1a. Telephone Number (TN)	<p>1a. This field is used to indicate the telephone number that service order activity is to occur on.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>N=New Account Number</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to 12 alphanumeric</p> <p>Note: When valid entry of telephone number is indicated, must have 12 characters.</p> <p>Note: When valid entry of N is indicated, BellSouth will assign the telephone number.</p> <p>Example: 404-555-1212</p>
1b. OTN	<p>1b. This field is used to indicate the old telephone number when a number change is being requested.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Note: This field is required when valid entry of Telephone Number is populated in the Telephone Number field.</p>

- continued -

Table FF MultiServ® Feature Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field Name	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
2. TN Status	<p>2. This field is used to indicate the status of the Telephone Number (TN) field.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is Conditional.</p> <p>Note: This field is required when valid entry of Telephone Number is populated in the Telephone Number field.</p> <p>Valid Entries = ME Move existing MultiServ telephone number.</p> <p>N= New</p> <p>R= Reuse</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to 2 alpha characters.</p> <p>Note: Valid entry of ME is allowed only when the valid entry "Move" is in the Type of Request field.</p>
3. NPI	<p>3. Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is optional.</p> <p>Valid Entries = C= Port in working TN</p> <p>D= Port in reserved TN</p> <p>E= Port Back</p> <p>Note 1: reserved numbers may only be ported when associated with an active account.</p> <p>Note 2: When the first position of the REQ TYP field on the LSR form is 'E' or 'F', the only valid entry is 'C' or 'D'.</p> <p>Note 3: When this field is indicated, the Number Portability form is required.</p> <p>Data Characters: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Example: E</p>

- continued -

Table FF MultiServ® Feature Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field Name	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
4. HA	<p>4. This field is used to identify activity associated with hunting on this request. USAGE: This field is Optional. Valid Entries: N= New E= Existing-No Change C= Change to hunt group arrangement D= Remove hunt group arrangement. Data Characters: 1 alpha character Note: When "New" is indicated in the Type of Request field, valid entries of "C", "D" and "E" are prohibited. Note: When valid entries of "N", or "C" is indicated a Hunting Work Sheet must be attached. Note: When "New" is indicated in the Type of Request field, valid entries of "C", "D", and "E" is prohibited.</p>
5. HTG	<p>5. This field is used to indicate the unique hunting group the MultiServ® station line is to be assigned in. USAGE: This field Conditional. Note: This field is required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the HA field and the HML field is not indicated. Data Characters: Up to 3 characters</p> <p>Example: A</p> <p>Note: When valid entries of "C", "D", or "E" is indicated in the HA field, the unique existing HTG must be indicated.</p>
6. HML	<p>6. This field is used to indicate the unique multiline hunt group the MultiServ® station is to be assigned in. USAGE: this field is Conditional. Note: The field is required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the HA field and the HTG field is not indicated. Note: When valid entries of "C", "D", or "E" is indicated in the HA field, the unique existing HTG must be indicated.</p>

- continued -

Table FF MultiServ® Feature Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field Name	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
7. SLA#	<p>7. This field is used to indicate the SLA# when the MultiServ® station is to be installed at an address other than the main Service Address (SA).</p> <p>USAGE: This field is Conditional.</p> <p>Note: This field is required when the Secondary Location Address (SLA) field is indicated on the Competitive Local Exchange Ordering Document MultiServ® General Information.</p> <p>Note: This field must have an identical SLA number on the Secondary Location matrix.</p> <p>Valid Entries: 2-999 numeric characters.</p>
7a. LOCNUM	<p>7a. Identifies service location number for the service requested. The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is Conditional.</p> <p>Required when the same circuit or telephone number appears at multiple locations.</p>
8. PIC	<p>8. This field is used to indicate the Presubscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for interlata traffic for the MultiServ® station line indicated in the Telephone Number (TN) field.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is Required.</p> <p>Data Characters: 4 alphanumeric characters.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>XXX=Valid PIC Code.</p> <p>NONE=(Customer does not want to presubscribe)</p> <p>NA=Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)</p> <p>UNDC=Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select).</p>
8a. LPIC	<p>8a. This field is used to indicate the Presubscription Indicator Code for the carrier the customer has selected for intraLATA traffic.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Data Characters: 4 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>XXX=Valid PIC Code</p> <p>NONE= (Customer does not want to presubscribe)</p> <p>NA=Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)</p> <p>UNDC=Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select).</p>

- continued -

Table FF MultiServ® Feature Matrix Line-by Line Instructions (continued)

Field Name	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
9. FTR	<p>9. This field is used to indicate the feature group package associated with the MultiServ® station line indicated in the Telephone Number (TN) field. USAGE: This field is Required. Valid Entries: B= Basic Feature Group Feature Group Number Note: Features may differ per central office switch type, contact Account Team for feature availability.</p> <p>Example: 6</p> <p>Example: B</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to two alphanumeric characters</p>
10. 900/976	<p>10. this field is used to indicate 900/976 restriction ids requested for the MultiServ® station line identified in the Telephone Number (TN) field. Usage: This field is Optional. Valid Entry: Y= Yes</p>
11. Toll	<p>11. This field is used to indicate toll restriction is requested for the MultiServ® Station Link indicated in the Telephone Number (TN) field. USAGE: This field is Optional.</p>
12. CPG#	<p>12. This field is used to identify the unique call pick up group for the MultiServ® station link identified in the Telephone Number (TN) field. USAGE: This field is Conditional. Note: This field is required when the Feature Group field is indicated and Feature Group selected has Call Pick Up.</p>
13. CFDN	<p>13. This field is used to indicate the telephone number calls are to be forwarded to when the MultiServ® station link indicated in the Telephone Number (TN) field has Call Forwarding Don't Answer. USAGE: This field is required when the Feature Group field is indicated and the Feature Group selected has Call Forward Don't Answer.</p>

- continued -

Table FF MultiServ® Feature Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)

Field Name	Field Definition & Usage Requirements
14. RCYC	14. This field is used to indicate the ringing cycle for CFND. USAGE: This field is Conditional. Note: This field is required when the CFDN field is indicated. Valid Entries: 2-7 Data Character: 1 numeric character
15. CFNB	15. This field is used to indicate the telephone number calls are to be forwarded to when the MultiServ® station link indicated in the Telephone Number (TN) field has Call Forwarding Busy. Usage: This field is required when the Feature Group field is indicated and the Feature Group selected has Call Forward Busy.
16. Miscellaneous	16. This field is used to indicate request for miscellaneous service features to be associated with the MultiServ® Station Link indicated in the Telephone Number (TN) field. (e.g. Customer Control) USAGEe: This field is Optional.
17. Optional Features	17. This field is used to indicate request for Optional Features (e.g. Authorization Codes) USAGE: This field is optional . Note: For information on Optional Features, refer to state specific tariffs and/or Account Team.

COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER
ORDERING DOCUMENT
BELL SOUTH® MULTISERV® SECONDARY LOCATION
ADDRESS (SLA) MATRIX

FIELD (1)	FIELD (2)	FIELD (3)	FIELD (4)	FIELD (5)	FIELD (6)	FIELD (7)	FIELD (8)	FIELD (9)
SLA STATUS	LOCNUM	SLA STREET ADDRESS INFORMATION	SUITE, BLDG, OR APT#	ROOM #	FLOOR #	City	STATE	ZIP CODE
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								

Figure 36 MultiServ® Secondary Location Address Matrix

Table GG MultiServ® Secondary Location Address Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions
1. SLA Status	1. This field is used to identify the status of the SLA for the order request. USAGE: This field is required. Valid entries: N= New E=Existing Note Valid entry of N is used to establish a new SLA. Note: Valid entry of N is used to make changes or additions to existing SLA locations.
2. LOCNUM	2. This field is used to identify the location (SLA) number where additional/and or changes are being made. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries 2-999 Usage Note: This field must match the LOCNUM field on the EU form.
3. SLA Street Address Information	3. This field is used to provide the address where the service is to be provisioned. USAGE: This field is required. Note: This address must be RSAG valid.
4. Suite, BLDG or Apt #	4. This field is used to indicate, Suite, Building or Apartment numbers. Usage: This field is optional. Example: Suite 100
5. Room #	5. This field is used to identify the room number of the end user location. Usage: This field is optional.
6. Floor#	6. This field is used to identify floor number of the end user location. Usage: This field is optional.
7. City	7. This field is used to identify the two character postal code for the state of the end user location. Usage: This field is required. Note: Address must be RSAG valid.

- continued -

**Table GG MultiServ® Secondary Location Address Matrix Line-by-Line
Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
8. State	8. This field is used to identify the zip code of the end user location. Usage: This field is Required. Data Characters: Two alpha characters
9. Zip Code	9. This field is used identify the zip code of the end user location. Usage: This field is required. Data Characters: Five alphanumeric characters.

Field	Definition
HTG	This field is used to identify the unique hunting group indicated in the HTG field on the Feature Matrix. Usage: This field is Conditional Note: This field is required when the HTG field is indicated on the Feature Matrix, and hunt sequence is not an HML. Data Characters: Up to 3 alpha characters. Business Rule: The hunt sequence may be either HTG, or HML.
HML #	This field is used to identify the unique multiline hunt group indicated in the HML field on the Feature Matrix. Usage: This field is Conditional. Note: This field is required when the HML field is indicated on the Feature Matrix, and the hunt sequence is not an HTG. Business Rule: The hunt sequence may be either HTG or HML.
Hunt Group Sequence	This field is used to indicate the sequence in which the MultiServ station links are to hunt.

Example:

HTG	HML #	HUNT GROUP SEQUENCE
A		404 555-1212, 404 555-1213, NEW NUMBER, NEW NUMBER

BellSouth[®] Hunting Work Sheet

HTG #	HML #	HUNT GROUP SEQUENCE

Figure 37 BellSouth[®] Hunting Line-by-Line Instructions and Worksheet

2			COMPETITIVE LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIER								
3			ORDERING DOCUMENT								
4			MULTISERV MEMORY CALL MATRIX								
5											
6											
7	TELEPHO NE #	Mailbox User Name	CALL RETURN TO OPERATOR	Operator TN	Pager Notification	Pager Number	Pager PIN	Message Waiting			
8	1										
9	2										
10	3										
11	4										
12	5										
13	6										
14	7										
15	8										
16	9										
17	10										
18	11										
19	12										
20	13										
21	14										
22	15										
23	16										
24	17										
25	18										
26	19										
27	20										
28	21										
29	22										
30	23										
31	24										

Figure 38 BellSouth® MultiServ Memory Call Matrix Worksheet

Table HH BellSouth MultiServ® Memory Call® Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions

Field	Field Definitions and Usage Requirements
1. Telephone Number	1. This field is used to indicate the MultiServ® telephone number which voice mail/Memory Call® is to be used on. Usage: This field is required. Data Characters: 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens)
2. Mailbox User Name	2. This field is used to identify the mailbox user. Usage: This field is required. Example: ABC Company Example: Sam Jones
3. Call Return to Operator	3. This field is used when the end user desires to allow the caller the option of depressing 0 for further assistance. Usage: This field is optional. Valid Entry: Y
4. Operator TN	4. This field is used to indicate telephone number calls should be forwarded to when the caller depresses 0. Usage: This field is required when the Call Return to Operator field is indicated.
5. Pager Notification	5. This field is used to indicate pager notification is requested. Usage: This field is optional. Valid Entries: P,01=Non-Voice, Digital or Tone P,03=Voice Pager P,05=Pager with PIN Number
6. Pager Number	6. This field is used to identify the pager telephone number for pager notification. Usage: This field is conditional. Note: This field is required when the Pager Notification field is indicated. Data Characters: 12 alpha/numerics (including 2 hyphens)

- continued -

**Table HH BellSouth MultiServ® Memory Call® Matrix Line-by-Line Instructions
(continued)**

Field	Field Definitions and Usage Requirements
7. Pager PIN	7. This field is used to identify the pager personal identification number. Usage: This field is conditional. Note: This field is required when the valid entry of P,05 is indicated in the Pager Notification field, otherwise prohibited.
8. Message Waiting	8. This field is used to indicate a message waiting indicator is required. Usage: This field is optional. Valid Entries: Y=YES

28. BellSouth P-Phone

28.1 Description

The purpose of the Electronic Business Set Key Sheet & Additional Module Form is to provision BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX® and MultiServ® telephone lines for Electronic Business sets. The Electronic Business form must be accompanied by Local Service Request (LSR) form, End User (EU) form, and product specific form when appropriate.

BellSouth® Centrex® is a repackaging of existing central office-based services - the simplification found in MultiServ® with the flexibility of ESSX® service - to better address customer and company needs. It is designed for business customers who need highly reliable communications service and do not wish to manage their own central office equipment.

ESSX® Service is a voice/data central office-based telecommunications system that offers generally the same standard features and benefits associated with most electronic premises-based PBX and key telephone systems. It combines multiple telephone lines into a single functional system. No switching equipment is installed at the subscriber's premises, and all the subscriber's lines are directly connected to the central office.

MultiServ® Service is a Centrex offering that combines multiple telephone lines into a single functional system. No switching equipment is installed at the subscriber's premises, and all subscribers' lines are directly connected to the central office.

28.2 Ordering Information

The Electronic Business set form package consist of the following forms:

Electronic Business Set Sheets

- M5008/M5208
- M5009/M5209
- M5216/M5316

Additional Modules (Add On Module)

- M518-1
- M518-2
- M518-3
- M522-1
- M522-2
- M536

Note: Electronic Business Set sheets M5009/M5209 and M5216/M5316 may be submitted with or without additional modules, however, Additional Modules may not be submitted without Electronic Business Set sheets.

Definition of Electronic Business Set Provision Terminology

Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN) — A directory number (DN) that is assigned to more than one business set is called a Multiple Directory Number (MADN). The business sets that are assigned this DN are known as a MADN group. Within a MADN group one set is designated as the primary member and others become secondary members of the group. MADN groups may be comprised of up to 32 members and configured in either Single Call Arrangement (SCA) or Multiple Call Arrangement (MCA).

Single Call Arrangement (SCA) — Allows only one call to be active (either originating or terminating) on the MADN at any given time.

Multiple Call Arrangement (MCA) — Allows more than one set in the MADN group to be active on the MADN simultaneously on separate calls. The number of simultaneous calls is restricted only by the number of members in the MADN group.

MA6-Multiple Appearance Directory Number-Single Call Arrangement (SCA) Provisions additional appearances.

MA8-Multiple Appearance Directory Number-Multiple Call Arrangement (MCA) provisions additional appearances.

MAA1X- Multiple Appearance Directory Number-Multiple Call Arrangement per group, Primary Appearance.-Ringing.

MAA2X-Multiple Appearance Directory Number-Multiple Call Arrangement per group, Primary Appearance-Non-Ringing **MAQ1X-Multiple Appearance Directory Number-Single Call Arrangement per group, Primary Appearance Ringing**

MAQ2X-Multiple Appearance Directory Number-Single Call Arrangement per group, Primary Appearance Non-Ringing

DR6- Additional Directory Number, may also be referred to as a Phantom/Overflow telephone number and appears on a key (other than key 1) of an Electronic Business Set. (Does not require a PIC or LPIC) (Valid for ESSX® services only). A DR6 may only appear on 1 Electronic Business set (Per Telephone Number).

M4FEN- Additional Directory Number (AND). An AND may appear on one key of one set, and may not appear on Key 1. (Requires an PIC and LPIC) If PIC and LPIC not indicated in the Options field, will default to PIC and LPIC in PIC and LPIC fields.

Note: **These Forms are *not* used to provide Customer Equipment.**

28.3 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)

BELLSOUTH Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)

M5008/5208

(1) End User Name		(2) Main Account #		(3) D/T Sent		(4) Type Service:												
(5) Station Number: 404 555-1213																		
(6) KS:		(7) MGP1:		(8) MGP2:														
(9) CTX		(10) OTN		(11) VER														
(12) FOM#																		
(13) LOCNUM																		
(14) <input type="checkbox"/> Display (15) Type Set:																		
LNA	(17) Key	(18) TN-Telephone Number Alignment	(19) Key List	(20) MADN USOC	(21) Additional Directory Number-PLANETON Line	(22) CAT (NCOS)	(23) Primary P or N	(24) Primary TN	(25) Ringing Refring to RING	(26) MADN Call Arrangement Single or Multiple	(27) Denial Treatment Tones	(28) Bridging %/N/H/No	(29) Conference Size 3-30	(30) Bridge Tones N/H/No	(31) Privacy Status Privs Non-Private	(32) Privacy Release Method CR Auto	(33) Option	
	Key 8	Release																
	Key 7																	
	Key 6																	
	Key 5																	
	Key 4																	
	Key 3																	
	Key 2																	
	Key 1																	
A		(18A) Primary Directory Number (P.D.N)																
(34) Feature Active: (35) Feature Code:								(36) Feature Detail:										
(37) Line Code:								(38) Line Detail:										
(37) Line Additive		(38) FPI		(39) PC		(40) LPC		(41) CTY		(42) Panellet option		(43) CN Number		(44) Feature Group				
(45) Remarks:																		

NOTE: THEM6008 AND M6208 ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ANY ADD-ONS.

Figure 39 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008 / 5208

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/M5208
line By Line Instructions**

Field	Field Definitions
1. End User Name	<p>1. Identifies the name of the end user. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters. Business Rule: This field must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU) USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters. Business Rule: This field must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU).</p>
2. Main Account #	<p>2. Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Account Number Data Characters: 20 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example: 404 555-1010</p> <p>Example: N</p> <p>Note: Valid entry of N may only be used for initial establishment of service.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field must match the ATN or AN field on the End User Form (EU) or the Local Service Request Form (LSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
3. D/T Sent-Date and Time Sent	<p>3. Identifies the date and time that the request is sent by the CLEC. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 17 alphanumeric characters. (including 3 hyphens) Valid Entries: Position of Character Definition 1 and 2 Two Digit Month (01-12) 3 Always a Hyphen 4 and 5 Two Digit Day (01-31) 6 Always a Hyphen 7 and 8 Two Digit Century (00-99) 9 and 10 Two Digit year (00-99) 11 Always a Hyphen 12 and 13 Two Digit Hour (01-12) 14 and 15 Two Digit Minute (00-59) 16 and 17 AM or PM Note: This entry must match the D/T Sent field on the LSR form.</p>
4. Type Service	<p>4. Identifies the type of service this request is for. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: BellSouth® Centrex® ESSX® MultiServ® Data Characters: Up to 20 alphanumeric characters</p>
5. Station Number	<p>5. Identifies the telephone number (TN) for this request USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone number requested Telephone Number</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
6. KS#	<p>6. Identifies the unique key system this P-Phone line information will be grouped under. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the type service field is indicated with valid entry of MultiServ® or BellSouth® Centrex® Valid Entries: N= New Key System assigned by BellSouth. Key System Number</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>N</p> <p>Example: 2</p> <p>Business Rule: 1 Electronic Business Set Line per Key System Business Rule: Valid Entry of N may only be used when the LNA=A for Primary Directory Number (PDN) field.</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
7. MGP1-MADN Group	<p>7. Identifies the directory number in a MADN group. (A directory number (DN) that is assigned to more than one business set is called a Multiple Appearance directory Number (MADN)). USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the directory number is a MADN. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number is requested Telephone Number Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number be in a MADN group.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>MGP1:404 555-1212</p>
8.MGP2-MADN Group	<p>8. Identifies the Primary appearance of the Directory Number in a MADN group, and other primary directory number sets this MADN number appears on. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when MGP1 is indicated. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number is requested Telephone Number Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number is the primary number in a MADN group. Business Rule: This field may have multiple entries. The first entry is the telephone number where this MADN appearance is primary. Each entry is separated with a coma.</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
9. CTX	<p>9. Identifies the BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, or MultiServ® Centrex Group Number USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Centrex Group Number to be assigned Centrex Group Number Data Characters: Up to 30 alphanumeric Example: ABC1111: 0</p>
10. OTN	<p>10. Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the LNA field is "X", otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 12 alphanumeric characters (including two preprinted hyphens.) Example: 201-699-0001</p>
11. VER-Version Identification	<p>11. Identifies the customer's version number. USAGE: This field is conditional Usage Note: Required when the VER field on the LSR form is populated, otherwise prohibited. Usage Note: This entry must be identical to the VER field entry on the LSR form. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters. Example: 01</p>
12. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>12. Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form. Data characteristics: up to 16 alphanumeric characters. Example: 24z9</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
13. LOCNUM	13. Identifies the service location number for the service requested. The location number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected. USAGE: This field is optional. Usage Note: This field will default to the main service address if not populated. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the LOCNUM field on the End User Field.
14. Display	14. Use this field to identify if the Customer's Electronic Business Set is equipped with Display. USAGE: This field is Optional.
15. Type Set	15. Identifies the type Electronic Business Set the customer will be using. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: M5008 M5208
16. LNA	16. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= New Installation C= Change or Modification to an Existing Wholesale Account D= Disconnection R= Record Activity is for ordering administrative changes X= Telephone Number Change V= Conversion of Service to New LSP as specified W= Conversion As Is P= PIC Change NC= No Change Business Rule: Use to indicate recapped information (e.g. Adding MADN appearance on a PDN, and the MADN is also an existing ESSX®, BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® Line (IBN)).
17. Key	17. Identifies the key number on the set where the feature and/or MADN will appear. USAGE: This is a pre-populated field

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
18. TN-Telephone Number/or Feature	<p>18. Identifies the MADN telephone number or feature USOC assigned to a particular Key. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Key 1 must always be the Primary telephone number (PDN) Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC Telephone Number</p> <p>Example: EATPK</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>404-</p> <p>555-1212</p>
18A. TN-Primary Directory (PDN) Number	<p>18A. Identifies the Primary Directory Number for Electronic Business Set Line. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the Station Number field.</p>
19. Key List	<p>19. Identifies Key List information for feature assignment. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 15 alphanumeric characters (includes a coma to separate each entry) Valid Entries: 1-8 Business Rule: Use this field when a feature (e.g. Call Forwarding) is assigned to a specific Key, but will apply to numbers assigned on other keys.</p> <p>Example: 2, 3, 5,</p> <p>6</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
20. MADN USOC	<p>20. Identifies the type of MADN appearance. USAGE: This Field is conditional. USAGE: Required when a telephone number is indicated in the TN-Telephone Number/or Feature field, for Key's 2-8. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: MA6 (See Note 2) MA8 (See Note 2) M4F2N (See Note 3) MAA1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CPA (See Note 3) MAA2X (See Note 1 & 2) M4C1A (See Note 3) MAQ1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CAA (See Note 3 & 4) MAQ2X (See Note 1 & 2) Business Rule: When MA6, MA8, MAQ1X, MAQ2X, MAA1X, MAA2X is indicated and there is not an existing corresponding line USOC on customer service records, or request for new line associated with these entries the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Note: 1: Not Applicable in Louisiana.</p> <p>Note: 2: These USOCS are not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® service.</p> <p>Note: 3: These USOCS are not applicable to ESSX® service</p> <p>Note: 4: This USOC requires a CAT/NCOS, PIC, and LPIC (LPIC, PIC, and FPI may be indicated in the Options field). If LPIC, PIC & FPI not indicated in the Options field, will default to the PDN, LPIC, PIC & FPI fields indicated on this form.</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
20A. Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line	<p>20A. Identifies an additional directory number appearance on an electronic business set.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is Conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entries of BellSouth® Centrex® or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, this field is prohibited.</p> <p>Usage Rule: This field and the MADN USOC field may not be indicated for the same key.</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entry of ESSX® is indicated in the Type Service field, M4FEN is prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alphanumeric</p> <p>Valid Entries: DR6 M4FEN</p> <p>Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated. Business Rule: This field may not be indicated on Key 1.</p> <p>Business Rule: Valid Entry of M4FEN requires a PIC an LPIC for provisioning (LPIC and PIC for this valid entry may be indicated in the Options field of this form) If PIC and LPIC is not indicated in the Options field, PIC and LPIC will default to the PIC and LPIC fields indicated for the station link on this form.</p>
21. CAT/NCOS	<p>21. Identifies the dialing plan access code for this request.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when TN-Primary Directory Number field is indicated, and LNA = A, C, or V.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric.</p>
22. Primary	<p>22. Identifies if the MADN number is primary to the Electronic Business Line number indicated on Key 1, in the TN-Primary Directory Number Field.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when the MADN USOC field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: N= Non Primary P= Primary</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
22A. Primary TN	22A. Identifies where the MADN Telephone Number primary appearance is located. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Primary field, and the type service is ESSX® otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens) Valid Entry: Telephone Number
23. Ringing	23. Identifies whether the associated MADN appearance will ring or not ring on this set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Required when the Additional Directory Number field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 alpha characters Valid Entries: NR= No Ring R= Ring
24. MADN Call Arrangement	24. Identifies the MADN type. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: M= Multiple S= Single
25. Denial Treatment	25. Identifies the type of audible treatment (silence or tone) that should be given to a member when the member is unsuccessful in accessing the MADN line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 7 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Silence Tone

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
26. Bridging	26. Identifies whether or not the MADN group has bridging capability to allow other MADN members into an active call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes
27. Conference Size	27. Identifies the maximum conference bridge size for this MADN group. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the Bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 3 through 30 Example: 4
28. Bridge Tone	28. Identifies whether or not a tone should be heard by the external party and all active MADN members whenever a new member bridges into the call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characters: 1 alpha character. Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
29. Privacy Status	<p>29. Identifies whether is initially private or non-private for the MADN telephone number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: up to 10 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Nonprivate Private</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>Non-private</p>
30. Privacy Release	<p>30. Identifies the operating mode of the Privacy Release Option. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the valid entry "Private" is indicated in the Privacy Status field. Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alpha characters Valid Entries: Auto Manual</p> <p>Example: Auto</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
31. Option	<p>31. Use this field to indicate feature information when the TN-Telephone Number/or feature field is populated with a Telephone number, and the feature is to be assigned on the same key. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC (Uniform Service Order Code) consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment)</p>
32. Feature Activity	<p>32. Indicates the activity type for the feature. USAGE: This field is Conditional Usage Note: Required when the Feature Codes field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect</p> <p>Example: A</p>
33. Feature Code	<p>33. Identifies the type of features associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Activity field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: USOC (Uniform Service Order Code) consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment.</p> <p>Example: NRXSX</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
34. Feature Detail	<p>34. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required if the USOC indicated in the Feature Code field requires additional information to provision the feature. Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: FID Data information (Field identifier code (FID) consist of alphanumeric characters that is used to identify data, give instruction, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p> <p>Example: RCYC</p> <p>3</p>
35. Line Code	<p>35. Identifies the type of line associated with this request. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entry: USOC (3 or 5 characters identifying the line)</p> <p>Example: R63NX</p>
36. Line Detail	<p>36. Identifies additional information associated with the line code. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when LNA=A, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 50 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries Line FID Data (Field identifier code consists of alphanumeric characters that are used to identify data, give instructions, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p>
37. Line Additive	<p>37. Each Electronic Set has a Line Additive per set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entry: AAS Data Characteristics: 3 alpha characters Usage Note: Required when ESSX®, is indicated in the Type Service field, otherwise prohibited.</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
38. FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	<p>38. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 Alpha Character Valid Entries: E= Freeze LSP's InterLATA PIC (PIC) A= Freeze LSPs IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) B=Freeze LSPs Inter & IntraLATA PIC (Both PIC & LPIC) J=Freeze LSP end Users Customers InterLATA PIC (PIC) K=Freeze LSP End User Customer's IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs (Both PIC & LPIC) O=LSP Freezes InterLATA PIC and End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC P=LSP Freezes IntraLATA PIC and End User Freezes InterLATA PIC R=Remove InterLATA Freeze (PIC) S=Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC) T=Remove Both InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC and LPIC)</p>
39. PIC	<p>39. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code; NONE= (Customer does not wish to presubscribe); NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC); NC= No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.); UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
40. LPIC	<p>40. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code None= (Customer does not want to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC=No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the LPIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>NC</p>
41. QTY ZZUC4	<p>41. Identifies the quantity of Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line and MADN telephone number that is not a physical working number and requires a toll guide be established. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entries: 1-999 Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric Usage Note: Required when DR6 is populated in the Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line field.</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
42. Payment Options	<p>42. This field is used to indicate rate stability plan. Usage: This field is optional. Valid Entries: Valid payment option USAGE: This field is not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex for this form. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric</p> <p>Example: 36</p> <p>Business Rule: Default is Month to Month rates on ESSX®. Business Rule: MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® systems, all additions must be made under the same Rate Stability Plan as the existing system. Month to Month rates and Rate Stability plan rates may not be provided on the same MultiServ® or MultiServ PLUS® system. Business Rule: Must have a valid Term agreement arrangement on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>
43. CN Number	<p>43. This field is used to identify the presence of a Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly contracts. USAGE: This field is optional. Valid Entry: Contract Number Data Characteristics: Up to 30 alphanumeric</p> <p>Example: 1234567</p> <p>Business Rule: Must have a valid Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table II BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5008/
M5208 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
44. Feature Group	44. This field is used to identify the Basic Feature Group, or Standard Feature Group USOC. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Type of Service field is indicated with BellSouth Centrex®, or MultiServ®, and the LNA for the TN-Primary Directory Number (PDN) field =A. Valid Entries: M1MDB CENAA CENCA
45. Remarks	45. This field is used to add comments or remarks pertaining to this request. Data Characteristics: Up to 160 alpha/numerics

BELLSOUTH Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/M5209

M5009/M5209		(1) Main Account #		(3) DFL Set		(4) Type Service	
(1) Ext User Name		(7) MGRP:		(8) MGRP:		(9) Type Service	
(2) Ext Number		(10) CEN:		(11) VER:		(12) Type Service	
(3) PCN#		(13) LCO/NUM		(14) Additional Modem Detail		(15) Additional Modem Detail	
(17) LINA	(18) Key	(19) Telephone Number	(20) Key	(21) Type	(22) Key	(23) Key	(24) Key
	1		1				
	2		2				
	3		3				
	4		4				
	5		5				
	6		6				
	7		7				
	8		8				
	9		9				
	10		10				
	11		11				
	12		12				
	13		13				
	14		14				
	15		15				
	16		16				
	17		17				
	18		18				
	19		19				
	20		20				
	21		21				
	22		22				
	23		23				
	24		24				
	25		25				
	26		26				
	27		27				
	28		28				
	29		29				
	30		30				
	31		31				
	32		32				
	33		33				
	34		34				
	35		35				
	36		36				
	37		37				
	38		38				
	39		39				
	40		40				
	41		41				
	42		42				
	43		43				
	44		44				
	45		45				
	46		46				
	47		47				
	48		48				
	49		49				
	50		50				
	51		51				
	52		52				
	53		53				
	54		54				
	55		55				
	56		56				
	57		57				
	58		58				
	59		59				
	60		60				
	61		61				
	62		62				
	63		63				
	64		64				
	65		65				
	66		66				
	67		67				
	68		68				
	69		69				
	70		70				
	71		71				
	72		72				
	73		73				
	74		74				
	75		75				
	76		76				
	77		77				
	78		78				
	79		79				
	80		80				
	81		81				
	82		82				
	83		83				
	84		84				
	85		85				
	86		86				
	87		87				
	88		88				
	89		89				
	90		90				
	91		91				
	92		92				
	93		93				
	94		94				
	95		95				
	96		96				
	97		97				
	98		98				
	99		99				
	100		100				

Figure 40 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009 / 5209

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/5209
Line-by-Line Instructions**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1. End User Name	<p>1. Identifies the name of the end user. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Business Rule: This field must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU).</p>
2. Main Account #	<p>2. Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>N= New</p> <p>Account Number Data</p> <p>Characters: 20 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example :</p> <p>404 555-1010</p> <p>Example: N</p> <p>Note: Valid entry of N may only be used for initial establishment of service.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field must match the ATN or AN field on the End User Form (EU) or the Local Service Request Form (LSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
3. D/T Sent-Date and Time Sent	<p>3. Identifies the date and time that the request is sent by the CLEC. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 17 alphanumeric characters. (including 3 hyphens) Valid Entries: Position of Character Definition 1 and 2 Two Digit Month (01-12) 3 Always a Hyphen 4 and 5 Two Digit Day (01-31) 6 Always a Hyphen 7 and 8 Two Digit Century (00-99) 9 and 10 Two Digit year (00-99) 11 Always a Hyphen 12 and 13 Two Digit Hour (01-12) 14 and 15 Two Digit Minute (00-59) 16 and 17 AM or PM Note: This entry must match the D/T Sent field on the LSR form.</p>
4. Type Service	<p>4. Identifies the type of service this request is for. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: BellSouth® Centrex® ESSX® MultiServ® Data Characters: Up to 20 alphanumeric characters</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
5. Station Number	5. Identifies the telephone number (TN) for this request. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone number requested Telephone Number
6. KS#	6. Identifies the unique key system this P-Phone line information will be grouped under. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the type service field is indicated with valid entry of MultiServ® or BellSouth® Centrex® Valid Entries: N= New Key System assigned by BellSouth®. Key System Number Example: N Example :2 Business Rule: 1 Electronic Business Set Line per Key System Business Rule: Valid Entry of N may only be used when the LNA=A for Primary Directory Number (PDN) field.

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
7. MGP1-MADN Group	<p>7. Identifies the directory number in a MADN group. (A directory number (DN) that is assigned to more than one business set is called a Multiple Appearance directory Number (MADN)).</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: This field is required when the directory number is a MADN.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>N= New Telephone Number is requested</p> <p>Telephone Number</p> <p>Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number be in a MADN group.</p> <p>Example: MGP1: 404 555-1212</p>
8.MGP2-MADN Group	<p>8. Identifies the Primary appearance of the Directory Number in a MADN group, and other primary directory number sets this MADN number appears on.</p> <p>USAGE: This Field is conditional</p> <p>Usage Note: This field is required when MGP1 is indicated.</p> <p>Valid Entries N= New Telephone Number is requested</p> <p>Telephone Number</p> <p>Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number is the primary number in a MADN group.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field may have multiple entries. The first entry is the telephone number where this MADN appearance is primary. Each entry is separated with a comma.</p>
9. CTX	<p>9. Identifies the BellSouth Centrex®, ESSX®, or MultiServ® Centrex Group Number.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required</p> <p>Valid Entries: N= New Centrex Group Number to be assigned</p> <p>Centrex Group Number</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to 30 alphanumeric</p> <p>Example: ABC1111: 0</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
10. OTN	<p>10. Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed. USAGE: This field is conditional Usage Note: Required when the LNA field is "X", otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 12 alphanumeric characters (including two preprinted hyphens.)</p> <p>Example: 201-699-0001</p>
11. VER-Version Identification	<p>11. Identifies the customer's version number. USAGE: This field is conditional Usage Note: Required when the VER field on the LSR form is populated, otherwise prohibited. Usage Note: This entry must be identical to the VER field entry on the LSR form. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters.</p> <p>Example: 01</p>
12. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>12. Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form. Data characteristics: up to 16 alphanumeric characters.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>824z9</p>
13. LOCNUM	<p>13. Identifies the service location number for the service requested. The location number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected. USAGE: This field is optional. Usage Note: This field will default to the main service address if not populated.</p>
14. Display	<p>14. Use this field to identify if the Customer's Electronic Business Set is equipped with Display. USAGE: This field is optional.</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
15. Type Set	15. Identifies the type Electronic Business Set the customer will be using. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: M5009 M5209
16. Additional Module Activity	16. This field is used to indicate the Additional Module Activity: USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add C= Change D= Disconnect Business Rule: Valid entry of D is used when the entire module needs to be disconnected.
16A. Additional Module	16A. Identifies Additional Module type. USAGE: This field is conditional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: X Business Rule: This field may have more than 1 entry. Business Rule: Indicate Additional Modules type with X.
16B. Additional Module Detail	16B: This field is used to identify Additional Module type details. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the Additional Module field is indicated Usage Note: When valid entry of BellSouth Centrex , or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, Valid entries of NRCM4, NRCM5, NRCM6, NRCM7 is prohibited. Usage Note: When valid entry of ESSX® indicated in the Type Service Field, Valid entries of M4ERP, M4E1P, M4EZP, M4ESP is prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: NRCM4=Module additive (18 keys) first module NRCM5= Module additive (18 keys) second module NRCM6= Module additive (18 keys) third module NRCM7= Module additive (36 keys) M4E1P= Module additive (18 keys) second module M4EZP= Module additive (18 keys) third module M4ESP= Module additive (36 keys)

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
17. LNA	17. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries:A= New Installation C= Change or Modification to an Existing Wholesale Account D= Disconnection R= Record Activity is for ordering administrative changes X= Telephone Number Change V= Conversion of Service to New LSP as specified W= Conversion As Is P= PIC Change NC= No Change Business Rule: Use to indicate recapped information (e.g. Adding MADN appearance on a PDN, and the MADN is also an existing ESSX®, BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® Line (IBN)).
18. Key	18. Identifies the key number on the set where the feature and/or MADN will appear. USAGE: This is a pre-populated field.

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
19. TN-Telephone Number/ or Feature	<p>19. Identifies the MADN telephone number or feature USOC assigned to a particular Key. USAGE: This field is Conditional Usage Note: This field is required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Key 1 must always be the Primary telephone number (PDN) Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC Telephone Number</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>EATPK</p> <p>Example: 404 - 555-1212</p>
19A. TN-Primary Directory (PDN) Number	<p>19A: Identifies the Primary Directory Number for Electronic Business Set Line. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the Station Number field.</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
20. Key List	20. Identifies Key List information for feature assignment. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 15 alphanumeric characters (includes a coma to separate each entry) Valid Entries:1-8 Business Rule: Use this field when a feature (e.g. Call Forwarding) is assigned to a specific Key, but will apply to numbers assigned on other keys. Example: 2, 3, 5, 6

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
21. MADN USOC	<p>21. Identifies the type of MADN appearance. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage: Required when a telephone number is indicated in the TN-Telephone Number/or Feature field, for Key's 2-8. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: MA6 (See Note 2) MA8 (See Note 2) M4F2N (See Note 3) MAA1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CPA (See Note 3) MAA2X (See Note 1 & 2) M4C1A (See Note 3) MAQ1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CAA (See Note 3 & 4) MAQ2X (See Note 1 & 2) Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated. Business Rule: When MA6, MA8, MAQ1X, MAQ2X, MAA1X, MAA2X is indicated and there is not an existing corresponding line USOC on customer service records, or request for new line associated with these entries the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Note: 1: Not Applicable in Louisiana</p> <p>Note: 2: These USOCS are not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex , or MultiServ® /MultiServ® PLUS service.</p> <p>Note: 3: These USOCS are not applicable to ESSX® service</p> <p>Note: 4: This USOC requires a CAT/NCOS, PIC, and LPIC (LPIC, PIC, and FPI may be indicated in the Options field) If LPIC, PIC & FPI not indicated in the Options field, will default to the PDN, LPIC, PIC & FPI fields indicated on this form.</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
21A. Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line	<p>21A. Identifies an additional directory number appearance on an electronic business set.</p> <p>Usage: This field is Conditional</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entries of BellSouth Centrex® or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, this field is prohibited.</p> <p>Usage Rule: This field and the MADN USOC field may not be indicated for the same key.</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entry of ESSX® is indicated in the Type Service field, M4FEN is prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alphanumeric</p> <p>Valid Entries: DR6 M4FEN</p> <p>Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field may not be indicated on Key 1</p> <p>Business Rule: Valid Entry of M4FEN requires a PIC an LPIC for provisioning (LPIC and PIC for this valid entry may be indicated in the Options field of this form).</p> <p>If PIC and LPIC is not indicated in the Options field, PIC and LPIC will default to the PIC and LPIC fields indicated for the station link on this form.</p>
22. CAT/NCOS	<p>22. Identifies the dialing plan access code for this request.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when TN-Primary Directory Number field is indicated, and LNA = A, C, or V.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric.</p>
23. Primary	<p>23. Identifies if the MADN number is primary to the Electronic Business Line number indicated on Key 1, in the TN-Primary Directory Number Field.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when the MADN USOC field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: N= Non Primary P= Primary</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
23A. Primary TN	<p>23A. Identifies where the MADN Telephone Number primary appearance is located.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Primary field, and the type service is ESSX® otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens)</p> <p>Valid Entry: Telephone Number</p>
24. Ringing	<p>24. Identifies whether the associated MADN appearance will ring or not ring on this set.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the Additional Directory Number field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 alpha characters</p> <p>Valid Entries: NR= No Ring R= Ring</p>
25. MADN Call Arrangement	<p>25. Identifies the MADN type.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: M= Multiple S= Single</p>
26. Denial Treatment	<p>26. Identifies the type of audible treatment (silence or tone) that should be given to a member when the member is unsuccessful in accessing the MADN line.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 7 alpha characters</p> <p>Valid Entries: Silence Tone</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
27. Bridging	27. Identifies whether or not the MADN group has bridging capability to allow other MADN members into an active call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes
28. Conference Size	28. Identifies the maximum conference bridge size for this MADN group. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the Bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 3 through 30 Example: 4
29. Bridge Tone	29. Identifies whether or not a tone should be heard by the external party and all active MADN members whenever a new member bridges into the call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characters: 1 alpha character. Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes
30. Privacy Status	30. Identifies whether is initially private or non-private for the MADN telephone number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: up to 10 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Nonprivate Private Example: Non-private

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
31. Privacy Release	<p>31. Identifies the operating mode of the Privacy Release Option. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the valid entry "Private" is indicated in the Privacy Status field. Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alpha characters Valid Entries: Auto Manual</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>Auto</p>
32. Option	<p>32. Use this field to indicate feature information when the TN-Telephone Number/or feature field is populated with a Telephone number, and the feature is to be assigned on the same key. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC (Uniform Service Order Code consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment).</p>
33. Feature Activity	<p>33. Indicates the activity type for the feature. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Codes field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character. Valid Entries: A= Add/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>A</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
34. Feature Code	<p>34. Identifies the type of features associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Activity field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: USOC (Uniform Service Order Code-consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment.</p> <p>Example: NRXSX</p>
35. Feature Detail	<p>35. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required if the USOC indicated in the Feature Code field requires additional information to provision the feature. Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: FID Data information (Field identifier code (FID) consist of alphanumeric characters that is used to identify data, give instruction, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p> <p>Example: RCYC 3</p>
36. Line Code	<p>36. Identifies the type of line associated with this request. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entry: USOC (3 or 5 characters identifying the line)</p> <p>Example: R63NX</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
37.Line Detail	<p>37. Identifies additional information associated with the line code. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when LNA=A, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 50 characters. Valid Entries Line FID Data (Field identifier code consists of alphanumeric characters that are used to identify data, give instructions, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p>
38. Line Additive	<p>38. Each Electronic Set has a Line Additive per set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entry: AAS Data Characteristics: 3 alpha characters. Usage Note: Required when ESSX®, is indicated in the Type Service field, otherwise prohibited.</p>
39. FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	<p>39. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: E= Freeze LSP's InterLATA PIC (PIC) A= Freeze LSPs IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) B=Freeze LSPs Inter & IntraLATA PIC (Both PIC & LPIC) J=Freeze LSP end Users Customers InterLATA PIC (PIC) K=Freeze LSP End User Customer's IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs (Both PIC & LPIC) O=LSP Freezes InterLATA PIC and End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC P=LSP Freezes IntraLATA PIC and End User Freezes InterLATA PIC R=Remove InterLATA Freeze (PIC) S=Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC) T=Remove Both InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC and LPIC)</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
40. PIC	<p>40. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code NONE= (Customer does not wish to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC= No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p>
41. LPIC	<p>41. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric None= (Customer does not want to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC=No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the LPIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p> <p>Example: NC</p>
42. QTY ZZUC4	<p>42. Identifies the quantity of Additional Directory or MADN telephone number that is not a physical working number and requires a toll guide be established. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entries: 1-999 Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric Usage Note: Required when DR6 is populated in the MADN USOC field.</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
43. Payment Options	<p>43. This field is used to indicate rate stability plan. Usage: This field is optional. Valid Entries: Valid payment option USAGE: This field is not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex® for this form. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric</p> <p>Example: 36</p> <p>Business Rule: Default is Month to Month rates on ESSX®. Business Rule: MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® systems, all additions must be made under the same Rate Stability Plan as the existing system. Month to Month rates and Rate Stability plan rates may not be provided on the same MultiServ® or MultiServ PLUS® system. Business Rule: Must have a valid Term agreement arrangement on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>
44. CN Number	<p>44. This field is used to identify the presence of a Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly contracts. USAGE: This field is Optional. Valid Entry: Contract Number Data Characteristics: Up to 30 Alphanumeric</p> <p>Example: 1234567</p> <p>Business Rule: Must have a valid Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table JJ BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5009/
5209 Line-by-Line Instructions (continued)**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
45. Feature Group	45. This field is used to identify the Basic Feature Group, or Standard Feature Group USOC. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Type of Service field is indicated with BellSouth® Centrex® , or MultiServ®, and the LNA for the TN-Primary Directory Number (PDN) field =A. Valid Entries: M1MDB CENAA CENCA
46. Remarks	46. This field is used to add comments or remarks pertaining to this request. Data Characteristics: Up to 160 alphanumeric

BELLSOUTH Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5112-M5312

M5112/M5312		(2) Main Account #		(3) D/T Sent		(4) Type Service	
(1) End User Name		(7) MGFP1:		(8) MGFP2:			
(3) Station Number:		(10) OTN		(11) VER:			
(9) EXT:		(12) PONH					

(17) Ltr/A	(18) Key	(19) Key	(20) Key	(21) Key	(22) Key	(23) Key	(24) Key	(25) Key	(26) Key	(27) Key	(28) Key	(29) Key	(30) Key	(31) Key	(32) Key	(33) Feature Code:			
																(34) Feature Code:	(35) Feature Code:	(36) Feature Code:	(37) Feature Code:
	Key 0																		
	Key 9																		
	Key 8																		
	Key 7																		
	Key 4																		
	Key 5																		
	Key 4																		
	Key 3																		
	Key 2																		
	Key 1																		

(38) Line Additive				(39) Line Detail:			
(40) Line Additive		(41) Line Detail:		(42) Line Detail:		(43) Line Detail:	
(44) Line Additive				(45) Line Detail:			

(46) Remarks:

NOTE: The settings have a maximum of 3-18 bitba modules (M518) or 1-36 bitba module (M536) and 1-18 bitba module (M518)

Figure 41 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5112 / M5312

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5112/M5312
line By Line Instructions**

Field	Field Definitions
1. End User Name	<p>1. Identifies the name of the end user. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters. Business Rule: This field must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU).</p>
2. Main Account #	<p>2. Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Account Number Data Characters: 20 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example: 404</p> <p>555-1010</p> <p>Example: N</p> <p>Note: Valid entry of N may only be used for initial establishment of service. Business Rule: This field must match the ATN or AN field on the End User Form (EU) or the Local Service Request Form (LSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
3. D/T Sent-Date and Time Sent	<p>3. Identifies the date and time that the request is sent by the CLEC. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 17 alphanumeric characters. (including 3 hyphens) Valid Entries: Position of Character Definition 1 and 2: Two Digit Month (01-12) 3: Always a Hyphen 4 and 5: Two Digit Day (01-31) 6: Always a Hyphen 7 and 8: Two Digit Century (00-99) 9 and 10: Two Digit year (00-99) 11: Always a Hyphen 12 and 13: Two Digit Hour (01-12) 14 and 15: Two Digit Minute (00-59) 16 and 17: AM or PM</p> <p>Note: This entry must match the D/T Sent field on the LSR form.</p>
4. Type Service	<p>4. Identifies the type of service this request is for USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: BellSouth® Centrex® ESSX® MultiServ® Data Characters: Up to 20 alphanumeric characters</p>
5. Station Number	<p>5. Identifies the telephone number (TN) for this request. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone number requested Telephone Number</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
6. KS#	<p>6. Identifies the unique key system this P-Phone line information will be grouped under. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the type service field is indicated with valid entry of MultiServ® or BellSouth® Centrex®. Valid Entries: N= New Key System assigned by BellSouth Key System Number</p> <p>Example: N</p> <p>Example: 2</p> <p>Business Rule: 1 Electronic Business Set Line per Key System Business Rule: Valid Entry of N may only be used when the LNA=A for Primary Directory Number (PDN) field.</p>
7. MGP1-MADN Group	<p>7. Identifies the directory number in a MADN group. (A directory number (DN) that is assigned to more than one business set is called a Multiple Appearance directory Number (MADN)). USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the directory number is a MADN. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number is requested Telephone Number Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number be in a MADN group.</p> <p>Example: MGP1: 404 555-1212</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
8.MGP2-MADN Group	<p>8. Identifies the Primary appearance of the Directory Number in a MADN group, and other primary directory number sets this MADN number appears on.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: This field is required when MGP1 is indicated.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>N= New Telephone Number is requested Telephone Number</p> <p>Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number is the primary number in a MADN group.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field may have multiple entries. The first entry is the telephone number where this MADN appearance is primary. Each entry is separated with a coma.</p>
9. CTX	<p>9. Identifies the BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, or MultiServ® Centrex Group Number</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>N= New Centrex Group Number to be assigned Centrex Group Number</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to 30 alphanumeric</p> <p>Example: ABC1111:0</p>
10. OTN	<p>10. Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the LNA field is "X", otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 alphanumeric characters (including two pre-printed hyphens.)</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>201-699-0001</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
11. VER-Version Identification	<p>11. Identifies the customer's version number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the VER field on the LSR form is populated, otherwise prohibited. Usage Note: This entry must be identical to the VER field entry on the LSR form. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters.</p> <p>Example: 01</p>
12. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>12. Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form. Data characteristics: up to 16 alphanumeric characters.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>824z9</p>
13. LOCNUM	<p>13. Identifies the service location number for the service requested. The location number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected. USAGE: This field is optional. Usage Note: This field will default to the main service address if not populated.</p>
14. Display	<p>14. Use this field to identify if the Customer's Electronic Business Set is equipped with Display. USAGE: This field is optional.</p>
15. Type Set	<p>15. Identifies the type Electronic Business Set the customer will be using. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: M5112 M5312</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
16. Additional Module Activity	16. This field is used to indicate the Additional Module Activity: USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add C= Change D= Disconnect Business Rule: Valid entry of D is used when the entire module needs to be disconnected.
16A. Additional Module	16A. Identifies Additional Module type. USAGE: This field is conditional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: X Business Rule: This field may have more than 1 entry. Business Rule: Indicate Additional Modules type with X .
16B. Additional Module Detail	16B. This field is used to identify Additional Module type details. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the Additional Module field is indicated. Usage Note: When valid entry of BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field. Valid entries of NRCM4, NRCM5, NRCM6, NRCM7 is prohibited. Usage Note: When valid entry of ESSX® indicated in the Type Service Field, Valid entries of M4ERP, M4E1P, M4EZP, M4ESP is prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: NRCM4=Module additive (18 keys) first module NRCM5= Module additive (18 keys) second module NRCM6= Module additive (18 keys) third module NRCM7= Module additive (36 keys) M4ERP= Module additive (18 keys) first module M4E1P= Module additive (18 keys) second module M4EZP= Module additive (18 keys) third module M4ESP= Module additive (36 keys).

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
17. LNA	<p>17. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= New Installation C= Change or Modification to an Existing Wholesale Account D= Disconnection R= Record Activity is for ordering administrative changes X= Telephone Number Change V= Conversion of Service to New LSP as specified W= Conversion As Is P= PIC Change NC= No Change Business Rule: Use to indicate recapped information (e.g. Adding MADN appearance on a PDN, and the MADN is also an existing ESSX®, BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® Line (IBN)).</p>
18. Key	<p>18. Identifies the key number on the set where the feature and/or MADN will appear. USAGE: This is a pre-populated field.</p>
19. TN-Telephone Number/or Feature	<p>19. Identifies the MADN telephone number or feature USOC assigned to a particular Key. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Key 1 must always be the Primary telephone number (PDN) Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC Telephone Number</p> <p>Example: EATPK</p> <p>Example: 404- 555-1212</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
19A. TN-Primary Directory (PDN) Number	19A. Identifies the Primary Directory Number for Electronic Business Set Line. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the Station Number field.
20. Key List	20. Identifies Key List information for feature assignment. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 15 alphanumeric characters (includes a coma to separate each entry) Valid Entries: 1-8 Business Rule: Use this field when a feature (e.g. Call Forwarding) is assigned to a specific Key, but will apply to numbers assigned on other keys. Example : 2 , 3 , 5 , 6

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
21. MADN USOC	<p>21. Identifies the type of MADN appearance. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage: Required when a telephone number is indicated in the TN-Telephone Number/or Feature field, for Key's 2-8. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: MA6 (See Note 2) MA8 (See Note 2) M4F2N (See Note 3) MAA1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CPA (See Note 3) MAA2X (See Note 1 & 2) M4C1A (See Note 3) MAQ1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CAA (See Note 3 & 4) MAQ2X (See Note 1 & 2) Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated. Business Rule: When MA6, MA8, MAQ1X, MAQ2X, MAA1X, MAA2X is indicated and there is not an existing corresponding line USOC on customer service records, or request for new line associated with these entries the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Note: 1: Not Applicable in Louisiana</p> <p>Note: 2: These USOCS are not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® / MultiServ PLUS® service.</p> <p>Note: 3: These USOCS are not applicable to ESSX® service</p> <p>Note: 4: This USOC requires a CAT/NCOS, PIC, and LPIC (LPIC, PIC, and FPI may be indicated in the Options field) If LPIC, PIC & FPI not indicated in the Options field, will default to the PDN, LPIC, PIC & FPI fields indicated on this form.</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
21A. Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line	<p>21A. Identifies an additional directory number appearance on an electronic business set.</p> <p>Usage: This field is Conditional</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entries of BellSouth® Centrex® or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, this field is prohibited.</p> <p>Usage Rule: This field and the MADN USOC field may not be indicated for the same key.</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entry of ESSX® is indicated in the Type Service field, M4FEN is prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alphanumeric</p> <p>Valid Entries: DR6 M4FEN</p> <p>Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field may not be indicated on Key 1</p> <p>Business Rule: Valid Entry of M4FEN requires a PIC an LPIC for provisioning (LPIC and PIC for this valid entry may be indicated in the Options field of this form)</p> <p>If PIC and LPIC is not indicated in the Options field, PIC and LPIC will default to the PIC and LPIC fields indicated for the station link on this form.</p>
22. CAT/NCOS	<p>22. Identifies the dialing plan access code for this request.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when TN-Primary Directory Number field is indicated, and LNA = A, C, or V.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric.</p>
23. Primary	<p>23. Identifies if the MADN number is primary to the Electronic Business Line number indicated on Key 1, in the TN-Primary Directory Number Field.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when the MADN USOC field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: N= Non Primary P= Primary</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
23A. Primary TN	<p>23A. Identifies where the MADN Telephone Number primary appearance is located.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Primary field, and the type service is ESSX® otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens)</p> <p>Valid Entry: Telephone Number</p>
24. Ringing	<p>24. Identifies whether the associated MADN appearance will ring or not ring on this set.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the Additional Directory Number field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 alpha characters</p> <p>Valid Entries: NR= No Ring R= Ring</p>
25. MADN Call Arrangement	<p>25. Identifies the MADN type.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: M= Multiple S= Single</p>
26. Denial Treatment	<p>26. Identifies the type of audible treatment (silence or tone) that should be given to a member when the member is unsuccessful in accessing the MADN line.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 7 alpha characters.</p> <p>Valid Entries: Silence Tone</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
27. Bridging	<p>27. Identifies whether or not the MADN group has bridging capability to allow other MADN members into an active call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes</p>
28. Conference Size	<p>28. Identifies the maximum conference bridge size for this MADN group. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the Bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 3 through 30 Example: 4</p>
29. Bridge Tone	<p>29. Identifies whether or not a tone should be heard by the external party and all active MADN members whenever a new member bridges into the call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characters: 1 alpha character. Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes</p>
30. Privacy Status	<p>30. Identifies whether is initially private or non-private for the MADN telephone number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: up to 10 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Non-private Private Example: Non-private</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
31. Privacy Release	<p>31. Identifies the operating mode of the Privacy Release Option. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the valid entry "Private" is indicated in the Privacy Status field. Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alpha characters Valid Entries: Auto Manual</p> <p>Example: Auto</p>
32. Option	<p>32. Use this field to indicate feature information when the TN-Telephone Number/or feature field is populated with a Telephone number, and the feature is to be assigned on the same key. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC (Uniform Service Order Code consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment)</p>
33. Feature Activity	<p>33. Indicates the activity type for the feature. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Codes field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>A</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
34. Feature Code	<p>34. Identifies the type of features associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Activity field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: USOC (Uniform Service Order Code-consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment.</p> <p>Example: NRXSX</p>
35. Feature Detail	<p>35. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required if the USOC indicated in the Feature Code field requires additional information to provision the feature. Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: ID Data information (Field identifier code (FID) consist of alphanumeric characters that is used to identify data, give instruction, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p> <p>Example: RCYC 3</p>
36. Line Code	<p>36. Identifies the type of line associated with this request. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entry: USOC (3 or 5 characters identifying the line)</p> <p>Example: R63NX</p>
37. Line Detail	<p>37. Identifies additional information associated with the line code. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when LNA=A, otherwise optional Data Characteristics: Up to 50 characters. Valid Entries Line FID Data (Field identifier code consists of alphanumeric characters that are used to identify data, give instructions, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
38. Line Additive	38. Each Electronic Set has a Line Additive per set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entry: AAS Data Characteristics: 3 alpha characters. Usage Note: Required when ESSX®, is indicated in the Type Service field, otherwise prohibited.
39. FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	39. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 Alpha Character Valid Entries: E= Freeze LSP's InterLATA PIC (PIC) A= Freeze LSPs IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) B=Freeze LSPs Inter & IntraLATA PIC (Both PIC & LPIC) J=Freeze LSP end Users Customers InterLATA PIC (PIC) K=Freeze LSP End User Customer's IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs (Both PIC & LPIC) O=LSP Freezes InterLATA PIC and End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC P=LSP Freezes IntraLATA PIC and End User Freezes InterLATA PIC S=Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC) T=Remove Both InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC and LPIC)
40. PIC	40. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code NONE= (Customer does not wish to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC= No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
41. LPIC	<p>41. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code None= (Customer does not want to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC=No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the LPIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>NC</p>
42. QTY ZZUC4	<p>42. Identifies the quantity of Additional Directory or MADN telephone number that is not a physical working number and requires a toll guide be established. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entries: 1-999 Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric Usage Note: Required when DR6 is populated in the MADN USOC field.</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
43. Payment Options	<p>43. This field is used to indicate rate stability plan. USAGE: This field is optional. Valid Entries: Valid payment option Usage: This field is not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex® for this form. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 36</p> <p>Business Rule: Default is Month to Month rates on ESSX®. Business Rule: MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® systems, all additions must be made under the same Rate Stability Plan as the existing system. Month to Month rates and Rate Stability plan rates may not be provided on the same MultiServ® or MultiServ PLUS® system. Business Rule: Must have a valid Term agreement arrangement on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>
44. CN Number	<p>44. This field is used to identify the presence of a Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly contracts. USAGE: This field is optional. Valid Entry: Contract Number Data Characteristics: Up to 30 Alphanumeric</p> <p>Example: 1234567</p> <p>Business Rule: Must have a valid Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table KK BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone)
M5112/M5312 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
45. Feature Group	45. This field is used to identify the Basic Feature Group, or Standard Feature Group USOC. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Type of Service field is indicated with BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ®, and the LNA for the TN-Primary Directory Number (PDN) field =A. Valid Entries: M1MDB CENAA CENCA
46. Remarks	46. This field is used to add comments or remarks pertaining to this request. Data Characteristics: Up to 160 alphanumeric.

BELLSOUTH Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/M5316

M5216/M5316

(1) End User Name _____ (2) Main Account # _____ (3) D/T Seat _____ (4) Type Service _____

(5) Station Number: _____ (6) K.S.: _____ (7) MGSP1: _____ (8) MGSP2: _____

(9) C.T.X. _____ (10) OTN _____ (11) VER: _____

(12) PON# _____ (13) LOGNUM _____

(17) LIF	(18) Key	(19) Key	(20) Key	(21) Key	(22) Key	(23) Key	(24) Key	(25) Key	(26) Key	(27) Key	(28) Key	(29) Key	(30) Key	(31) Key	(32) Key	(33) Add'l Feature Detail																								
																(34) Key	(35) Key	(36) Key	(37) Key	(38) Key	(39) Key	(40) Key	(41) Key	(42) Key	(43) Key	(44) Key	(45) Key													
	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key	Key																								

(36) Feature Active: _____ (37) Feature Cook: _____

(38) Feature Detail: _____

(39) Line Codes: _____ (40) Line Detail: _____

(41) Line Additive _____ (42) Line _____ (43) Line _____ (44) Line _____ (45) Line _____

(46) Remarks: _____

NOTE: (1) Key 11 is assignable only with M5216

Figure 42 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set M5216 / M5316 Form

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/M5316
line By Line Instructions**

Field	Field Definitions
1. End User Name	<p>1. Identifies the name of the end user. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters. Business Rule: This field must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU). USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters. Business Rule: This field must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU).</p>
2. Main Account #	<p>2. Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Account Number Data Characters: 20 alphanumeric characters Example: 404 555-1010 Example: N</p> <p>Note: Valid entry of N may only be used for initial establishment of service.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field must match the ATN or AN field on the End User Form (EU) or the Local Service Request Form (LSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
3. D/T Sent-Date and Time Sent	<p>3. Identifies the date and time that the request is sent by the CLEC. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 17 alphanumeric characters. (including 3 hyphens) Valid Entries: Position of Character Definition</p> <p>1 and 2: Two Digit Month (01-12) 3: Always a Hyphen 4 and 5: Two Digit Day (01-31) 6: Always a Hyphen 7 and 8 : Two Digit Century (00-99) 9 and 10: Two Digit year (00-99) 11: Always a Hyphen 12 and 13: Two Digit Hour (01-12) 14 and 15: Two Digit Minute (00-59) 16 and 17: AM or PM</p> <p>Note: This entry must match the D/T Sent field on the LSR form.</p>
4. Type Service	<p>4. Identifies the type of service this request is for. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: BellSouth® Centrex® ESSX® MultiServ® Data Characters: Up to 20 alphanumeric characters</p>
5. Station Number	<p>5. Identifies the telephone number (TN) for this request USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone number requested Telephone Number</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
6. KS#	<p>6. Identifies the unique key system this P-Phone line information will be grouped under. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the type service field is indicated with valid entry of MultiServ® or BellSouth® Centrex®. Valid Entries: N= New Key System assigned by BellSouth. Key System Number</p> <p>Example: N</p> <p>Example : 2</p> <p>Business Rule: 1 Electronic Business Set Line per Key System. Business Rule: Valid Entry of N may only be used when the LNA=A for Primary Directory Number (PDN) field.</p>
7. MGP1-MADN Group	<p>7. Identifies the directory number in a MADN group. (A directory number (DN) that is assigned to more than one business set is called a Multiple Appearance directory Number (MADN)). USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the directory number is a MADN. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone Number is requested Telephone Number Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number be in a MADN group.</p> <p>Example: MGP1: 404 555-1212</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
8.MGP2-MADN Group	<p>8. Identifies the Primary appearance of the Directory Number in a MADN group, and other primary directory number sets this MADN number appears on.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: This field is required when MGP1 is indicated.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>N= New Telephone Number is requested.</p> <p>Telephone Number</p> <p>Business Rule: Use valid entry of "N" when the field Station Number is indicated with "N" and the desired outcome is that the new station number is the primary number in a MADN group.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field may have multiple entries. The first entry is the telephone number where this MADN appearance is primary. Each entry is separated with a coma.</p>
9. CTX	<p>9. Identifies the BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, or MultiServ® Centrex Group Number</p> <p>USAGE: This field is required.</p> <p>Valid Entries: N= New Centrex Group Number to be assigned Centrex Group Number</p> <p>Data Characters: Up to 30 alphanumeric</p> <p>Example: ABC1111:0</p>
10. OTN	<p>10. Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the LNA field is "X", otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 12 alphanumeric characters (including two preprinted hyphens.)</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>201-699-0001</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
11. VER-Version Identification	<p>11. Identifies the customer's version number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the VER field on the LSR form is populated, otherwise prohibited. Usage Note: This entry must be identical to the VER field entry on the LSR form. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 01</p>
12. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>12. Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form. Data characteristics: up to 16 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>824z9</p>
13. LOCNUM	<p>13. Identifies the service location number for the service requested. The location number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected. USAGE: This field is optional. Usage Note: This field will default to the main service address if not populated.</p>
14. Display	<p>14. Use this field to identify if the Customer's Electronic Business Set is equipped with Display. USAGE: This field is optional.</p>
15. Type Set	<p>15. Identifies the type Electronic Business Set the customer will be using. Usage: This field is required. Valid Entries: M216 M316</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
16. Additional Module Activity	<p>16. This field is used to indicate the Additional Module Activity: USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add C= Change D= Disconnect Business Rule: Valid entry of D is used when the entire module needs to be disconnected.</p>
16A. Additional Module	<p>16A. Identifies Additional Module type. USAGE: This field is Conditional Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: X Business Rule: This field may have more than 1 entry. Business Rule: Indicate Additional Modules type with X.</p>
16B. Additional Module Detail	<p>16B: This field is used to identify Additional Module type details. USAGE: This field is Conditional Usage Note: This field is required when the Additional Module field is indicated. Usage Note: When valid entry of BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, Valid entries of NRCM4, NRCM5, NRCM6, NRCM7 is prohibited. Usage Note: When valid entry of ESSX® indicated in the Type Service Field, Valid entries of M4ERP, M4E1P, M4EZP, M4ESP is prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: NRCM8=Module additive first module NRCM9= Module additive second module</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
17. LNA	17. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= New Installation C= Change or Modification to an Existing Wholesale Account D= Disconnection R= Record Activity is for ordering administrative changes X= Telephone Number Change V= Conversion of Service to New LSP as specified W= Conversion As Is P= PIC Change NC= No Change Business Rule: Use to indicate recapped information (e.g. Adding MADN appearance on a PDN, and the MADN is also an existing ESSX®, BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® Line (IBN)).
18. Key	18. Identifies the key number on the set where the feature and/or MADN will appear. USAGE: This is a pre-populated field.
18A. TN-Primary Directory (PDN) Number	18A. Identifies the Primary Directory Number for Electronic Business Set Line. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the Station Number field.

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
19. TN-Telephone Number/or Feature	<p>19. Identifies the MADN telephone number or feature USOC assigned to a particular Key. USAGE: This field is conditional Usage Note: This field is required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Key 1 must always be the Primary telephone number (PDN) Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC Telephone Number</p> <p>Example: EATPK</p> <p>Example: 404- 555-1212</p>
19A. TN-Primary Directory (PDN) Number	<p>19A. Identifies the Primary Directory Number for Electronic Business Set Line. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the Station Number field.</p>
20. Key List	<p>20. Identifies Key List information for feature assignment. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 15 alphanumeric characters (includes a coma to separate each entry) Valid Entries: 1-8 Business Rule: Use this field when a feature (e.g. Call Forwarding) is assigned to a specific Key, but will apply to numbers assigned on other keys.</p> <p>Example: 2, 3, 5, 6</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
21. MADN USOC	<p>21. Identifies the type of MADN appearance. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a telephone number is indicated in the TN-Telephone Number/or Feature field, for Key's 2-8. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: MA6 (See Note 2) MA8 (See Note 2) M4F2N (See Note 3) MAA1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CPA (See Note 3) MAA2X (See Note 1 & 2) M4C1A (See Note 3 & 4) MAQ1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CAA (See Note 3) MAQ2X (See Note 1 & 2) Business Rule: When MA6, MA8, MAQ1X, MAQ2X, MAA1X, MAA2X is indicated and there is not an existing corresponding line USOC on customer service records, or request for new line associated with these entries the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Note: 1: Not Applicable in Louisiana</p> <p>Note: 2: These USOCS are not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® service.</p> <p>Note: 3: These USOCS are not applicable to ESSX® service</p> <p>Note: 4: This USOC requires a CAT/NCOS, PIC, and LPIC (LPIC, PIC, and FPI may be indicated in the Options field) If LPIC, PIC & FPI not indicated in the Options field, will default to the PDN, LPIC, PIC & FPI fields indicated on this form.</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
21A. Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line	<p>21A. Identifies an additional directory number appearance on an electronic business set.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entries of BellSouth® Centrex® or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, this field is prohibited.</p> <p>Usage Rule: This field and the MADN USOC field may not be indicated for the same key.</p> <p>Usage Rule: When valid entry of ESSX® is indicated in the Type Service field, M4FEN is prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alphanumeric</p> <p>Valid Entries: DR6 M4FEN</p> <p>Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated.</p> <p>Business Rule: This field may not be indicated on Key 1</p> <p>Business Rule: Valid Entry of M4FEN requires a PIC an LPIC for provisioning (LPIC and PIC for this valid entry may be indicated in the Options field of this form) If PIC and LPIC is not indicated in the Options field, PIC and LPIC will default to the PIC and LPIC fields indicated for the station link on this form.</p>
22. CAT/NCOS	<p>22. Identifies the dialing plan access code for this request.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when TN-Primary Directory Number field is indicated, and LNA = A, C, or V.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters</p>
23. Primary	<p>23. Identifies if the MADN number is primary to the Electronic Business Line number indicated on Key 1, in the TN-Primary Directory Number Field.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Rule: Required when the MADN USOC field is populated, otherwise prohibited.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character</p> <p>Valid Entries: N= Non Primary P= Primary</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
23A. Primary TN	23A. Identifies where the MADN Telephone Number primary appearance is located. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Primary field, and the type service is ESSX® otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens) Valid Entry: Telephone Number
24. Ringing	24. Identifies whether the associated MADN appearance will ring or not ring on this set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Required when the Additional Directory Number field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 alpha characters Valid Entries: NR= No Ring R= Ring
25. MADN Call Arrangement	25. Identifies the MADN type. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: M= Multiple S= Single
26. Denial Treatment	26. Identifies the type of audible treatment (silence or tone) that should be given to a member when the member is unsuccessful in accessing the MADN line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 7 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Silence Tone

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
27. Bridging	27. Identifies whether or not the MADN group has bridging capability to allow other MADN members into an active call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes
28. Conference Size	28. Identifies the maximum conference bridge size for this MADN group. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the Bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 3 through 30 Example: 4
29. Bridge Tone	29. Identifies whether or not a tone should be heard by the external party and all active MADN members whenever a new member bridges into the call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characters: 1 alpha character. Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
30. Privacy Status	<p>30. Identifies whether is initially private or non-private for the MADN telephone number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: up to 10 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Nonprivate Private</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>Non-private</p>
31. Privacy Release	<p>31. Identifies the operating mode of the Privacy Release Option. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the valid entry "Private" is indicated in the Privacy Status field. Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alpha characters Valid Entries: Auto Manual</p> <p>Example: Auto</p>
32. Option	<p>32. Use this field to indicate feature information when the TN-Telephone Number/or feature field is populated with a Telephone number, and the feature is to be assigned on the same key. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entry: Feature USOC (Uniform Service Order Code consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment).</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
33. Feature Activity	<p>33. Indicates the activity type for the feature. USAGE: This field is Conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Codes field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= Add/Install C= Change to feature detail D= Disconnect</p> <p>Example: A</p>
34. Feature Code	<p>34. Identifies the type of features associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the Feature Activity field is indicated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 5 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: USOC (Uniform Service Order Code-consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment.</p> <p>Example: NRXSX</p>
35. Feature Detail	<p>35. Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required if the USOC indicated in the Feature Code field requires additional information to provision the feature. Data Characteristics: Up to 24 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: FID Data information (Field identifier code (FID) consist of alphanumeric characters that is used to identify data, give instruction, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p> <p>Example: RCYC 3</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
36. Line Code	<p>36. Identifies the type of line associated with this request. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entry: USOC (3 or 5 characters identifying the line)</p> <p>Example: R63NX</p>
37. Line Detail	<p>37. Identifies additional information associated with the line code. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when LNA=A, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 50 characters Valid Entries Line FID Data (Field identifier code consists of alphanumeric characters that are used to identify data, give instructions, or associate data that is to be processed as a group.</p>
38. Line Additive	<p>38. Each Electronic Set has a Line Additive per set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entry: AAS Data Characteristics: 3 alpha characters Usage Note: Required when ESSX®, is indicated in the Type Service field, otherwise prohibited.</p>
39. FPI-Freeze PIC Indicator	<p>39. Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: E = Freeze LSP's InterLATA PIC (PIC) A= Freeze LSPs IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) B= Freeze LSPs Inter & IntraLATA PIC (Both PIC & LPIC) J= Freeze LSP end Users Customers InterLATA PIC (PIC) K= Freeze LSP End User Customer's IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) L= Freeze LSP End User Customer's Inter & IntraLATA PICs (Both PIC & LPIC) O= LSP Freezes InterLATA PIC and End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC P= LSP Freezes IntraLATA PIC and End User Freezes InterLATA PIC R= Remove InterLATA Freeze (PIC) S= Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC) T=Remove Both InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC and LPIC)</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
40. PIC	<p>40. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code NONE= (Customer does not wish to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC= No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p>
41. LPIC	<p>41. Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 4 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: XXX= Valid PIC Code NONE= (Customer does not want to presubscribe) NA= Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC) NC=No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the LPIC is not impacted.) UNDC= Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>NC</p>
42. QTY ZZUC4	<p>42. Identifies the quantity of Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line and MADN telephone number that is not a physical working number and requires a toll guide be established. USAGE: This field is conditional. Valid Entries: 1-999 Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters Usage Note: Required when DR6 is populated in the Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line field.</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
43. Payment Options	<p>43. This field is used to indicate rate stability plan. Usage: This field is optional. Valid Entries: Valid payment option Usage: This field is not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex® for this form. Data Characteristics: Up to 3 numeric characters</p> <p>Example: 36</p> <p>Business Rule: Default is Month to Month rates on ESSX® Business Rule: MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® systems, all additions must be made under the same Rate Stability Plan as the existing system. Month to Month rates and Rate Stability plan rates may not be provided on the same MultiServ® or MultiServ PLUS® system. Business Rule: Must have a valid Term agreement arrangement on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>
44. CN Number	<p>44. This field is used to identify the presence of a Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly contracts. USAGE: This field is Optional. Valid Entry: Contract Number Data Characteristics: Up to 30 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>1234567</p> <p>Business Rule: Must have a valid Contract Service Arrangement or Special Assembly on the Customer Service Record (CSR).</p>

- continued -

**Table LL BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) M5216/
M5316 line By Line Instructions (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
45. Feature Group	<p>45. This field is used to identify the Basic Feature Group, or Standard Feature Group USOC.</p> <p>USAGE: This field is conditional.</p> <p>Usage Note: Required when the Type of Service field is indicated with BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ®, and the LNA for the TN-Primary Directory Number (PDN) field =A.</p> <p>Valid Entries:</p> <p>M1MDB CENAA CENCA</p>
46. Remarks	<p>46. This field is used to add comments or remarks pertaining to this request.</p> <p>Data Characteristics: Up to 160 alphanumeric characters</p>

28.4 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Additional Module Line-by-Line Instructions

© Bellsouth Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module- M518-1

(1) End User Name:		(2) Manufacturer		(3) EDI Set		(4) Type Service		(5) Station Number								
(7) CIX:		(8) VEX:		(9) RCR:												
(00) LINA	(01) KEY	(02) THE Telephone Number Feature Assignment	(03) Day of the Week	(04) MADM DRIC	(05) Add'l Directory Number-Phonem Line	(06) CAT (RCOS)	(07) Priority Per R	(08) Priority TH	(09) Ringing Ring Time RB=No Ring ME=Multiple	(10) MADM Call Arrangement S=Single ME=Multiple	(11) Data Treatment Since Time	(12) Bridging Y=Yes R=No	(13) Conference Size 3-30	(14) Bridge Time Y=Yes R=No	(15) Priority Status: Manual Auto	(16) Options
	Key 19															
	Key 20															
	Key 21															
	Key 22															
	Key 23															
	Key 24															
	Key 25															
	Key 26															
	Key 27															
	Key 28															
	Key 29															
	Key 30															
	Key 31															
	Key 32															
	Key 33															
	Key 34															
	Key 35															
	Key 36															
	Key 37															
	Key 38															
	Key 39															
	Key 40															
	Key 41															
	Key 42															
	Key 43															
	Key 44															
	Key 45															
	Key 46															
	Key 47															
	Key 48															
	Key 49															
	Key 50															
	Key 51															
	Key 52															
	Key 53															
	Key 54															
	Key 55															
	Key 56															
	Key 57															
	Key 58															
	Key 59															
	Key 60															
	Key 61															
	Key 62															
	Key 63															
	Key 64															
	Key 65															
	Key 66															
	Key 67															
	Key 68															
	Key 69															
	Key 70															
	Key 71															
	Key 72															
	Key 73															
	Key 74															
	Key 75															
	Key 76															
	Key 77															
	Key 78															
	Key 79															
	Key 80															
	Key 81															
	Key 82															
	Key 83															
	Key 84															
	Key 85															
	Key 86															
	Key 87															
	Key 88															
	Key 89															
	Key 90															
	Key 91															
	Key 92															
	Key 93															
	Key 94															
	Key 95															
	Key 96															
	Key 97															
	Key 98															
	Key 99															
	Key 100															

Figure 43 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M518-1

BELLSOUTH Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M518-2

(1) End User Name:		(3) Mkt. Stat		(4) Type Service		(5) Admin Number													
(7) CLX:		(8) OVER:		(9) ROR:															
(00) LMA	(01) KEY	(12) TEL Telephone Number/Feature Assignment	(13) KeyList	(14) MALK UNOC	(14A) Additional Directory Number/Phantom Line	(15) CAT (RUCS)	(16) Primary Par.R	(16A) Primary TTY	(17) Evening R-Reg RTD= No Reg ME= Multiple	(18) MALK Call Arrangement S= Single ME= Multiple	(19) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(20) Bridging Y= Yes N= No	(21) Conference Size 3-30	(22) Bridge Tone Y= Yes N= No	(23) Privacy Status Private Non-Private	(24) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(25) Options		
	Key+7																		
	Key+4																		
	Key+5																		
	Key+4																		
	Key+3																		
	Key+2																		
	Key+1																		
	Key+0																		
	Key+9																		
	Key+8																		
	Key+7																		
	Key+4																		
	Key+3																		
	Key+3																		
	Key+2																		
	Key+1																		
	Key+0																		

Figure 44 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M518-2

Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module- M518-3

(1) LNA	(11) KEY	(12) TN-Telephone Number or Feature Assignment	(13) Key List	(14) MADDN US OC	(14A) Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line	(15) CAT (UC 05)	(16) Binary P or N	(16A) Binary TN	(17) Ringing Re-Ring NR= No Ring	(18) MADDN Call Arrangement S= Single M= Multiple	(19) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(20) Bridging Y= Yes N= No	(21) Conference Size 3-30	(22) Bridge Tone Y= Yes N= No	(23) Privacy Status Y= Non-Private	(24) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(25) Options	(3) D/T Set			(4) Type Service		
																		(2) Max. Account #	(6) ES	(7) CTX	(8) VER	(9) P OR	(1) End User Name
Key65																							
Key64																							
Key63																							
Key62																							
Key61																							
Key60																							
Key59																							
Key58																							
Key57																							
Key56																							
Key 55																							
Key54																							
Key53																							
Key52																							
Key51																							
Key50																							
Key49																							
Key48																							

Figure 45 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M518-3

(1) Ext User Name:		(2) Main Acct#		(3) D/T Seat		(4) Type Service											
		(5) Station Number	(6) KS	(7) CTE	(8) WER	(9) PON											
(00) LNA	(01) KEY	(02) TN Telephone Number or Feature Assignment	(03) Key List	(04) MADM USOC	(04A) Additional Directory Number Phandon	(05) CAT (MCO5)	(06) Primary F or N	(06A) Primary TN	(07) Ring R= Ring NR= No Ring	(08) MADM Call Arrangement S= Single M= Multiple	(09) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(20) Bridging Y= Yes N= No	(21) Conference Size 3-30	(22) Bridge Tone Y= Yes N= No	(23) Privacy Status Private Non-Private	(24) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(25) Options
	Key 36																
	Key 35																
	Key 34																
	Key 33																
	Key 32																
	Key 31																
	Key 30																
	Key 29																
	Key 28																
	Key 27																
	Key 26																
	Key 25																
	Key 24																
	Key 23																
	Key 22																
	Key 21																
	Key 20																
	Key 19																
	Key 18																
	Key 17																
	Key 16																
	Key 15																

Figure 46 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M522-1

© Bellsouth Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module- M522-2

(1) End User Name:		(2) Main Acct#		(3) D/T Seat		(4) Type Service		(5) Station Number									
(6) ES:		(7) CTX:		(8) VER:		(9) PON											
(00) LNA	(01) KEY	(02) TN Telephone Number/ Feature Assignment	(03) Key List	(04) MADM US OC	(04A) Addition al Directory Number	(05) CAT (OCOS)	(06A) Primary F or N	(07) Ringing R- Ring NR- No Ring	(08) MADM Call Arrangement S- Single M- Multiple	(09) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(10) Bridging Y- Yes N- No	(11) Con- Branch Size 3-30	(12) Bridge Tone Y- Yes N- No	(13) Privacy Status Y- Yes N- No	(14) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(15) Options	
	Key 58																
	Key 57																
	Key 56																
	Key 55																
	Key 54																
	Key 53																
	Key 52																
	Key 51																
	Key 50																
	Key 49																
	Key 48																
	Key 47																
	Key 46																
	Key 45																
	Key 44																
	Key 43																
	Key 42																
	Key 41																
	Key 40																
	Key 39																
	Key 38																
	Key 37																

Figure 47 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M522-2

Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M536
BELLSOUTH

(1) End User Name		(2) Main Acct #		(3) D/T Sent		(4) Type Services		(5) Station Number									
(6) KS:		(7) CTX:		(8) VLR		(9) PON											
(10) LRA	(11) KEY	(12) TEL Telephone Number or Feature Assignment	(13) Key Key List	(14) MADDI UNOC	(14A) Additional Directory Number-Phonetic Line	(15) CAT (RUCS)	(16) Primary Per.F	(16A) Primary TR	(17) Ringing R=Ring NR=No Ring	(18) MADDI Call Arrangement S=Single M=Multiple	(19) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(20) Bridging Y=Yes R=No	(21) Conference Size 3-30	(22) Bridge Tone Y=Yes R=No	(23) Privacy Status Private Non-Private	(24) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(25) Options
	Key 41																
	Key 40																
	Key 39																
	Key 38																
	Key 37																
	Key 36																
	Key 35																
	Key 34																
	Key 33																
	Key 32																
	Key 31																
	Key 30																

Figure 48 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M536 Form 1

Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M536

BELLSOUTH

(1) End User Name:		(2) Main Acct #	(3) D/T Sat	(4) Type Service	(5) Station Number										
(6) KS:		(7) CTK	(8) VER:	(9) PON											
(00) LNA	(01) KEY	(02) TN- Telephone Number/or Feature Assignment	(03) Key List	(04) MADDN USOC	(05) CAT (UCDS)	(06) Primary P or N	(07) Ringing R= Ring NR= No Ring	(08) MADDN Call Arrangement S= Single M= Multiple	(09) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(10) Bridging Y= Yes N= No	(11) Conference Size 3-30	(12) Bridge Tone Y= Yes N= No	(13) Privacy Status Private Non- Private	(14) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(15) Options
	Key 53														
	Key 52														
	Key 51														
	Key 50														
	Key 49														
	Key 48														
	Key 47														
	Key 46														
	Key 45														
	Key 44														
	Key 43														
	Key 42														

Figure 49 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M536 Form 2

Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone), Additional Module M536



(1) End User Name		(2) Main Acct. #		(3) D/T Set		(4) Type Service		(5) Station Number								
(6) KS:		(7) CTX:		(8) VER:		(9) PON:										
(10) LNA	(11) KEY	(12) TN- Telephone Number/ or Feature Assignment	(13) Key List	(14) MADDN USOC	(15) CAT (NGOS)	(16) Primary P or N	(16A) Primary TN	(17) Ringing R= Ring NR= No Ring	(18) MADDN Call Arrangement S= Single M= Multiple	(19) Denial Treatment Silence Tone	(20) Bridging Y= Yes N= No	(21) Con- ference Size 3-30	(22) Bridge Tone Y= Yes N= No	(23) Privacy Status Private Non- Private	(24) Privacy Release Manual Auto	(25) Options
	Key 65															
	Key 64															
	Key 63															
	Key 62															
	Key 61															
	Key 60															
	Key 59															
	Key 58															
	Key 57															
	Key 56															
	Key 55															
	Key 54															

Figure 50 BellSouth® Electronic Business Set Line Key Sheets (P-Phone) Additional Module M536 Form 3

Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1, M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line

Field	Field Definitions
1. End User Name	<p>1. Identifies the name of the end user. The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services. USAGE: This field is Required. Data Characters: Up to 25 alphanumeric characters Business Rule: This entry must match the Name field on the End User Form (EU) and Local Service Request (LSR) forms.</p>
2.	<p>1. Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Account Number Data Characters: 20 alphanumeric characters Example: 404 555-1010 Example: N Note: Valid entry of N may only be used for initial establishment of service. Business Rule: This field must match the ATN, or AN field on the End User Form (EU) and Local Service Request (LSR) form.</p>
3. D/T Sent-Date and Time Sent	<p>3. Identifies the date and time that the request is sent by the CLEC. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characters: Up to 17 alphanumeric characters (including 3 hyphens) Valid Entries: Position of Character Definition 1 and 2: Two Digit Month (01-12) 3: Always a Hyphen 4 and 5: Two Digit Day (01-31) 6: Always a Hyphen 7 and 8: Two Digit Century (00-99) 9 and 10: Two Digit year (00-99) 11: Always a Hyphen 12 and 13: Two Digit Hour (01-12) 14 and 15: Two Digit Minute (00-59) 16 and 17: AM or PM Note: This entry must match the D/T Sent field on the LSR form.</p>

- continued -

**Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1,
M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
4. Type Service	<p>1. Identifies the type of service this request is for. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: BellSouth® Centrex® ESSX® MultiServ® Data Characters: Up to 20 alphanumeric characters</p>
5. Station Number	<p>5. Identifies the telephone number (TN) for this request. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Telephone number requested Telephone Number</p>
6. KS#	<p>6. Identifies the unique key system this P-Phone line information will be grouped under. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the type service field is indicated with valid entry of MultiServ® or BellSouth® Centrex® Valid Entries: N= New Key System assigned by BellSouth. Key System Number</p> <p>Example: N</p> <p>Example: 2</p> <p>Business Rule: 1 Electronic Business Set Line per Key System Business Rule: Valid Entry of N may only be used when the LNA=A for Primary Directory Number (PDN) field. Business Rule: This entry must match the KS field entry on the M5009/M5209 Electronic Business Set Form.</p>

- continued -

**Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1,
 M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
7. CTX	<p>7. Identifies the BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, or MultiServ® Centrex Group Number. USAGE: This field is required. Valid Entries: N= New Centrex Group Number to be assigned Centrex Group Number Data Characters: Up to 30 alphanumeric characters</p> <p>Example: ABC1111:</p> <p>0</p> <p>Business Rule: This entry must match the CTX field entry on the M5009/M5209 Electronic Business Set Form.</p>
8. VER-Version Identification	<p>8. Identifies the customer's version number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the VER field on the LSR form is populated, otherwise prohibited. Usage Note: This entry must be identical to the VER field entry on the LSR form. Data Characteristics: 2 numeric characters.</p> <p>Example: 01</p> <p>Business Rule: This entry must match the VER field entry on the M5009/M5209 Electronic Business Set Form.</p>

- continued -

Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1, M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
9. PON-Purchase Order Number	<p>9. Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement. USAGE: This field is required. Usage Note: This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form. Data characteristics: up to 16 alphanumeric characters.</p> <p>Example: 824z9</p> <p>Business Rule: This entry must match the PON field entry on the M5009 / M5209 Electronic Business Set Form.</p>
10. LNA	<p>9. Identifies the activity involved at the line level. USAGE: This field is required. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: A= New Installation C= Change or Modification to an Existing Wholesale Account D= Disconnection R= Record Activity is for ordering administrative changes X= Telephone Number Change V= Conversion of Service to New LSP as specified W= Conversion As Is P= PIC Change NC= No Change Business Rule: Use to indicate recapped information (e.g. Adding MADN appearance on a PDN, and the MADN is also an existing ESSX®, BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ® Line (IBN)).</p>
11. Key	<p>11. Identifies the key number on the set where the feature and/or MADN will appear. USAGE: This is a pre-populated field.</p>

- continued -

Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1, M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
<p>12. TN-Telephone Number/or Feature</p>	<p>12. Identifies the MADN telephone number or feature USOC assigned to a particular Key. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: This field is required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Key 1 must always be the Primary Telephone Number (PDN). Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters. Valid Entry: Feature USOC Telephone Number</p> <p>Example: EATPK</p> <p>Example: 404- 555-1212</p>
<p>13. Key List</p>	<p>13. Identifies Key List information for feature assignment. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 15 alphanumeric characters (includes a coma to separate each entry) Valid Entries: 1-8 Business Rule: Use this field when a feature (e.g. Call Forwarding) is assigned to a specific Key, but will apply to numbers assigned on other keys.</p> <p>Example: 2, 3, 5, 6</p>

- continued -

Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1, M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
14. MADN USOC	<p>14. Identifies the type of MADN appearance. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a telephone number is indicated in the TN-Telephone Number/or Feature field, for Key's 2-8. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: MA6 (See Note 2) MA8 (See Note 2) M4F2N (See Note 3) MAA1X (See Note 1 & 2); M4CPA (See Note 3) MAA2X (See Note 1 & 2) M4C1A (See Note 3 & 4) MAQ1X (See Note 1 & 2) M4CAA (See Note 3) MAQ2X (See Note 1 & 2) Business Rule: When MA6, MA8, MAQ1X, MAQ2X, MAA1X, MAA2X is indicated and there is not an existing corresponding line USOC on customer service records, or request for new line associated with these entries the ZZUC4 field must also be populated. Note 1: Not Applicable in Louisiana. Note 2: These USOCS are not applicable to BellSouth® Centrex®, or MultiServ®/MultiServ PLUS® service. Note 3: These USOCS are not applicable to ESSX® service. Note 4: This USOC requires a CAT/NCOS, PIC, and LPIC (LPIC, PIC, and FPI may be indicated in the Options field) If LPIC, PIC & FPI not indicated in the Options field, will default to the PDN, LPIC, PIC & FPI fields indicated on this form.</p>

- continued -

Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1, M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)

Field	Field Definitions
14A. Additional Directory Number-Phantom Line	<p>14A. Identifies an additional directory number appearance on an electronic business set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Rule: When valid entries of BellSouth® Centrex® or MultiServ® is indicated in the Type Service Field, this field is prohibited. Usage Rule: This field and the MADN USOC field may not be indicated for the same key. Usage Rule: When valid entry of ESSX® is indicated in the Type Service field, M4FEN is prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alphanumeric characters Valid Entries: DR6 M4FEN Business Rule: When DR6 is indicated in this field the ZZUC4 field must also be populated. Business Rule: This field may not be indicated on Key 1. Business Rule: Valid Entry of M4FEN requires a PIC an LPIC for provisioning (LPIC and PIC for this valid entry may be indicated in the Options field of this form). If PIC and LPIC is not indicated in the Options field, PIC and LPIC will default to the PIC and LPIC fields indicated for the station link on this form.</p>
15. CAT/NCOS	<p>15. Identifies the dialing plan access code for this request. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Rule: Required when TN-Primary Directory Number field is indicated, and LNA = A, C, or V. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters</p>
16. Primary	<p>16. Identifies if the MADN number is primary to the Electronic Business Line number indicated on Key 1, in the TN-Primary Directory Number Field. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Rule: Required when the MADN USOC field is populated, otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= Non Primary P= Primary</p>

- continued -

**Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1,
M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
16A. Primary TN	16A. Identifies where the MADN Telephone Number primary appearance is located. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when valid entry of "N" is indicated in the Primary field, and the type service is ESSX® otherwise prohibited. Data Characteristics: Up to 12 alphanumeric characters (including 2 hyphens) Valid Entry: Telephone Number
17. Ringing	17. Identifies whether the associated MADN appearance will ring or not ring on this set. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Usage Note: Required when the Additional Directory Number field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 alpha characters Valid Entries: NR= No Ring R= Ring
18. MADN Call Arrangement	18. Identifies the MADN type. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: M= Multiple S= Single
19. Denial Treatment	19. Identifies the type of audible treatment (silence or tone) that should be given to a member when the member is unsuccessful in accessing the MADN line. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: Up to 7 alpha characters. Valid Entries: Silence Tone

- continued -

**Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1,
M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
20. Bridging	20. Identifies whether or not the MADN group has bridging capability to allow other MADN members into an active call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the MADN USOC field is indicated. Data Characteristics: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes
21. Conference Size	21. Identifies the maximum conference bridge size for this MADN group. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the Bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 2 numeric characters Valid Entries: 3 through 30 Example: 4
22. Bridge Tone	22. Identifies whether or not a tone should be heard by the external party and all active MADN members whenever a new member bridges into the call. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characters: 1 alpha character Valid Entries: N= No Y= Yes

- continued -

**Table MM BellSouth® Electronic Business Set-Additional Module M518-1,
M518-2, M518-3, M522-1, M522-2, M536 Line by Line (continued)**

Field	Field Definitions
23. Privacy Status	<p>23. Identifies whether is initially private or non-private for the MADN telephone number. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage: Required when a valid entry of "Y" is indicated in the bridging field, otherwise optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 10 alpha characters Valid Entries: Nonprivate Private</p> <p>Example: Non-private</p>
24. Privacy Release	<p>24. Identifies the operating mode of the Privacy Release Option. USAGE: This field is conditional. Usage Note: Required when the valid entry "Private" is indicated in the Privacy Status field. Data Characteristics: Up to 6 alpha characters Valid Entries: Auto Manual</p> <p>Example: Auto</p>
25. Option	<p>25. Use this field to indicate feature information when the TN-Telephone Number/or feature field is populated with a Telephone number, and the feature is to be assigned on the same key. USAGE: This field is optional. Data Characteristics: Up to 5 alphanumeric characters Valid Entry: Feature USOC (Uniform Service Order Code consist of 3 or 5 characters identifying specific items of service or equipment).</p>

28.5 Miscellaneous Forms

28.5.1 BellSouth® Traffic Study Request Competitive Local Exchange Carrier Order Line-by-Line Document Instructions

BellSouth® Traffic Study Request

Interconnection Services Fax Number 800-321-3770
10th Floor
600 19th Street North
Birmingham, Al. 35203

To Be Completed by BellSouth® NSDC

For NSDC use only: Study run by: Contact # 352-371-
Log # TDMS file name Zip file name
Log # Emailed Mailed Faxed Date

CLLI: Switch Type: Generic:

To Be Completed By Originator: (Request A Traffic Study For the Following Customer)
FILL IN ALL INFORMATION

1. Customer Name
2. City State
3. Listed Directory Number () 4A. Study Start Date 4B. Day of Week 4C. Study End Date 4D. Day of Week
5A. Start Time AM PM 5B. End Time AM PM
6. Customer Service/Equipment Identification (List lines individually) Series Groups - show in hunt order, indicate PRI, Provide lead number for facilities. For NARS, the VFG, SFG or CFG name or number.
7. Reason for Study Request

8. Authorized Signature for CPNI verification - By requesting this information, the undersigned certifies that the requested information will only be used in a manner consistent with the FCC rules governing customer proprietary network information or CPNI.

9. Does this request need to be coordinated with other requests? Yes No If Yes, provide details:

To Be Completed by Interconnection Services Account Team

10. Return Study To (BellSouth® Contact only): (Name) Telephone Number FAX Number
11. Return Study To: (Address)
12. Do you want the study sent to you via Email? Yes No 13. Your Email Address:

Not for use or disclosure outside BellSouth® or any of its subsidiaries except under written agreement

Figure 51 BellSouth® Traffic Study Request Form

Field	Field Definitions
Complete Local Service Request Form (LSR)	This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
Complete End User Information (EU)	This information is provided by the CLEC. See CLEC Resale Order Guide for form.
1. Customer Name	1. Provide the end user's name.
2. City/State	2. Provide the City and State of the end user's location.
3. Listed Directory Number	3. Provide the Listed Directory Number of the end user.
4a. Study Start Date	4a. Identifies the beginning date of the requested study.
4b. Day of the Week	4b. Identifies the first day of the requested study period (e.g. Sunday).
4c. Study End Date	4c. Identifies the end date of the requested study period.
4d. Day of the Week	4d. Identifies the last day of the requested study period (e.g. Saturday).
5a. Start Time	5a. Identifies the start time of the study period. Please indicate AM or PM.
5b. End Time	5b. Identifies the end time of the study period. Please indicate AM or PM.
6. Customer Service/Equipment Identification	6. Identify the customer or equipment to be studied.
7. Reason for Study	7. Indicate if the study is a customer request.
8. Authorized Signature for CPNI verification	8. Person authorizing CPNI verification. If there is no name , the study will not be run .
9. Does this request need to be coordinated?	9. Indicate Yes or No. If 'Yes' , provide details if this study needs to be coordinated with other studies.

29. Data Element Dictionary

29.1 Introduction

This section contains the Data Element Dictionaries and is organized by product form. All data elements are presented in the order in which they appear on the Version 4 OBF forms-with slight variation due to fields not defined by Version 4 OBF forms. Additionally, within the Data Element Dictionary for each form, the data elements are organized into sections/screens, mimicking the layout of the OBF forms. For additional information on the forms, please see the Standardized OBF Forms subsection within the General Information section. The table below summarizes the information provided for each field, when applicable.

Information	Description
Data Element Abbreviation and Name	The name of the data element, usually abbreviated, as it appears in documentation and the complete unabbreviated name of the data element.
Definition	A definition of the data element.
Valid Entries *	Specific entries or formats for populating a data element.
Data Characteristics *	Number and type of characters allowed for the population of the data element. The three types of characters allowed are alpha (A-Z, plus punctuation and symbols), numeric (0-9), and alphanumeric (both alpha and numeric characters allowed).
Example *	A valid example of how this data element can be populated.
Conditional Usage Notes *	Notes that explain the conditions that drive the usage of the data element. Only fields that are used conditionally will have Conditional Usage Notes.
Business Rules *	Rules that provide additional guidelines on the population of the data element.

* Within each of these sections, distinctions, if they exist, are made between the use of the data element in a manual versus an electronic ordering environment. When no distinction is made, the information provided for the data element is applicable across both manual and electronic ordering environments.

29.2 LSR - Local Service Request

29.2.1 Description

This section describes the Local Service Request (LSR) form/screen entries. Each field on the LSR form/screen is identified and defined.

All information required for administrative, billing and contact details is provided for in the various fields contained within the LSR form/screen. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, requisition type, desired due date, etc.. The Bill Section provides the CLEC's billing name and address information. The Contact Section contains initiator information, design contact name, address and telephone number as well as implementation contact name and telephone number. The fields are presented in the order they appear on the LSOG Version 4 forms.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.2.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.2.2.1 CCNA - Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Identifies the Common Language IAC code for the customer submitting the LSR and receiving confirmation. This code is assigned and provided by Telcordia Technologies *prior* to the submission of a Local Service. CCNA is not necessarily the customer to be billed for the service. The billed party should be specified in the ACNA field.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

ZYX

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This code must match the BAN.

29.2.2.2 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the associated forms/screens.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.2.2.3 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be '00' or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.2.2.4 LSR NO. - Local Service Request Number

Identifies the number generated by BellSouth mechanized systems, pre-assigned to the customer or manually assigned, to identify a customer's request for service.

This field is not valid for data population by the CLEC. BellSouth provides confirmation response only.

29.2.2.5 LOCQTY - Location Quantity

Identifies the number of service locations for the service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when multiple locations exist on the same account.

Note 2: Required when any end user detail record is received and more than one location appears on the LSR.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.6 HTQTY - Hunt Group Quantity

Identifies the number of hunt groups for the service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 – 99

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

03

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The quantity in HTQTY should only reflect the number of hunt groups impacted by this request even though other hunt groups are on the account.

Rule 2: HTQTY must equal the total number of HNUM on this request.

29.2.2.7 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: When REQ TYP C, NPT = D (LNP) and LNLN is populated and the ATN is *not* populated, this field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: For REQ TYP A and B (designed loops), this field is to be populated with the CABS account number.

Rule 2: For REQ TYP A and B (non-designed) loops, this field is to be populated with a miscellaneous account number.

29.2.2.8 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: For REQTYP B, NPT = D (LNP) and LNLN field is populated, this field is required.

Note 2: When REQTYP C, NPT = D (LNP) and the LNLN field is populated and the AN field is *not* populated, this field is required.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.9 SC - Service Center

Identifies the BellSouth Service Center.

VALID ENTRIES:

LCSC = BellSouth Local Carrier Service Center

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

LCSC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.10 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.2.2.11 D/TSENT

Identifies the date and time that the Local Service Request is sent by the CLEC.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
1 and 2	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3	Always a Hyphen
4 and 5	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6	Always a Hyphen
7 and 8	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9 and 10	Two Digit Year (00-99)
11	Always a Hyphen
12 and 13	Two Digit Hour (01-12)
14 and 15	Two Digit Minute (00-59)
16 and 17	AM or PM

Electronic:

Entry	Description
Two Digit Century (CC)	20 - 99
Two Digit Year (YY)	00 - 99
Two Digit Month (MM)	01 - 12
Two Digit Day (DD)	01 - 31

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 17 alpha/numeric characters (including 3 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

05--22--2001--1115AM

Electronic

20010522

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Must be current date or future date.

Rule 2: Must be a valid date.

Manual:

Rule 3: BellSouth uses the Goram format.

Electronic: None

29.2.2.12 DSPTCH - Dispatch Required

Indicated a dispatch is required.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.13 DDD - Desired Due Date

Identifies the customer's desired due date. On disconnect requests, this date represents the date billing is to stop on the involved service and can be no earlier than the date the request is received by the LCSC.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
1and 2	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3	Always a Hyphen
4and 5	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6	Always a Hyphen
7and 8	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9 and 10	Two Digit Year (00-99)

Electronic:

Entry	Description
Two Digit Century (CC)	20 - 99
Two Digit Year (YY)	00 - 99
Two Digit Month (MM)	01 - 12
Two Digit Day (DD)	01 - 31

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including two hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

03--22--2001

Electronic

20010322

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Must be greater than or equal to D/TSENT.

Rule 2: Must be a valid date.

Rule 3: If the requested DDD is not available then the next available date is assigned and returned on the FOC.

Rule 4: Due dates will not normally be appointed on Sunday, or holidays.

Rule 5: There may be times when, due to work load and abnormal weather conditions in an area, such as a hurricane, flood or other natural disaster, the due date returned will be longer than the standard intervals.

29.2.2.14 APPTIME-DDD - Appointment Time

Identifies the time period during which the end user's service will be established and/or a technician is scheduled to visit the end user's premises.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: AM or PM

Two Digit Hour (01-12) + Two Digit Minute (00-59) + A or P + hyphen + Two Digit Hour (01-12) + Two Digit Minute (00-59) + A or P

Electronic: HHMM, HHMM-HHMM

Military time, where HH must be numerics from 00-24 and MM must be numerics ranging from 00 - 59.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 11 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 9 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1300--1700

Manual

1000A, AM, 1030A0200P

Electronic No additional examples.

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Must be HHMM - HHMM (military time). The second HHMM must be at least one hour greater than the first HHMM.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: The span of time indicated in this field must exceed 59 minutes.

Electronic: None

29.2.2.15 DDDO - Desired Due Date Out

Identifies the customer's desired due date for the disconnection of service at the old location when the end user service is moving to a new location.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
1 and 2	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3	Always a Hyphen
4 and 5	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6	Always a Hyphen
7 and 8	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9 and 10	Two Digit Year (00-99)

Electronic:

Entry	Description
Two Digit Century (CC)	20-99
Two Digit Year (YY)	00-99
Two Digit Month (MM)	01-12
Two Digit Day (DD)	01-31

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

03--22--2001

Electronic

20010322

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required if the EUMI field is populated with 'Y'.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Interval between the DDD and DDDO fields must be 30 calendar days or less.

Rule 2: The DDDO is populated on requests to move service. Therefore, population of both the DDD and DDDO field is required.

Rule 3: Must be a valid date.

29.2.2.16 APPTIME OUT - Appointment Time (Out)

Identifies the time period during which the end user's service will be established and/ or a technician is scheduled to visit the end user's premises.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.17 DFDT - Desired Frame Due Time

Identifies the desired frame cutover time. The time will reflect the local time of the end user's location(s).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: AM or PM

Two Digit Hour (01-12) and minutes (00-59) AM or PM; AM or PM without time.

Electronic: HHMM, HHMM-HHMM

Military format: HHMM, HHMM-HHMM, where HH must be numerics from 00-24 and MM must be numerics ranging from 00-59.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 9 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

1000A, AM, 1030A0200P

Electronic

1300, 1300--1700

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: When the CHC field is populated with "Y", DFDT field must be a single time entry (HHMM, with an "AM" or "PM" for manual).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: For projects, frame due times are negotiated with the CLEC.

Rule 2: For non-projects, frame due time indicates the specific time the request is to be worked.

Rule 3: When the CHC is populated and the DFDT is populated, the DFDT field must be a single entry; of an hour and minute and not a span of time.

29.2.2.18 PROJECT - Project Identification

Identifies the project to which the request is to be associated.

NOTE: Projects are defined as:

- 1.) Installations of a complex service
- 2.) Large volume installation of any type service (e.g., 25 local exchange lines or installation of a MultiServ®).

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

UNE

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule 1: The PROJECT field is required when the service request on the LSR is indicated as negotiated in the BellSouth Product and Service Interval Guide.

Rule 2: The CLEC must contact the BellSouth Project Manager prior to submitting the LSR to obtain a project number.

Rule 3: All requests submitted, meeting project criteria, must have a BellSouth project number populated in the PROJECT field.

Rule 4: If a CLEC obtains a BellSouth project number and the CLEC determines, prior to submitting the LSR/LSRs, that the scope of the request changes *and no longer qualifies as a project*, the CLEC must **not** populate the BellSouth project number in the PROJECT field.

Rule 5: All due dates and frame due dates will be negotiated with the BellSouth Project Manager.

Rule 6: Changes that *affect the scope of the project* must be referred to the BellSouth Project Manager **prior to submitting the SUP** to update the service request (e.g., adding or deleting lines).

29.2.2.19 CHC - Coordinated Hot Cut

Indicates the customer is requesting near seamless cutover activity.

VALID ENTRIES: Y = Yes, N = No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when REQ TYP = A or B, and the NC = TY, and the DFDT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field may require manual intervention and coordination between BellSouth and the CLEC.

Rule 2: This field is used when a cutover coordination of two services (e.g., switch lines to number portability).

29.2.2.20 REQTYP - Request Type

Identifies the type of service being requested and the status of the request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
REQTYP (First character)	Service Type
A	Loop
B	Loop with Number Portability
C	Number Portability
E	Resale
F	Port
J	Directory Listing and Directory Assistance
M	Unbundled Network Element Switched Combinations
N	DID Resale
P	CENTREX Resale

Note 1: The first character of the REQTYP specifies the type of service.

Entry	Description
REQTYP (2nd character)	Definition
B	Firm Order

Note 2: The second character of REQTYP is always 'B'.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

AB

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A submitted request is always a Firm Order.

Rule 2: If a change in REQTYP is being made, the original PON must be canceled and a new PON sent with the new REQTYP.

29.2.2.21 ACT - Activity Type

Identifies the activity involved in this service request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
ACTIVITY	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION
N	New Installation
C	Change / Modification to an existing service (If NPT = D, this activity is used for INP to LNP Conversions)
D	Disconnection
L	Seasonal suspension of full account
T	Outside move of an end user location <i>where LSP is not changing</i>
R	Record activity - ordering administrative changes
V	Full Conversion of service to a new LSP as specified (Resale or Facility Based)
W	Full Conversion of service to new LSP as is
S	Suspend / restore partial account
B	Restore full account / restore denied account
Y	Deny
P	Partial Migration - Initial
Q	Partial Migration - subsequent

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

V

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: On a supplement to a request this field carries the original activity type.

Rule 2: When the ACT field involves a change, the PON should be canceled and a new PON submitted.

Rule 3: When ACT = S, the LNA must equal "L" or "B". This allows the end user to seasonally suspend or restore some of the lines on an account.

Rule 4 : (Manual only) For split billing of a multi-line account, it is necessary to submit 2 LSR's.

- LSR#1 – (ACT = C, LNA = D) Removes the line from the *existing* account.
- LSR#2 – (ACT =N, LNA = N) Establishes the NEW account.

29.2.2.22 SUP - Supplement

A supplement is any new iteration of a Local Service Request (LSR). The entry in the SUP field identifies the reason for which the supplement is being issued.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
1	Cancel
2	Due Date Change
3	Other Changes

Electronic:

Entry	Description
01	Cancel
04	Due Date Change
05	Other Changes

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 numeric character

Electronic: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

3

Electronic

05

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited on initial LSR.

Note 2: Required on supplemental LSR when VER is greater than 00.

Note 3: Prohibited when the first character of the REQTYP changes.

Note 4: The following fields cannot be changed when issuing a SUP: CC, SC, PON, REQTYP, ACT, LOCBAN, EAN, and EATN. In addition, when NPT = A, B, or C, it cannot be changed to D, and when NPT = D, it cannot be changed to A, B, or C.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: CLEC may submit a SUP on an accurate LSR on or before the due date.

Rule2: If a supplemental LSR is received the SUP LSR must be in the same format (electronic or manual) as the original.

29.2.2.23 EXP - Expedite

Indicates that expedited treatment is requested and any charges generated in provisioning this request (e.g., additional engineering charges or labor charges if applicable) will be accepted.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: Y = Expedite Charges Authorized, **or** blank

Electronic: Y = Yes, N = No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Expedite is populated when the CLEC is requesting a due date *shorter* than the normal interval and indicates the CLEC is willing to pay any additional charges for meeting the requested date.

29.2.2.24 AFO - Additional Forms

Indicates which additional forms are being submitted with this request.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.25 RTR - Response Type Requested

Identifies the type of confirmation response requested by the customer.

This field is not valid for data population by the CLEC. BellSouth provides confirmation response only.

29.2.2.26 CC - Company Code

Identifies the Exchange Carrier requesting service.

VALID ENTRIES:

A four alphanumeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. Territories maintained by National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA).

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Also known as the four-digit Operating Company Number (OCN).

Rule 2: Carrier Identification Code (CIC) is prohibited in this field.

29.2.2.27 NNSP - New Network Service Provider Identification

Identifies the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) Service Provider Identification (SPI) of the new Network Service Provider (NSP).

VALID ENTRIES:

A four alpha/numeric character code structure available for all exchange carriers in North America and certain US Territories maintained by National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA).

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

8A55

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the first position of the REQTYP field is B or C, the NPT field is 'D', and the NPAC SPI is *different* than the entry in the CC field.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When the new LSP and the new NSP are the same company and the CC entry is the same as the SPI, this field may be blank.

Rule 2: The NNSP entry must be valid for LNP.

Rule 3: The entry of 9417 is invalid for the NNSP field.

29.2.2.28 ONSP - Old Network Service Provider Identification

Identifies the NPAC SPI of the current Network Service Provider.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.29 AENG - Additional Engineering

Indicates that if additional engineering is required, an estimate of the charges is to be forwarded to the initiator of the request.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.30 ALBR - Additional Labor

Indicates that additional labor is requested and charges will be accepted in conjunction with this Service Request (e.g., Sunday or out of normal business hour installation is being requested.)

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: Y = Additional labor is authorized, or blank

Electronic: Y = Yes, N = No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: In situations where Sunday or overtime work is involved, this field would indicate that the CLEC is aware that extra charges may apply and is willing to accept these charges.

Rule 2: When this field is indicated this request *must* be submitted to the Account Team.

29.2.2.31 SCA - Special Construction Authorization

Indicates pre-authorization for special construction.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: Y = Special construction is authorized, or blank

Electronic: Y = Yes, N = No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.32 AGAUTH - Agency Authorization Status

Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user's agent and has authorization on file.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.33 DATED - Date of Agency Authorization

Identifies the date appearing on the agency authorization that was previously submitted to BellSouth.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.34 AUTHNM - Authorization Name

Identifies the end user who signed the authorization.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.35 PORTTYP - Port Type

Identifies the type of unbundled port ordered from the provider.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
L	Line Port
T	Trunk Port

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

T

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.36 ACTL - Access Customer Terminal Location

Identifies the CLLI code of the customer facility terminal location or designated collocation area. The CLLI code will have been previously assigned.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 11 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

MILNTNMAW01

MILNTNMAXMD

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: If the customer does not have a CLLI code for a particular ACTL, a code must be secured prior to the submission of any requests.

Rule 2: The ACTL code is an 11 character CLLI code designed for the identification of location entities for all services.

Rule 3: The APOT field is required if the ACTL does not identify the specific physical termination point of the service.

29.2.2.37 AI - Additional Point of Termination Indicator

Identifies whether the APOT field contains a CLLI code or a narrative.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
C	CLLI code
N	Narrative

Electronic:

Entry	Description
Y	CLLI code
N	Narrative

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

C

N

Electronic

Y

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the APOT field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.38 APOT - Additional Point of Termination

Further identifies the physical ACTL Point of Termination.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 11 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

MILNTMMAFXX

B17--P5--5K24

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AI field is populated with "Y" or "C", otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field may be a CLLI code or any other format to identify a termination location within an ACTL (e.g., the customer may pre-assign cross-connect information for its service-to-service order coordination).

Rule 2: Required when the ACTL field does not identify the specific physical termination point of the service.

29.2.2.39 LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being provided.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 11 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SNFCCAMCW01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.40 LSO - Local Service Office

Identifies the NPA / NXX of the local or alternate serving central office of the customer location or primary location of the end user.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 6 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

201885

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Must be a valid BellSouth NPA NXX.

Rule 2: The CLEC enters the required NPA TTA (primary NXX) which is obtained via preorder when an address is validated or a telephone number is assigned.

29.2.2.41 TOS - Type of Service

Identifies the type of service for the line ordered. The type of service identifies the end user account as business, residential or government.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
<p>1st Character (type)</p>	<p>1 = Business *</p> <p>2 = Residence</p> <p>3 = Government</p> <p>4 = Coin</p>
<p>2nd Character (product)</p>	<p>A = Multi-Line</p> <p>B = Single Line *</p> <p>C = Coin</p> <p>D = All other complex services</p> <p>E = BellSouth® Centrex®, ESSX®, and MultiServ®</p> <p>H = ISDN-BRI</p> <p>J = PBX Trunk</p> <p>- (hyphen) = not applicable</p> <p>R = Line Share</p>
<p>3rd Character (class)</p>	<p>M = Measured</p> <p>F = Flat Rate *</p> <p>G = Message</p> <p>- (hyphen) = not applicable</p>

Note: * = 1BF valid for Coin UNE-P Electronic/LENS only

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1AM

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:**Rule 1: TOS third character must *not* be F, if REQTYP = F.

Rule 2: If TOS first character is "2", then the second character must be A, B, H, J, R or hyphen (-).

Rule 3: If TOS first character is "1", "2" or "3", then the second character must *not* be a "C".

Rule 4: If TOS first character is 4, then the second character must be "C".

Rule 5: TOS third character *may* be a hyphen (-)if REQTYP = A.

Rule 6: TOS third character must be " - " (hyphen) if REQTYP = B, or C.

Rule 7: TOS second character must be "D" when REQTYP = N.

Rule 8: If ordering Network Interface Devices (NIDs), TOS third character must be F.

Rule 9: If REQTYP = P, the 2nd character of the TOS field must be "E".

Rule 10: When the 2nd character of the TOS field is "E", the 1st character cannot be 2 or 4 .

29.2.2.42 SPEC - Service and Product Enhancement Code

Identifies a specific product or service offering. SPEC may be applicable for circuit level features and options other than those already identified by the Network Channel (NC) and Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes. This field is also used to place/remove a local service freeze on an end user's account -valid only with Resale [REQTYP E].

VALID ENTRIES:

Note 1: For REQTYPs A and B, positions 1 - 7 = any alpha character *except* " I " or any numeric character *except* " 0 " (zero).

Note 2: For REQTYP E, LSF Valid Entries (Activity Types = N, C, T and V).

Table NN SPEC – LSF Valid Entries: Valid in all states EXCEPT Tennessee, North Carolina and Georgia effective 03/01/2001.

LSF is available in Florida, but is *not* available in North Carolina.

Entry	Description
EU	Add Local Service Freeze (LSF) per End User request
LP	Add Local Service Freeze (LSF) per Local Provider request
DE	Delete Local Service Freeze (LSF)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 5 to 7 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 5 or 7 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

BD1T5AD

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.43 NC - Network Channel Code

Identifies the network channel code for the circuit(s) involved. The network channel code describes the channel being requested.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
First Two Characters	TY, LY, or HC
Third and Fourth Characters	Alpha characters or Hyphen (-) [Note: for NPT = D (LNP), 3rd and 4th character <i>must</i> be a hyphen (-)]

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

HCE--

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The first alpha two characters are the channel service code which identify the channel service.

Rule 2: The third alpha/numeric character identifies the type of conditioning required on the channel. If there is no conditioning required, then this position has a hyphen (-).

Rule 3: The fourth alpha character indicates optional features, such as bridging. If no options are required, then position has a hyphen (-).

29.2.2.44 PBT - Pot Bay Type

Identifies the type of collocation arrangement for this service request. A Pot Bay is the physical demarcation point between a physical collocation arrangement and BST's equipment.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Pot Bay is located in the common area -BST provides, installs, and maintains equipment.
B	Pot Bay is located in the common area - CLEC provides equipment and BST installs and maintains equipment.
C	Pot Bay is located inside the cage, CLEC provides, installs, and maintains equipment.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: If Pot Bay is to be supplied by BellSouth, CLEC must state on LSR. Pot Bays apply only to Physical Collocation, not Virtual.

29.2.2.45 NCI - Network Channel Interface Code

Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the ACTL / Primary Location.

VALID ENTRIES:

NCI Code Format:

This field consists of up to a twelve character code where the:

First two numeric characters (position 1 and 2) are required and represent the physical conductors, which describe the number of wires that traverse the point of termination (POT).

Next two alpha characters (position 3 and 4) are required and identify signaling and/or transmission characteristics.

Next alpha/numeric character (position 5) is required and describes the impedance with which the customer / end user will terminate the channel for the purpose of evaluating transmission performance or to indicate if the circuit is fiber.

Next character (position 6) is a period (used as a delimiter) only if additional characters will follow.

Next three alpha / numeric (position 7, 8, and 9) describe the protocol options.

Next character (position 10) is a period (used as a delimiter) only if additional characters will follow.

Next alpha character (position 11) describes the transmission level to be received at the customer / end user interface from the provider.

Next alpha character (position 12) describes the transmission level to be transmitted from the customer / end user interface to the provider. NCI Code Format:

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

04QC2.00E

This example indicates a central office termination (closed end of station) loop start circuit.

C2QA2.10

This example indicates service is multiplexed at the servicing wire center, DSO local loop to end user.

02QC2.00D

This example indicates open end of loop start circuit at central office.

02LS2

This example indicates closed end of local loop at end user location.

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Allowable transmission level indicator codes which can be in field positions 11 and/ or 12 are as follows. When there are no protocol options and the field format is compressed (field positions 6 and 7 are decimal delimiters), these transmission levels may be reflected in field position 8 and/ or 9.

Rule 2: Transmission Specifications may be described in provider tariffs and/ or in technical reference publications.

Rule 3: Hyphens / dashes are only allowed in the transmission level positions of this code to indicate a default value.

Rule 4: This (NCI) field must also be compatible with the NC field on the request.

Rule 5: Currently, two optional features are ordered through the specification of the NCI code set for the protocol option field:

- **S** = Sealing Current Conditioning
- **RR** = Selective Signaling Arrangement

29.2.2.46 CHANNEL - Channel Code

Identifies the type of channel associated with this request.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.47 SECNCI - Secondary Network Channel Interface Code

Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the secondary ACTL or end use location.

VALID ENTRIES:

SECNCI Code format:

This field consists of up to a twelve character code where the:

First two numeric characters (position 1 and 2) are required and represent the physical conductors, which describe the number of wires that traverse the secondary ACTL or end user location.

Next two alpha characters (position 3 and 4) are required and identify signaling and/or transmission characteristics.

Next alpha/numeric character (position 5) is required and describes the impedance with which the customer / end user will terminate the channel for the purpose of evaluating transmission performance or to indicate if the circuit is fiber.

Next character (position 6) is a period (used as a delimiter) only if additional characters will follow.

Next three alpha / numeric (position 7, 8, and 9) describe the protocol options.

Next character (position 10) is a period (used as a delimiter) only if additional characters will follow.

Next alpha character (position 11) describes the transmission level to be received at the customer / end user interface from the provider.

Next alpha character (position 12) describes the transmission level to be transmitted from the customer / end user interface to the provider.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

02L02

This example indicates an open end of loop start circuit at end user location.

02LS2

This example indicates closed end of loop start circuit at end user location.

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.2.48 RPON - Related Purchase Order Number

Identifies the PON of a related Service Request. The RPON field may be used for relating connect and disconnect service requests, multiple requests for the same location and due date or multiple request for Directory Listings.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: CLEC populates this field to indicate a dependency between the requests.

Rule 2: The same due date and location must apply to all related PON's.

Rule 3: If the NPT is D (LNP), all related PON's must contain an NPT of D (LNP), *except* when porting ALL numbers associated with Channelized MegaLink and Primary Rate ISDN services.

Rule 4: All related PON's must be received on the same day within a 4-hour time frame.

Rule 5: The only valid entry in the RPON field is another PON for the related request. Each LSR would contain the RPON for the next related request. The last LSR will have the PON of the first LSR in the RPON field.

Rule 6: If one PON is updated (SUP), all related PON's must be supped.

Rule 7: If one PON is cancelled, all related PON's must be cancelled.

Rule 8: If one PON is clarified or rejected, all related PON's would be clarified or rejected.

Rule 9: RPON is *not* valid on ACT Y.

Rule 10: When this field is indicated on REQTYP J request, the related PON must also be a REQTYP J.

Rule 11: Information in the RPON field cannot be changed on SUP. All related PONs must be cancelled and re-issued.

Rule 12: RPON can not be used to relate a manual LSR to an electronic LSR.

Rule 13: If the LSR requires a service inquiry, RPON cannot be used to relate to another LSR that does not require a service inquiry. (Exception: If service is being disconnected for numbers to be re-used in connection with Megalink Channel Service or ISDN-PRI, this rule does not apply. RPON can be used.)

29.2.2.49 RORD - Related Order Number

Identifies a related order number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 17 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

C4568954

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: If related PONs are sent separately, and the CLEC has already received the FOC on the first PON, then the related order number should be populated in this field.

29.2.2.50 LSP AUTH - Local Service Provider Authorization

Indicates the company code of the Local Service Provider that is providing existing service and has authorized the change to a new service provider.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.51 LSP AUTH DATE - Local Service Provider Authorization Date

Identifies the date that appears on the LSP authorization provided to the new service provider.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.52 LSP AUTH NAME- Local Service Provider Authorization Name

Identifies the name of the person who signed the authorization letter.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.53 LSPAN - LSP's Authorization Number

Identifies the LSP's authorization number. Identifies the PON of a related Service Request. The RPON field may be used for relating connect and disconnect service requests, multiple requests for the same location and due date or multiple request for Directory Listings.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.2.54 CIC - Carrier Identification Code

Identifies the numeric code of the initiating local service provider. This code is identical to the CIC code specified on the local interconnection trunks.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

5124

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when Facility-Base CLEC request REQTYP J.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: CIC code is separate and distinct from the ACNA, CCNA, and CC codes, however; in the case of REQTYPs A, B/NPT = D (LNP), or C/NPT = D (LNP), this field *may* be populated with the same code used in the CC (Company Code) field.

29.2.2.55 RESID - Response Identifier

Identifies the response number assigned by the provider to relate pre-ordering activity.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Not Applicable.

Electronic: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

123ABC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Provided to CLEC on Loop Make-UP query. CLEC *must* populate on LSR.

29.2.2.56 CUST - Customer Name

Identifies the name of the customer that originated this request when that customer has not been assigned a CCNA.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOHN J SMITH CORP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when CCNA is "CUS", otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.3 Billing Section Fields

29.2.3.1 BI1 - Billing Account Number Identifier 1

Identifies the service type of Billing Account Number (BAN).

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
D	Directory Listings
L	Loop
N	Number Portability
P	Port
R	Resale
M	Port Switched Combination

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

L

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when more than one BAN field (e.g., BAN1 and BAN2) is populated, otherwise optional.

Note 2: When REQTYP is B or C and NPT = D (LNP), valid entry can only be "D", "L", or "N" as shown in the chart above.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.2.3.2 BAN1 - Billing Account Number 1**

Identifies the billing account to which the recurring and non-recurring charges for this request will be billed.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual:** Valid Billing Account Number**Electronic:** Billing Account Number format:

The first three-byte characters are numeric.

The second three-byte characters are alphanumeric (A through Z) and numeric (0 through 9), no blanks, no dashes.

The third four-byte characters are numeric.

The fourth and last three-byte characters are all numeric

or " E " (with trailing blanks) = Existing.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**Manual:** 13 alpha/numeric characters**Electronic:** 1 alpha character **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****Manual**

2019814587123

Electronic

E

2019814587123

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Billing Account (s) must be established prior to submitting any service request.

Rule 2: Use of valid entry of "E" is based on customer / provider negotiations.

Rule 3: For REQTYP A and NC does not = TY, this field must be the CABS account number.

Rule 4: For REQTYP B and NC = TY, this field is to be populated with either the Q Account for the Loop or the Master Q Account for Number Portability and/or Listings.

Rule 5: If ordering Network Interface Devices, populate with the CLEC Master Q Account Number.

Rule 6: The CCNA and ACNA on the LSR must always match the CCNA and ACNA on the BAN.

29.2.3.3 BI2 - Billing Account Number Identifier 2

Identifies the service type of Billing Account Number (BAN).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
D	Directory Listings
L	Loop

- continued -

Entry	Description
N	Number Portability
P	Port
R	Resale
M	Port Switched Combination

Electronic:

Entry	Description
D	Directory Listings
L	Loop
N	Number Portability
P	Port
R	Resale
M	Port Switched Combination

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character**EXAMPLE:**

L

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when more than one BAN field (e.g., BAN1 and BAN2) is populated, otherwise optional.

Note 2: When REQTYP is B or C and NPT = D (LNP), valid entry can only be "D", "L", or "N" as shown in the chart above.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.2.3.4 BAN2 - Billing Account Number 2**

Identifies the billing account to which the recurring and non-recurring charges for this request will be billed.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Valid Billing Account Number

E = Existing Valid Billing Account Number, based on customer / provider negotiations Valid Billing Account Number

Electronic: Billing Account Number format:

The first three-byte characters are numeric.

The second three-byte characters are alphanumeric (A through Z) and numeric (0 through 9), no blanks, no dashes.

The third four-byte characters are numeric.

The fourth and last three-byte characters are all numeric

or " E " (with trailing blanks) = Existing.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 1 alpha character **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

2019814588456

Electronic

E

2019814588456

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required if BI2 field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Billing Account (s) must be established prior to submitting any service request.

Rule 2: Use of valid entry of "E" is based on provider/customer negotiations.

Rule 3: For REQTYP B and NC = TY, this field is to be populated with either the Q Account for the Loop or the Master Q Account for Number Portability and/or Listings.

29.2.3.5 ACNA - Access Customer Name Abbreviation

Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE code of the customer to which the bill is to be rendered.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

CUS

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: For an occasional customer who has not and probably will not obtain an ACNA, enter "CUS" in this field.

Rule 2: This code is assigned and provided by Telcordia Technologies.

Rule 3: This code must match the BAN.

29.2.3.6 EBD - Effective Bill Date

Identifies the effective date when billing is to begin or cease. Also, the effective date to cease billing; when the billing date is different from the disconnect desired due date, and is on a non-business day. The DDD or DDDO would be populated with the next business date.

This field is not valid for data population by the CLEC.

29.2.3.7 CNO - Case Number

Identifies the Case Number assigned by the Provider in response to a Diversity Inquiry Request.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.3.8 NRI - Negotiated Rate Indicator

Indicates that the Customer has negotiated special billing arrangements for this service.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.3.9 BILLNM - Billing Name

Identifies the CLEC to whom the bill will be sent.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.10 SBILLNM - Secondary Billing Name

Identifies the name of a department or group within the designated BILLNM entry.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.11 TE - Tax Exemption

Indicates that the customer has submitted a tax exemption certificate to BellSouth. BellSouth will generate this information from the CLEC's existing master billing account.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.12 EBP - Extended Billing Plan

Indicates that the Customer has negotiated special billing arrangements for this service.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.3.13 BILLNM-STREET - Billing Name Street Address

Identifies the street of the billing address associated with the billing name.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.14 BILLNM-FLOOR - Billing Name Floor

Identifies the floor for the billing address associated with the billing name.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.15 BILLNM-ROOM - Billing Name Room

Identifies the room for the billing address. Associated with the billing name.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.16 BILLNM-CITY - Billing Name City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc. of the billing address associated with the billing name.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.17 BILLNM-STATE - Billing Name State

Identifies the two character postal code for the state of the billing address associated with the billing name.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.18 BILLNM-ZIP CODE - Billing Name Zip Code

Identifies the zip code or postal code of the billing address associated with the billing name.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.19 BILLCON - Billing Contact

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.20 BILLCON-TEL NO. - Billing Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the billing contact.

This field is generated internally based on the established billing account records.

29.2.3.21 VTA - Variable Term Agreement

Identifies the duration, identifying USOC, contract date or contract identification number of any variable term agreement that may be offered by a provider.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 17 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

36

VTPP

C82089

C12345

361091489BLKH0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When REQTYP = P and the service type indicated on the CSR is “ESSX®” a blank in this field will default to month-to-month-pricing.

Rule 2: When REQTYP = P and the service type indicated on the CSR is “MultiServ®”, data populated in this field must match the term agreement on the existing CSR. A blank in this field will default to the existing term agreement on the CSR.

Rule 3: When REQTYP = P and the service type indicated on the CSR is “BellSouth Centrex®”, the VTA field is applicable *only* when ACT = N. This field will not be used for any other ACT on BellSouth Centrex® and should not be populated. A blank in this field will default to the existing term agreement on the CSR.

29.2.4 Contact Section Fields

29.2.4.1 INIT - Initiator Identification

Identifies the CLEC’s representative who originated this request. This is the person who should be contacted if there are any questions regarding this request. Any authorizations of charges or changes are the responsibility of this person.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOHN SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.2 INIT-TEL NO. - Initiator Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the initiator.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 17 numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters **or** up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

210--981--3500--2262

Electronic

2019813500

2019813500X2262

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: The minimum format is a 10 numeric telephone number. An "X" and the extension number in the remaining 4 numerics.

29.2.4.3 INIT-EMAIL - Initiator Electronic Mail Address

Identifies the electronic mail address of the initiator.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.4 INIT-FAX NO. - Initiator Facsimile Number

Identifies the fax number of the initiator.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

908--336--2980

Electronic

9083362980

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.5 INIT-STREET - Initiator Street Address

Identifies the initiator's street address.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.6 INIT-FLOOR - Initiator Floor

Identifies the floor of the initiator's address.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.7 INIT-ROOM/MAIL STOP - Initiator Room / Mail Stop

Identifies the room or mail stop of the initiator's address.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.8 INIT-CITY - Initiator City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc. of the initiator's address.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.9 INIT-STATE - Initiator State

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.10 INIT-ZIP CODE - Initiator Zip Code

Identifies the zip code of postal code of the initiator's address.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.11 IMPCON - Implementation Contact

Identifies the CLEC representative or office responsible for control of installation and completion.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOHN SMITH SPC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: The CLEC provides the CLEC contact that the BellSouth technician will notify when the end user requests activity other than that ordered by the CLEC (e.g., additional jacks). The CLEC provides the contact to be used for notifications, such as completion, acceptance, testing, and other related installation activity.

29.2.4.12 IMPCON-TEL NO. - Implementation Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the implementation contact.

VALID ENTRIES:

The minimum format is a 10 numeric telephone number. An "X" and the extension number in the remaining 4 numerics.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 17 alpha/numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters **or** up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

210--981--3500--3785

Electronic

21098135003500

21098135003500x3785

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when IMPCON field is populated , otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must provide a telephone number that is toll free or local from the end user's location.

Rule 2: The minimum format is a 10 numeric telephone number. An "X" and the extension number in the remaining 4 numerics.

29.2.4.13 IMPCON-PAGER - Implementation Contact Pager Number

Identifies the pager number of the implementation contact.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.14 ALT-IMPCON - Alternate Implementation Contact

Identifies the CLEC alternate representative or office responsible for control of installation and completion.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

ANN JONES

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.15 ALT-IMPCON TEL NO. - Alternate Implementation Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the alternate implementation contacts.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters **or** up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

2019687463

2019687463X1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.16 ALT-IMP CON PAGER - Alternate Implementation Contact Pager Number

Identifies the pager number of the alternate implementation contact.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.17 DSGCON - Design / Engineering Contact Name

Identifies the CLEC's employee or agent that should be contacted on design / engineering matters.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOHN SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when DRC is populated with LMU for non-designed loops.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: For Designed loops; absence of data in this field will result in *no* Designed Layout Report being sent to the CLEC, unless the DRC field has been used for this purpose.

29.2.4.18 DRC - Design Routing Code

Identifies the CLEC location routing code for the transmission of the Design Layout Report for this request. This field also identifies when a CLEC desires loop make-up information on non-designed services.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

ANN

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: REQYP A or B, the CLEC should populate Loop Make-Up ("LMU") behind the DRC field entry when they request a LMU on a Non-designed loop.

Rule 2: Appropriate codes to be used in this field are assigned to the CLEC upon request.

29.2.4.19 DSGCON-TEL NO. - Design / Engineering Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the design / engineering contact.

VALID ENTRIES:

The minimum format is a 10 numeric telephone number. An "X" and the extension number in the remaining 4 numerics.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 17 numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters **or** up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

210--981--3500--2262

Electronic

2019813500

2019813500X1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when DSGCON field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.20 DSGCON-FAX NO. - Design / Engineering Contact Facsimile Number

Identifies the fax number of the initiator.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

908--336--2980

Electronic

9083362980

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.21 DSGCON-EMAIL - Design / Engineering Contact Electronic Mail Address

Identifies the electronic mail address of the design / engineering contact.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.2.4.22 DSGCON-STREET - Design / Engineering Contact Street Address

Identifies the design / engineering contact 's street address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

132 E MAIN STREET

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when DSGCON field is populated, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.23 DSGCON-FLOOR - Design / Engineering Contact Floor

Identifies the floor of the design / engineering contact 's address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 4 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

32

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.24 DSGCON-ROOM/MAIL STOP - Design / Engineering Contact Room / Mail Stop

Identifies the room or mail stop of the design / engineering contact's address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

K--151A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.25 DSGCON-CITY - Design / Engineering Contact City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc. of the design / engineering contact's address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

PISCATAWAY

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when DSGCON field is populated, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.26 DSGCON-STATE - Design / Engineering Contact State

Identifies the two character postal code for the state of the design / engineering contact's address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

NJ

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when DSGCON field is populated, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.27 DSGCON-ZIP CODE - Design / Engineering Contact Zip Code

Identifies the zip code of postal code of the design / engineering contact's address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 5 numeric or 10 alpha/numeric characters (including preprinted hyphen)

Electronic:

- 5 or 9 numeric characters for EDI
- 5 numeric characters for TAG

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

08854

08854--1234

Electronic

08854

088541234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when DSGCON field is populated, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.2.4.28 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form/screen.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 160 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 240 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SUP DELETED ESX ESF TN 111--456--7890

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Virgules (/)and asterisks (*)are not allowed in this field.

Rule 2: The CLEC may enter Remarks which is a free flowing field which may be used to expand or clarify text data on the LSR.

Rule 3: BellSouth does not edit this field for alpha/numeric content.

Rule 4: When ordering a new EEL, populate this field with the name of the EEL (Type of IOC, Type of Mux, Type of Loop).

29.3 Local Service Request - Hunt Group Information

29.3.1 Description

This section describes the Local Service Request Hunt Group Information (LSR-HGI) form/screen entries. Each field on the LSR form/screen is identified and defined.

All information required for administrative, hunt group and hunt details is provided for in the various fields contained within the LSR HGI Form/Screen. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, account telephone number, version, etc. The Hunt Group Information Section captures the high level hunting information such as the type of hunting, the number of hunting lines and the hunting group activity. More specific

information is captured in the Hunt Detail Section such as the hunting line activity, and the hunting sequence number.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.3.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.3.2.1 HTQTY - Hunt Group Quantity***

Identifies the number of hunt groups for the service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

03

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The quantity in HTQTY should only reflect the number of hunt groups impacted by this request even though other hunt groups are on the account.

Rule 2: HTQTY must equal the total number of HNUM on this request.

*****Note:** This field appears on the LSR but is used in reference to hunting.

29.3.2.2 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.3.2.3 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.3.2.4 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the Network Service Provider (NSP). It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid Miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid Miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.3.2.5 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.3.2.6 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.3.3 Hunt Group Information Section

29.3.3.1 LOCNUM - Location Number of Hunt Group

Identifies the service location number for the service requested. The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

002

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: LOCNUM of Hunting must be identical to LOCNUM of one of the End User locations on this LSR.

29.3.3.2 HNUM - Hunt Number

Identifies the Hunt Group as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number. The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the LOCNUM level.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

00003

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.3.3.3 CB - Common Block

Identifies the name/number of the CENTREX and the name/number of the grouping (customer Common Block).

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.3.3.4 HA - Hunt Group Activity

Identifies the activity associated with the hunt group on this request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Table OO Hunt Group Activity Table

Entry	Description
N	New Hunt Group
E	Existing Group / No Change
C	Change to an Existing Hunt Group
D	Delete or Remove Hunt Group Arrangement

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: HA of "E" or "C" prohibited when ACT = N, T, P or Q.

Rule 2: HA of "D" prohibited when ACT = N or T.

29.3.3.5 HID - Hunt Group Identifier

Identifies the hunt group.

VALID ENTRIES:

N = New Hunt Group Identifier

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 or 4 alpha characters or up to 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: For HNTYP 1, 2, 3 or 4, HID entry must be an "N", up to 3 numeric characters or 4 alpha characters.

Rule 2: For HNTYP 5 or 6, HID entry must be an "N" or HID number.

Rule 3: For HNTYP 1, 2, 3 or 4 and HA is "N", HID entry must be an "N" indicating a new HID for the Hunt Group.

29.3.3.6 TIP - Telephone Line Identifier Type

Identifies the type of entry in the TLI field.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.3.3.7 TLI - Telephone Number Identifier

Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line hunt group.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

4045551122

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when HNTYP is 5 or 6.

Note 2: Prohibited when HNTYP is 1, 2, 3 or 4 and NOTYP is "T".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.3.3.8 HNTYP - Hunt Type Code

Identifies the type of hunting involved.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
1	Preferential
2	Sequential Series Complete
3	Non-Sequential Series Complete
4	Circular
5	Multi-line series completion with terminal numbers
6	Multi-line circular with terminal numbers

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

EXAMPLE:

1

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.3.4 Hunt Detail Section**29.3.4.1 HLA - Hunt Line Activity**

Identifies the service location number for the service requested. The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES:**Table PP Hunt Line Activity Table**

Entry	Description
N	New / Install
E	Existing Line / No Change
D	Disconnect or Delete of Hunt Line

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

E

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: HLA of N prohibited when HA is E.

Rule 2: HLA of E prohibited when HA is N.

Rule 3: HLA of D prohibited when HA is N or E.

29.3.4.2 HTSEQ - Hunting Sequence

Identifies the desired hunting sequence within the hunt group. This field identifies the desired hunting sequence or range of hunt sequence for the service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

0003

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: HTSEQ number is not allowed for more than one HT when HLA is N or E.

29.3.4.3 NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of number entered in the HT field.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
T	Telephone Number
L	Terminal Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

T

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: NOTYP must be "L" if HNTYP is 5 or 6.

Rule 2: NOTYP must be "T" if HNTYP is 1, 2, 3 or 4.

29.3.4.4 HT - Hunting Telephone Number

Identifies the hunting number for this sequence position in the Hunt Group.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entries
Telephone Number
Terminal Number
Maintenance Number
LNUM (Line Number)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

T0001--T0020

5045556447

4045551230--1235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Only consecutive telephone numbers or terminal numbers can be shown in ranges or scoped.

Rule 2: Ranges are indicated by using hyphens (-).

Rule 3: When HNTYP is 5 or 6, HT must be 5 or 10 alpha/numeric characters.

Rule 4: When HNTYP is 1, 2, 3 or 4, HT cannot exceed 16.

Rule 5: HT TN or TER scoped number ranges must be in ascending order.

Rule 6: When HLA is "E" or "N" and TOS is "2A", HT cannot exceed 3 in an HID.

29.4 EU - End User

29.4.1 Form/Screen Description

This section describes the End User (EU) form/screen entries. Each field on the EU form/screen is identified and defined.

The EU form/screen contains end user details necessary for provisioning service. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, version number, account telephone number, etc. The Location and Access Section contains information regarding the end user's location and facilities such as: address, access instructions, and contact information. The Inside Wire Section contains information regarding the inside wire such as wiring options. The Bill Section contains information regarding the final bill. The Disconnect Information Section contains information regarding disconnecting an end user's service such as: line to disconnect, number of lines, and transfer of call options and information. The fields are presented in the order they appear on the LSOG Version 4 forms.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.4.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.4.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.4.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.4.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid Miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.4.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.4.2.5 DQTY - Disconnect Quantity

Identifies the quantity of telephone numbers affected by this service request. It indicates the quantity of telephone numbers to be disconnected with this request.

VALID ENTRIES: 001 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DISC NBR field is populated.

Manual:

Note: Required when the REQTYP is E and the ACT field on the LSR is W.

Electronic: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

Rule: This field is also used on manually submitted orders with REQTYP of E, M and P, and ACT of W to indicate the quantity of telephone numbers to be converted (because the Resale or , Port form/ screen is not being sent).

29.4.2.6 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.4.3 Location and Access Section Fields

29.4.3.1 LOCNUM (Header level) - Location Number (Header level)

Identifies this service location number for the service requested.

NOTE: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

000

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule 1: LOCNUM must be unique for each service location.

Rule 2: The first location must be 000 and greater than 000 at each secondary location.

Rule 3: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN account (e.g., DPA).

Rule 4: The LOCNUM must be in sequential and consecutive order.

Rule 5: LOCNUM must be unique per ATN.

Rule 6: When ACT= W, the LOCNUM valid values are blank or 000, except when REQTYP = P, the first LOCNUM *must* be 001 and greater than 001 at secondary location (SLA).

Rule 7: When REQTYP = P and ACT = C, LOCNUM *must* match the CSR (e.g., LOCNUM002 equates to SLA2 on the Customer Service Record (CSR)).

Electronic:

Rule 8: When LOCNUM at the Header Level is received with blank data, the system will replace with zeros (000) and accept as a valid value.

29.4.3.2 LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number (Detail level)

Identifies this service location number for the secondary (detail level) service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: 001 – 999**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** 3 numeric characters**EXAMPLE:**

118

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule 1: The secondary locations must have a LOCNUM greater than 000.

Rule 2: LOCNUM must be a unique number for each service location.

29.4.3.3 EU - NAME End User Name

Identifies the name of the end user.

NOTE: The name in this field is not intended to be used for directory services.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

OLYMPIC CORP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required at each secondary location.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.3.4 SAPR - Service Address House Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the house number of the service address when grid type numbering is used.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.4.3.5 SANO - Service Address House Number

Identifies the house number of the service address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 8 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

450

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when the SASN field is *not* populated at this location.

Note 2: Required when SADLO is *not* populated

Note 3: Required unless the service is on a rural unnumbered street.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Address must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.6 SASF - Service Address House Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the house number of the service address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1/2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the SASN and SANO fields are populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Address must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.7 SASD - Service Address Street Directional

Identifies the street directional for the service address.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	East
W	West
N	North
S	South
NE	Northeast

- continued -

- continued -

Entry	Description
NW	Northwest
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

SW

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the SASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Address must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.8 SASN - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the service address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CAMINO RAMON

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: If no street name exists, may be rural route, general delivery or other description for delivery/service destination.

Rule 2: Address must be RSAG valid.

Rule 3: Rural unnumbered areas must be preceded by an "@" symbol in order to be RSAG valid.

Rule 4: SASN without SANO must have an "@" symbol in the first position at this location.

29.4.3.9 SATH - Service Address Thoroughfare

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

LN

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the SASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Address must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.10 SASS - Service Address Street Suffix

Identifies the suffix to the street name of the service address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

NW

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the SASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Address must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.11 SADLO - Service Address Descriptive Location

Identifies additional location information for the service address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 100 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when SANO is not populated and the service is at an unnumbered location, or additional instructions are needed to locate the service location.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.3.12 EU-FLOOR - End User Floor

Identifies the floor of the end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 4 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

7C

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The entry in this field must not contain nor be preceded by the identifier "FLR" or "FLOOR".

Rule 2: Must be RSAG valid; if floor information appears on address in RSAG, CLEC must populate.

29.4.3.13 EU-ROOM - End User Room

Identifies the room, slip, lot, unit, suite or apartment of the end user location.

VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Room/Unit Identifiers:

Entry	Description
APT	Apartment
SUIT	Suite
UNIT	Unit
LOT	Lot
SLIP	Slip

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 9 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

7C

APT 4

SUIT 23

UNIT 9

LOT B

SLIP 33

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The entry in this field must not be populated nor preceded by the identifier "RM" or "Room".

Rule 2: When entering information, the identifier of slip, lot, unit, apt, or suit (not suite) must be entered followed by a space and alpha/numeric characters.

Rule 3: Must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.14 EU-BLDG - End User Building

Identifies the specific building, when there are multiple buildings, at one address at the end user location.

VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Building Identifiers:

Entry	Description
WNG	Wing
PIER	Pier

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 9 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

23C

WNG 7

PIER 10

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: An entry in this field must not be preceded by the identifier "BLDG".

Rule 2: When entering information for a wing or pier the identifier of WNG (not wing), or PIER must be entered followed by a space and alpha/numeric characters.

Rule 3: Must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.15 EU-CITY - End User City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc. of the end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 35 alpha characters

Electronic: Up to 25 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

PISCATAWAY

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Address must be RSAG valid.

29.4.3.16 EU-STATE - End User State

Identifies the two character postal code for the state/province of the end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: Two character postal code for the state should be used.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

NJ

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.3.17 EU-ZIP CODE - End User Zip Code

Identifies the zip code or postal code of the end user service location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 5 numeric or 10 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 5 numeric or 9 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

07039

08854--1234

Electronic

07039

088541234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.3.18 LCON-NAME - Local Contact Name

Identifies the local contact name for access to the service location.

NOTE: During installation, this is the end user that will be contacted by the provider's technician when access to the service location is needed.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOHN SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: It is strongly recommended that this information be provided to assist the provider's technician in making every effort in ensuring completion of the service order on the due date.

Note: In the absence of LCON information, and when necessary; the BellSouth service representative will populate this field with the INIT and INIT-TEL NO. .

Rule 2: Population of this field on the LSR will be interpreted as permission by the CLEC for BellSouth to contact the person named in the LCON-NAME field even though specific CLEC contract provisions state otherwise.

29.4.3.19 LCON-TEL NO. - Local Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the local contact for the service location.

NOTE: During installation, this is the contact number that the provider's technician would call to reach the person named in the LCON field that can provide access to the service location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 17 numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--981--3587--1234

Electronic

2019813587

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: It is strongly recommended that this information be provided to assist the BellSouth technician in making every effort in ensuring completion of the service order on the due date.

Rule 2: Population of this field on the LSR will be interpreted as permission by the CLEC for Bell South to contact the person named in the LCON-NAME field even though specific CLEC contract provisions state otherwise.

29.4.3.20 EUMI - End User Moving Indicator

Identifies that the end user's location is changing.

NOTE: End User address information may be required to ensure the telephone number is eligible for portability.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
Y	End User is moving
N	End User is NOT moving

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: EUMI cannot be 'Y' when Y is indicated in the ERL field on the EU form/screen.

Note 2: Required when ACT = 'V' and End User is changing locations, otherwise optional.

Manual:

Note 3: End user address information for the new location is required when 'Y' is populated.

Electronic: No additional notes.

BUSINESS RULES:**Manual:**

Rule: Use this field to indicate when the telephone number in the ATN field is a CLEC assigned number or a BellSouth ported number and the request is to change the service address (REQTYP = J, ACT = R).

Electronic: No additional rules.

29.4.3.21 ACC - Access Information

This field indicates special access instructions at the end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 115 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

3RD HOUSE ON RIGHT

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Access information should be very specific (e.g., 3rd house on right).

29.4.3.22 WSOP - Working Service on Premises

Indicates if there is a working service at the end user location that needs to be disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
V	Abandon Station; results in disconnection of the interfering service.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

V

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

Rule: Optional if the first character of the TOS field is 2 and REQTYP E, otherwise prohibited.

29.4.3.23 CPE MFR - Customer Premises Equipment Manufacturer

Identifies the manufacturer of the CPE.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.4.3.24 CPE MOD - Customer Premises Equipment Model Number

Identifies the model number of the CPE.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.4.3.25 ERL - End User Retaining Listing

Identifies the desire of the end user to have no changes made to their listings when changing CLECs or LSPs.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
Y	Retain end user listings for this account 'as is' in both directory and/or directory assistance.
N	Do Not Retain Listings.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ACT field on the LSR form/screen is "V", otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When "Y" is populated in this field, the DL and DSCR forms/screens are prohibited.

Rule 2: When "Y" is populated in this field, all listings associated with the telephone number indicated in the ATN field on the LSR form/screen will be transferred "as is" to the new LSP. "As is" includes, but is not limited to name, address, telephone number, ALI code, etc..

Manual and Electronic:

Rule 3 : When REQTYP is B, NPT = D (LNP) or REQTYP C, NPT = D (LNP) and EUMI = Y, ERL = Y is prohibited.

Rule 4: When the valid entry of "N" is indicated and the REQTYP is E or F, the Directory Listing (DL) form/screen is required.

Rule 5: When "Y" is populated in this field, the DL and DSCR forms/screens are prohibited.

Rule 6: When "Y" is populated in this field, all listings associated with the telephone number indicated in the ATN field on the LSR form/screen will be transferred "as is" to the new LSP. "As is" includes, but is not limited to name, address, telephone number, ALI code, etc.

Rule 7: ERL = Y is prohibited when LEAN or LEATN is populated.

Electronic (LNP):

Rule 8: When REQTYTYP is B, NPT = D (LNP) or REQTYTYP C, NPT = D (LNP) and EUMI = Y, ERL = Y is prohibited.

Rule 9: When the valid entry of "N" is indicated and the REQTYTYP is B (NPT = D) or REQTYTYP C (NPT = D) the appropriate directory listing form(s)/screen(s) DL or DSCR must be associated with the same PON. If a directory listing form/screen is not associated, the current directory listing/delivery information will be deleted and new directory listing/delivery information will not be established.

Rule 10: When "Y" is populated in this field, the DL and DSCR forms/screens are prohibited.

Rule 11: When "Y" is populated in this field, all listings associated with the telephone number indicated in the ATN field on the LSR form/screen will be transferred "as is" to the new LSP. "As is" includes, but is not limited to name, address, telephone number, ALI code, etc..

Rule 12: ERL = Y is prohibited when LEAN or LEATN is populated.

29.4.3.26 IBT - ISDN-BRI Type

Indicates the type of National ISDN-BRI.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
1	NI-1
2	NI-2
3	NI-3

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

EXAMPLE:

2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note: Optional when the REQTYTYP = E and the second character TOS is "H".

Electronic: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.4 Inside Wire Section Fields

29.4.4.1 IWO - Inside Wiring Options

Identifies the requirement for inside wire services.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
S	Provide inside wiring repair plan.
U	Provide inside wiring and repair plan.
W	Provide inside wiring.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

S

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Valid entry for REQTYP A, B (NPT = A, B, or C), and M is "W" only.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.4.2 IWBAN - Inside Wiring Bill Account Number

Identifies the billing account number for charges associated with inside wire.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.4.4.3 IWCON - Inside Wire Contact

Identifies the name of the person to be contacted for inside wire.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

TOM JONES

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the IWO field is populated with an entry of "U" or "W", otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.4.4 IWCON-TEL NO. - Inside Wire Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the contact telephone number associated with inside wire.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 17 numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters or up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--988--7623--1234

Electronic

2019887623

2019887623X1012

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the IWCON field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.4.5 Bill Section Fields****29.4.5.1 EAN - Existing Account Number**

Identifies the End User's existing account number assigned by the current NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:****Manual:** 20 alpha/numeric characters**Electronic:** 10 numeric characters **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****Manual**

404--M23--1234

404--M23--1234--123

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234123

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the EATN, LEATN, LEAN field is not populated, and the ACT field is P, Q, or V.

Note 2: Prohibited when EATN, LEATN, or LEAN is populated.

Note 3: Required when the EATN is *not* populated, and request is to change the telephone number(s) published in the Directory when no provisioning required [REQTYP= J/ACT = R].

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.2 EATN - Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the End User's existing account telephone number assigned by the current NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

210--555--5200

Electronic

2015552000

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when EAN, LEAN, or LEATN is populated.

Note 2: Required when the LEAN, LEATN, or EAN are not populated and ACT is V, P, or Q.

Note 3: Required when the EAN is *not* populated, and request is to change the telephone number(s) published in the Directory when no provisioning required [REQTYP= J/ACT = R].

Note 4: Required when REQTYP A/ACT = V conversion from dial tone to EELs.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.3 FBI - Final Bill Information Indicator

Indicates whether a final bill should be sent to either the existing billing address or a different address.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
D	Different Address
E	Existing Address

Electronic:

Entry	Description
Y	Yes (Different Address)
N	No (Existing Address)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Manual

D

Electronic

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note: Prohibited when the first position of the REQTYP field on the LSR is J and the ACT field is N or R.

Electronic: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: If the valid entry is "D", the BILLNM, STREET, STATE and ZIP CODE fields must be populated.

Electronic: None

29.4.5.4 FB-BILLNM - Final Billing Name

Identifies the end user bill name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

ABC CO

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when the FBI field is "D", otherwise optional.

Electronic:

Note 2: Required when the FBI field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: The end user final bill name will remain as it appears on the BST record.

29.4.5.5 FB-SBILLNM - Final Billing Secondary Name

Identifies the name of a department or group within the designated BILLNM entry.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.6 FB-STREET - Final Bill Street Address

Identifies the street of the billing address associated with the billing name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

125 E MAIN STREET

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when the FBI field is "D".

Electronic:

Note 2: Required when the FBI field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.7 FB-FLOOR - Final Bill Floor

Identifies the floor of the billing address associated with the billing name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 4 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

32

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.8 FB-ROOM - Final Bill Room

Identifies the room for the billing address associated with the billing name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 9 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1K151A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.9 FB-CITY - Final Bill City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc. of the billing address associated with the billing name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

LIVINGSTON

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.10 FB-STATE - Final Bill State

Identifies the two character postal code for the state/province of the billing address associated with the billing name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

NJ

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:**Manual:**

Note 1: Required when the FBI field is "D", otherwise optional.

Electronic:

Note 2: Required when the FBI field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.11 FB-ZIP CODE - Final Bill Zip Code

Identifies the zip code or postal code of the billing address associated with the billing name.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 5 numeric or 10 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 5 numeric or 9 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

07039

08854--1234

Electronic

07039

088541234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when the FBI field is "D", otherwise optional.

Electronic:

Note 2: Required when the FBI field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.12 FB-BILLCON - Final Bill Billing Contact Name

Identifies the name of the person or office to be contacted on final billing matters.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JANE T DOE

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when the FBI field is "D" and/or this entry is different from the BILLNM field, otherwise optional.

Electronic:

Note 2: Required when the FBI field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.5.13 FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. - Final Bill Billing Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the billing contact.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 17 numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters **or** up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--555--3400--1234

Electronic

201--555--3400

201--555--3400--X1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when the FB-BILLCON field is populated, otherwise optional.

Electronic:

Note 2: Required when the FBI field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: None

No additional rules.

Electronic:

Rule: FB-BILLCON-TEL NO. must be 10 numerics in the first ten positions.

29.4.5.14 SSN - Social Security Number

Identifies the social security number of the end user in the BILLNM field.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.4.6 Disconnect Information Section Fields

29.4.6.1 DNUM - Disconnect Line Number

Identifies the line as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

00023

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the DISC NBR field is populated.

Note 2: Required when the TC OPT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: DNUM must be sequential and greater than previous DNUM.

29.4.6.2 DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number

Identifies the end user telephone number to be disconnected. This field is also used with multi-line accounts where some of the lines are converting and others are disconnecting.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

210--699--1234

Electronic

2106991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when DNUM is populated.

Note 2: Required when TER is populated.

Note 3: Required when converting from retail/resale to SL1.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.6.3 TER - Terminal Number

Identifies a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 8 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

0005

718--1000

Electronic

0005

2017181000

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.4.6.4 TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options**

Identifies the type of transfer of call option requested by the end user for the disconnected telephone number when the standard intercept report is not desirable.

The following standard intercept recordings will automatically apply when this field is not populated.

Order or Line Activity	Standard Intercept Report
"D" - Disconnect	The number you have reached has been disconnected.
"C" or "T" - Number change to a Non-Pub number	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed to a non-published number.
"C" or "T" - Number change to a listed number	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX.
"C" - Seasonal suspension	At the customer's request XXX-XXXX has been temporarily disconnected.
"C" - Disconnect RingMaster number refer calls to Main Number	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
TC	Transfer of Calls. "The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX."
NO	None. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."
ST	Split. The called number is routed to an operator/recording who verifies the number being called and then quotes the new number(s).

Additional Valid Entry for Manual:

Entry	Description
CA	Used to cancel a transfer of call option when a number is disconnected. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

TC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual: None

Electronic:

Note 1: Prohibited when DISC NBR and DNUM are not populated when NPT = D.

Note 2: Prohibited when EAN or LEAN is populated, NPT = D (LNP), and ACT is V, P, or Q.

Note 3: Prohibited when the ATN is not populated on ACT = L.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: If intercept report type is not provided, a standard intercept report will be assigned based on order activity.

Manual:

Rule 2: A reference from a business telephone number to a residence telephone number is prohibited.

Rule 3: BellSouth will only provide a transfer of calls for a disconnected telephone number if that number belongs to BellSouth.

Electronic:

Rule 4: TC OPT of ST prohibited when ACT = L.

29.4.6.5 TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE**Manual**

201-699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when ST or TC is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This cannot contain the same number as the number in the DISC NBR field.

29.4.6.6 TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

201--699--1235

Electronic

2016991235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field cannot contain the same number as the number being referred.

Rule 2: This field may only be populated when the TC TO PRI is also populated.

29.4.6.7 TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
01	Name associated with TC TO PRI.
02	Name associated with TC TO SEC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Both TCID (01) and TCID (02) required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: None

Electronic:

Rule 1: TCID (01) and TCID (02) can not be the same value.

Rule 2: TCID (02) not allowed if TCID (01) not present.

29.4.6.8 TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name

Identifies the name or special instructions associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split of calls is requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOE SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TC OPT field is ST, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.6.9 TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the provider) is acceptable, the field is to be left blank.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual Entry Format:

Note: When the standard period of transfer is acceptable, the field is to be left blank. Other wise use:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3rd	Always a Hyphen
4th and 5th	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6th	Always a Hyphen

- continued -

- continued -

Character Position	Description
7th and 8th	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9th and 10th	Two Digit Year (00-99)

Electronic Entry Format:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Century (20-99)
3rd and 4th	Two Digit Year (00-99)
5th and 6th	Two Digit Month (01-12)
7th and 8th	Two Digit Day (01-31)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

03--31--2001

Electronic

20010331

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when TC OPT is not ST or TC.

Note 2: Entry must be a valid current or future date.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.6.10 LOCACT - Location Activity

BellSouth specific field allowing the CLEC to enter the location activity.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	New
D	Delete
E	Existing

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

E

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when LOCNUM (Detail) is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.4.6.11 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form/screen.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SUP TO ADD TN 123-4567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: No virgules or asterisks can be populated in this field.

Rule 2: When ordering EELs, populate with the End User Local Serving Office (EULSO) information.

29.5 DL - Directory Listing

29.5.1 Form/Screen Description

This section describes the Directory Listing (DL) form/screen entries. Each field on the DL form/screen is identified and defined. The DL form/screen must always be accompanied by the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens. It may also be submitted with a product specific form/screen and the Directory Service Caption Request (DSCR) form/screen.

In the manual environment, these request forms were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

All information required for ordering listings is provided for in the various fields within the DL form/screen.

- The **Administrative Section** contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, version number, account telephone number, etc. .
- The **Listing Control Section** provides entries for the type of activity and listing involved, the type of account for which the listing is being requested, etc.
- The **Listing Indicators and Listing Instructions Sections** provides specific listing details.
- The **Delivery Address/Information Section** contains information pertaining to the quantity and address for directory delivery.
- The **Advertising Section** contains information for the Yellow Pages.

The fields are presented in the order they appear on the LSOG Version 4 forms

The Directory related fields, located in the Directory Listing section; are NOT required for LNP (NPT=D) requests. However, if the ACT = V, P, or Q for LNP (NPT=D) and the directory fields are NOT completed, then no directory listings or directory delivery will be established.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.5.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.5.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.5.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.5.2.3 DSR NO. - Directory Service Request Number

Identifies the number generated by BellSouth's mechanized systems, pre-assigned to the customer or manually assigned to identify a CLEC's request for service.

This field is not valid for data population by the CLEC.

29.5.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is conditional.

Manual:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

Electronic: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR form/screen.

29.5.2.5 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid Miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid Miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR form/screen.

29.5.2.6 SC1 - Service Center 1

Identifies the BellSouth Service Center.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

LCSC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This entry must be identical to the SC1 field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 2: In BellSouth, this field is always LCSC and can be hard coded as such.

29.5.2.7 SC2 - Service Center 2

Identifies the Provider's Service Center for processing directory assistance (DA) listings.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.2.8 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.5.3 Listing Control Section Fields**29.5.3.1 LACT - Listing Activity Indicator**

Identifies the activity involved for this listing request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	New Listing
D	Delete Listing
I	Change Listing (new data to be inserted)
O	Change Listing (old data)
Z	No change to listing

Note 1: A valid entry of Z is optional when P, Q or V is indicated in the ACT field on the LSR, and all listings associated with the number indicated in the LTN field on the DL form/screen are migrating "AS IS " (no change to the listing, listing type (RTY), including ALI codes), otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: A valid entry of "Z" is optional when P, Q or V is indicated in the ACT field on the LSR, and NSTN = N11 is indicated, and the ALI field is indicated and the listing is to migrate "AS IS "(no change to the listing, listing type (RTY), including ALI codes).

Note 3: The valid entry of D is prohibited when the ACT = R, and the 2nd character of M is indicated in the RTY field on this form/screen.

Note 4: When changing a listing, two transactions listing segments are required. The first transaction would have a LACT entry of O to specify the data to be deleted. The second transaction would have a LACT entry of "I" to specify the new data.

Note 5: For REQ TYP B and C when the NPT=D (LNP), the only valid listing activity indicators are 'N' and 'Z'.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when establishing, deleting or changing data in the listing control, listing indicator or listing instructions, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.3.2 ALI - Alpha Listing Identifier Codes

Identifier assigned to each listing to uniquely identify a listing for an ATN from a customer.

VALID ENTRIES:

Valid ALI codes can *NOT* be:

NOT valid ALI codes
DNA
BOX
FOL
PRE
PLA
LNB
LNR
DST
DEI
DNL
DNO
N
HFX
NFL

- continued -

- continued -

NOT valid ALI codes
OAD
OV
PFX
SFX

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

ABC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the 2nd and 3rd characters in the RTY field are AC, AL, AM, AS, CM, CR, or SP.

Note 2: Prohibited when the RTY 2nd and 3rd characters are ML; required when the RTY 2nd and 3rd character is not = ML.

Note 3: Required when the LACT is Z and the NSTN is N11, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When ALI is populated and the LACT = " I ", then a matching ALI code must be populated with an LACT of " O ".

Rule 2: When ALI is populated and the LACT = " O ", then a matching ALI code must be populated with an LACT of " I ".

Rule 3: ALI must be unique unless the ALI code is associated with LACT of " I "and " O ". If the ALI code is paired (LACT " I "and " O "), there can only be one pair with the same ALI code.

Rule 4: ALI is required to denote any listing other than the Main Directory Listing. The ALI code may consist of one to three alphabetical characters.

Rule 5: ALI allows for multiple listings for the same ATN from a single customer.

29.5.3.3 RTY - Record Type

Identifies the type of listing being submitted with respect to pricing and tariffs.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry and Description	Entry and Description
1st Character (Area)	2nd and 3rd Characters (Type)
F = Foreign	AC = Alternate Call Listing
L = Local	AL = Additional Listing
S = Secondary Listing	AM = Additional Main
	AS = Answer Service
	CM = Client Main
	CR = Cross Reference List
	ML = Main Listing
	SP = Special Text

NOTE: Also refer to the RTY and LTY Combination Table in the Table Appendix located at the end of the Directory section.

Rule 1: RTY is required when LACT = N is indicated.

Rule 2: When the 1st character of F is indicated, the 2nd and 3rd characters of AM, CM, and ML are prohibited.

Rule 3: When the 1st character of S is indicated, the 2nd and 3rd characters of AC, AS, CM, CR, and SP are prohibited.

Rule 4: When AC or WPP is indicated in the LTXTY field on the DL form/screen, the 2nd and 3rd characters in the RTY field must be AC.

Rule 5: When the data character of 3 is indicated in the LTY field on the DL form/screen, the 1st character of S in the RTY field on the DL form/screen is prohibited.

Rule 6: When the NSTN field is indicated with a valid entry of N11 (e.g., 911, 611) valid entry of ML is prohibited.

Rule 7: The 2nd and 3rd characters of ML is allowed only once per account, and must be identical to the telephone number in the ATN field.

Rule 8: When the 2nd and 3rd characters in the RTY field are ML, and the LACT = I , must also have DLNUM with LACT = O and an RTY of ML.

Rule 9: When the 2nd and 3rd characters in the RTY field are ML, and the LACT = O, must also have DLNUM with LACT = I and an RTY of ML.

Rule 10: When RTY 2nd character is M, LACT cannot = D.

Rule 11: When the ACT is N, P, T, or V, there must be only one appearance of RTY with the 2nd and 3rd character of ML.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

LML

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: The Primary Listing appears in the directory covering the exchange from which the service is provided. A Secondary Listing (SL) may be furnished in the Directory covering the geographical location of the address, provided that extended area service exists between the two geographical areas.

Rule 2: A Secondary Listing (SL) may be furnished for Main Listings and Additional Listings. They may also be furnished in connection with non-listed service. Secondary Listings are not provided in neighborhood, community, or metropolitan small list directories.

Electronic: None

29.5.3.4 LTY - Listing Type

This field identifies the type of listings being submitted with respect to publication and directory assistance (DA) rules.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
1	Listed. Appears in the directory assistance records and in the directory.
2	Non-Listed. Appears only in the directory assistance records
3	Non-Pub. Listed Request. Does not appear in directory and telephone number does not appear in directory assistance records.

NOTE: Also refer to the RTY and LTY Combination Table in the Table Appendix located at the end of the Directory section.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

EXAMPLE:

1

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: When the valid entry of 3 is indicated in the LTY field, DOI field on the DL form/screen must be zero (0), and the 2nd and 3rd characters of the RTY field must be ML.

Note 2: When the valid entry of 3 is indicated in the LTY field, the 2nd and 3rd characters of AL, AC, AM, AS, CM, CR and SP in the RTY field are prohibited.

Note 3: An entry of 2 is optional when the 2nd and 3rd characters indicated in the RTY fields are ML, AS, AM or AL, otherwise prohibited.

Note 4: Valid entries of 2 or 3 are prohibited when DL, DLB, DLS, or WPP is indicated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.3.5 TT - TDD

Identifies that this listing should have special TDD phrase included.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
1	TDD only
8	TDD and Voice

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

EXAMPLE:

1

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when Z is indicated in the LACT field.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.3.6 STYC - Style Code

Identifies whether the listing is straight line, caption header, etc. .

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
CI	Caption Indent
SH	SLU Header
SI	SLU Indent
SL	Straight Line

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

SL

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: SL = Straight Line Listing - Giving name, telephone and optional address, or multiple straight line (ie., Designer Extra Line).

Rule 2: SLU Header - Straight line that will have one or more indented listings following.

Rule 3: SI = SLU Indent - Straight line listing indented under header.

29.5.3.7 TOA - Type of Account

Identifies the type of account for this listing.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
B	Business Firm Name
R	Residence
BP	Business Class, Person Name
RP	Residence Class, Business Firm Name

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

B

BP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the LACT field is indicated.

Note 2: When the BRO field is populated, the TOA field must be BP.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to determine placement in split directories and directory assistance.

Rule 2: A Business Personal Name Listing must always contain a surname (Finding Word) and a first name or initial (Subsequent word) e.g., Public John Q.

Rule 3: A Business Firm Name identifies a business listing that does not include a personal name, e.g., Jone's Pontiac.

Rule 4: A Business Personal "Name" Listing will appear in both the Business and Residence sections of a split directory.

Rule 5: A Business Firm Name Listing will appear in the business section of a split directory.

Rule 6: Business services may be entitled to residence class of service (churches, schools, etc.). See state specific tariffs for additional information.

Rule 7: Listings for residential services will be formatted as a personal name listing and appear in the residence section of a split directory.

Rule 8: Business Firm Name Listings on a Residence class of service will appear in the business section of a split directory, e.g., St. Mary's Church.

29.5.3.8 DOI - Degree of Indent

Identifies the degree of indentation for this listing.

VALID ENTRIES: 0 – 6

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

EXAMPLE:

1

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: DOI must be greater than zero when LTXTY = ITX.

Rule 2: DOI must be zero when the STYC is SL or SH.

Rule 3: Straight line listings are always zero.

Rule 4: When the LTY field on the DL form/screen is 2 or 3, the DOI must be zero.

Rule 5: When SI or CI is indicated in the STYC field on the DL form/screen, DOI must equal a numeric value greater than 0 and less than 7.

29.5.3.9 WPP - White Page Products

Identifies information about the type of Designer Listings requested (e.g., White Pages Products, Signature Listings, Personality Logo, and Lines of Distinction).

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
DB	Designer Bold
DBP	Designer Bold Plus
DS	Designer Script
DSP	Designer Script Plus

Note 1: Valid entries of DBP and DSP are prohibited when the 2nd and 3rd characters in the RTY field on the DL form/screen is AC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

DB

DSP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when the EU-STATE equals North Carolina (NC).

Note 2: Prohibited with LTY of 2 or 3.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Designer Listings are restricted to Residential service.

Rule 2: When this field is indicated, the TOS field on the LSR must be 2.

Rule 3: Check state specific tariffs for this product availability.

Rule 4: A customer listing may have only one of the three print style options (Bold, Bold Plus, Script). Extra line option may be ordered in addition to any of the printing options. Bold Plus may not be ordered on indented listings.

Rule 5: When the WPP is populated, the RTY first character must be L.

29.5.3.10 LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location address/segment and each additional service address/segment with a unique number.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.3.11 DLNUM - Directory Listing Number

Identifies each listing within a request segment with a unique number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 4 numeric characters

Electronic: 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

23

Electronic

0023

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the LACT field is indicated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The DLNUM is customer assigned.

Rule 2: Once the DLNUM is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained throughout the request at the PON level.

Rule 3: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be *unique* throughout the request at the PON level.

Rule 4: The DLNUM value must be greater than the previous DLNUM throughout the request at the PON level.

Rule 5 If a DSCR form/screen is associated with listing request, this field is used as a cross reference to relate the DL back to the listing on the DSCR form/screen.

29.5.3.12 MTN - Main Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's previously listed telephone number if the user is changing providers and telephone numbers.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.3.13 PPTN - Previous Provider Telephone Number

Identifies the main telephone number used to link the main listing with any other associated listings.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.3.14 DDQTY - Number of Delivery Segments

Identifies the number of delivery address/information segments in this service request.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.3.15 LTXQTY - Number of Listing Text Segments

Identifies the number of listing text segments in this service request.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4 Listing Indicators Section Fields

29.5.4.1 DML - Direct Mail List

Identifies whether this listing is to be omitted from any direct mail lists.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: O = Omit, or blank

Electronic: Y = Yes, or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Manual

O

Electronic

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when Z is indicated in the LACT field.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.4.2 NOSL - No Solicitation Indicator

Indicates that this listing is not to be used for solicitation purposes.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.3 TMKT - Telemarketing

Indicates that this listing is to be omitted from any telemarketing lists.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.4 BRO - Business/Residence Placement Override

Identifies an override of the normal placement of business listings.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
B	Place listing only in the business section in directory and DA
R	Place listing only in the residence section in directory and DA

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

B

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when Z is indicated in the LACT field.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is restricted to a business account (TOA = BP) with a personal name listing.

29.5.4.5 **ADV - Advance to Directory Indicator**

Indicates a request that the listing be advanced to the directory publisher.

VALID ENTRIES: Y = Yes, **or** blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when the WPP field is populated.

Note 2: Prohibited with designer listings.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is used if the end user service will be effective *after* Business Office Close (BOC) relating to the publishers closing of directory books), but they have an urgent need to appear in the directory. There is a limited window after BOC when listings can be advanced to the directory. BAPCO-BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company supplies customers with closing and BOC dates.

29.5.4.6 **STR - Street Address Directory**

Identifies whether this listing is to be omitted from the street address (reverse) directory.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.7 **DLNM - Dual Name Listing**

Indicates that this listing contains multiple first names, (e.g., Smith Betty & John) and that both should appear in the directory and directory assistance.

VALID ENTRIES: Y = Yes, **or** blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is restricted to residence service.

Rule 2: Dual name listings may be provided as a main or additional listing.

Rule 3: Ampersand required with DLNM.

29.5.4.8 PROF - Professional Indicator

Indicates that this is a professional listing.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.9 DIRIDL - Directory Indicator

Identifies the directory in which to place the listing.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.10 DIRNAME - Directory Name

Identifies the name of a directory in which to place the foreign or secondary listing.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

GRAND JUNCTION

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on Foreign or Secondary Listings.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: BAPCO-BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company will supply customers with the foreign directory name table.

29.5.4.11 DIRSUB - Directory Subsection

Identifies a specific town section within a sectionalized directory in which to place the foreign listing.

VALID ENTRIES: Directory town section name

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

DECATUR

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the foreign listing in the DIRNAME field identifies a sectionalized book, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: BAPCO-BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company will supply customers with the foreign directory name table, which includes specific town section information.

29.5.4.12 LID1 - Scoping Zip

Identifies the zip code or postal code which will aid in identifying the directory in which to place the listing.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.13 LID2 - Additional Scoping Information

Identifies additional descriptive scoping information required to identify the directory in which to place the listing, e.g., Tax Area Rate (TAR) code.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.4.14 OMSD - Omit From Secondary Directory

Indicates in which secondary directory or directories this listing is not to appear.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.5 Listing Instruction Section Fields

29.5.5.1 LTN - Listing Telephone Number

DEFINITION: Indicates the telephone number to be placed in the directory and quoted in Directory Assistance (DA) as appropriate based on LTY, RTY, and STYC field entries.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 pre-printed hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--981--3500

Electronic

2019813500

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when the RTY data is FCR, or LCR.

Note 2: When the RTY data is not FCR, LCR, or LSP, the LTN is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When the NSTN field on the DL form/screen is a stylist number, the numeric equivalent is required in this field.

Rule 2: When valid entry of " Z " is indicated in the LACT field on the DL form/screen, the telephone number in the LTN field on the DL form/screen must have an identical telephone number on one of the following forms/screens:

Form/Screen	Field
Number Portability (NP)	Ported #
Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP)	Ported #
Resale	TNS

29.5.5.2 NSTN - Non Standard Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number which is not in the standard North American Numbering Plan format, (e.g., stylist numbers, N11 service (e.g., 911, 611)).

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

414--227--HELP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When NSTN is a stylist number, (e.g., 414-227-HELP) the numeric equivalent is required in the LTN field.

Rule 2: Stylist Listings are permitted for both Residence and Business accounts.

Rule 3: Stylist Listings may not be available in all areas (check state specific tariffs).

Rule 4: Stylist Listings may be published in the directory with a combination of both alpha and numeric versions. Alpha characters will print in upper case.

Rule 5: Only the numeric version of a Stylist Listing is available from Directory Assistance.

Rule 6: Stylist Listings may not contain the letters O or Z.

Rule 7: Stylist Listings may not contain the # or * symbols.

Rule 8: The numeric 0 may be substituted for alpha 0 in Stylist Listings.

Rule 9: The numeric 1 may be substituted for alpha 0 in Stylist Listings.

Rule 10: The published appearance of NPA (e.g., 404, 770) must be numeric, and when both alpha and numeric versions are printed, one version must include the phrase "Also Dialed As" at one degree of indentation greater than the preceding version.

Rule 11: Q, Z, #, and * are prohibited on this field.

29.5.5.3 OMTN - Omit TN

Indicates whether or not the telephone number is to be omitted from the listing.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.5.4 LEX - Local Exchange

Indicates whether or not the telephone number is to be omitted from the listing.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.5.5 DNA - Do Not Abbreviate

Indicates data in supplied fields must not be abbreviated.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.5.6 LNPL - Listed Name Placement

Identifies the alphabetic placement of the listing based on the LNLN field.

VALID ENTRIES:

L = Letter Placement

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

L

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when PLA is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Listing placement will default to word placement unless L (Letter placement) is specified.

Rule 2: Letter Placement: Directory placement is determined by the first letter indicated in the LNLN field on the DL form/screen.

Rule 3: Word Placement (default): Directory placement is determined by the complete word in the LNLN field.

29.5.5.7 LNLN - Listed Name Last

Indicates the first word for business listings or the complete last name for residence listings.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

American

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when N, D, I, or O is indicated in the LACT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Use this field to format a Caption Header, when the HS field on the DSCR form/screen is indicated.

29.5.5.8 LNFN - Listed Name First

Identifies the continuation of the name for Business and Government listings. For residence listings, it identifies the first name(s), middle name(s), and initials.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 100 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Red Cross

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when listing is a personal name.

Note 2: Prohibited when Z is indicated in the LACT field.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Listed first name is the remainder of a business name or the given name and initial, if desired, of an individual. The optional middle initial should always be separated from the given name or initial by a space.

29.5.5.9 DES - Designation

Indicates the professional designation phrase of a business listing. Typically prints in the white pages and is used to identify the type of business when it is not inherently obvious from the name (e.g., Bob Smith and Daughters plmbr).

VALID ENTRIES: Designation abbreviations

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

plmr

MFSC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when Z is indicated in the LACT field.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Allowable values provided in yellow page header book (YPH). BAPCO-BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company will supply customers with a YPH (e.g., atty, plmbr).

Rule 2: Designation will print in the white pages of the directory.

Rule 3: Designation will print in lower case letters, unless indicated as uppercase in the yellow page heading book.

Rule 4: Designation will not print, or effect placement in the yellow page section of the directory.

Rule 5: Not allowed on Residence.

29.5.5.10 TL - Title of Lineage

Indicates a phrase used to designate lineage of a listed person, e.g., Jr, Sr, III, etc.

VALID ENTRIES:

ENTRY
Jr
Sr
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Jr

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.5.11 TITLE1 - Title of Address 1

Indicates a phrase used to address a listed person, (e.g., Mr, Dr, Rev, Ms.)

VALID ENTRIES: None

Note: Refer to TITLES/DEGREES/MILITARY (titles) in the Table Appendix located at the end of the Directory section.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Dr

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: May also contain academic degree abbreviations.

29.5.5.12 TITLE2 - Title of Address 2

Indicates additional phrases used to further identify the individual, (e.g., degrees, military rank).

VALID ENTRIES: None

Note: Refer to TITLES/DEGREES/MILITARY (titles) in the Table Appendix located at the end of the Directory section.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

USMC Retired

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: May also contain academic degree abbreviations.

Rule 2: This field is used when a listed name includes more than one title or degree.

29.5.5.13 NICK - Nickname

Indicates the listed person's nickname.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Gomer

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is in addition to the listed name fields (LNLN, LNFN).

Rule 2: Nickname is available for Residence and Business service.

Rule 3: Nickname listing may be furnished to a business when it is a personal name listing and the person is also known by a nickname.

Rule 4: Nickname listings may be provided as a main or additional listing.

Rule 5: Nicknames appear in the directory enclosed by parenthesis.

29.5.5.14 PLA - Place Listing As

Identifies the special filing words that should be used instead of the listed name if the customer wishes to override the normal alphabetizing.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 150 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Ten Forty Tax Service

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is used when a listing can be alphabetized in more than one way, or when the listing would be placed differently than the customer's request.

29.5.5.15 LTXNUM - Line of Text Reference Number

Identifies each line of information for a listing with a unique number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 4 numeric characters

Electronic: 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

23

Electronic

0023

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The LTXNUM is customer assigned.

Rule 2: Once the LTXNUM is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through the completion of the request.

Rule 3: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the DLNUM level.

Rule 4: This field is used when multiple lines of text are requested for a single LTXTY type. They indicate the sequence in which they are requested to appear.

29.5.5.16 LTXTY - Listing Text Type

Identifies type of associated text that will appear in the directory to assist the end user.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
AC	Alternate Call
CR	Cross Reference
DL	Designer Extra Line
DLB	Designer Extra Line Bold
DLS	Designer Extra Line Script
ITX	Indent Text
LSC	Listing Setup Code
SP	Special Text
WPP	Designer Alternate Call

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 3 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

AC

WPP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: DL, DLB, and DLS are not valid options when the EU-State=North Carolina (NC).

Rule 2: When RTY 2nd and 3rd characters are CR, the LTXTY field must be populated with CR.

Rule 3: When RTY 2nd and 3rd characters are SP, the LTXTY field must be populated with SP.

Rule 4: When RTY 2nd and 3rd characters are AC, the LTXTY field must be populated with AC or WPP.

29.5.5.17 LTEXT - Line of Text

Identifies the descriptive or informative text that will appear in the directory or directory assistance.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
5	Toll Free-Dial '1' & Then
15	Toll Free-Dial '0' & Then
20	Toll Free-Dial Access Code & Then
25	Charges Will Apply-Dial '1' & Then
33	No Charge Dial '1' & Then (Florida Only)
35	No Charge for Call Dialed Direct To This Number from (Exchange Name)
45	TDD & Voice
50	TDD Only
65	(City) Tel No
67	Charges Apply-Dial '1' and Then
73	Charges Will Apply
75	Charges Will Apply Dial
77	Toll & Service Charges Apply
85	At The Tone Dial—
90	Ask Base Operator for—
95	At the Beep Enter Call Back Number
103	(s % See Customer Guide Pages concerning the use of the telephone observing equip at this no.) SB only
107	(s % See Customer Guide Pages concerning the use of the telephone observing equip at this no.) SB only
900	Toll Free-Dial '1' & Then
Descriptive or Informative Listing Text	Text associated with entry indicated in the LTXTY field.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 250 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Call between 9 and 5

Children's Phone

Fax

LSC 65

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the LTXTY field is populated with LSC, AC CR, SP, ITX DL, DLB, DLS, or WPP.

Note 2: Required when the SO field in the DSCR section is populated with the entry "F" and the referenced indent has text.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Must *not exceed* 90 characters for Special Text.

29.5.5.18 ADI - Address Indicator

Identifies that Listing Address elements should be omitted from Directory Assistance and published directories.

VALID ENTRIES: Y = Yes, or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when the LAPR, LASN, LANO, LASF,LASD, LATH, LASS, LALOC, or LAST fields are populated.

Note 2: Prohibited with cross references.

Note 3: Prohibited with foreign listings.

Note 4: Required when the address is to be omitted from the DA (Directory Assistance) and the directory and the 2nd & 3rd characters of the RTY field are AC, AL, AM, CM, ML, or SP.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: If data elements from the Listed Address segment are to be published and shown on Directory Assistance, populate only those fields in the listed address.

29.5.5.19 LAPR - Listed Address Prefix

Identifies the prefix for a house number of a listed address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

25W

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when LANO field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.20 LANO - Listed Address House Number

Identifies the house number of the listed address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 8 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

450

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the LASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.21 LASF - Listed Address House Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the house number of a listed address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1/2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the LANO field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.22 LASD - Listed Address Street Directional

Identifies the directional for a listed address.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	East
W	West
N	North
S	South
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

N

SW

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the LASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.23 LASN - Listed Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of a listed address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Camino Ramon

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to identify listed descriptive address and/or descriptive address for shopping centers, buildings, etc. .

Rule 2: A published address may contain only a street name. Use this field to indicate the street name to be listed.

Rule 3: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.24 LATH - Listed Address Thoroughfare

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of a street name of a listed address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Lane

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the LASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.25 LASS - Listed Address Street Suffix

Identifies the suffix to the street name of the listed address.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	East
W	West
N	North
S	South
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

NW

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the LASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Prohibited with cross-references.

29.5.5.26 LALO - Listed Address Location

Identifies additional location information about the listed address such as an apartment number, floor, room, suite, etc. .

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.5.27 LALOC - Listed Address Locality

Identifies the locality or community to be listed.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Decatur

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required with foreign listings.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A published address may contain only a community name. Use this field to indicate the community name to be listed.

Rule 2: A published address may contain a community when the community name is different from the directory name.

Rule 3: The community name must be spelled out in full.

29.5.5.28 LAST - Listed Address State/Province

Identifies the state to be listed.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

GA

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when FAC, FAL, FAS or FSP is indicated in the RTY field and the NPA of the telephone directory is *different* from the NPA indicated in the LTN field, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when the ADI field is populated.

Note 3: Prohibited with cross reference.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.5.29 LAZC - Listed Address Zip Code

Identifies the zip code or postal code of the listed address.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.6 Directory Delivery Section Fields

29.5.6.1 DELNUM - Delivery Reference Number

Identifies the delivery address/information segment and each additional delivery address/information segment with a unique number.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.6.2 DACT - Delivery Activity

Identifies the delivery activity for this request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	New Directory Delivery

Additional Valid Entries for Manual Ordering:

Entry	Description
D	Delete Delivery Section
I	Change New Delivery Section (new data to be inserted)
O	Change Old Delivery Section (old data)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the directory delivery address is different than the service address.

Note 2: Required when establishing, deleting, or changing data in directory delivery, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: When changing a delivery section, two transactions are required, the first transactions would have a DACT of O to specify the data to be deleted. The second transaction would have a DACT of I to specify the new data.

Electronic: None

29.5.6.3 DATY - Delivery Address Type

Identifies a delivery address segment as being valid for hand delivery, postal delivery or both.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.6.4 NAME - End User Name

Identifies the name of the end user to whom the directory is to be delivered.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 25 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

JOE SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DACT is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Name in this field is not intended to be used for directory listings or directory assistance.

Rule 2: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the NAME field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.5 DDAPR - Delivery Address House Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the house number of the delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

25W

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDANO field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.5.6.6 DDANO - Delivery Address House Number

Identifies the house number of the delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

450

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SANO field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.7 DDASF - Delivery Address House Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the house number of the delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1/2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDANO field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SASF field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.8 DDASD - Delivery Address Street Directional

Identifies the street directional for the delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	East
W	West

- continued -

- continued -

Entry	Description
N	North
S	South
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

N

SW

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SASD field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.9 DDASN - Delivery Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the directory delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CAMINO RAMON

RURAL ROUTE 23

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DACT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SASN field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.10 DDATH - Delivery Address Thoroughfare

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

LN

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SATH field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.11 DDASS - Delivery Address Street Suffix

Identifies the suffix to the street name of the directory delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

NW

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SATH field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.12 DDALO - Delivery Address Location

Identifies additional location information about the delivery address such as an apartment number, suite, floor, room, etc.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

FLR 1

SUITE23

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SATH field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.13 DDADLO - Delivery Descriptive Location

Identifies the additional location information about how to physically deliver directories.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 100 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

TRAILER BEHIND THE GAS STATION NEXT TO THE POST OFFICE

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Optional when the DDASN field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the SADLO field on the EU form/screen.

Rule 2: The community name must be spelled in full.

29.5.6.14 DDALOC - Delivery Address Locality

Identifies the locality or community where the directory is to be delivered.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

DECATUR

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DACT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the CITY field on the EU form/screen.

Rule 2: The community name must be spelled in full.

29.5.6.15 DDAST - Delivery Address State/Province

Identifies the state/province where the directory is to be delivered.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

GA

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DACT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the STATE field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.16 DDAZC - Delivery Address Zip Code

Identifies the zip code or postal code of the delivery address.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 12 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

30034

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DACT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When there is no data populated in any one of these fields, DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, NAME, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, DDALO, DDADLO, DDALOC, DDAST, DDAZC, the data will default from the ZIP field on the EU form/screen.

29.5.6.17 DIRQTY - Number of Directory Type Segments

Identifies the number of directory type segments in this delivery address section.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.6.18 DIRTYP - Directory ID Type

Identifies the type of directory (e.g., W, Y, B, O) to be delivered.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
W	White Pages
Y	Yellow Pages
B	Combined Book
O	All Primary Books

Note: This field is repeatable when the valid entry is W or Y.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

W

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DIRQTYA or DIRQTYNC field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Cobound books are telephone directories with both white and yellow pages combined into one book.

Rule 2: Primary directories consist of all local area, entitlement telephone directories. Entitlement is determined by the RSAG validation service address.

29.5.6.19 DIRQTYA - Number of Directories for Annual Delivery

Identifies the number of directories to be delivered on an annual basis.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when DIRTYP is not populated, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: If this field is not populated, directory delivery quantity will default to:
Business = 1 per access line,
Residence = 1 residence

29.5.6.20 DIRQTYNC - Number of Directories Delivered on New Connect

Identifies the number of directories to be delivered at the time of a new connect (interim delivery).

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when DIRTYP is not populated, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: If this field is not populated, no additional directories will be delivered at the time of the conversion and the end user will be placed on the normal annual delivery schedule.

29.5.6.21 DIRID - Directory ID for Directory Delivery

Identifies the directory code of the book to be delivered.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.6.22 DIRNAME - Directory Name

Identifies the name of a directory that a customer is requesting.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.7 Advertising Section Fields**29.5.7.1 EA - Existing Advertising**

Identifies the end user's advertising status.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.7.2 ADVCONT - Advertising Contact

Identifies the name of the person to contact to discuss the advertising.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.7.3 ADVCONT TN - Advertising Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the advertising contact, including an extension if applicable.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.7.4 SIC - Standard Industry Classification

This code identifies the primary function of a customer's business. The codes are established by the U.S. Government. The Standard Industry Classification codes are assigned to businesses as it relates to their type of primary business involvement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 to 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

8437

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT is N, V, or P, and the TOS field is indicated with '1' or '3'.

Note 2: Prohibited with Residence.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Only one SIC allowed per account.

Rule 2: The SIC code is associated with specific yellow page heading codes and are provided by BAPCO-BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company.

29.5.7.5 YPH - Yellow Page Heading Code

Identifies the code for the heading under which a listing will appear in the Yellow Pages.

VALID ENTRIES:

Allowable values are provided in the yellow page heading book (YPH). BAPCO-BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company supplies customers with YPH.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 6 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

123456

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the 2nd and 3rd characters of the RTY field are ML, CM or AM and the TOS field is 1 or 3, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to establish a new YPH or change an existing YPH.

Rule 2: AML listings associated with Ringmaster service requires a YPH code of 999001.

29.5.7.6 YPHV - Yellow Page Heading Verbiage

Identifies the heading under which a listing will appear in the Yellow Pages.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.5.7.7 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies remarks pertaining to the LISTING on this service request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

THIS IS A BUSINESS LISTING IN ACRONYM FORMAT

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Note: This field is only used when ordering *manually* (FAX).

29.5.8 TABLE APPENDIX

Field combination tables:

29.5.8.1 RTY AND LTY COMBINATION TABLE

RTY CODE	LTY CODE	VALID RECORD TYPE DESCRIPTIONS
LAC	1	LOCAL ALTERNATIVE CALL
LAL	1, 2, 3	LOCAL ADDITIONAL LISTING
LAM	1, 2	LOCAL ADDITIONAL MAIN
LAS	1, 2	LOCAL ANSWER SERVICE
LCM	1, 2	LOCAL CLIENT MAIN
LCR	1	LOCAL CROSS REFERENCE
LSP	1	LOCAL SPECIAL TEXT LISTING
LML	1, 2, 3	LOCAL MAIN LISTING
FAC	1	FOREIGN ALTERNATE CALL LISTING

- continued -

- continued -

RTY CODE	LTY CODE	VALID RECORD TYPE DESCRIPTIONS
FAL	1, 2, 3	FOREIGN ADDITIONAL LISTING
FAS	1, 2	FOREIGN ANSWER SERVICE
FCR	1	FOREIGN CROSS REFERENCE
FSP	1	FOREIGN SPECIAL TEXT LISTING
SAM	1, 2	SECONDARY ADDITIONAL MAIN
SAL	1, 2	SECONDARY ADDITIONAL LISTING
SML	1, 2	SECONDARY MAIL LISTING

29.5.8.2 TITLES/DEGREE/MILITARY (titles)

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
1st Lt	First Lieutenant	M	1, 2, or 3
1st Sgt	First Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
2nd Lt	Second Lieutenant	M	1, 2, or 3
ACSW	Academy of Certified Social Workers	D	1
Adj	Adjutant	M	1, 2, or 3
Adm	Admiral	M	1, 2, or 3
AFRes	Air Force Reserve	M	1, 2, or 3
AG	Adjutant General	M	1, 2, or 3
AIA	American Institute of Architect	D	1
ASA	American Society of Appraisers	D	1
ASCP	American Society of Clinical Pathologists	D	1
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers	D	1
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects	D	1
BCHE	Bachelor of Chemical Engineering	D	1
BCSW	Board of Certified Social Worker	D	1
BD	Bachelor of Divinity	D	1

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
Bishop	Bishop	T	1 or 2
Brig Gen	Brigadier General	M	1, 2, or 3
BRO	Brother	T	1 or 2
BSMT	Bachelor of Medical Technology	D	1
BT	Boiler Technician	M	1 or 2
BTC	Boiler Tender Chief	M	1 or 2
CAI	Certified Auctioneer Institute	D	1
Capt	Captain	M	1, 2, or 3
Capt Ret	Captain Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
CCCA	Certificate of Clinical Competence Audiologist	D	1
CCCSP	Certificate of Clinical Competence Speech Pathology	D	1
CCIM	Certified Commercial Investment Member	D	1
CCMCH	Certified Clinical Mental Health Counselor	D	1
CDP	Certified in Data Processing	D	1
Cdr	Commander	M	1, 2, or 3
CEC	Certified Employment Consultant	D	1
CFP	Certified Financial Planner	D	1
Ch	Chaplain	M	1, 2, or 3
ChFC	Chartered Financial Consultant	D	1
CIC	Certified Insurance Counselor	D	1
CLU	Chartered Life Underwriter	D	1
CMSgt	Chief Master Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
CMSW	Certified Master Social Worker	D	1
Col	Colonel	M	1, 2, or 3
CPA	Certified Public Accountant	D	1

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
CPCU	Certified Property and Casualty Underwriter	D	1
CPIW	Certified Professional Insurance Women	D	1
Cpl	Corporal	M	1, 2, or 3
CPM	Certified Property Manager	D	1
CPO	Chief Petty Officer	M	1, 2, or 3
CPS	Certified Professional Secretary	D	1
CRB	Certified Residential Broker	D	1
CRE	Certified Registered Electrologist	D	1
CS	Christian Science Practitioner	D	1
CSAC	Certified Substance Abuse Counselor	D	1
CSB	Christian Science Practitioner	D	1
CSM	Commander Sergeant Major	M	1, 2, or 3
CSP	Christian Science Practitioner	D	1
CTC	Certified Travel Consultant	D	1
CWI	Chief Warrant Officer, First Class	M	1, 2, or 3
CW2	Chief Warrant Officer, W-2	M	1, 2, or 3
CW3	Chief Warrant Officer, W-3	M	1, 2, or 3
CW4	Chief Warrant Officer, W-4	M	1, 2, or 3
CWO	Chief Warrant Officer	M	1, 2, or 3
DABFP	Diplomat American Board of Family Practice	D	1
DBA	Doctorate of Business Administration	D	1
DC	Doctor of Chiropractics	D	1
DD	Doctor of Divinity	D	1
DDS	Doctor of Dental Surgery	D	1
Dean	Dean	T	1 or 2

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
DIPAC	Diplomat of Acupuncture	D	1
DMD	Doctor of Dental Medicine	D	1
DMIN	Doctor of Ministry	D	1
DO	Doctor of Osteopathy	D	1
DPh	Doctor of Pharmacy	D	1
DPM	Doctor of Podiatric Medicine	D	1
Dr	Doctor	T	1 or 2
DSC	Doctor of Surgical Chiropody	D	1
DSW	Doctor of Social Work	D	1
DVM	Doctor of Veterinary Medicine	D	1
DVS	Doctor of Veterinary Surgery	D	1
EdD	Doctor of Education	D	1
Elder	Elder	T	1 or 2
Ens	Ensign	M	1, 2, or 3
Esq	Esquire	T	1 or 2
Evangelst	Evangelist	T	1 or 2
FAAAI	Fellow American Academy Allergy and Immunology	D	1
FAAFP	Fellow American Academy of Family Practitioners	D	1
FAAFS	Fellow American Academy of Ambulatory Foot Surgery	D	1
FAAP	Fellow American Academy of Pediatrics	D	1
FACC	Fellow American College of Cardiology	D	1
FACOG	Fellow American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology	D	1
FACP	Fellow American College of Physicians	D	1

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
FACS	Fellow American College of Surgeons	D	1
Fadm	Fleet Admiral	M	1, 2, or 3
FAIA	Fellow American Institute of Architects	D	1
FASLA	Fellow American Society of Landscape Architects	D	1
Father	Father	T	1 or 2
FNC	Family Nurse Clinicians	D	1
FNPN	Family Nurse Practitioner	D	1
Gen	General	M	1, 2, or 3
GMTC	Gunnery Mate Technician Chief	M	1, 2, or 3
Governor	Governor	T	1 or 2
GRI	Graduate Real Estate Institute	D	1
Gy Sgt	Gunnery Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
HmC	Hospitalman Chief	M	1, 2, or 3
IFAS	Independent Fee Appraiser Senior	D	1
JCJ	Justice Court Judge	D	1
JD	Doctor of Jurisprudence	D	1
JP	Justice of the Peace	D	1
Judge	Judge	T	1 or 2
LCdr	Lieutenant Commander	M	1, 2, or 3
LCSW	Licensed Certified Public Social Worker	D	1
LPC	Licensed Professional Counselor	D	1
LPN	Licensed Practical Nurse	D	1
LPT	Licensed Physical Therapist	D	1
LS	Land Surveyor	D	1
Lt	Lieutenant	M	1, 2, or 3

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
Lt Col	Lieutenant Colonel	M	1, 2, or 3
Lt Col Ret	Lieutenant Colonel Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
Lt Gen	Lieutenant General	M	1, 2, or 3
Lt Gov	Lieutenant Governor	T	1 or 2
Ltjg	Lieutenant Junior Grade	M	1, 2, or 3
MA	Masters of Arts Teaching	D	1
MAI	Member Appraisal Institute	D	1
Maj	Major	M	1, 2, or 3
Maj Gen	Major General	M	1, 2, or 3
Maj Ret	Major Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
MAT	Master of Arts	D	1
Mayor	Mayor	T	1 or 2
MBA	Master of Business Administration	D	1
MCD	Master of Communication Disorders	D	1
MD	Doctor of Medicine	D	1
Mdiv	Master of Divinity	D	1
Meng	Master of Engineering	D	1
Minister	Minister	T	1 or 2
Miss	Miss	T	1 or 2
Mlle	Mademoiselle	T	1 or 2
Mme	Madame	T	1 or 2
Most Rev	Most Reverend	T	1 or 2
MPH	Master of Public Health	D	1
MPS	Master of Public Services	D	1
MRA	Master Residential Appraiser	D	1
Mrs	Mrs	T	1 or 2

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
MS	Master of Science	D	1
Ms	Miss	T	1 or 2
MSA	Master Senior Appraiser	D	1
MSCD	Doctoer of Metaphysical Science	D	1
MSED	Master of Science Education Degree	D	1
Msgr	Monsignor	T	1 or 2
MSgt	Master Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
Msgt Ret	Master Sergeant Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
MSN	Master of Science of Nursing	D	1
MSp	Master Specialist	M	1, 2, or 3
MSRD	Master of Science Registered Dietitian	D	1
MSSW	Master of Science in Social Work	D	1
MSW	Master of Social Work	D	1
ND	Doctor of Naturopathy	D	1
NP	Notaries-Public	D	1
OD	Doctor of Optometry	D	1
OTR	Occupational Therapist Registered	D	1
PA	Physicians Assistant	D	1
PA	Public Accountant	D	1
Pastor	Pastor	T	1 or 2
PE	Professional Engineer	D	1
PFC	Private First Class	M	1, 2, or 3
PhD	Doctor of Philosophy	D	1
PO	Petty Officer	M	1, 2, or 3
Prof	Professor	D	1
PSY S	Specialist in Psychology	D	1

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
PsyD	Doctor of Psychology	D	1
PT	Physical Therapist	D	1
Pvt	Private	M	1, 2, or 3
Rabbi	Rabbi	T	1
Radm	Rear Admiral	M	1, 2, or 3
RD	Registered Dietitian	D	1
RE	Registered Electrologist	D	1
Rep	Representative	T	1 or 2
Rev	Reverend	T	1 or 2
Rev Canon	Reverend Canon	T	1 or 2
Rev Dr	Reverend Doctor	T	1 or 2
Rev Mrs	Reverend Mrs	T	1 or 2
RHU	Registered Health Underwriter	D	1
RIA	Registered Investment Advisor	D	1
RMC	Cheif Radioman	M	1, 2, or 3
RPH	Registered Pharmacist	D	1
RPT	Registered Physical Therapist	D	1
RS	Religious Science Practitioner	D	1
RSP	Religious Science Practitioner	D	1
Rt Rev	Right Reverend	T	1 or 2
SFC	Sergeant First Class	M	1, 2, or 3
Sgt	Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
Sgt Maj	Sergeant Major	M	1, 2, or 3
Sgt Maj Ret	Sergeant Major Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
Sgt Ret	Sergeant Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
Sheriff	Sheriff	T	1 or 2

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
Sister	Sister	T	1 or 2
SM	Seaman	M	1, 2, or 3
SM1	Signalman First Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SMSgt	Senior Master Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
SP1	Specialist First Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SP2	Specialist Second Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SP3	Specialist Third Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SP4	Specialist Fourth Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SP5	Specialist Fifth Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SP6	Specialist Sixth Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SP7	Specialist Seventh Class	M	1, 2, or 3
SqCdr	Squadron Commander	M	1, 2, or 3
Sqdn Ldr	Squadron Leader	M	1, 2, or 3
SRA	Senior Residential Appraiser	D	1
SREA	Senior Real Estate Analyst	D	1
SRPA	Senior Real Property Appraisers	D	1
SSgt	Staff Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
St Sen	State Senator	T	1 or 2
STD	Sacred Theology Doctorate	D	1
ThD	Doctor of Theology	D	1
ThM	Master of Theology	D	1
TSgt	Technical Sergeant	M	1, 2, or 3
US Senator	United States Senator	T	1 or 2
USA	United States Army	M	1, 2, or 3
USA Ret	United States Army Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
USAF	United States Air Force	M	1, 2, or 3

- continued -

- continued -

ABBRVTN	DESCRIPTION	DISTNCTN *	TOS VALUE **
USAF Ret	US Air Force Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
USCG	United States Coast Guard	M	1, 2, or 3
USMC	United States Marine Corp	M	1, 2, or 3
USMC Ret	US Marine Corp Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
USNR	United States Naval Reserved	M	1, 2, or 3
USN	United States Navy	M	1, 2, or 3
USN Ret	US Navy Retired	M	1, 2, or 3
USNR	United States Naval Reserve	M	1, 2, or 3
V Rev	Very Reverend	T	1 or 2
Vadm	Vice Admiral	M	1, 2, or 3
WgCdr	Wing Comander	M	1, 2, or 3
WO	Warrant Officer	M	1, 2, or 3
WO1	Warrant Officer, W-1	M	1, 2, or 3
Wojg	Warrant Officer Junior Grade	M	1, 2, or 3

* = DISTINCTION: T=TITLE, D=DEGREE & PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS/STATUS M=MILITARY TITLE

** = TOS VALUE: 1=BUSINESS, 2=RESIDENCE, 3=GOVERNMENT

29.5.8.3 LIST TYPE CODES & RTY CONVERSION TABLE

LIST TYPE CODE (ISS 7)	DEFINITION	OSS99 RTY FIELD	WPP	SPFT	TOS
LN	LISTED NAME	LML			1,2,3
NP	NON-PUBLISHED	LML			1,2,3
NL	NON-LISTED	LML			1,2,3
FL	FOREIGN ADDITIONAL LISTING	FAL			1,2,3

- continued -

- continued -

LIST TYPE CODE (ISS 7)	DEFINITION	OSS99 RTY FIELD	WPP	SPFT	TOS
AL	ADDITIONAL LISTING	LAL			1,2,3
XL (SCB)	ADDITIONAL LISTING	LAL			1,3
AC	ALTERNATE CALL	LAC			1,2,3
AML	ADDITIONAL MAIN	LAM			1,2,3
CR	CROSS REFERENCE	LCR			1,2,3
DB	DESIGNER BOLD	LML	DB	200	2
DB	DESIGNER BOLD	LAM	DB	200	2
DB	DESIGNER BOLD	LAL	DB	200	2
DB	DESIGNER BOLD	LAC	DB	200	2
DBP	DESIGNER BOLD PLUS	LML	DBP	300	2
DBP	DESIGNER BOLD PLUS	LAM	DBP	300	2
DBP	DESIGNER BOLD PLUS	LAL	DBP	300	2
DBP	DESIGNER BOLD PLUS	LAC	DBP	300	2
DL	DESIGNER STANDARD EXTRA LINE	LML	DL	1	2
DL	DESIGNER STANDARD EXTRA LINE	LAM	DL	1	2
DL	DESIGNER STANDARD EXTRA LINE	LAL	DL	1	2
DL	DESIGNER STANDARD EXTRA LINE	LAC	DL	1	2
DLB	DESIGNER BOLD EXTRA LINE	LML	DLB	2	2
DLB	DESIGNER BOLD EXTRA LINE	LAM	DLB	2	2
DLB	DESIGNER BOLD EXTRA LINE	LAL	DLB	2	2
DLB	DESIGNER BOLD EXTRA LINE	LAC	DLB	2	2
DLS	DESIGNER SCRIPT EXTRA LINE	LML	DLS	4	2
DLS	DESIGNER SCRIPT EXTRA LINE	LAM	DLS	4	2

- continued -

- continued -

LIST TYPE CODE (ISS 7)	DEFINITION	OSS99 RTY FIELD	WPP	SPFT	TOS
DLS	DESIGNER SCRIPT EXTRA LINE	LAL	DLS	4	2
DLS	DESIGNER SCRIPT EXTRA LINE	LAC	DLS	4	2
DSP	DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS	LML	DSP	500	2
DSP	DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS	LAM	DSP	500	2
DSP	DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS	LAL	DSP	500	2
DSP	DESIGNER SCRIPT PLUS	LAC	DSP	500	2
DS	DESIGNER SCRIPT	LML	DS	400	2
DS	DESIGNER SCRIPT	LAM	DS	400	2
DS	DESIGNER SCRIPT	LAL	DS	400	2
DS	DESIGNER SCRIPT	LAC	DS	400	2
CML (MANUAL)	CLIENT MAIL LISTING	LCM	NA	NA	1,3
SPL (MANUAL)	SPECIAL TEXT LISTING	LSP	NA	NA	1,3
FSPL (MANUAL)	FORIEGN SPECIAL TEXT LISTING	FSP	NA	NA	1,3
ASL (MANUAL)	ANSWER SERVICE LISTING	LAS	NA	NA	1,3
FASL (MANUAL)	FOREIGN ANSWER SERVICE LISTING	FAS	NA	NA	1,3
NSH	NIGHTS, SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS	LSP	NA	NA	1,3
FAC	FOREIGN ALTERNATE CALL	FAC	NA	NA	1,2,3
FCR	FOREIGN CROSS REFERENCE	FCR	NA	NA	1,2,3
SML	SECONDARY MAIN LISTING	SML	NA	NA	1,2,3
SAM	SECONDARY ADDITIONAL MAIN	SAM	NA	NA	1,2,3
SAL	SECONDARY ADDITIONAL LISTING	SAL	NA	NA	1,2,3

29.5.8.4 LISTING SETUP CODES

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
5	Toll Free-Dial '1' & Then
15	Toll Free-Dial '0' & Then
20	Toll Free-Dial Access Code & Then
25	Charges Will Apply-Dial '1' & Then
33	No Charge Dial '1' & Then (Florida Only)
35	No Charge for Call Dialed Direct To This Number From (Exchange Name)
45	TDD & Voice
50	TDD Only
65	(City) Tel No
67	Charges Apply-Dial '1' and Then
73	Charges will Apply
75	Charges will Apply Dial
77	Toll & Service Charges Apply
85	At The Tone Dial - - -
90	Ask Base Operator for - - -
95	At the Beep Enter Call Back Number
103	(s % See Customer Guide Pages concerning the use of the telephone observing equip at this no.) SB only
107	(ss % See Customer Guide Pages concerning the use of the telephone observing equip at this no.) SB only
900	Toll Free-Dial '1' & Then

29.6 DSCR - Directory Service Caption Request

29.6.1 Form/Screen Description

This section describes the Directory Service Caption (DSCR) form/screen entries. Each field on the DSCR form/screen is identified and defined. The DSCR form/screen must always be accompanied by the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens. It may also be submitted with a product specific form/screen and the Directory Listing (DL) form/screen.

All information required for captions and degree of indent level detail is provided for in the various fields contained within the DSCR form/screen. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, versions number, account telephone number, etc. The ALIR Sequencing Section provides the information that is needed when the indent in a caption or straight line under (SLU) does not follow the normal sequencing (alphabetic) rules. The Indent Information Section provides the sequence merge, override, name, address, telephone number and associated degree of indent level information.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.6.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.6.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.6.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.6.2.3 DSR NO. - Directory Service Request Number

Identifies the number generated by BellSouth's mechanized systems, pre-assigned to the customer or manually assigned to identify a CLEC's request for service.

This field is not valid for data population by the CLEC.

29.6.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is conditional.

Manual:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

Electronic: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.6.2.5 SC1 - Service Center 1

Identifies the BellSouth Service Center.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

LCSC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This entry must be identical to the SC1 field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 2: In BellSouth, this field is always LCSC and can be hard coded as such.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen.

29.6.2.6 SC2 - Service Center 2

Identifies the Provider's Service Center for processing directory assistance (DA) listings.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.6.2.7 ALIR - ALI Reference

Uniquely identifies the listing associated with this caption set.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.6.2.8 DLNUM - Directory Listing Number

Identifies each listing within a request segment with a unique number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 4 numeric characters

Electronic: 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

23

Electronic

0023

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule 1: The DLNUM is customer assigned.

Rule 2: Once the DLNUM is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained throughout the request at the PON level.

Rule 3: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be *unique* throughout the request at the PON level.

Rule 4: The DLNUM value must be greater than the previous DLNUM throughout the request at the PON level.

Rule 5: If a DSCR form/screen is associated with listing request, this field is used as a cross reference to relate the DL back to the listing on the DSCR form/screen.

29.6.2.9 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** Maximum of 4 numeric characters**EXAMPLE:**

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.6.3 ALIR Sequencing Section Fields (For Listing Being Requested)

29.6.3.1 LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location address/segment and each additional service address/segment with a unique number.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.6.3.2 SO - Sequence Override

Identifies that normal alphabetic sequence placement should be overridden for indented text listing.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Place After
F	Place First

Note 1: Valid entry of A is used to indicate Recapped indented text in the SEQTEXT field on the DSCR form/screen.

Note 2: Valid entry of F is used to indicate New indented text in the LTEXT field on the DL form/screen.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.6.3.3 SEQTEXT - Sequence Text

Identifies indent text that a sequence override place after should follow.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 85 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Walnut Grove Office

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the SO field is "A" and the reference INDENT has text.

Note 2: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is used to indicate recapped text when irregular placement for an indented listing is desired.

29.6.3.4 SEQADDR - Sequence Address

Identifies the address text of an indent that a sequence override place after should follow.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 100 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

2301 W Main Blvd Walnut Grove

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the SO field is "A" and the referenced INDENT has an address.

Note 2: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is used to indicate recapped address when irregular placement for an indentation and/or existing (recapped) sub-caption within a caption arrangement is desired.

29.6.3.5 SEQTN - Sequence Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the indent line that a sequence override place after should follow.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 numeric characters **or** 12 numeric characters(including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 3 numeric characters **or** 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

911

562--123--4321

Electronic

911

5621234321

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the SO field is "A" and the referenced INDENT is a listed TN.

Note 2: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

Note 3: Prohibited when the SEQTEXT or SEQADDR field is *not* populated.

Note 4: When SEQTN value is 3 numerics, the 2nd numeric must be '1' and the 3rd numeric must be '1'.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is used to indicate recapped telephone number when irregular placement for an indention and/or existing (recapped) sub-caption within a caption arrangement is desired.

29.6.4 Indent Information Section Fields (Recap)

29.6.4.1 LVL - Level of Indent

Indicates the degree of indent requested by the customer for caption and header's, sub-captions and recapped indentions listings.

VALID ENTRIES: 0 – 6

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

EXAMPLE:

2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when STYC is CI.

Note 2: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

Note 3: When LVL populated the first LVL will always be 0. *Additional LVL entries must be sequential.*

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is used to indicate the level of indent for;

- New or Existing (recapped) sub-captions
- Existing (recapped) indent within a caption arrangement.

29.6.4.2 SM - Sequence Merge

Identifies that this caption is to merge with other caption listings.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.6.4.3 HS - Header Status

Identifies whether this is a new caption or SLU header or a recap of an existing (recapped) caption/SLU header supplied.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	Existing
N	New

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when N, I, or O indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen and the DSCR form is submitted *manually* .

Note 2: Prohibited when STYC is not CI, SH, or SI.

Note 3: Prohibited when 'Z' is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

Electronic:

Note 1: Prohibited when STYC is not CI, SH, or SI.

Note 2: Prohibited when 'Z' is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: This field is used to indicate whether the caption or SLU header formatted in the LNLN and the LNFN fields on the DL form/screen is either existing (recapped) or being established as a new header.

29.6.4.4 HTN - Header Telephone Number

Identifies the recapped telephone number on level 0 SLU or over/under indentation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

210--777--1111

Electronic

2107771111

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when STYC is "SI" or "SH", otherwise prohibited.

Note 3: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to indicate the telephone number associated with the SL header (non-caption) being recapped to establish the indented listing.

Rule 2: Use this field to indicate the recapped Residence telephone number that this Business listing is directly above.

Rule 3: This field to indicate the recapped telephone number at the 0 level indent.

29.6.4.5 HNSTN - Header Non Standard Telephone Number

Identifies a non standard telephone number on caption header or SLU header.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.6.4.6 HADDR - Header Address

Identifies the caption or SLU header address as it appears in the directory.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.6.4.7 INS1 - Indent Level 1 - 6 Status

Identifies whether this is a new level 1 - 6 or a recap of an existing level 1 - 6 supplied to define placement within the caption set.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	Existing indent or sub-cap
N	New sub-cap

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the DOI is greater than 1.

Note 2: Required when the LVL field is greater than 1.

Note 3: Required when the INTEXT or INADDR field is populated.

Note 4: Prohibited when 'Z' is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is repeatable when LVL field on the DSCR form/screen indicate

29.6.4.8 SO1 - Sequence Override Level 1 - 6

Indicates whether to override normal sequencing for sub-caption in a caption arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Place After
F	Place First

Note 1: Valid entry of A is used to indicate Recapped indented text in the SEQTEXT field on the DSCR form/screen.

Note 2: Valid entry of F is used to indicate New indented text in the LTEXT field on the DL form/screen.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Optional when INS1 field is "N", otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to indicate irregular placement for NEW sub-captions within a caption.

Rule 2: This field is repeatable when the LVL field indicates level 1- 6.

29.6.4.9 SEQTEXT1 - Sequence Text Level 1

Identifies the indent text that a sequence override place after should follow.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 85 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Wallnut Grove Office

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the SO1 is A, INS1 is N, and referenced INDENT has text.

Note 2: Prohibited when " Z " indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) screen/form.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to indicate recapped text when irregular placement of a new sub-caption within a caption arrangement is desired.

Rule 2: This field is repeatable when the LVL field on the DSCR form/screen indicates level 1 - 6.

29.6.4.10 SEQADDR1 - Sequence Address Level 1 - 6

Identifies the address text of an indent that a sequence override place after should follow.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 100 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

2301 W Main Blvd Walnut Grove

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the SO1 = A, the INS1 = N, and the referenced indent has an address.

Note 2: Prohibited when " Z " indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) screen/form.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to indicate the recapped address when irregular placement of a new sub-caption within a caption arrangement is desired.

Rule 2: This field is repeatable when the LVL field on the DSCR form/screen indicates level 1 - 6.

29.6.4.11 SEQTN1 - Sequence Telephone Number Level 1 - 6

Identifies the telephone number of the indent line that a sequence override place after should follow.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 numeric characters **or** 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 3 numeric characters **or** 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

911

562--123--4321

Electronic

911

5621234321

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the SO1 = A, and the referenced indent has a telephone number.

Note 2: When SEQTN value is 3 numerics, 2nd and 3rd numerics *must* be '1', '1'.

Note 3: Prohibited when " Z " indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) screen/form.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is used to indicate a recapped telephone number when irregular placement of a new sub-caption within a caption arrangement is desired.

Rule 2: This field is repeatable when the LVL field on the DSCR form/screen indicates level 1 - 6.

29.6.4.12 INTN - Indent Level Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number on the prior level indent.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 numeric characters **or** 12 numeric characters(including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 3 numeric characters **or** 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

911

210--777--1111

Electronic

911

2107771111

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the recapped indentions, outside of a caption arrangement, has a listed telephone number, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when the INADDR or INTEXT is not populated.

Note 3: Prohibited when " Z " indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) screen/form.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.6.4.13 INNSTN - Indent Level Non Standard Telephone Number

Identifies non standard telephone number on the prior level indent. This field is used to identify non-standard numbers which are not in the Standard North American Numbering Plan format, e.g., stylist numbers, N11 service.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

911

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the recapped indentation, outside of a caption arrangement has a non-standard telephone number.

Note 2: Prohibited when " Z " indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) screen/form.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.6.4.14 INTEXT - Indent Level Text

Identifies text within a caption arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 50 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Branch Office

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when the INS1 field is not N or E.

Note 2: Prohibited when " Z " indicated in the LACT field on the DL (Directory Listing) screen/form.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: This field is used to indicate recapped text for existing sub-caption listings.

Electronic: None

29.6.4.15 INADDR - Indent Level Address

Identifies the address on the prior level indent.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 100 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

125 Main Walnut Grove

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the recapped indentation is an address.

Note 2: Prohibited when "Z" is indicated in the LACT field of the DL (Directory Listing) form/screen.

Note 3: Prohibited when the INS1 field is not populated with "N" or "E".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7 LS - Loop Service

29.7.1 Description

This section describes the Loop Service (LS) form/screen entries. Each field on the LS form/screen is identified and defined. The LS form/screen must always be accompanied by the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

The LS form/screen contains two sections: Administrative and Service Details. The fields are presented in the order they appear on the LSOG Version 4 forms.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.7.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.7.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.7.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be '00' or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.7.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number or a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.7.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the main account telephone number assigned by the NSP-Network Service Provider.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.7.2.5 LQTY - Loop Quantity

Identifies the quantity of loops involved in this service request.

NOTE: If ordering Network Interface Devices, populate with the number of NIDs to be installed at end user address.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

008

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.2.6 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.7.3 Service Details Fields

29.7.3.1 LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

NOTE: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

118

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field must match the LOCNUM indicated on the End User form/screen.

Rule 2: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

Rule 3: The first location can be 000 and greater than 000 at each secondary location.

Rule 4: The LOCNUM must be sequential when establishing new or additional service locations for the same ATN.

Rule 5: LOCNUM must be unique per service location.

Rule 6: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN account (e.g. DPA).

Manual:

Rule: Additional Loop Service forms must be completed for each LOCNUM associated with the same ATN.

Electronic:

Rule: When LOCNUM of service is received with blank data, LEO will replace with zeros (000) and accept as a valid value.

29.7.3.2 LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the first line or trunk as a unique number and each additional line or trunk segment as a unique number.

NOTE 1: Once it is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

NOTE 2: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be *unique* throughout the request at the PON level.

VALID ENTRIES: 0 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

167

Electronic

00167

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: This field is required to match a LOCNUM at End User location.

Note 2: LNUM must be *unique* within each LOCNUM.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual :

Rule 1: LOCNUM is populated on the LS form, this field indicates the LNUM is associated with the LOCNUM on the LS form.

Rule 2: LNUM must be unique within each LOCNUM.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.7.3.3 LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
N	N
C	N, C, D
D	Prohibited unless REQTYP is A with SECNCI
V	N, C

VALID ENTRIES:

Table QQ Line Activity Table

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
N	New install and/or account
C	Change or modification to an existing account

- continued -

Table QQ Line Activity Table (continued)

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
D	Disconnect
V	Conversion of service to new LSP (As specified)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.4 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number assigned by the customer.

NOTE: It is used by the customer as a cross reference to the provider circuit ID and in many cases to identify the customer's end-to-end service.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z), Numeric (0 - 9), hyphen (-), and trailing blanks

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 41 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

L0002

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.5 TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook.

NOTE 1: These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.

NOTE 2: TSP Service Vendor Handbook is issued by the National Service Emergency Preparedness (NSEP). They can be reached at 703-607-4932.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry Format:

Character Position:	Description:
1st - 9th	Nine Character TSP Control Identifier
10th	Hyphen
11th	One Character Provisioning Priority Level (E, 0-5)
12th	One Digit Restoration Priority Level (0-5)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 alpha/numeric characters (including 1 hyphen)

EXAMPLE:

TSP12345C--E1

TSP12345C--00

'revocation'

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.6 SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number.

Note: This may, at the option of the customer, be a requirement when providing service to some governmental agencies.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

AB12345678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.7.3.7 ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID**

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

NOTE 1: The format of the field is defined by the provider.

NOTE 2: All components within the ID should be delimited by either virgules or periods.

NOTE 3: The layout of the field may be defined by the COMMON LANGUAGE standards.

NOTE 4: When a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF is purposely omitted, the component should still be delimited and compressed to eliminate any spaces.

NOTE 5: If all positions in a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF are not populated, the component should be compressed to eliminate any spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Circuit ID	Description:
Telephone Number Format:	Prefix/Service Code and modifier /NPA/NXX/XXXX/ Terminal Number (if applicable). This format may be up to 30 characters in length.
Serial Number Format:	Prefix/Service Code and modifier/Serial Number/Suffix Code/AP Code/Segment Name (if applicable). This format may be up to 27 characters in length.
Facility ID Format:	Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location. This format may be up to 36 characters in length.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 36 alpha/numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****Telephone Number Format:**

A2.SBFS.201.981.3500.800.123.4567

Serial Number Format:

A2.LBFS.123456.001.NY

Facility ID Format:

101.T1.NYCMNY50.NYCMNY54W01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when REQTYP A / ACT = T for EELs circuits.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.8 CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

NOTE 1: The range of assignments should be provided on the DL (Design Layout) during the provisioning of the service.

NOTE 2: The customer specifies the particular carrier system and channel or channels to be utilized.

NOTE 3: All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Facility Identification	Description:
Facility Designation	Uniquely identifies a particular facility type between two terminal locations (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
Facility Type:	Usually identified through the use of a code set found in the Telcordia Technologies (formerly known as BellCore) Practice BR-795-450-100 (up to 6 characters followed by a delimiter).
Channel/Pair Number:	Number of the facility that is being used to provide the service (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).

- continued -

- continued -

Facility Identification	Description:
"A" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the lower alphanumeric CLLI code (8-11 characters, followed by a delimiter).
"Z" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the higher alphanumeric CLLI code (8-11 characters).

Note: Virgules (/) are used as delimiters to separate the different elements of the CFA.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 42 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

101/T1/3/BSTMAGTOGO/BSTMATCG0

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when utilizing Hi-Cap facilities and the customer has assignment control, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When ordering a DS-1, DS-3 or STS-1 Interoffice Channel (IOC), 2 TxTIE CFAs are required. Show the termination CFA in the REMARKS field on the LS form as "SCFA" (Secondary CFA).

29.7.3.9 SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

AA

101

CA101

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.10 CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's central office cable to be connected to the customer's collocated equipment.

VALID ENTRIES: None

(The first character of the CABLE ID *must* be 'P 'or 'V '.)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

XXX01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.11 SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the customer's shelf to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 6 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

20

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.12 SLOT - Slot

Identifies the customer's specific connection slot to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

07

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.13 RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

A code that identifies the customer's bay/cabinet in a collocation arrangement and may also include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

10052--03

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the customer has assignment control in an arrangement, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.14 CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

24

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.15 CHAN/PAIR 2- Channel/Pair 2

Identifies the specific second channel or second pair within the provider's cable to be used for four wire loops.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

24

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required CABLE ID is populated and request is for four wire loops.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.16 JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

NOTE 1: Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service.

NOTE 2: Registered jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RJ21X

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NIDR field is populated with "Y" .

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.17 JK NUM - Jack number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

B2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the JK CODE field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When the jack identification is unknown, enter '99' in this field.

29.7.3.18 JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

NOTE: When jack position is unknown, enter '99' in this field to specify next available position.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

99

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when JK CODE field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.19 JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

VALID ENTRIES:

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
Y	Yes
N	No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.20 NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

VALID ENTRIES:

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
Y	Yes
N	No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: None

Electronic:

Rule 1: A Network Interface Device (NID) is provisioned as an integral part of BellSouth UNE Loop Services. Population of " Y " in this field would **indicate a desire to add an additional (second) NID.**

Rule 2: CLEC must request NID if one is to be installed at the end user's premises.

Rule 3: If NID is required and not on order the technician will contact the CLEC for instructions.

29.7.3.21 IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring. Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

NOTE 1: When multiple lines are terminating in one multi-line jack, the IWJK and IWJQ fields should only be populated for the first line.

NOTE 2: Jacks may be ordered on a line-by-line basis.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RJ21X

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the IWJQ field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.22 IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

NOTE 1: When multiple lines are terminating in one multi-line jack, the IWJK and IWJQ fields should only be populated for the first line.

NOTE 2: Jacks may be ordered on a line-by-line basis.

VALID ENTRIES: 01 – 99

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the IWJK is populated.

Note 2: Required when the JR (Jack Request) field is " Y ".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.23 DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number

Identifies the existing end user telephone number of the associated bundled service which is to be disconnected with the conversion.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required of TER field is populated.

Note 2: Required when converting from retail/resale to SL1.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: The TN populated should not appear on the DISC NBR field of the EU form.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.7.3.24 TER - Terminal Number

Identifies a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group.

NOTE: This entry may represent the maintenance number assigned to a member of a multi-line hunt group.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 8 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

0005

718--1000

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.25 TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option requested by the end user for the disconnected telephone number when the standard intercept report is not desirable.

VALID ENTRIES:

Custom Code Identifier	Intercept Report
TC = Transfer of Calls	Transfer of Calls. The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX.
NO = None	None. The number you have reached has been disconnected.
ST = Split	Split. The called number is routed to an operator / recording who verifies the number being called and then the new number(s) quoted by a recording or intercept operator.

Additional Valid Entry for Manual:

Custom Code Identifier	Intercept Report
CA =	Used to cancel a transfer of call option when a number is disconnected. "The number you have reached has been disconnected.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

NO

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: If intercept report type field is not provided, a standard intercept report will be assigned based on order activity.

Rule 2: A reference from a business telephone number to a residence telephone number is prohibited.

Electronic: No additional rules.

29.7.3.26 TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters(including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when TC or ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.27 TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters(including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1235

Electronic

2016991235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when TC or ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.28 TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Table RR Transfer of Calls Identifier Table

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
01	Name associated with TC TO PRI.
02	Name associated with TC TO SEC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Both TCID (01) and TCID (02) required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:**Manual:**

No additional notes.

Electronic:

Rule 1: TCID (01) and TCID (02) can *not* be the same value.

Rule 2 : TCID (02) *not* allowed if TCID (01) not present.

29.7.3.29 TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name or special instructions associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split of calls is requested

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOE SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TC OPT field is ST, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.30 TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the provider) is acceptable, the field is to be left blank.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual Entry Format:

Character Position:	Description:
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3rd	Always a Hyphen
4th and 5th	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6th	Always a Hyphen
7th and 8th	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9th and 10th	Two Digit Year (00-99)

Electronic Entry Format:

Character Position:	Description:
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Century (20-99)
3rd and 4th	Two Digit Year (00-99)
5th and 6th	Two Digit Month (01-12)
7th and 8th	Two Digit Day (01-31)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

03--31--2001

Electronic

20010331

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : Prohibited when TC OPT is not ST or TC.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.31 TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

201--699--1234

USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.7.3.32 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP-Local Service Provider existing account(s) to a single Account Number (AN).

NOTE: Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 20 alpha/numeric characters **or** for Line Share use 4 alpha characters

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

201--M23--1234

201--M23--1234--678

SLTN (for Line Share)**Electronic**

201M231234

201M231234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V and the LEATN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated, otherwise optional.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: On REQ TYP A (Line Share) request where TOS 2nd character = R, this field is to be populated with SLTN.

29.7.3.33 LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP-Local Service Provider existing account(s) to a single Account Telephone Number (ATN).

NOTE: Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic:

- 10 or 13 numeric characters for EDI
- 10 numeric characters for TAG

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--555--1234

Electronic

2015551234

2015551234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V and the LEAN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated, otherwise optional.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: On REQ TYP A (Line Share) request where TOS 2nd character = R, this field is to be populated with the 10-digit telephone number of the voice service that Line Sharing is being provisioned.

29.7.3.34 SLTN - Shared Line Telephone Number

Supports working telephone number of voice service in which line sharing service is to be provisioned.

VALID ENTRIES:

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Electronic

2015551234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: On REQ TYP A (Line Share) request where TOS 2nd character = R, this field is to be populated with the 10-digit telephone number of the voice service that Line Sharing is being provisioned.

29.7.3.35 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SUP TO DELETE TN 111--222--3333

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When ordering a new EEL, populate this field with the name of the EEL (Type of IOC, Type of Mux, Type of Loop).

Rule 2: When ordering an EEL with channelization (a mux), specify the location in REMARKS field as MUXLOC.

Rule 3: If a 4-Wire loop is ordered on a manual LSR, the CHAN/PAIR 2 information is to be placed in REMARKS on the manual LS form.

29.8 LSNP - Loop Service with Number Portability

29.8.1 Description

This section describes the Loop Service with Number Portability (LSNP) form/screen entries. Each field on the LSNP form/screen is identified and defined. The LSNP form/screen must always be associated with the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.8.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.8.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.8.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.8.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required for REQ TYP B with either a miscellaneous billing account (CRIS) or CABS billing account.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.8.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required for REQ TYP B, NPT = D (LNP) and the LNLN field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.8.2.5 LQTY - Loop Quantity

Identifies the quantity of loops involved in this service request.

NOTE: If ordering Network Interface Devices, populate with the number of NIDs to be installed at end user address.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

008

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.2.6 NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity

Identifies the quantity of ported numbers involved in this service request.

VALID ENTRIES: 00000 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

00008

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.2.7 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.8.3 Service Details Section Fields**29.8.3.1 LOCNUM (Header level) - Location Number**

Identifies this service location number for the service requested.

NOTE: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

000

001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1 : This field must be identical to the LOCNUM field indicated on the EU form/screen.

Manual:

Rule 2: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

Rule 3: The first location must be 000 and greater than 000 at each secondary location.

Rule 4: The LOCNUM must be sequential when establishing new or additional service locations for the same ATN.

Rule 5: LOCNUM must be unique per service location.

Rule 6: Additional Resale forms/screens must be completed for each LOCNUM associated with the same ATN.

Rule 7: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN account (e.g. DPA).

Electronic: None

29.8.3.2 LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the first line or trunk as a unique number and each additional line or trunk segment as a unique number.

NOTE 1: Once it is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

NOTE 2: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the PON level.

VALID ENTRIES: 0 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

167

Electronic

00167

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: When the LOCNUM is populated on the LS form/screen, this field indicates the LNUM is associated with the LOCNUM on the LS form/screen.

Electronic:

Rule 2: When LOCNUM of service is received with blank data, LEO will replace with zeros (000) and accept as a valid value.

29.8.3.3 NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Ported Out Reserved TN
B	Ported Out Working TN Without Loop
C	Port In Working TN
D	Port In Reserved TN

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

C

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Reserved NUMBERS can only be ported out when associated with an active account.

29.8.3.4 LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
C	N, C, D
D	Prohibited unless REQ TYP is A with SECNCI
W	Prohibited
V	D, N, V

- continued -

- continued -

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
P	N, V
Q	N, V

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	New install
C	Change or modification to an existing service (If NPT = D, this LNA is used for INP to LNP conversions)
D	Disconnection
V	Conversion of service to new LSP (As specified)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

No additional rules.

Electronic:

Note 1: For REQTYP B with NPT = D (LNP) at least one (1) must be "N" or "V".

Note 2: At least one LNA must be "N" or "V" if ACT = V, P, or Q.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.5 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number assigned by the customer.

NOTE: It is used by the customer as a cross reference to the provider circuit ID and in many cases to identify the customer's end-to-end service.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 41alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

L0002

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.6 TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook.

NOTE 1: These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.

NOTE 2: TSP Service Vendor Handbook is issued by the National Service Emergency Preparedness (NSEP). They can be reached at 703-607-4932.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry Format:

Character Position:	Description:
1st - 9th	Nine Character TSP Control Identifier
10th	One Character Provisioning Priority Level (E, 0-5)
11th	One Digit Restoration Priority Level (0-5)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 numeric characters (including 1 preprinted hyphen)

EXAMPLE:

TSP12345C--E1

TSP12345C--00

'revocation'

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.7 LRN - Location Routing Number

Identifies a number used to uniquely identify a switch that has ported numbers and is used to route a call to the switch that owns the NPA - NXX portion of the LRN.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.8.3.8 TDT - Ten Digit Trigger

Indicates the request for the activation of a ten digit trigger for local routing number portability.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.8.3.9 SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number (PON).

NOTE: This may, at the option of the customer, be a requirement when providing service to some governmental agencies.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

AB12345678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.10 ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

NOTE 1: The format of the field is defined by the provider.

NOTE 2: All components within the ID should be delimited by either virgules or periods.

NOTE 3: The layout of the field may be defined by the COMMON LANGUAGE standards.

NOTE 4: When a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF is purposely omitted, the component should still be delimited and compressed to eliminate any spaces.

NOTE 5: If all positions in a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF are not populated, the component should be compressed to eliminate any spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry Format:

Circuit ID	Description
Telephone Number Format	Prefix/Service Code and modifier /NPA/NXX/XXXX Terminal Number (if applicable.) This format may be up to 30 characters in length.
Serial Number Format	Prefix/Service Code and modifier/Serial Number/Suffix Code/AP Code/Segment Name (if applicable). This format may be up to 27 characters in length.
Facility ID Format	Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location. This format may be up to 36 characters in length.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 36 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Telephone Number:

A2/SBFS/201/981/3500

Serial Number:

A2/LBFS/032719/001/NY

Facility ID:

101/T1/NYCMNY50/NYCMNY54W01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.11 CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

NOTE 1: The range of assignments should be provided on the DL (Design Layout) during the provisioning of the service.

NOTE 2: The customer specifies the particular carrier system and channel or channels to be utilized.

NOTE 3: All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry Format:

Facility Identification	Description:
Facility Designation	Uniquely identifies a particular facility type between two terminal locations (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
Facility Type:	Usually identified through the use of a code set found in the Telcordia Technologies (formerly known as BellCore) Practice BR-795-450-100 (up to 6 characters followed by a delimiter).
Channel/Pair Number:	Number of the facility that is being used to provide the service (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
"A" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the lower alphanumeric CLLI code (8-11 characters, followed by a delimiter).
"Z" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the higher alphanumeric CLLI code (8-11 characters).

Note: Virgules (/) are used as delimiters to separate the different elements of the CFA.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 42 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

101/T1/3/BSTMAGTOGO/BSTMATCG0

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when utilizing Hi-Cap facilities and the customer has assignment control, otherwise optional.

Note 2: Required when the NCI field is populated with 04QB9.11 or 04QB6.33, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Required when Chan/Pair and Cable ID fields are NOT populated.

29.8.3.12 SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

103AA

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.13 CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's central office cable to be connected to the customer's collocated equipment.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

VXX01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note 1: Required when the customer has assignment control in a collocation arrangement.

Note 2: Required on non-designed services using REQTYPs A or B.

Electronic (LNP):

Note 3: Required on non-designed services using REQTYPs A or B.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: The first character must be "P" or "V".

29.8.3.14 SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the customer's shelf to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

07

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.15 SLOT - Slot

Identifies the customer's specific connection slot to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

07

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.16 RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

A code that identifies the customer's bay/cabinet in a collocation arrangement and may also include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

10052--03

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the customer has assignment control in an arrangement, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.17 CHAN/PAIR - Channel/Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

24

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

Note: Required when the CABLE ID is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.18 CHAN/PAIR 2- Channel/Pair 2

Identifies the specific second channel or second pair within the provider's cable to be used for four wire loops.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

24

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required CABLE ID is populated and request is for four wire loops.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.19 JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

NOTE 1: Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service.

NOTE 2: Registered jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RJ21X

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NIDR field is populated with "Y".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.20 JK NUM - Jack number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

B2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the JK CODE field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When the jack identification is unknown, enter "99" in this field.

29.8.3.21 JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

NOTE: When jack position is unknown, enter "99" in this field to specify next available position.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

99

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the JK CODE field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When the jack identification is unknown, enter "99" in this field.

29.8.3.22 JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

VALID ENTRIES:

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
Y	Yes
N	No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.23 NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

VALID ENTRIES:

ENTRY	DESCRIPTION
Y	Yes
N	No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:**Manual:**

No additional rules.

Electronic:

Rule 1: A Network Interface Device (NID) is provisioned as an integral part of BellSouth UNE Loop Services. Population of " Y " in this field would **indicate a desire to add an additional (second) NID** .

Rule 2: CLEC must request NID if one is to be installed at the end user's premises.

Rule 3: If NID is required and not on order the technician will contact the CLEC for instructions.

29.8.3.24 IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

NOTE 1: When multiple lines are terminating in one multi-line jack, the IWJK and IWJQ fields should only be populated for the first line.

NOTE 2: Jacks may be ordered on a line-by-line basis.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RJ21X

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the IWJQ field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.25 IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

NOTE 1: When multiple lines are terminating in one multi-line jack, the IWJK and IWJQ fields should only be populated for the first line.

NOTE 2: Jacks may be ordered on a line-by-line basis.

VALID ENTRIES: 01 – 99

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the IWJK is populated.

Note 2: Required when the JR (Jack Request) field is " Y ".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.26 PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number to be ported.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 17 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when LEATN is populated and NPT = D (LNP).

Manual:

Note 2: Required when LNA = V.

Note 3: Prohibited when LNA = N.

Electronic:

No additional notes.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A range of numbers is *prohibited* for REQTYP B, NPT = D (LNP) or REQTYP C, NPT = D (LNP).

Rule 2: On NPT = A, B, or C, this field indicates a number being disconnected when porting a multiline account and not all numbers are to be ported.

29.8.3.27 TNP - Total Number of Paths

Identifies the total number of talk paths, including the initial paths, associated with the ported number.

VALID ENTRIES: 001 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

404

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NPT field is B, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.28 CFTN - Call Forward To Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls will be directed.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NPT field is B, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.29 NPT - Number Portability Type

Identifies the type of Number Portability for this request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	DID
B	RCF
C	Route Index
D	Local Routing Number (Local Number Portability)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:**CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:** None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.8.3.30 RTI - Route Index**

Identifies the routing index to be used by the provider's switching equipment to forward/port the provider's telephone number to the customer's non-RCF trunk group.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:**

Note: Required when LNA = V and NPT = A or C, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.8.3.31 NPTG - Number Portability Trunk Group**

Identifies the two six code (TSC) of a dedicated trunk group, from the porting switch to the customer's point of interface (POI), used to complete NP calls.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** 8 alpha/numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:**

Note: Required when LNA = V and NPT = A or C, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.8.3.32 BA - Blocking Activity**

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Add
D	Delete
N	No change
Z	Remove all blocking

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: When LNA = N the only valid entry is A.

Note 2: Valid combinations are A/D or A/Z only.

Note 3: Prohibited when NPT is D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.33 BLOCK

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone numbers.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	No collect and third party
B	No third party
C	No collect call
H	No Directory Assistance call completion

Note: Valid combinations are A, B, C, H, AH, BH, and CH.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when BA field is blank.

Note 2: Entry of A, B, or C allowed in first position in this field.

Note 3: Cannot be a combination of same entries.

Note 4: Required with BA entry of A or D.

Note 5: Invalid with entry of N or Z.

Note 6: Prohibited when NPT is D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.34 FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies the customer's requested freeze option for the LPIC.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.8.3.35 LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has elected for IntraLATA traffic for the ported telephone number.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.8.3.36 TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option requested by the end user for the disconnected telephone number when the standard intercept report is not desirable.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
TC	Transfer of Calls. "The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX."
NO	None. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."
ST	Split. The called number is routed to an operator/recording who verifies the number being called and then the new number (s) quote by a recording or intercept operator.

Additional Valid Entry for Manual:

Entry	Description
CA	Used to cancel a transfer of call option when a number is disconnected. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

TC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when NPT is D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: If intercept report type is not provided, a standard intercept report will be assigned based on order activity.

Rule 2: A reference from a business telephone number to a residence telephone number is prohibited.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.8.3.37 TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.38 TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1235

Electronic

2016991235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.39 TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
01	Name associated with TC TO PRI.
02	Name associated with TC TO SEC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Both TCID (01) and TCID (02) required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: TCID (01) and TCID (02) can not be the same value.

Rule 2: TCID (02) not allowed if TCID (01) not present.

29.8.3.40 TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name

Identifies the name or special instructions associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split of calls is requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:****Manual:** 35 alpha/numeric characters**Electronic:** Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:**

Note: Required when the TC OPT field is ST, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.8.3.41 TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period**

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual Entry Format:****Note:** When the standard period of transfer is acceptable, the field is to be left blank. Otherwise use:

Character Position:	Description:
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3rd	Always a Hyphen
4th and 5th	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6th	Always a Hyphen
7th and 8th	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9th and 10th	Two Digit Year (20-99)

Electronic Entry Format:

Character Position:	Description:
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Century (20-99)
3rd and 4th	Two Digit Year (20-99)
5th and 6th	Two Digit Month (01-12)
7th and 8th	Two Digit Day (01-31)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

08--10--1997

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when TC OPT is not ST or TC.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.42 TC FR - Transfer of Calls from

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

201-699-1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when NPT is D (LNP).

Note 2: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.43 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account (s) to a single Account Number (AN).

NOTE: Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:**

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V and the LEATN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated.

Note 2: Prohibited when the first character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

Note 4: Prohibited when LEATN is populated.

Note 5: Can not be populated more than 4 times on a single LSR

Note 6: Ported NBR is required when LEAN is populated and NPT is D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.44 LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account(s) to a single Account Telephone Number (ATN).

NOTE: Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic:

- 10 or 13 numeric characters for EDI
- 10 numeric characters for TAG

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--555--1234

Electronic

2015551234

2015551234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V and the LEATN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated.

Note 2: Prohibited when the first character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

Note 4: Prohibited when the LEAN is populated.

Note 5: Can not be populated more than 4 times on a single LSR.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.8.3.45 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form/screen.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SUP TO DELETE TN 111-222-3333

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9 NP - Number Portability

29.9.1 Description

This section describes the Number Portability (NP) form/screen entries. Each field on the NP form/screen is identified and defined. The NP form/screen must always be associated with the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.9.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.9.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-)and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.9.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be '00' or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.9.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Required for REQTYP C with NPT=D (LNP) and LNLN is populated and ATN is blank.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.9.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Required for REQTYP C with NPT=D (LNP) and LNLN is populated and ATN is blank.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.9.2.5 NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity

Identifies the quantity of ported numbers involved in this service request.

VALID ENTRIES: 00000 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

00008

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.9.2.6 PG__OF__ - Page of**

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** Maximum of 4 numeric characters**EXAMPLE:**

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.9.3 Service Details Section Fields**29.9.3.1 LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number**

Identifies this service location number for the service requested.

NOTE: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** 3 numeric characters**EXAMPLE:**

118

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field must be identical to the LOCNUM field indicated on the EU form/screen.

29.9.3.2 LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the first line or trunk as a unique number and each additional line or trunk segment as a unique number.

NOTE 1: Once it is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

NOTE 2: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the PON level.

VALID ENTRIES: 0 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

167

Electronic

00167

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.3 NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Ported Out Reserved TN
C	Ported In Working TN
D	Ported In Reserved TN

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

C

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Reserved NUMBERS can only be ported out when associated with an active account.

29.9.3.4 LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
C	Must = C, D
D	Prohibited unless REQ TYP is A with SECNCI
W	Prohibited
V	Must = D, V
R	Must = R
P	Must = V
Q	Must = V

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
C	Change or modification to an existing service if NPT = D (This LNA is used for INP to LNP conversions)
D	Disconnection
R	Record
V	Conversion of service to new LSP (As specified)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.5 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number assigned by the customer.

NOTE: It is used by the customer as a cross reference to the provider circuit ID and in many cases to identify the customer's end-to-end service.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 41 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

L0002

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.6 LRN - Location Routing Number

Identifies a number used to uniquely identify a switch that has ported numbers and is used to route a call to the switch that owns the NPA - NXX portion of the LRN.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.9.3.7 TDT - Ten Digit Trigger

Indicates the request for the activation of a ten digit trigger for local routing number portability.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.9.3.8 ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.9.3.9 PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number to be ported.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 17 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A range of numbers is *prohibited* for REQTYP B or C with NPT = D (LNP).

Rule 2: When NPT is *not* D (LNP), this field indicates a number being disconnected when porting a multiline account not all numbers are to be ported.

29.9.3.10 TNP - Total Number of Paths

Identifies the total number of talk paths, including the initial paths, associated with the ported number.

VALID ENTRIES: 001 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

404

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NPT = B, otherwise prohibited

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.11 CFTN - Call Forward To Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls will be directed.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NPT field is B, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.12 NPT - Number Portability Type

Identifies the type of Number Portability for this request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	DID
B	RCF
C	Route Index
D	Local Routing Number (Local Number Portability)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.13 RTI - Route Index

Identifies the routing index to be used by the provider's switching equipment to forward/port the provider's telephone number to the customer's non-RCF trunk group.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when LNA = V and NPT = A or C, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.14 NPTG - Number Portability Trunk Group

Identifies the two six code (TSC) of a dedicated trunk group, from the porting switch to the customer's point of interface (POI), used to complete NP calls.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when LNA = V and NPT = A or C, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

No additional rules.

29.9.3.15 BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Add
D	Delete
N	No change
Z	Remove all blocking

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when NPT = D (LNP).

Manual: No additional rules.

Electronic:

Note: If two BA fields appear on the same LNUM, the only valid combination of entries would be A & D or A & Z.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.16 BLOCK

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone numbers.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	No collect and third party
B	No third party
C	No collect call
H	No Directory Assistance call completion

Note: Valid combinations are A, B, C, H, AH, BH, and CH.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when BA field is N, Z, or blank.

Note 2: Required when the BA field is A or D.

Note 3: Prohibited if the NPT field is D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.17 FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies the customer's requested freeze option for the LPIC.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.9.3.18 LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has elected for IntraLATA traffic for the ported telephone number.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.9.3.19 TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option requested by the end user for the disconnected telephone number when the standard intercept report is not desirable.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
TC	Transfer of Calls. "The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX."
NO	None. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."
ST	Split. The called number is routed to an operator/recording who verifies the number being called and then the new number (s) quote by a recording or intercept operator.

Additional Valid Entry for Manual:

Entry	Description
CA	Used to cancel a transfer of call option when a number is disconnected. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

NO

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: If intercept report type is not provided, a standard intercept report will be assigned based on order activity.

Rule 2: A reference from a business telephone number to a residence telephone number is prohibited.

29.9.3.20 TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: TC TO PRI field must be different from number being referred.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.21 TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1235

Electronic

2016991235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: TC TO SEC field must be different from number being referred.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.22 TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
01	Name associated with TC TO PRI.
02	Name associated with TC TO SEC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Both TCID (01) and TCID (02) required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: TCID (01) and TCID (02) can not be the same value.

Rule 2: TCID (02) not allowed if TCID (01) not present.

29.9.3.23 TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name

Identifies the name or special instructions associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split of calls is requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Both TC NAME (01 and 02) required when TC OPT field is ST, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.24 TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

VALID ENTRIES:

NOTE: When the standard period of transfer is acceptable, the field is to be left blank. Other wise use:

Entry Format:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Century (20-99)
3rd and 4th	Two Digit Year (00-99)
5th and 6th	Two Digit Month (01-12)
7th and 8th	Two Digit Day (01-31)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

08--10--1997

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when TC OPT is not ST or TC.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: No additional rules.

Electronic:

Rule 1: Format must be CCYYMMDD.

Rule 2: Must be later than LSR receipt date.

29.9.3.25 TC FR - Transfer of Calls from

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

201--699--1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when NPT is D (LNP).

Note 2: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.9.3.26 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account (s) to a single Account Number (AN).

NOTE: Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V, P, or Q and the LEATN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated.

Note 2: Prohibited when the LEATN is populated.

Note 3: Prohibited when the first character of TOS field is not 1 or 2.

Note 4: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is not A or B.

Note 5: Ported Number(s) required when LEAN is populated and NPT = D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: LEAN cannot be populated more than four times on a single LSR.

29.9.3.27 LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account(s) to a single Account Telephone Number (ATN).

NOTE: Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic:

- 10 or 13 numeric characters for EDI
- 10 numeric characters for TAG

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

201--555--1234

Electronic

2015551234

2015551234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V, P, or Q and the LEAN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated.

Note 2: Prohibited when the LEAN is populated.

Note 3: Prohibited when the first character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 4: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

Note 5: Ported Number(s) required when LEATN is populated and NPT= D (LNP).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: LEATN cannot be populated more than four times on a single LSR.

29.9.3.28 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form/
screen.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SUP TO DELETE TN 111--222--3333

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10 RS - Resale Service

29.10.1 Description

This section describes the Resale Service (RS) form/screen entries. Each field on the RS form/screen is identified and defined. The RS form/screen must always be accompanied by the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens.

The RS form/screen contains two sections: Administrative and Service Details. The fields are presented in the order they appear on the LSOG Version 4 forms. All fields on the LSOG 4 form are listed in the Data Element Dictionary; however, they may not be used for processing service requests. Also, certain fields (i.e., the LNECLS SVC field) do not appear on the LSOG Version 4 Resale Service form, however, BellSouth has implemented these fields to facilitate electronic ordering of additional resale services.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.10.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.10.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.10.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.10.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the Network Service Provider (NSP). It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number or a valid existing miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid existing miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.10.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.10.2.5 RSQTY - Resale Quantity

Identifies the quantity of Resale Services (e.g., lines, circuits, trunks, etc.) involved in this service request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

008

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.2.6 ORD - Order Number

Identifies the Provider's order number for the service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

C2345678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.2.7 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.10.3 Service Details Section**29.10.3.1 LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number**

Identifies this service location number for the service requested. The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained throughout the processing of this request.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

118

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field must be *identical* the LOCNUM field indicated on the EU form/screen.

Rule 2: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN (e.g. DPA or SLA).

Rule 3: The LOCNUM must be sequential when establishing new or additional service locations for the same ATN.

Rule 4: LOCNUM must be unique per service location.

Manual:

Rule 5: Additional Resale forms must be completed for each LOCNUM associated with the same ATN.

Electronic:

Rule 6: When LOCNUM is received with blank data, LEO will replace with zeros (000) and accept as a valid value.

29.10.3.2 LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the first line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

NOTE 1: Once it is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

NOTE 2: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the PON level.

VALID ENTRIES: 00000 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

167

Electronic

00167

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule 1: The LNUM is customer assigned.

Rule 2: Once LNUM is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

Rule 3: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be *unique* throughout the request.**Manual:**

Rule 4: Additional Resale forms must be completed for each LNUM.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.10.3.3 LNEX - Line Number Extension

Provides an extension to the line number (LNUM) field for use when multiple ISDN-BRI directory numbers (TNs) are assigned to a single ISDN-BRI line for one service order.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:****Manual:**

5 numeric characters

Electronic:

5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

00001

Electronic

000A1

00001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When used, this field should be sequentially populated, starting with 1 and must be unique through the request at the LNUM level.

Rule 2: LNEX can only be used for new order types if ISDN-BRI directory number (TNS) are obtained via a pre-service process.

Rule 3: There may be multiple LNEXs per LNUM.

29.10.3.4 NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone being ported.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
C	Port in Working TN
D	Port in Reserved TN

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

C

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.5 LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
N	N
C	N, C, D, P or X
D	Prohibited
W	Prohibited
V	D, N, V, W, P or X
T	N or C
S	L or B
B	Prohibited
L	Prohibited
Y	Prohibited
P	D, N, V, W, P or X
Q	D, N, V, W, P or X

VALID ENTRIES:**Table SS Line Activity Table**

Entry	Description
N	New installation
C	Change or modification to an existing resale account
D	Disconnection
X	Telephone number change
V	Conversion of service to new LSP (As specified)
W	Conversion (As Is)
P	PIC change

- continued -

Table SS Line Activity Table (continued)

Entry	Description
B	Restore
L	Suspend

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.6 LNECLS SVC - Line Level Class of Service

Identifies the type of service requested for this service location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 or 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

1FR

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when BCS field (BellSouth specific) is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.7 LTOS - Line Type of Service

Identifies the type of service at the line level.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.10.3.8 NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of number in the TNS field

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
T	Telephone Number
L	Terminal Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

T

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when TNS is populated with a telephone number (TN) or terminal number (TER), otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.9 TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number (TN) or sequential range of TNs for this service request. Also includes ISDN-BRI directing number after TN.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual:**

N = New Telephone Number Requested **or** existing TN

Electronic:

Existing TN **or** Reserved TN.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:**Manual:**

Up to 17 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 pre-printed hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201-699-0001

Electronic

2016990001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When the LNA field is "X" the entry in this field indicates the new telephone number or request for a new telephone number.

Manual:

Rule 2: Telephone number range is not allowed when the TER and/or OTN field is populated. The out telephone number on a number change is shown in the OTN field.

Electronic:

Rule 3: When ACT is P or Q, entry must be 10 numerics.

29.10.3.10 TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers associated with the TNS field for this request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
N	New Terminal Number Requested
TXXXX	Terminal Numbers

Electronic:

No specific valid entries for electronic ordering.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

N

T0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:****Manual:**

Rule 1: Terminal numbers must be sequential.

Rule 2: A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

Rule 3: When the TER field is populated, the TNS field must *not* be ranged.

Rule 4: The first position is reserved for a terminal number indicator.

Rule 5: This field is used to establish, change, or disconnect trunks associated with Multiline Hunt Groups.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.10.3.11 OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:****Manual:** 12 numeric characters (including two pre-printed hyphens)**Electronic:** 10 numeric characters**EXAMPLE:****Manual**

404--555--44444

Electronic

4045554444

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: When the OTN field is populated, the TNS field must *not* be ranged.

29.10.3.12 PRI BD - ISDN-PRI "B" and "D" Channel Configuration

Identifies the ISDN-PRI "B" and "D" channel configuration per DS-1.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.10.3.13 ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN-BRI Customer Premise Equipment (CPE). This code is transmitted from the CPE over the ISDN-BRI D channel to the LSO switch. It must be present in order for the BRI to become active.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 14 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 14 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

5ESS

National:5025291000 01

Custom:0150252910000

DMS

National/Custom:5025291000 01

EWSD

TSPD:5025551234 01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the second position of the TOS field on the LSR is " H ".

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.10.3.14 PTKTYP - PBX Trunk Type**

Identifies the type of PBX trunk being ordered.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual:** C = Custom, or blank**Electronic:** Y = Yes, or blank**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** 1 alpha character**EXAMPLE:**

C

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when TLI field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None**29.10.3.15 PTLI - PBX Lead Telephone Line**

Identifies the lead telephone line identifier assigned to the Trunk Group.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual:**

Entry	Description
N	New Telephone Lead Number Requested (TLI)
Telephone Number	

Electronic:

No specific valid entries for electronic ordering.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

EXAMPLE:

N

201--555--1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TERS field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.16 PKTCON - PBX Trunk Configuration

Identifies the directional configuration of the PBX trunk being ordered

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
T	Two Way
I	In Only
O	Out Only

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

T

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the LNA field is not N or V.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.17 TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook.

NOTE 1: These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.

NOTE 2: TSP Service Vendor Handbook is issued by the National Service Emergency Preparedness (NSEP). They can be reached at 703-607-4932.

VALID ENTRIES:

Character Position	Description
1st - 9th	Nine Character TSP Control Identifier
10th	One Character Provisioning Priority Level (E, 0-5)
11th	One Digit Restoration Priority Level (0-5)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 alpha/numeric characters (including 1 preprinted hyphen)

EXAMPLE:

TSP12345C--E5

TSP12345C--00

'revocation'

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A TSP Code ending in '00' indicates "revocation," the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.

Rule 2: A CLEC must use to indicate the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook. This handbook is issued by the National Service Emergency Preparedness (NSEP). Contact: 703-607-4932 for additional information.

29.10.3.18 SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number.

NOTE: This may, at the option of the customer, be a requirement when providing service to some governmental agencies .

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

92324A9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.19 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies a Provider's circuit identification.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.10.3.20 ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

NOTE 1: The format of the field is defined by the provider.

NOTE 2: All components within the ID should be delimited by either virgules or periods.

NOTE 3: The layout of the field may be defined by the COMMON LANGUAGE standards.

NOTE 4: When a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF is purposely omitted, the component should still be delimited and compressed to eliminate any spaces.

NOTE 5: If all positions in a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF are not populated, the component should be compressed to eliminate any spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Circuit ID	Description
Telephone Number Format:	Prefix/Service Code and Modifier /NPA/NXX/XXXX/ Terminal Number (if applicable). This format may be up to 30 characters in length.
Serial Number Format:	Prefix/Service Code and Modifier/Serial Number/Suffix Code/AP Code/Segment Name (if applicable). Terminal Number (if applicable). This format may be up to 27 characters in length.
Facility ID Format:	Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location. This format may be up to 36 characters in length.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 36 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Telephone Number Format:**

A2.SBFS.201.981.3500.800.123.4567

Serial Number Format:

A2.LBFS.123456.001.NY

Facility ID Format:

101.T1.NYCMNY50.NYCMNY54W01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.21 FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Indicates the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Freeze Description
E	CLEC freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC)
A	CLEC freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC)
B	CLEC freezes Inter & IntraLATA PICs (Both PIC & LPIC)
J	End User freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC)
K	End User freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC)
L	End User Freezes Inter & IntraLATA PICs (Both PIC & LPIC)
O	CLEC Freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC) and End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC)
P	CLEC Freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC) and End User Freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC)
R	Remove InterLATA Freeze (PIC)
S	Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC)
T	Remove both InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC and LPIC)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

E

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Entries A, B, E, J, K, L, O, or P are valid for LNA = N or V.

Note 2: Entries A, B, E, J, K, L, O, P, R, S, or T are valid for LNA = C, P, or X.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.22 PIC - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
XXXX	Valid PIC Code (4 Numerics)
"None"	No PIC chosen (Customer does not want to presubscribe.)
NC or No Entry	No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.)
UNDC	Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters **or** 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

NC

0288

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the LNA field is N or P, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

PIC Valid Entries	Allowable when LNA is:
None, UNDC, NC or valid PIC code	C, P, or X
None, UNDC, or a valid PIC code	N or V

29.10.3.23 LPIC - IntraLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier

Identifies the presubscription indicator code (LPIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
XXXX	Valid LPIC Code (4 Numerics)
"None"	No LPIC chosen (Customer does not want to presubscribe.)
NC or No Entry	No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.)
UNDC	Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters **or** 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

NC

0288

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:None

BUSINESS RULES:

PIC Valid Entries	Allowable when LNA is:
None, UNDC, NC or valid PIC code	C, P, or X
None, UNDC, or a valid PIC code	N or V

29.10.3.24 SDI - Switched Data Identifier

Identifies type of switched data for ISDN-BRI in instances of multiple IXC selection, (e.g., one IXC is requested as the PIC for one B channel providing voice and data and another IXC is requested as the PIC for the second B channel providing just data).

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description:
E	Circuit Switched Data and Voice
F	Packet Switched Data

- continued -

Entry	Description:
G	Packet Switched Data and Voice
H	Circuit Switched Data, Packet Switched Data and Voice
I	Circuit Switched Data, Packet Switched Data
J	Packet Switched Data on D Channel
K	Switched Data on B Channel 56 kbps
L	Switched Data on B Channel 64 kbps
M	Voice Only

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character**EXAMPLE:**

E

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.10.3.25 MATN - Main/Alternate Number**

Indicates the dialable telephone number(s) assigned to the ISDN-BRI line. If the same number cannot be used for both B channels, then the main number will be assigned to B-channel 1, and the alternate number will be assigned to B-channel 2.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Freeze Description:
M	Main Telephone Number
A	Alternate Telephone Number(s)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character**EXAMPLE:**

M

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: There can be only one main telephone number, but multiple alternate telephone numbers may exist.

Electronic:

No additional rules

29.10.3.26 TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option requested by the end user for the disconnected telephone number when the standard intercept report is not desirable.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
TC	Transfer of Calls. "The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX."
NO	None. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."
ST	Split. The called number is routed to an operator / recording who verifies the number being called and then the new number(s) quoted by a recording or intercept operator.

Additional Valid Entry for Manual:

Entry	Description
CA	Cancel. Used to cancel a transfer of call option when a number is disconnected. "The number you have reached has been disconnected."

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

TC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: If intercept report type field is not provided, a standard intercept report will be assigned based on order activity.

Rule 2: A reference from a business telephone number to a residence telephone number is prohibited.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.10.3.27 TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the primary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when TC or ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.28 TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1235

Electronic

2016991235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when "ST" is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.29 TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3rd	Always a Hyphen
4th and 5th	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6th	Always a Hyphen
7th and 8th	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9th and 10th	Two Digit Year (00-99)

Electronic:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Century (20-99)
3rd and 4th	Two Digit Year (00-99)
5th and 6th	Two Digit Month (01-12)
7th and 8th	Two Digit Day (01-31)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

03--31--2001

Electronic

20010331

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when TC OPT is *not* "ST" or "TC", otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:**Manual:**

Rule 1: For residence service, the standard period for transfer of calls is 3 months.

Rule 2: For business service, the standard period for transfer of calls is 12 months or the life of the directory.

Rule 3: Transfer of calls period may be reduced due to a shortage of numbers or when the number is specifically requested by another client.

Electronic:

Rule 4: Must be later than the LSR receipt date.

29.10.3.30 TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
01	Name associated with TC TO PRI.
02	Name associated with TC TO SEC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Both TCID (01) and TCID (02) required when "ST" is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: No additional rules.

Electronic:

Rule 1: TCID (01) and TCID (02) can *not* be the same value.

Rule 2 : TCID (02) *not* allowed if TCID (01) not present.

29.10.3.31 TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name or special instructions associated with TC TO (PRI or SEC) to which calls are referred when split of calls is requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

JOE SMITH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TC OPT field is "ST", otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Both TC NAME (01 and 02) are required when TC OPT is "ST".

29.10.3.32 TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

201--699--1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when "ST" is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.33 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Identifies the end user's account number by the current NSP and/or LSP.

NOTE: Supports consolidationg working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 or 16 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 or 3 hyphens)

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--M23--1234

201--M23--1234--678

Electronic

201M231234

201M231234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Optional when the ACT field on the LSR is "V" or "W" and the EAN or EATN fields on the End User form/screen or the LEATN field is *not* populated, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is *not* '1' or '2'.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* "A" or "B".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.34 LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number assigned by the old LSP.

NOTE: Supports consolidationg working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--555--1234

Electronic

2015551234

2015551234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Optional when the ACT field on the LSR is "V" or "W" and the EAN or EATN fields on the End User form/screen or the LEAN field is *not* populated, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is *not* '1' or '2'.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* "A" or "B".

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A maximum of four (4) LEATN accounts may be submitted with each request.

Rule 2: Each request must be for the same customer at the same location.

29.10.3.35 JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

NOTE 1: Familiarization with the FCC's registration rules is requisite for all parties involved for the determination of the proper jack code for a given registered service.

NOTE 2: Registered jacks used to terminate category 1 and 3 services begin with the designation "RJ".

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RJ21X

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the NIDR field is populated with "Y".

BUSINESS RULES:

29.10.3.36 JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

NOTE: When the jack identification is unknown, enter 99 in this field.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

B2

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the JK CODE field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:**29.10.3.37 JK POS - Jack Position**

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

NOTE 1: When jack position is unknown, enter '99' in this field to specify next available position.

NOTE 2: When the TN field is ranged, the entry in this field indicates the first position in a sequential arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

99

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when JK CODE is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

Manual:

Electronic: No additional rules.

29.10.3.38 JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
Y	Yes
N	No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.39 NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
Y	Yes
N	No

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

Y

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: No additional rules.

Electronic:

Rule 1: CLEC must request NID if one is to be installed at the end user's premises.

Rule 2: If NID is required and not on order the technician will contact the CLEC for instructions.

29.10.3.40 IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

NOTE 1: When multiple lines are terminating in one multi-line jack, the IWJK and IWJQ fields should only be populated for the first line.

NOTE 2: Jacks may be ordered on a line-by-line basis.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RJ21X

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the IWJQ field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.41 IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

NOTE 1: When multiple lines are terminating in one multi-line jack, the IWJK and IWJQ fields should only be populated for the first line.

NOTE 2: Jacks may be ordered on a line-by-line basis.

VALID ENTRIES: 01 - 99

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the IWJK is populated.

Note 2: Required when the JR field is "Y".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.42 SGNL - Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested.

NOTE: Signaling is determined by the type of PBX equipment that is being connected. CLEC should refer to the equipment vendor for instructions.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
LP	Loop
E1	E &M Type 1
E2	E &M Type 2
E3	E &M Type 3

Electronic: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

E1

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual:

Note: Required for PBX Service Request, otherwise prohibited.

Electronic: No additional notes.

BUSINESS RULES:None

29.10.3.43 SSIG - Start Signaling

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
LS	Loop Start
GS	Ground Start
WS	Wink Start

- continued -

Entry	Description
DD	Delayed Dial
IM	Immediate Dial

Electronic: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:****Manual:** 2 alpha/numeric characters**Electronic:** 2 alpha characters**EXAMPLE:**

LS

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:****Manual:**

Rule: When this field is not populated start signaling SSIG will default to Loop Start (LS).

Electronic: No additional rules.**29.10.3.44 PULSE - Type of Pulsing**

Identifies the type of pulsing desired for the DID trunk.

VALID ENTRIES: None**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** 2 or 4 alpha characters**EXAMPLE:****CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:** None**BUSINESS RULES:** None

29.10.3.45 BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Add
D	Delete
N	No Change
Z	Remove All Blocking
	Blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When LNA = N the only valid entry is A.

Rule 2: To change blocking on an *existing* account, the valid entry is "A", with the desired block. (The existing block will be automatically removed.)

29.10.3.46 BLOCK

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone numbers.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	No collect and third party
B	No third party
C	No collect call

- continued -

- continued -

Entry	Description
H	No Directory Assistance Call Completion
	Blank

Manual: No additional valid entries.

Electronic:

Entry	Description
AH	No collect and third party and No Directory Assistance Call Completion
BH	No third party and No Directory Assistance Call Completion
CH	No collect call and No Directory Assistance Call Completion

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha character

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

A

Electronic

AH

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when BA field is blank.

Note 2: Required with BA entry of A or D.

Note 3: Invalid with BA entry of N, Z or blank.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.47 CNAM - Calling Name

Specifies the exact (custom) calling name that will appear on the caller ID box when the end user customer places a call to a terminating telephone number that is provisioned with the calling name feature.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Dr Joe Smith

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.48 CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

NOTE 1: The range of assignments should be provided on the DL (Design Layout) during the provisioning of the service.

NOTE 2: The customer specifies the particular carrier system and channel or channels to be utilized.

NOTE 3: All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Facility Identification	Description
Facility Designation	Uniquely identifies a particular facility type between two terminal locations (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
Facility Type	Usually identified through the use of a code set found in the Telcordia Technologies (formerly known as BellCore) Practice BR-795-450-100 (up to 6 characters followed by a delimiter).

- continued -

- continued -

Facility Identification	Description
Channel/Pair Number	Number of the facility that is being used to provide the service (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
"A" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the lower alpha/numeric CLLI code (8-11 characters, followed by a delimiter).
"Z" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the higher alpha/numeric CLLI code (8-11 characters).

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 42 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

101/T1/3/BSTMAGTOGO/BSTMATCG0

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when utilizing Hi-Cap facilities and the customer has assignment control, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Virgules (/) are used as delimiters to separate the different elements of the CFA.

Rule 2: The range of assignments should be provided on the DL (Design Layout) during the provisioning of the service. The customer specifies the particular carrier system and channel or channels to be utilized.

Rule 3: All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

29.10.3.49 FA - FEATURE ACTIVITY

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	Add / Install
C	Change to feature detail
D	Disconnect

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: FA must be N when LNA is "N".

29.10.3.50 FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

NOTE: Codes for feature identification may include: USOCs, FIDs, or TCIF maintained EDI codes.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 to 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

EHX (USOC)

GCJRC (USOC)

RCU (FID)

RCYC (FID)

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the FA field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.10.3.51 FEATURE DETAIL

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 24 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

RCYC 3

USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the FA field is "C".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11 PS - Port Service**29.11.1 Description**

This section describes the Port Service (PS) form/screen entries. Each field on the PS form/screen is identified and defined. The PS form/screen must always be accompanied by the Local Service Request (LSR) and End User (EU) forms/screens.

The PS form/screen contains hunting and service details necessary for the provisioning of this service. The Administrative Section contains information pertaining to the service being ordered such as: purchase order number, version number, account telephone number, etc. The Service Details Section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in Port activity. The fields are presented in the order they appear on the LSOG Version 4 forms.

These request forms/screens were designed with the intent to require a minimum of input information.

29.11.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.11.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-)and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.11.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.11.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the Network Service Provider (NSP). It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number **or** a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.11.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.11.2.5 PQTY - Port Quantity

Identifies the quantity of ports involved in this service request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

008

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.2.6 ORD - Order Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the service requested. This number may be pre-assigned to the customer by the provider.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

C23456

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.2.7 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

Rule 2: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.11.3 Service Details Section Fields

29.11.3.1 LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number

Identifies this service location number for the service requested.

NOTE: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: 001 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

118

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field must be identical to the LOCNUM field indicated on the EU form/screen.

Manual:

Rule 2: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN (e.g. DPA or SLA).

Rule 3: The LOCNUM must be sequential when establishing new or additional service locations for the same ATN.

Rule 4: LOCNUM must be unique per service location.

Rule 5: Additional Resale forms/screens must be completed for each LOCNUM associated with the same ATN.

Electronic: No additional rules

29.11.3.2 LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the first line or trunk as a unique number and each additional line or trunk segment as a unique number.

NOTE 1: Once it is generated, it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

NOTE 2: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be *unique* throughout the request at the PON level.

VALID ENTRIES: 0 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

167

Electronic

00167

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.3 LNEX - Line Number Extension

Provides an extension to the line number field (LNUM) for use when multiple ISDN-BRI directory numbers (TNS) are assigned to a single ISDN-BRI line for one service order / PON / LNUM.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

00001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.4 NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone being ported.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Port Out Reserved TN
C	Port In Working TN
D	Port in Reserved TN

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.5 LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	New Install and /or account
C	Change, (e.g., rearrangement, feature activity)

- continued -

Entry	Description
D	Disconnection
X	Telephone number change
V	Conversion of service to new LSP (As Specified)
P	PIC Change
B	Restore Partial Account
L	Suspend Partial Account

Additional Valid Entries for Manual Ordering:

Entry	Description
W	Conversion (As Is)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character**EXAMPLE:**

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
N	N
C	N, C, D, P, X
D	Prohibited
V	N, D, V, W, P, X
T	N, C
S	L, B
B	Prohibited
L	Prohibited
Y	Prohibited

- continued -

- continued -

If ACT is:	Then LNA is:
P	N, D, V, P, X
Q	N, D, V, P, X

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule: When LNA = L or B, the ACT field must equal "S". This allows the end user to seasonally suspend or restore some of the lines on an account.

Electronic: None

29.11.3.6 NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of telephone number entered in the TNS or OTN fields.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.11.3.7 PORTTYP - Port Type

Identifies the type of unbundled ports ordered from the provider.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Residence Port
B	Business Port
C	2 Wire analog DID hunt port
D	1 Way Outward PBX trunk port
E	2 Way PBX trunk port

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

B

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ACT field on the LSR form/screen is "A", or "V", otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.8 LTOS - Line Type of Service

Identifies the type of service at the line level.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.11.3.9 TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number (TN) / terminal number (TER) or sequential range of TNs/TERs for this service request. Also includes ISDN-BRI directing number after TN & TER.

VALID ENTRIES:

ENTRY
Telephone Number (s)
Terminal Number

Additional Valid Entries for Manual Ordering:

Entry	Description
N	New Telephone Number Requested

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 17 alpha/numeric characters (including two preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters **or** 15 alpha/numeric characters (including a hyphen (-) in the 11th position)

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1111T0001

Electronic

2015551111

2015551111--0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: When the LNA field is "X", the entry in this field indicates the new telephone number or request for a new telephone number. The out telephone number is shown in the OTN field.

Electronic:

Rule 2: TNS range not allowed when LNA = X.

Rule 3: Must be 10 numeric characters when ACT is "P" or "Q", otherwise 15 alpha/numeric characters.

Rule 4: When the TNS field contains 15 alpha/numeric characters, the 11th character must be a hyphen (-).

29.11.3.10 TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers associated with the TNS field for this request.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	New Terminal Number Requested
TXXXX or SXXXX	Terminal Numbers

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

N

T0001

S0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TLI field on the LSR-Hunt Group Information form/screen is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

Rule 2: When this field is populated, the TNS field must not be ranged.

Rule 3: The first position is reserved for a terminal number indicator.

Rule 4: This field is used to establish, change or disconnect trunks associated with Multiline Hunt Groups.

Rule 5: Terminal Numbers must be sequential.

Rule 6: When the LNA field is populated with N, C D, X, V, or P and the TERS field is populated, the PTLI field is required.

29.11.3.11 OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including two hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--669--0001

Electronic

2016690001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.12 FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies the customer's requested freeze option for the PIC or LPIC.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	CLEC Freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC)
A	CLEC Freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC)
B	CLEC Freezes InterLATA & IntraLATA PIC (Both PIC & LPIC)
J	End User Freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC)
K	End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC)
L	End User Freezes Inter & IntraLATA PIC (Both PIC & LPIC)
O	CLEC Freezes InterLATA PIC and End User Freezes IntraLATA PIC
P	CLEC Freezes IntraLATA PIC and End User Freezes InterLATA PIC
R	Remove InterLATA Freeze (PIC)

- continued -

- continued -

Entry	Description
S	Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC)
T	Remove Both InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC & LPIC)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character**EXAMPLE:**

B

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.11.3.13 PIC - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code**

Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for the InterLATA traffic.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
XXXX	Valid PIC Code of four (4) numerics
NONE	No PIC chosen (Customer does not want to presubscribe.)
NC	No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.)
UNDC	Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)

Additional Entries for Manual Ordering:

Entry	Description
NA	Not Applicable - Service may not require a PIC or used in a conversion as is scenario

Note: 1: When the LNA = C, P, or X, valid entries are NONE, UNDC, NC or a 4 numeric valid PIC code.

Note: 2: When the LNA = N, or V, valid entries are NONE, UNDC, or a 4 numeric valid PIC code.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters or 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

NA

0288

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.14 LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the presubscription indicator code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
XXXX	Valid PIC Code of four (4) numerics
NONE	No PIC chosen (Customer does not want to presubscribe).
NC	No Change (Used in a conversion as specified line activity or change activity when the PIC is not impacted.)
UNDC	Undecided (Customer has not decided which presubscribed carrier to select.)

Additional Entries for Manual Ordering:

Entry	Description
NA	Not Applicable - Service may not require a PIC or used in a conversion as is scenario

Note: 1: When the LNA = C, P, or X, valid entries are NONE, UNDC, NC or a 4 numeric valid PIC code.

Note: 2: When the LNA = N or V, valid entries are NONE, UNDC, or a 4 numeric valid PIC code.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters or 4 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

NA

0288

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.15 SDI - Switched Data Identifier

Identifies the type of switched data for ISDN-BRI instances of multiple IXC selection, (e.g., one IXC is requested as the PIC for one B channel providing voice and data and another IXC is requested as the PIC for the second B channel providing just data, etc.).

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
E	Circuit Switched Data and Voice
F	Packet Switched Data
G	Packet Switched Data and Voice
H	Circuit Switched Data, Packet Switched Data and Voice
I	Circuit Switched Data, Packet Switched Data
J	Packet Switched Data on D channel
K	Switched Data on B Channel 56 Kbps
L	Switched Data on B Channel 64 Kbps
M	Voice Only

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

E

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.16 MATN - Main/Alternate Telephone Number

Indicates the dialable telephone number(s) assigned to the ISDN-BRI line.

NOTE: If the same number cannot be used for both B channels, then the main number will be assigned to B-channel 1 and the alternate number will be assigned to B-channel 2.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
M	Main Telephone Number
A	Alternate Telephone Number (s)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

M

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.17 TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook.

NOTE 1: These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.

NOTE 2: TSP Service Vendor Handbook is issued by the National Service Emergency Preparedness (NSEP). They can be reached at 703-607-4932.

VALID ENTRIES: Entry Format:

Character Position:	Description:
1st - 9th	Nine Character TSP Control Identifier
10th	One Character Provisioning Priority Level (E, 0-5)
11th	One Digit Restoration Priority Level (0-5)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 alpha/numeric characters (including 1 preprinted hyphens)

EXAMPLE:

TSP12345C-E1

TSP12345C-00

'revocation'

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: A TSP code ending in '00' indicates revocation, the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.

Electronic:

Rule 2: One Hyphen (-) in the 10th position.

29.11.3.18 SAN - Subscriber Authorization Number

Identifies a number equivalent to the end user Purchase Order Number.

NOTE: This may, at the option of the customer, be a requirement when providing service to some governmental agencies.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 30 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

AB12345678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.19 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

NOTE: It is used by the customer as a cross reference to the provider circuit ID and in many cases to identify the customer's end-to-end service.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: Up to 53 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 41 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

L0002-0024

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.20 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account(s) to a single Account Number (AN).

NOTE: Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--M23--1234

201--M23--1234--678

Electronic

201M231234

201M231234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V, P, or Q and the LEATN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is not 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is not A or B.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.21 Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account(s) to a single Account Telephone Number (ATN).

NOTE: Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--555--1234

Electronic

2015551234

2015551234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V, P, or Q and the LEAN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated, otherwise prohibited.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is not 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is not A or B.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.22 ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

NOTE 1: The format of the field is defined by the provider.

NOTE 2: All components within the ID should be delimited by either virgules or periods.

NOTE 3: The layout of the field may be defined by the COMMON LANGUAGE standards.

NOTE 4: When a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF is purposely omitted, the component should still be delimited and compressed to eliminate any spaces.

NOTE 5: If all positions in a component of CLT, CLS, and CLF are not populated, the component should be compressed to eliminate any spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Circuit ID	Description:
Telephone Number Format:	Prefix/Service Code and modifier /NPA/NXX/XXXX/ Terminal Number (if applicable). This format may be up to 30 characters in length.
Serial Number Format:	Prefix/Service Code and modifier/Serial Number/Suffix Code/AP Code/Segment Name (if applicable). This format may be up to 27 characters in length.
Facility ID Format:	Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location. This format may be up to 36 characters in length.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 53 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 36 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Telephone Number Format:

A2.SBFS.201.981.3500.800.123.4567

Serial Number Format:

A2.LBFS.123456.001.NY

Facility ID Format:

101.T1.NYCMNY50.NYCMNY54W01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when EAN or LEAN is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual:

Rule 1: All components within the ID should be delimited by either virgules or periods.

Rule 2: The layout of the field may be defined by the COMMON LANGUAGE standards.

Rule 3: When a component of CLT and CLS is purposely omitted, the component should still be delimited and compressed to eliminate any spaces. If all positions in a component of CLT and CLS are not populated, the component should be compressed to eliminate any spaces.

Rule 4: Ranges should be shown within the appropriate component of the ID by specifying the lowest value of the component, hyphen, highest value of the component, (e.g., trunk numbers 3500 through 3512 would be shown as 3500-3512).

Rule 5: Use of ranging is based on provider/customer negotiations.

Electronic:

No additional rules.

29.11.3.23 TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option requested by the end user for the disconnected telephone number when the standard intercept report is not desirable.

The following standard intercept recordings will automatically apply when this field is not populated.

Order or Line Activity	Standard Intercept Report
"D" - Disconnect	The number you have reached has been disconnected.
"C" or "T" - Number change to a Non-Pub number	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed to a non-published number.

- continued -

- continued -

Order or Line Activity	Standard Intercept Report
"C" or "T" - Number change to a listed number	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX.
"C" - Seasonal suspension	At the customer's request XXX-XXXX has been temporarily disconnected.
"C" - Disconnect RingMaster number refer calls to Main Number	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Intercept Report
TC = Transfer of Calls	The number you have reached XXX-XXXX has been changed. The new number is XXX-XXXX.
NO = None	The number you have reached has been disconnected.
ST = Split	The called number is routed to an operator/recording who verifies the number being called and then the new number(s) quoted by a recording or intercept operator.
CA	The number you have reached has been disconnected (Used to cancel a transfer of call option when a number is disconnected).

Note: Entry of CA invalid when LNA = D, M, X, L, or B.-

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

TC

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited if TC FR is not populated when LNA = N, C, or V.

Note 2: Prohibited if OTN is not populated when LNA = X.

Note 3: Prohibited if TNS is not populated for LNA = D or L.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.24 TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--699--1234

Electronic

2016991234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when TC or ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Number must be different from the number being referred.

29.11.3.25 TC TO SEC - Transfer Calls to Secondary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

Manual

201--699--1235

Electronic

2016991235

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: None

Electronic:

Rule: Number must be different from the number being referred.

29.11.3.26 TCID - Transfer of Calls to Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
01	Name associated with TC TO PRI.
02	Name associated with TC TO SEC.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Both TCID (01) and TCID (02) required when ST is populated in the TC OPT field, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Manual: None

Electronic:

Rule 1: TCID (01) and TCID (02) can not be the same value.

Rule 2: TCID (02) not allowed if TCID (01) not present.

29.11.3.27 TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name

Identifies the name or special instructions associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split of calls is requested.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case A- Z, 0 - 9, embedded spaces and trailing blanks.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Up to 35 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TC OPT field is ST, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.28 TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual Entry Format:

Note: When the standard period of transfer is acceptable, the field is to be left blank. Otherwise use:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Month (01-12)
3rd	Always a Hyphen
4th and 5th	Two Digit Day (01-31)
6th	Always a Hyphen
7th and 8th	Two Digit Century (20-99)
9th and 10th	Two Digit Year (00-99)

Electronic Entry Format:

Character Position	Description
1st and 2nd	Two Digit Century (20-99)
3rd and 4th	Two Digit Year (00-99)
5th and 6th	Two Digit Month (01-12)
7th and 8th	Two Digit Day (01-31)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 10 alpha/numeric characters (including 2 hyphens)

Electronic: 8 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

03--31--2001

Electronic

20010331

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Prohibited when TC OPT is not ST or TC.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Must be later than the LSR receipt date.

29.11.3.29 TC FR - Transfer of Calls from

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

201-699-1234

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the TC OPT is populated and LNA is N, C, or V.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.30 SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

AA

101

CA101

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.31 CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's central office cable to be connected to the customer's collocated equipment.

VALID ENTRIES: None

(Note: The first character of the CABLE ID *must* be "P" or "V".)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

XXX01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when CHAN/PAIR is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.32 SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the customer's shelf to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

20

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: If no available shelf number, populate this field with "99".

Note 2: Required on REQTYP F when LNA is N, C, or V.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.33 SLOT - Slot

Identifies the customer's specific connection slot to be used in a collocation arrangement.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 6 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

07

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.34 RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

Identifies the bay/cabinet in a central office and may include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

100052.030

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the customer has assignment control in an arrangement, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.35 CHAN/PAIR - Channel / Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

24

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when CABLE ID field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.36 CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

NOTE 1: The range of assignments should be provided on the DL (Design Layout) during the provisioning of the service.

NOTE 2: The customer specifies the particular carrier system and channel or channels to be utilized.

NOTE 3: All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

VALID ENTRIES:

Facility Identification	Description:
Facility Designation	Uniquely identifies a particular facility type between two terminal locations (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
Facility Type:	Usually identified through the use of a code set found in the Telcordia Technologies (formerly known as BellCore) Practice BR-795-450-100 (up to 6 characters followed by a delimiter).
Channel/Pair Number:	Number of the facility that is being used to provide the service (up to 5 characters followed by a delimiter).
"A" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the lower alphanumeric CLLI code (8-11 characters, followed by a delimiter).
"Z" Location	Location of the facility termination that has the higher alphanumeric CLLI code (8-11 characters).

Note: Virgules (/) are used as delimiters to separate the different elements of the CFA.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 42 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: Up to 42 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

101/T1/3/BSTMAGTOGO/BSTMATCG0

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when CABLE ID or CHAN/PAIR is not populated, otherwise prohibited

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.37 SGNL - Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
LP	Loop
E1	E + M1
E2	E + M2
E3	E + M3

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

LS

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.11.3.38 SSIG - Start Signaling**

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
LS	Loop Start
GS	Ground Start
WS	Wink Start
DD	Delayed Dial
IM	Immediate Dial

Note: 1: Valid entry of WS, IM, or DD is allowed when SGNL is E1, E2, or E3.**Note:** 2: Valid entry of LS or GS is allowed when SGNL is LP.**DATA CHARACTERISTICS:** 2 alpha characters**EXAMPLE:**

LS

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None**BUSINESS RULES:** None**29.11.3.39 PULSE - Type of Pulsing**

Identifies the type of pulsing requested for the service.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
DP	Dial Pulse
MF	Multi-Frequency
DTMF	Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency

Note: 1: Valid entry of WS, IM, or DD is allowed when SGNL is E1, E2, or E3.

Note: 2: Valid entry of LS or GS is allowed when SGNL is LP.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 4 alpha characters

Electronic: 2 or 4 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

DP

DTMF

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.40 BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Add
D	Delete
N	No Change
Z	Remove All Blocking
	Blank

Note: 1: When LNA = N the only valid entry is A.

Note: 2: Valid combinations are A / D and A / Z only.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.41 BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	No collect and third party
B	No third party
C	No collect call
H	No Directory Assistance call completion

Note 1: BLOCK entry of A, B, or C allowed only in first position in this field.

Note 2: Block entry can not be a combination of the same entry.

Note 3: BLOCK is invalid with a BA entry of N or Z.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha character

Electronic: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual:

A

Electronic:

A

A

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when BA field is populated N, Z, or blank.

Note 2: Required when BA entry is A or D.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.42 FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
N	Add / Install
C	Change to feature detail
D	Disconnect

Note: Must be N when LNA = N.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the FEATURE field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.43 FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

NOTE: Codes for feature identification may include: USOCs, FIDs, or TCIF maintained EDI codes.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 6 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 3, 5, or 6 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

EHX (USOC)

GCJRC (USOC)

RCU (FID)

RCYC (FID)

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the FA field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.44 FEATURE DETAIL

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 24 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

234-5678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the FA field is "C".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.11.3.45 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form/screen.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

DISC OF FIRST CKT IN GROUP

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.12 Port Service Addendum Form

29.12.1 Description

At this time, the Port Service form does not accomodate all the information needed for ordering local services. In the interim, a BellSouth Port Service Addendum form has been created to address the additional requirements and options.

This form only applies to REQTYP F. It is strictly a manual form used when ordering selective call-routing. This form is required when selective call-routing is being ordered.

29.12.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.12.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-)and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.12.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be 00 or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.12.2.3 ORD - Order Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the service requested. This number may be pre-assigned to the customer by the provider.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

C23456

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.12.2.4 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.12.3 Service Details Section Fields

29.12.3.1 DA BRAND - Directory Assistance Branding

Identifies the Directory Assistance option chosen by the CLEC and the appropriate service level specified by the customer during the pre-ordering process for selective call-routing.

VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Standard Directory Assistance Branding

02 = Unbranded Directory Assistance

03 = Customized Directory Assistance Branding

04 = None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

02

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is required.

29.12.3.2 DACC - Directory Assistance Call Completion

Indicates that the CLEC wishes to block DACC on the end user's service.

VALID ENTRIES: BLKD = Blocked

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

BLKD

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is prohibited when the DA BRAND field is populated with '04'.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.12.3.3 OS BRAND - Operator Services Branding

Indicates the CLEC has pre-ordered Operator Services Branding and the appropriate service level specified by the CLEC during the pre-ordering process.

VALID ENTRIES:

01 = Standard Directory Assistance Branding

02 = Unbranded Directory Assistance

03 = Customized Directory Assistance Branding

04 = None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is required.

Rule 2: Must use '01' unless Selective Call Routing has been preordered.

29.12.3.4 LCCA - Local Customer Collocation Address

Indicates the address of the Central Office where the CLEC is collocated.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 50 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

70 COURTLAND SE, ATL

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field is optional.

29.13 DRS - DID Resale Service

29.13.1 Description

This guide describes the DID Resale Service (DRS) Ordering Form/Screen entries. Each field on the DRS form/screen is identified and defined. The DRS form/screen must always be associated with both a Local Service Request (LSR) and an End User (EU) forms/screens.

The DRS contains service details necessary for the provisioning of DID service. Requests for new DID service requires a service inquiry and should be submitted to the Account Team for processing.

The DRS form/screen do not apply when ordering MegaLink® Channel Service associated with DID.

29.13.2 Administrative Section Fields

29.13.2.1 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

VALID ENTRIES:

Upper Case alpha (A - Z)

Numeric (0 - 9)

Symbols limited to: period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (')

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

824Z9

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note : This field is required.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The Purchase Order Number may be reused after two years and one day. This is based on the original due date of the PON, regardless of the SUPs issued to change the original due date.

Rule 2: Every new request requires a unique PON. A new PON must be issued when requesting listings for different end users.

Rule 3: This entry must be identical to the PON field on the LSR form/screen.

Rule 4: When issuing a SUP, the same PON on the original LSR form/screen should be used however the VER field must be different.

29.13.2.2 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the CLEC's version number.

VALID ENTRIES: 00 - 99 or blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required on a re-issuance (supplement), the CLEC must populate this field to uniquely distinguish this LSR form/screen from any other version.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The CLEC must populate this field to indicate the PON is a SUP and not the original.

Rule 2: The CLEC must populate this field with a sequential number at least one digit higher than that of the preceding supplement to this PON.

Rule 3: On an initial LSR, the VER field must be '00' or blank.

Rule 4: This entry must be identical to the VER on the LSR form/screen and all other forms/screens submitted on this request.

29.13.2.3 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the Network Service Provider (NSP). It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Number or a valid miscellaneous Account Number

Electronic: a valid miscellaneous Account Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha **or** up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 alpha/numeric **or** 13 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic:

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

N

404--M23--1234

Electronic

404M231234

404M231234567

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the ATN field on the LSR is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the AN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.13.2.4 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: N = New Account Telephone Number **or** a valid Account TelephoneNumber

Electronic: a valid Account Telephone Number

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

N

201--555--1212

Electronic

2015551212

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the AN field on the LSR form/screen is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This entry must be identical to the ATN on the LSR form/screen and all other submitted forms/screens.

29.13.2.5 ORD - Order Number

Identifies the Provider's order number for the service requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 20 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

C2345678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.2.6 PG__OF__ - Page of

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

01 of 04

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: This field is required, when requesting service in a manual environment (FAX).

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: First field is individual page number, second field is total number of pages.

29.13.3 Service Detail Section

29.13.3.1 LOCNUM (Detail level) - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

NOTE: The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

VALID ENTRIES: 000 – 999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

118

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field is required to match a LOCNUM at End User location.

Manual:

Rule 2: This field is used to indicate service terminating at one or more locations for the same ATN (e.g. DPA or SLA).

Rule 3: The LOCNUM must be sequential when establishing new or additional service locations for the same ATN.

Rule 4: LOCNUM must be unique per service location.

Rule 5: Additional Resale forms/screens must be completed for each LOCNUM associated with the same ATN.

Electronic:

Rule 6: When LOCNUM of service is reviewed with blank data, LEO will replace with zeros (000) and accept as a valid value.

29.13.3.2 DIDNUM - DID Reference Number

Identifies each DID group as a unique number and each additional DID group as a unique number.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual: 0 – 9999

Electronic: 0 – 99999

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 4 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 5 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: The DIDNUM is CLEC assigned.

Rule 2: Once DIDNUM is generated it cannot be changed and is retained through completion of the request.

Rule 3: The values are to be assigned consecutively and must be unique throughout the request at the PON level.

29.13.3.3 NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.13.3.4 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies a Provider's circuit identification.

NOTE: This field is used to identify the circuit associated with the DID off premises extensions, (e.g., OSNC).

VALID ENTRIES: N = New Circuit

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 41 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

L0002

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:**BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule: The DIDNUM is CLEC assigned.

29.13.3.5 DTNRACT - DID Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID telephone number (TN)level.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual:**

Entry	Description
N	Add TN Blocks
D	Remove TN Blocks
V	Convert existing TN Blocks as specified

Electronic:

Entry	Description
A	Activate Previously reserved TN blocks (SCB only)
N	Add TN Blocks

- continued -

Entry	Description
D	Remove TN Blocks
R	Reserve TN (SBC only)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the DTNRQ field is populated.

Note 2: Valid entries of A and R are prohibited in BellSouth states Georgia (GA), Florida (FL), North Carolina (NC) and South Carolina (SC).

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.3.6 DTNRQ - DID Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of DID telephone numbers requested.

VALID ENTRIES: 0020 – 9980

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

0020

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: Must be in increments of 20 (twenty) and greater than zero (0000)

29.13.3.7 DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range

Identifies the range of DID telephone numbers within the same switch.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 17 alpha/numeric characters (including 3 preprinted hyphens)

Electronic: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

210--555--5200--1234

Electronic

2015552000

2015552000X2262

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

Note: Required when DTNRACT field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: If the blocks of DID numbers are not consecutive ranges, additional appearances of DTNR must be populated.

29.13.3.8 DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.13.3.9 DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.13.3.10 DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number

Identifies the disassociated telephone numbers.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

29.13.3.11 DTKACT - DID Trunk Activity

Identifies the activity involved in the DID trunk level.

VALID ENTRIES:

Manual:

Entry	Description
N	Add new Trunks
C	Change to existing Trunks
D	Remove Trunks
V	Convert existing Trunks as specified

Electronic:

Entry	Description
C	Change to existing Trunks
V	Convert existing Trunks as specified
W	Switch as is (partial migrations only)

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

N

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DTK field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When D, P or Q is indicated in the ACT field on the LSR form/screen, valid entry of N is prohibited.

Rule 2: If adding, changing or deleting an off premises extension of DID service, the CKR field on the DID Resale form/screen is required.

Rule 3: DID service arrangement must consist of at least one DID trunk per account.

29.13.3.12 DTK - DID Trunk Quality

Identifies the quantity of trunks being requested.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Manual: Required when the DTKACT is "N", otherwise optional.

Electronic: Required when the DTKACT is "C", "V", or "W".

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.3.13 DTGN - Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID Trunk Group Number which has been assigned by the provider.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 or 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DTNRACT field is populated on the DRS form/screen. **BUSINESS RULES:**

Rule 1: This field must be populated when a Trunk Group Number has been assigned by the provider.

Rule 2: This field is required when the DTNRACT field is populated, on the DID resale form/screen.

29.13.3.14 DRTI - DID Route Index Number

Identifies the DID Trunk Group Number which has been assigned by the provider.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Minimum of 3 numeric characters,
Maximum of 4 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

0001

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when the DTNRACT field is populated on the DRS form/screen.

Note 2: Prohibited when the CKR field is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule: This field must be populated when a Trunk Group Number which has been assigned by the provider.

29.13.3.15 DLT - DID Telephone Line Identifier

The lead telephone line identifier assigned to the DID Trunk Group.

VALID ENTRIES: N = New DID Telephone Line Identifier

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

210--555--5200

Electronic

2015552000

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field must be populated when a DID Telephone Line Identifier has been previously provided.

Rule 2: This field is required when the DTKACT field is populated.

29.13.3.16 DTKID - DID Trunk ID

Identifies the Trunk ID of the existing DID service.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DTK field on the DID Resale form/screen is populated.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: This field must be populated when a DID Telephone Line Identifier has been previously provided.

Rule 2: This field identifies the DID trunk number. The DTKID must be consecutive and sequential.

29.13.3.17 DGOUT - DID Digits Out

Identifies the number of digits out-pulsed from the central office to the customer's equipment.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

23

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DTKACT field is N, otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES:None

29.13.3.18 DPULSE - DID Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing requested for the DID service.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
DP	Dial Pulse
MF	Multi Frequency
DTMF	Dual-Tone Multi Frequency

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 or 4 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

DP

DTMF

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DTKACT field is "N", otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.3.19 DSGNL - DID Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested for the DID service.

VALID ENTRIES:**Manual:**

Entry	Description
DST	Delay Dial Start
IST	Immediate Start
WST	Wink Start

Electronic:

Entry	Description
DD	Delay Dial Start
IM	Immediate Start
WS	Wink Start

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 3 alpha characters

Electronic: 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

DST

Electronic

DD

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note: Required when the DTKACT field is "N", otherwise optional.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.3.20 BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	Add
D	Delete
N	No Change
Z	Remove All Blocking
	Blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: When LNA = N the only valid entry is "A".

Rule 2: Valid combinations are A / D and A / Z only.

29.13.3.21 BLOCK

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone numbers.

VALID ENTRIES:

Entry	Description
A	No collect and third party
B	No third party
C	No collect call
	Blank

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 1 alpha character

Electronic: Up to 2 alpha characters

EXAMPLE:

A

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Prohibited when BA field is blank.

Note 2: Required with BA entry of A or D.

Note 3: Invalid with BA entry of N, Z or blank.

BUSINESS RULES:

Rule 1: Cannot be a combination of same entries.

Rule 2: Entry of A, B, or C allowed in first position in this field.

29.13.3.22 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account(s) to a single Account Number (AN).

NOTE: Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that resides in old LSP existing account(s) to a single account telephone number.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 20 alpha/numeric characters

Electronic: 10 or 13 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

Manual

201--M23--1234

201--M23--1234--678

Electronic

201M231234

201M231234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V, P or Q and the LEATN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated, otherwise optional.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.3.23 LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP existing account(s) to a single Account Telephone Number (ATN).

NOTE: Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters

Electronic: 10 or 13 numeric characters

EXAMPLE:**Manual**

201--555--1234

Electronic

2015551234

2015551234678

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES:

Note 1: Required when ACT field is V, P or Q and the LEAN, EAN or EATN fields are not populated, otherwise optional.

Note 2: Prohibited when the 1st character of TOS field is *not* 1 or 2.

Note 3: Prohibited when the 2nd character of TOS field is *not* A or B.

BUSINESS RULES: None

29.13.3.24 REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form/
screen.

VALID ENTRIES: None

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 160 alpha/numeric characters

EXAMPLE:

SUP TO DELETE TN 111-222-3333

CONDITIONAL USAGE NOTES: None

BUSINESS RULES: None

30. CNF - Confirmation (CF) / CMP - Completion Notice (CN)

30.1 Description

This guide describes the Confirmation (CNF), [a.k.a. Firm Order Confirmation (FOC)]; and Completion notice (CMP) requirements. The Confirmation and Completion are currently generated when an error free order is in the service order system.

This document provides current definitions used by BellSouth Telecommunications in providing the Confirmation (FOC notification) and Completion notice. The Confirmation (FOC notification) provides the customer with the information required for control and tracking of the request(s) for the provisioning of local service. The Completion notice provides the customer with the information required for control and tracking of request(s).

BST will send 14 characters from LEO and 10 characters from LNP Gateway.

30.2 CNF / CMP Entries

30.2.1 Administrative Section

30.2.1.1 CCNA - Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Identifies the Common Language IAC code for the customer submitting the LSR and receiving confirmation. This code is assigned and provided by Telcordia Technologies (formerly known as BellCore) *prior* to the submission of a Local Service. CCNA is not necessarily the customer to be billed for the service. The billed party should be specified in the ACNA field.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the CCNA field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the CCNA field on the 855/865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha characters

30.2.1.2 RTR - Response Type Requested

Identifies the type of confirmation response requested by the customer.

This field is not valid for data population by the CLEC. BellSouth provides confirmation response only with the response provided to the customer in the RTR field on the 855/865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.1.3 CC - Company Code

Identifies the Exchange Carrier requesting the service.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the CC field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the CC field on the 855/865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.4 PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase-order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the PON field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the PON field on the 855/865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 16 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.5 VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the VER field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the VER field on the 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

30.2.1.6 LSR NO. - Local Service Request Number

Identifies the number that may be generated by the provider's mechanized systems, pre-assigned to the customer by the provider, or manually assigned by the provider to identify a customer's request for service.

This field is NOT supported by BellSouth.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LSR NO field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the LSR NO field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 18 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.7 AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

USAGE:

This information is taken from the AN field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the AN field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.8 ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the ATN field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the ATN field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 numeric characters (including 2 preprinted hyphens)

30.2.1.9 EAN - Existing Account Number

Identifies the End User's existing account number assigned by the current NSP. It is a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

USAGE:

This information is taken from the EAN field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the EAN field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 13 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.10 EATN - Existing Account Telephone Number

Identifies the End User's existing account telephone number assigned by the current NSP. It is a dialable telephone number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the EATN field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the EATN field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS:

Manual: 12 numeric characters

Electronic: 10 numeric characters

30.2.1.11 SVC ORD - Service Order

Identifies the provider's order number for the service provided.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the SVC ORD field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.12 INIT- Contact Name

Identifies CLEC's representative who originated the request to BellSouth.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the INIT field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the INIT field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.13 INIT-TEL NO. - Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the CLEC's initiator's telephone number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the INIT TEL NO field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the INIT TEL NO field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters.

30.2.1.14 CD/SENT - Confirmation Date Sent

Identifies the date the FOC was sent by BellSouth to the CLEC.

USAGE:

BellSouth will provide this information from the date stamp that indicates the date the 855/865 was submitted to the system interfacing the customer. This date will be provided to the customer in the CD/SENT field on the 855/865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 numeric characters

30.2.1.15 REP - Provider Contact Representative

Identifies the contact representative for the provider of service.

USAGE:

This information is generated by BellSouth and is provided to the customer in the REP field on the 855/865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha characters

30.2.1.16 REP TEL NO - Provider Contact Representative Telephone Number

Identifies the provider's telephone number for the service requested.

USAGE:

This information is generated by BellSouth and is provided to the customer in the REP TEL NO field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.1.17 IBT - ISDN-BRI Type

Indicates the type of national ISDN-BRI.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the End User Header record and is provided to the customer in the IBT field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

30.2.1.18 CHC - Coordinated Hot Cut

Identifies that the customer is requesting a near seamless cutover activity.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the CHC field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the CHC field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.1.19 FDT - Frame Due Time

Identifies the frame cutover time.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the FDT field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 9 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.20 DD / CD - Due Date / Completion Date

Identifies the customer's due date / completion date.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the DD / CD field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 numeric characters

30.2.1.21 EBD - Effective Bill Date

Identifies the effective date when billing is to begin or cease. Also, the effective date to cease billing; when the billing date is different from the disconnect desired due date, and is on a non-business day. The DDD or DDDO would be populated with the next business date.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the EBD field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 numeric characters

30.2.1.22 BI1 - Billing Account Number Identifier 1

Identifies the service type of the Billing Account Number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the BI1 field on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the BI1 field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.1.23 BAN1 - Billing Account Number 1

Identifies the billing account to which the recurring and non-recurring charges for this request will be billed.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the BAN1 field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 13 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.24 BI2 - Billing Account Number Identifier 2

Identifies the service type of the Billing Account Number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the BI2 field on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the BI2 field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.1.25 BAN2 - Billing Account Number 2

Identifies the billing account to which the recurring and non-recurring charges for the request will be billed.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the BAN2 field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 13 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.26 DSGCON - Design Engineering Contact

Identifies the CLEC's employee or agent that should be contacted on Design/ Engineering matters.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DSGCON field on the LSR record and is provided to the customer in the DSGCON field on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.1.27 NNSP - New Network Service Provider Identification

Identifies the Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC) Service Provider Identification (SPI) of the new Network Service Provider.

USAGE:

Valid for LNP only.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 4 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.2 Hunt Group Section

30.2.2.1 LOCNUM (HUNT) - Location Number of Hunt Group

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LOCNUM field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LOCNUM field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

30.2.2.2 HNUM - Hunt Number

Identifies the Hunt Group as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the HNUM field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the HNUM field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.2.3 HA - Hunt Group Activity

Identifies the activity associated with the hunt group on this request.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the HA field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the HA field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.2.4 HID - Hunt Group Identifier

Identifies the hunt group.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the HID field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the HID field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.2.5 TLI - Telephone Number Identifier

Identifies the pilot number of a Multi-line hunt group.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the TLI field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the TLI field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.2.6 HTSEQ - Hunting Sequence

Identifies the desired hunting sequence within the hunt group. This field identifies the desired hunting sequence *or* range of hunt sequence for the service requested.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the HTSEQ field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the HTSEQ field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 numeric characters

30.2.2.7 HT - Hunting Telephone Number

Identifies the hunting number for this sequence position in the Hunt Group.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the HT field on the Hunt Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the HT field on the Hunt Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.3 DID Group Section

30.2.3.1 LOCNUM (DID) - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LOCNUM field on the DID record and is provided to the customer in the LOCNUM field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

30.2.3.2 DIDNUM - DID Reference Number

Identifies each DID group as a unique number and each additional DID group as a unique number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DIDNUM field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DIDNUM field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.3.3 DTLI - DID Telephone Line Identifier

The lead telephone line identifier assigned to the DID Trunk Group.

This field must be populated when a DID Telephone Line Identifier has been previously provided.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DTLI field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DTLI field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.3.4 DTK - DID Trunk Quantity

This field identifies the quantity of trunks being requested.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DTK field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DTK field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 4 numeric characters

30.2.3.5 DTGN - DID Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID trunk group number assigned by the provider.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DTGN field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DTGN field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 to 4 numeric characters

Minimum 3 numerics

Maximum 4 numerics

30.2.3.6 DRTI - DID Route Index Number

Identifies the Route Index Number assigned to the DID trunk group number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DRTI field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DRTI field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 to 10 numeric characters

Minimum 3 numerics

Maximum 10 numerics

30.2.3.7 DGOUT - DID Digits Out

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed from the central office to the customer's equipment.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DGOUT field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DGOUT field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 numeric characters

30.2.3.8 DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range

Identifies the range of DID telephone numbers within the same switch.

If the blocks of DID numbers are not consecutive ranges, additional appearances of DTNR must be populated.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DTNR field on the DID record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DTNR field on the DID record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4 Services Section

30.2.4.1 LOCNUM (SERVICES) - Location Number

Identifies this service location number for the service requested. The Location Number is assigned by the customer and is retained until the service is disconnected.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LOCNUM field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LOCNUM field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 numeric characters

30.2.4.2 LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the first line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LNUM field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LNUM field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.3 LNEX - Line Number Extension

Provides an extension to the reference number field for use when multiple ISDN-BRI directory numbers (TNs) are assigned to a single ISDN-BRI line for one service order.

When used, this field should be sequentially populated, starting with 1 and must be unique thought the request at the LNUM.

It can only be used for new order types if ISDN-BRI directory numbers (TNs) are obtained via a pre-service process (where available).

There may be multiple LNEXs per LNUM.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LNEX field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LNEX field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.4 ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a Provider's circuit identification.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order for REQTYP A and B, only when the ACT Type is N or V. This information will be provided to the customer in the ECCKT field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 36 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.5 NOTYP - Number Type

Identifies the type of number entered in the TNS or OTN field.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the NOTYP field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the NOTYP field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.4.6 LEAN - Line Existing Account Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP-Local Service Provider existing account(s) to a single Account Number (AN). Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LEAN field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LEAN field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 13 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.7 LEATN - Line Existing Account Telephone Number

Supports consolidating working telephone numbers that reside in Old LSP-Local Service Provider existing account(s) to a single Account Telephone Number (ATN). Supports one end user's multiple accounts of the same service type at one end user location

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LEATN field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LEATN field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.4.8 TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number (TN) / terminal number (TER) or sequential range of TNs/TERs for this service request. Also includes ISDN-BRI directing number after TN & TER.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the TNS field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the TNS field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.9 TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers associated with the TNS field for this request.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the TERS field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the TERS field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 numeric characters

30.2.4.10 OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the OTN field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the OTN field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.4.11 MATN - Main / Alternate Telephone Number

Indicates the dialable telephone number(s) assigned to the ISDN-BRI line. If the same number cannot be used for both B channels, then the main number will be assigned to B-channel 1 and the alternate number will be assigned to B-channel 2.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the MATN field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the MATN field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.4.12 CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number assigned by the customer.

Usage:

This information is taken from the CKR field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the CKR field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

Data Characteristics: Up to 41 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.13 ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN-BRI Customer Premise Equipment (CPE). This code is transmitted from the CPE over the ISDN-BRI D channel to the LSO switch. It must be present in order for the BRI to become active.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the ISPID field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the ISPID field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 14 numeric characters

30.2.4.14 CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the CFA field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the CFA field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 42 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.15 L-ORD - Loop Order Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the loop service requested.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the L-ORD field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865. This is only applicable on REQTYPs A and B.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.16 NPORD - Number Port Ord Number

Identifies the provider's order number for the Number Portability requested.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the INPORD field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865. This is only applicable on REQTYPs B and C.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 8 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.17 PORTED NBR - Ported Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number to be retained or ported.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the PORTED NBR field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the PORTED NBR field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 15 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.18 RTI - Route Index

Identifies the routing index to be used by the provider's switching equipment to forward/port the provider's telephone number to the customer's Non-RCF trunk group.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the RTI field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the RTI field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.19 DNUM - Disconnect Line Number

Identifies the line as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DNUM field from the DISCONNECT record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DNUM field on the Disconnect record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.20 DISC NBR - Disconnect Telephone Number

Identifies the end user telephone number to be disconnected.

This field is also used with multiline accounts where some of the lines are converting and others are disconnecting.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DISC NBR field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DISC NBR field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865, for every detail record with a different LNUM.

This information is taken from the DISC NBR field from the DISCONNECT record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DISC NBR field in the Disconnect Detail record on the 855/ 865, for every detail record with a different DNUM.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.4.21 TER - Terminal Number

Identifies a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group. This entry may represent the maintenance number assigned to a member of a multi-line hunt group.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the TER field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the TER field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865, for every detail record with a different LNUM.

This information is taken from the TER field from the DISCONNECT record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the TER field in the Disconnect Detail record on the 855/ 865, for every detail record with a different DNUM.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 8 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.22 SYSTEM ID - System Identification

Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collocation arrangement.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the SYSTEM ID field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the SYSTEM ID field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.23 CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's central office cable to be connected to the customer's collocated equipment.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the CABLE ID field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the CABLE ID field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.24 SHELF - Shelf

Identifies the number assigned to the customer's shelf to be used in a collocation arrangement.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the SHELF field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the SHELF field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.25 SLOT - Slot

Identifies the customer's specific connection slot to be used in a collocation arrangement.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the SLOT field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the SLOT field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 6 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.26 RELAY RACK - Relay Rack

Identifies the customer's bay/cabinet in a collocation arrangement and may also include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the RELAY RACK field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the RELAY RACK field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 10 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.27 CHAN/PAIR - Channel Pair

Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider's cable to be used for connection in a collocation arrangement.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the CHAN/PAIR field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the CHAN/PAIR field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.28 LST - Local Service Termination

Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being provided.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LST field in the SVCS Group record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LST field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 11 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.4.29 RESID - Response Identifier

Identifies the response number assigned by the provider to relate pre-ordering activity.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the RESID field in the SVCS Group record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5 Directory Section

30.2.5.1 DLNUM - Directory Listing Number

Identifies each listing within a request segment with a unique number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DLNUM field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DLNUM field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5.2 ALI - Alpha Listing Identifier Codes

Identifier assigned to each listing to uniquely identify a listing for an ATN from a customer.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the ALI field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the ALI field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 3 alpha characters

30.2.5.3 LTN - Listing Telephone Number

Indicates the telephone number to be placed in the directory and quoted in Directory Assistance (DA) as appropriate based on LTY, RTY, and STYC field entries.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LTN field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LTN field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 10 numeric characters

30.2.5.4 NSTN - Non Standard Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number which is not in the standard North American Numbering Plan format, (e.g., stylist numbers, N11 service (ie: 911, 611)).

USAGE:

This information is taken from the NSTN field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the NSTN field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5.5 DLORD - Directory Listing Order Number

Identifies the Directory Listing order number assigned by the provider for Listings that are established.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the service order and is provided to the customer in the DLORD field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

This field is ONLY returned for LNP (REQTYP B, C NPT=D) requests that include a listing to be established.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 20 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5.6 LACT - Listing Activity Indicator

Identifies the activity involved for this listing request.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LACT field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LACT field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 alpha character

30.2.5.7 LTY - Listing Type

Identifies the type of listings being submitted with respect to publication and directory assistance (DA) rules.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LTY field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LTY field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

30.2.5.8 LISTADR - Listed Address

Identifies the combined elements from the request that provide the address as it will list in directory and/or directory assistance.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LAPR, LANO, LAST, LASD, LASN, LATH, LASS, LALOC, LAST fields in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR. When returned the combined fields will be displayed in the following order: LAPR, LANO, LAST, LASD, LASN, LATH, LASS, LALOC, LAST and is provided to the customer as the LISTADR field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 150 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5.9 STYC - Style Code

Identifies whether the listing is straight line, caption header, etc.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the STYC field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the STYC field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

30.2.5.10 DOI - Degree of Indent

Identifies the degree of indentation for this listing.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the DOI field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the DOI field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 1 numeric character

30.2.5.11 TOA - Type of Account

Identifies the type of account for this listing.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the TOA field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the TOA field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 2 alpha characters

30.2.5.12 WPP - White Page Products

Identifies information about the type of Designer Listings requested e.g., White Pages Products, Signature Listings, Personality Logo, and Lines of Distinction.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the WPP field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the WPP field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 12 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5.13 LTXNUM - Line of Text Reference Number

Identifies each line of information for a listing with a unique number.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LTXNUM field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LTXNUM field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 5 alpha/numeric characters

30.2.5.14 LTXTY - Listing Text Type

Identifies type of associated text that will appear in the directory to assist the end user.

This is associated with and LTEXT element.

USAGE:

This information is taken from the LTXTY field in the DIRECTORY LISTINGS record on the LSR and is provided to the customer in the LTXTY field in the DIRECTORY record on the 855/ 865.

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: 3 alpha characters

30.2.5.15 REMARKS - Remarks

This field identifies a free flowing field which can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this order.

USAGE:

DATA CHARACTERISTICS: Up to 240 alpha/numeric characters

31. APPENDIX A**31.1 Sample Ordering Scenario Index**

The following tables reflect “Electronic Only Ordering Scenarios”:

SCENARIO TYPE	SCENARIO NUMBERS
Loop order scenarios (REQTYP A)	001 – 006
Loop with Number Portability (LSNP) order scenarios (REQTYP B)	101-112
Number Portability (NP) order scenarios (REQTYP C)	151-156
Resale non-complex order scenarios (REQTYP E)	251-279
Resale PBX order scenarios (REQTYP E)	301
Resale ISDN order scenarios (REQTYP E)	351
Port order scenarios (REQTYP F)	401
Directory Listing order scenarios (REQTYP J)	451-453
Rebundled switched combination order scenarios (REQTYP M)	501-510
Migration order scenarios (All REQTYPs; ACTs P & Q)	601-613

31.1.1 Loop order scenarios (REQTYP A)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
001	N	New install for a designed analog voice or digital loop.
002	V	Full conversion from a resale/retail account to a designed analog voice or digital loop.
003	V	Full conversion from a retail/resale account to a designed analog or digital loop with a transfer of calls.
004	N	New install for a non-designed analog voice loop .
005	V	Full conversion from a resale/retail account to a non-designed analog voice loop.
006	V	Full conversion from a resale/retail account to a non-designed analog voice loop with a transfer of calls.

31.1.2 Loop with Number Portability order scenarios (REQTYP B)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
101	V	Full conversion of Non-Coordinated single-line SL1 loop port with an additional stand alone loop without directory listings.
102	V	Full conversion of Coordinated Time Specific multi-line SL1 loop port with directory listings.
103	V	Full conversion of Coordinated Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port without directory listings.
104	V	Full conversion of Coordinated Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port with directory listings being retained as is and additional stand alone loop requested.
105	V	Full conversion of Coordinated Non Time Specific single-line loop port with directory listings and additional stand alone loop requested.
106	V	Full conversion of Coordinated Non Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port without directory listings.

- continued -

- continued -

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
107	V	Full conversion of Coordinated Non Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port with directory listings being retained as is.
108	V	Full conversion of single-line SL2 loop port with directory listings and additional stand alone loop(s) requested.
109	V	Full conversion of single line SL2 loop port without directory listings.
110	V	Full conversion of single-line SL2 loop port with end-user retaining directory listings.
111	V	Full conversion of Non-Coordinated multi-line SL1 loop with directory listings and with additional loops requested.
112	V	Full conversion of Non-Coordinated Non Time Specific multi-line SL1 loop port with directory listings.

31.1.3 Number Portability order scenarios(REQTYP C)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
151	C	Conversion of INP to LNP.
152	V	Full conversion of single line residence port-out, disconnect Ringmaster TN with end user retaining listing and transfer of calls with LNP.
153	V	Full conversion of single line residence port out with end user retaining listings.
154	V	Full conversion of single line residence port out without directory listing.
155	V	Full conversion of port out of a single-line business TN with directory listings.
156	V	Full conversion of a residence customer that has 1 telephone line and 1 computer line on the same premises, separate accounts without listings.

31.1.4 Resale non-complex order scenarios (REQTYP E)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
251	N	New install for multiline business service with a straight line listing.
252	N	New install for residential service with an advanced directory listing.
253-a	N	New install for business multiline business service with a caption listing.
253-b	N	New install for multiline business service with a caption listing.
254	N	New install for single line business service with a Ringmaster number and an additional main listing on the ringmaster number.
255	N	New install for business service with a special text listing.
256	N	New install of multiline business service with series complete hunting.
257	N	New install of multiline residential service with series complete hunting and local service freeze.
258	L	A request to suspend a full account for vacation.
259	B	A request to restore a full account.
260	Y	A request to deny service.
261	D	A disconnect of service with no reference of calls.
262	D	A disconnect of service with a transfer of calls.
263	D	A disconnect of service with a split reference of calls.
264	C	Number change with no transfer of calls.
265	C	Number change with a transfer of calls.
266	C	A change request to add hunting to two existing lines.
268	C	A change request to change PIC/LPIC on an existing line.
269	C	A change request to add blocking to an existing line.

- continued -

- continued -

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
270	C	Request to delete all block options on an existing line.
271	C	Request to change the type of blocking on an existing line.
272	C	A change request to add or delete a feature on an existing line.
273	C	Request to add a new line with inside wiring.
274	C	A change request to add inside wiring and a feature to an existing line.
275	S	Request to suspend a partial account for vacation.
276	S	Request to restore a partial account from vacation.
277	V	A full conversion with changes. Two lines are migrating with new features and a new line is being added. The listings are migrating as is.
278	V	A full conversion with changes. One line is changing the feature detail and one line is adding a new feature and blocking. The listings are migrating as is.
279	W	A conversion of service to LSP as-is.

31.1.5 Resale PBX order scenarios (REQTYP E)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
301	N	New install of business PBX service.

31.1.6 Resale ISDN-BRI order scenarios (REQTYP E)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
351	N	New install of business ISDN service.

31.1.7 Port order scenarios (REQTYP F)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
401	N	New install of port service

31.1.8 Directory Listing order scenarios (REQTYP J)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
451	R	A request to add an additional listing to a CLEC owned account.
452	R	A request to add an additional listing to a CLEC owned account.
453	R	A request to change the main listing on a CLEC owned account.

31.1.9 Rebundled switched combination order scenarios (REQTYP M)

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
501	C	Change activity on residence port loop service adding block.
502	C	Change activity to port loop business service with phone number change and no transfer of calls.
503	C	Change activity on residential port loop service deleting block, changing PIC, and adding PIC freeze.
504	C	Change activity on business port loop service deleting block.
505	C	Business port loop combo service adding block choice, "no collect and third party".
506	N	New installation of Port Loop Combination Residence Service with Block and Working Service on Premises (WSOP).
507	N	New installation of Port Loop Combination Service with Block.

- continued -

- continued -

SCENARIO NUMBER	ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
508	N	New install port loop combo with feature.
509	N	New install residence port loop combo service.
510	V	Full conversion from multiline resale/reatil account to port loop combo service. Features are being added and/or deleted.
511	V	Residence full conversion from retail/resale account to port loop combo with block choices "no collect" and no directory assistance call completion.

31.1.10 Migration order scenarios (All REQ TYPs; ACTs P, Q)

SCENARIO NUMBER	REQ/ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
601	B/Q	Subsequent partial migration of Non-Coordinated multi-line SL1 loop without directory listings and with additional loop requested.
602	B/Q	Subsequent partial migration of Coordinated Non-Time Specific multi-line SL1 loop without directory listings and with additional loops requested.
603	B/Q	Subsequent partial migration of Non-Coordinated multi-line SL1 loop with directory listings and additional loops requested.
604	B/P	Partial initial migration of multi-line SL2 loop without directory listings and with additional loops requested.
605	B/P	Partial initial migration of multi-line SL2 loop of multiple accounts with directory listings.
606	B/P	Partial initial migration of multi-line SL2 loop of multiple accounts with directory listings.
607	C/P	Partial initial migration of single business line.
608	E/P	Initial Partial migration. Two accounts migrating to one. Account one migrating one line with new features. Account two migrating one line and deleting a feature.

- continued -

- continued -

SCENARIO NUMBER	REQ/ACT	SCENARIO DESCRIPTION
609	E/P	Initial partial migration. Two accounts are migrating to one. Account one is migrating one line with feature changes and disconnecting one line. Account two is migrating two lines as is.
610	E/Q	Subsequent partial migration. One line migrating with feature changes and one line migrating with a number change.
611	E/P	Initial partial migration of one account. One line is migrating with a new feature being added. One line is migrating with a feature being disconnected.
612	E/Q	A subsequent partial migration. One line migrating with a new feature being added and one new line is being added.
613	E/P	Initial partial migration. Two accounts are migrating to one account. One account migrating one line with changes and one line being disconnected. The second account is migrating two lines as is.

31.2 Electronic Ordering Scenarios

Table TT Scenario 001

REQTY: A

ACT: N

Description: New install for a designed analog voice or digital loop.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	JTSECNCIT	
AN	LSR	404N13301	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000125	

- continued -

Table TT Scenario 001 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DDD	LSR	20000207	
REQTYP	LSR	AB	
ACT	LSR	N	
LSO	LSR	770452	
TOS	LSR	1B-	
NC	LSR	LY-	
NCI	LSR	04QB9.11	
SECNCI	LSR	04DU5.96	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	912N133003003	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
DRC	LSR	ABC	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON-FAX NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	675 W PEACHTREE ST NE	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATL	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	

- continued -

Table TT Scenario 001 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DSGCON- ZIP CODE	LSR	30375	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	The Sleigh Shop	
SANO	EU	5124	
SASN	EU	Peachtree Industrial	
SATH	EU	Bld	
EU-CITY	EU	Cham	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30341	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559277374	
LQTY	LS	001	
CFA	LS	101/T1 TIE/2/ SMYRGAPF95C/ CHAMBGAMDSO	
LNA	LS	N	
LNUM	LS	00001	

Table UU Scenario 002

REQTY: A

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion from a resale/retail account to a designed analog voice or digital loop.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	VLY	
AN	LSR	404N133001	

Table UU Scenario 002 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000115	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	AB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8002	
ACTL	LSR	SMYRGAPF95C	
LSO	LSR	770541	
TOS	LSR	1A-	
NC	LSR	LY-	
NCI	LSR	04QC5.OOJ	
SECNCI	LSR	04DU5.24	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404N133001001	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
DRC	LSR	ABC	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON-FAX NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	675 W PEACHTREE ST NE	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATL	

- continued -

Table UU Scenario 002 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30375	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Snidley Whiplash	
SANO	EU	1732	
SASN	EU	Powers Ferry	
SATH	EU	Rd	
SASS	EU	SE	
EU-CITY	EU	Mreta	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30067	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559277374	
EATN	EU	5555416885	
LQTY	LS	002	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	12	
DISC NBR	LS	5555416885	
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00001	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	33	
DISC NBR	LS	5555417398	
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00002	

Table VV Scenario 003**REQTY: A****ACT: V****Description: Full conversion from a retail/resale account to a designed analog or digital loop with a transfer of calls.**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	VLY	
AN	LSR	404N133001	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000115	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	AB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8002	
ACTL	LSR	SMYRGAPF95C	
LSO	LSR	770541	
TOS	LSR	1A-	
NC	LSR	LY-	
NCI	LSR	04QC5.OOJ	
SECNCI	LSR	04DU5.24	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404N133001001	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	

- continued -

Table VV Scenario 003 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559271212	
DSGCON	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
DRC	LSR	ABC	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON-FAX NO	LSR	5559277374	
DSGCON-STREET	LSR	675 W PEACHTREE ST NE	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATL	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30375	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Snidley Whiplash	
SANO	EU	1732	
SASN	EU	Powers Ferry	
SATH	EU	Rd	
SASS	EU	SE	
EU-CITY	EU	Mreta	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30067	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559277374	
EATN	EU	5555416885	
LQTY	LS	002	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	

- continued -

Table VV Scenario 003 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CHAN/PAIR	LS	12	
DISC NBR	LS	5555416885	
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00001	
TC OPT	LS	TC	
TC TO PRI	LS	5555410000	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	33	
DISC NBR	LS	5555417398	
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00002	

Table WW Scenario 004

REQTY: A

ACT: N

Description: New install for a non-designed analog voice loop .

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	JTSECNCIB	
AN	LSR	404N133001	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000125	
DDD	LSR	20000207	
REQTYP	LSR	AB	
ACT	LSR	N	

- continued -

Table WW Scenario 004 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CC	LSR	8002	
ACTL	LSR	SMYRGAPF95C	
LSO	LSR	770452	
TOS	LSR	1B-	
NC	LSR	TY-	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BANI	LSR	912N133003003	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DQTY	LSR	000	
EU-NAME	LSR	The sleigh shop	
SANO	LSR	5124	
SASN	LSR	Peachtree Industrial	
SATH	LSR	Bld	
EU-CITY	LSR	Cham	
EU-STATE	LSR	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	LSR	30341	
LCON-NAME	LSR	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
LQTY	LS	001	
CFA	LS	101/T1TIE/2/ SMYRGAPF95C/ CHAMBGAMDS0	

- continued -

Table WW Scenario 004 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA	LS	N	
LNUM	LS	00001	

Table XX Scenario 005

REQTY: A

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion from a resale/retail account to a non-designed analog voice loop.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	VLY	
AN	LSR	404N133001	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000115	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	AB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	CC	
ACTL	LSR	SMYRGAPF95C	
LSO	LSR	770541	
TOS	LSR	1A-	
NC	LSR	TY-	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404N133001001	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	

- continued -

Table XX Scenario 005 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Snidley Whiplash	
SANO	EU	1732	
SASN	EU	Powers Ferry	
SATH	EU	Rd	
SASS	EU	SE	
EU-CITY	EU	Mreta	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30067	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559277374	
EATN	EU	5555416885	
LQTY	LS	002	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	12	
DISC NBR	LS	5555416885	
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00001	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	33	
DISC NBR	LS	5555417398	

- continued -

Table XX Scenario 005 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00002	

Table YY Scenario 006

REQTY: A

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion from a resale/retail account to a non-designed analog voice loop with a transfer of calls.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	VLY	
AN	LSR	404N133001	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000115	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	AB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8002	
ACTL	LSR	SMYRGAPF95C	
LSO	LSR	770541	
TOS	LSR	1A-	
NC	LSR	TY-	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404N133001001	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	

- continued -

Table YY Scenario 006 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Snidley Whiplash	
SANO	EU	1732	
SASN	EU	Powers Ferry	
SASS	EU	SE	
EU-CITY	EU	Mreta	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30067	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559277374	
EATN	EU	5555416885	
LQTY	LS	002	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	12	
DISC NBR	LS	5555416885	
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00001	
TC OPT	LS	TC	
TC TO PRI	LS	5555410000	
CABLE ID	LS	VSVAL	
CHAN/PAIR	LS	33	
DISC NBR	LS	5555417398	

- continued -

Table YY Scenario 006 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA	LS	V	
LNUM	LS	00002	

Table ZZ Scenario 101

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of Non-Coordinated single-line SL1 loop port with an additional stand alone loop without directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.1-SL1-0028	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	615M331714714	
ATN	LSR	555430-4225	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/12/1999	
DDD	LSR	12/20/1999	
CHC	LSR	N	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	GTBGTNMTDS0	
TOS	LSR	2B- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
B11	LSR	615Q969421421	

- continued -

Table ZZ Scenario 101 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
BAN1	LSR	N	
BI2	LSR	615Q981234123	
BAN2	LSR	L	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	555927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559271234	
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559272345	
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	123 PEACHTREE	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATLANTA	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30375	
EU-NAME	EU	JACKIE KENNEDY	
SANO	EU	420	
SASN	EU	TRENTHAM	
SATH	EU	LN	
EU-CITY	EU	GATLINBURG	
EU-STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	37738	
EU-EATN	EU	555430-4225	

- continued -

Table ZZ Scenario 101 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5554304225	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	

Table AAA Scenario 102

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of Coordinated Time Specific multi-line SL1 loop port with directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-020	
CCNA	LSR	XZL	
AN	LSR	912U504030030	
ATN	LSR	5559805659	
SC	LSR	LCSC	

- continued -

Table AAA Scenario 102 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
D/SENT	LSR	12/15/1999	
DDD	LSR	12/20/1999	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	MACNGAMT74C	
LSO	LSR	912745	
TOS	LSR	2A- -	
NC	LSR	TY - -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	706Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	706Q961234123	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO.	LSR	5559277390	
IMPCON	LSR	5559277390	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559271234	
EU-NAME	EU	JAMES GARFIELD	
SANO	EU	787	
SASN	EU	CHERRY	
SATH	EU	STREET	

- continued -

Table AAA Scenario 102 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-CITY	EU	MACON	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	31201	
EU-EATN	EU	5557453216	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00002	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5557453216	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	5557452690	
NPT2	LSNP	D	

Table BBB Scenario 103**REQTY: B (LNP)****ACT: V**

Description: Full conversion of Coordinated Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port without directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-13	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	504M013023023	
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	NWORLAARCG0	
LSO	LSR	504433	
TOS	LSR	1B- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	504Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	504Q964123123	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559271234	

- continued -

Table BBB Scenario 103 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE COMP	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	NEW ORLEANS	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	70114	
EU-EATN	EU	5554332712	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5554332712	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table CCC Scenario 104**REQTY: B (LNP)****ACT: V**

Description: Full conversion of Coordinated Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port with directory listings being retained as is and additional stand alone loop requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-022	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	423M092246246	
ATN	LSR	(423)430-5095	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/15/1999	
DDD	LSR	12/20/1999	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	GTBGTNMTDS0	
LSO	LSR	423430	
TOS	LSR	2B- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	615Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	615Q961234123	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	

- continued -

Table CCC Scenario 104 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
EU-NAME	EU	TOM CAT	
SANO	EU	420	
SASN	EU	TRENTHAM	
SATH	EU	LN	
EU-CITY	EU	GATLINBURG	
EU- STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	37738	
EU-EATN	EU	(423)430-5095	
ERL	EU	Y	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	4234309269	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	0002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	

Table DDD Scenario 105**REQTY: B (LNP)****ACT: V**

Description: Full conversion of Coordinated Non Time Specific single-line loop port with directory listings and additional stand alone loop requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-10	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	423M094846846	
ATN	LSR	(423)430-9269	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/20/1999	
DDD	LSR	12/30/1999	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	GTBGTNMTDS0	
LSO	LSR	423430	
TOS	LSR	1B- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	615Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	423Q964211211	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	

- continued -

Table DDD Scenario 105 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE CO	
SANO	EU	420	
SASN	EU	TRENTHAM	
SATH	EU	LN	
EU-CITY	EU	GATLINBURG	
EU-STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	737738	
EU-EATN	EU	(423)430-9269	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	4234309269	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	
DLNUM	DL	00001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	

- continued -

Table DDD Scenario 105 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	(404)123-4567	
LNLN	DL	TESTY	
LNFN1	DL	PHONE COMPANY	
LANO	DL	833	
LASD	DL	S	
LASN1	DL	DIXIE	
LATH	DL	HWY	
LALOC	DL	BOCA RATON	
LAST	DL	FL	
YPH	DL	123456	
SIC	DL	7999	

Table EEE Scenario 106

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of Coordinated Non Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port without directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-01	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	561v511756756	
SC	LSR	TEST	

- continued -

Table EEE Scenario 106 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	BCRTFLMADS1	
LSO	LSR	516393	
TOS	LSR	1BF -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	561Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	561Q961234234	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
EU-NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE COMP	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	

- continued -

Table EEE Scenario 106 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-CITY	EU	BOCA RATON	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33486	
EU-EATN	EU	(561)393-9362	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5613933962	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table FFF Scenario 107

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of Coordinated Non Time Specific single-line SL1 loop port with directory listings being retained as is.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-07	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	504M019401401	
ATN	LSR	(504)433-4659	
SC	LSR	LCSC	

- continued -

Table FFF Scenario 107 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
D/SENT	LSR	12/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/1/2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	NWORLAARCCGO	
LSO	LSR	504433	
TOS	LSR	1B- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	504Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	504Q961234234	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
EU-NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE CO	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	

- continued -

Table FFF Scenario 107 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-CITY	EU	NEW ORLEANS	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	70114	
EU-EATN	EU	(504)433-4659	
ERL	EU	Y	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5044334659	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table GGG Scenario 108

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of single-line SL2 loop port with directory listings and additional stand alone loop(s) requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL2-11	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	423C011234123	
ATN	LSR	(423)430-9338	

- continued -

Table GGG Scenario 108 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	GTBGTNMTDS0	
LSO	LSR	423430	
TOS	LSR	2A- -	
NC	LSR	LY- -	
NCI	LSR	04QC2.OOB	
SECNCI	LSR	04GS2	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	615Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	423C010049	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	

- continued -

Table GGG Scenario 108 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049272345	
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	123 PEACHTREE ST	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATLANTA	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30175	
EU-NAME	EU	NANCY REAGAN	
SANO	EU	420	
SASN	EU	TRENTHAM	
SATH	EU	LN	
EU-CITY	EU	GATLINBURG	
EU-STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	37738	
EU-EATN	EU	(423)430-9338	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00002	
LQTY1	LSNP	003	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	4234309338	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

- continued -

Table GGG Scenario 108 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	4234309327	
NPT2	LSNP	D	
LNUM3	LSNP	00003	
LNA3	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID3	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR3	LSNP	13	
DACT	DL	N	
NAME-DEL	DL	Nancy Reagan	
DDANO	DL	420	
DDASN	DL	Trentham	
DDATH	DL	Ln	
DDALOC	DL	Gatlinburg	
DDAST	DL	TN	
DDAZC	DL	38122	
DIRTYP	DL	W	
DIRQTY A	DL	1	
DLNUM	DL	0004	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
LTN	DL	(423)430-9338	

- continued -

Table GGG Scenario 108 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNLN	DL	Reagan	
LNFN1	DL	Nancy	
LANO	DL	420	
LASN1	DL	Trentham	
LATH	DL	Ln	
LALOC	DL	Gatlinburg	
LAST	DL	TN	

Table HHH Scenario 109

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of single line SL2 loop port without directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL2-01	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	504N010000000	
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	NWORLAARCG0	

- continued -

Table HHH Scenario 109 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LSO	LSR	504433	
TOS	LSR	2B- -	
NC	LSR	LY- -	
NCI	LSR	04QC2.OOB	
SECNCI	LSR	04GS2	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	504Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	504N130000000	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049272345	
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	123 MAIN ST	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	NEW ORLEANS	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	LA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	70114	

- continued -

Table HHH Scenario 109 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	FROSTY SNOWMAN	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	NEW ORLEANS	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	70114	
EU-EATN	EU	(504)433-9387	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5044339387	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	4234309327	
NPT2	LSNP	D	
LNUM3	LSNP	00003	
LNA3	LSNP	N	

- continued -

Table HHH Scenario 109 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CABLE ID3	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR3	LSNP	13	
DACT	DL	N	
NAME-DEL	DL	Nancy Reagan	
DDANO	DL	420	
DDASN	DL	Trentham	
DDATH	DL	Ln	
DDALOC	DL	Gatlinburg	
DDAST	DL	TN	
DDAZC	DL	38122	
DIRTYP	DL	W	
DIRQTY A	DL	1	
DLNUM	DL	0004	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
LTN	DL	(423)430-9338	
LNLN	DL	Reagan	
LNFN1	DL	Nancy	
LANO	DL	420	
LASN1	DL	Trentham	
LATH	DL	Ln	
LALOC	DL	Gatlinburg	
LAST	DL	TN	

Table III Scenario 110

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of single-line SL2 loop port with end-user retaining directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL2-18	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	504N130000000	
ATN	LSR	(843)881-3605	
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	MNPLSCES88F	
LSO	LSR	843881	
TOS	LSR	2B- -	
NC	LSR	LY- -	
NCI	LSR	04QC2.OOB	
SECNCI	LSR	04GS2	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	504Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	

- continued -

Table III Scenario 110 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
BAN2	LSR	504N130000000	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049272345	
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	123 PEACHTREE STREET	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATLANTA	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30375	
EU-NAME	EU	LION KING	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	NEW ORLEANS	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	70114	
EU-EATN	EU	(843)881-3605	
ERL	EU	Y	

- continued -

Table III Scenario 110 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	8438813605	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table JJJ Scenario 111

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of Non-Coordinated multi-line SL1 loop with directory listings and with additional loops requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-42	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	504M016127127	
ATN	LSR	(504)433-1428	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
CHC	LSR	N	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	

- continued -

Table JJJ Scenario 111 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	NWORLAARCG0	
LSO	LSR	504433	
TOS	LSR	1A- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	318Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	318Q961234123	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
EU-NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE COMP	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	NEW ORLEANS	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	70114	
EU-EATN	EU	(504)433-1428	

- continued -

Table JJJ Scenario 111 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ERL	EU	Y	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5044334743	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	13	

Table KKK Scenario 112

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of Non-Coordinated Non Time Specific multi-line SL1 loop port with directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-21	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	912U507987987	
ATN	LSR	(912)555-3079	
SC	LSR	LCSC	

- continued -

Table KKK Scenario 112 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
D/SENT	LSR	12/15/1999	
DDD	LSR	12/20/1999	
CHC	LSR	N	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	MACNGAMT74C	
LSO	LSR	912745	
TOS	LSR	2AF -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	706Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	912U507987987	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5555557390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555)555-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY THORTON	
IMPCON - TEL NO	LSR	5555551234	
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON - TEL NO	LSR	5555552345	

- continued -

Table KKK Scenario 112 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DSGCON- STREET	LSR	101 Slugger Dr	
DSCGON-CITY	LSR	MACON	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	31210	
EU - NAME	EU	LYNDON JOHNSON	
SANO	EU	787	
SASN	EU	CHERRY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU - CITY	EU	MACON	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	31201	
EU - EATN	EU	(912)745-3079	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CFA1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	9125554746	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	

- continued -

Table KKK Scenario 112 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	9125554746	
NPT2	LSNP	D	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	(912)555-3079	
LNLN	DL	Lyndon	
LNFN1	DL	Johnson	
LANO	DL	123	
LASD	DL	n	
LATH	DL	Main	
LASS	DL	St	
LALOC	DL	Atlanta	
LAST	DL	GA	
YPH	DL	aa00030	
SIC	DL	7999	

Table LLL Scenario 151**REQTY: C (LNP)****ACT: C****Description: Conversion of INP to LNP**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN 67-4.0-20	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/1/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/20/2000	
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	1B-	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BII	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(555) 777 1839	
BAN1	LSR	770Q969421400	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
EU - NAME	EU	Testy Phone Company	
SANO	EU	525	
SASN	EU	Main	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU - CITY	EU	ALPH	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	30004	
EU - EATN	EU	(555) 777-1839	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	

- continued -

Table LLL Scenario 151 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA1	LSNP	C	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	555-777-1839	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table MMM Scenario 152

REQTY: C (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of single line residence port-out, disconnect Ringmaster TN with end user retaining listing and transfer of calls with LNP.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-17	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/2/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	2B-	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(555)909-0352	
BAN1	LSR	555Q969421100	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	555-927-7390	

- continued -

Table MMM Scenario 152 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555)927-7390	
EU - NAME	EU	Suzie Que	
SANO	EU	5140	
SASN	EU	Riverdale	
SATH	EU	Rd	
ROOM	EU	Apt K-130	
EU - CITY	EU	C Pk	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	30349	
EU - EATN	EU	(555)909-0352	
ERL	EU	Y	
DQTY	NP	1	
DNUM1	NP	0001	
DISC NBR1	NP	(555)985-9594	
NPQTY1	NP	9	
LNUM1	NP	00001	
LNA1	NP	V	
PORTED NBR1	NP	555 985-2493	
NPT1	NP	D	
LNUM2	NP	0002	
LNA2	NP	V	
PORTED NBR2	NP	678 985-2494	
NPT2	NP	D	
LNUM3	NP	0003	
LNA3	NP	V	
PORTED NBR3	NP	555 985-2495	
NPT3	NP	D	

- continued -

Table MMM Scenario 152 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNUM4	NP	0004	
LNA4	NP	V	
PORTED NBR4	NP	555 985-2496	
NPT4	NP	D	
LNUM5	NP	0005	
LNA5	NP	V	
PORTED NBR5	NP	555 985-2497	
NPT5	NP	D	
LNUM6	NP	0006	
LNA6	NP	V	
PORTED NBR6	NP	555 985-2498	
NPT6	NP	D	
LNUM7	NP	00007	
LNA7	NP	V	
PORTED NBR7	NP	555 985-2499	
NPT7	NP	D	
LNUM8	NP	0008	
LNA8	NP	V	
PORTED NBR8	NP	555 985-9592	
NPT8	NP	D	
LNUM9	NP	0009	
LNA9	NP	V	
PORTED NBR9	NP	555 985-2493	
NPT9	NP	9	

Table NNN Scenario 153

REQTY: C (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of single line residence Port Out with end user retaining listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN67-4.0-19	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/2/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	2B-	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(555)777-0894	
BAN1	LSR	770Q969421200	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	555-927-7390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
EU - NAME	EU	Blake Carrington	
SANO	EU	525	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	Main	
SATH	EU	St	
EU - CITY	EU	Alph	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	30004	
EU - EATN	EU	(555) 777-0894	
ERL	EU	Y	

- continued -

Table NNN Scenario 153 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
NPQTY1	LSNP	1	
LNUM1	LSNP	0001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	555 777-0894	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table OOO Scenario 154

REQTY: C (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of single line residence port out without directory listing.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN67-4.0-03	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	2B-	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(555) 777-1476	
BAN1	LSR	770Q969421100	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE QUE	

- continued -

Table OOO Scenario 154 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5554191111	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555)491-1112	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY THORTON	
IMPCON - TEL NO	LSR	5555551234	
EU - NAME	EU	Buddy Ebsen	
SANO	EU	525	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	MAIN	
SATH	EU	St	
EU - CITY	EU	Alph	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	30004	
EU - EATN	EU	(555)777-1476	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	1	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	555 777-1476	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table PPP Scenario 155

REQTY: C (LNP)

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion of a single-line business TN with directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN67-4.0-04	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
ATN	LSR	(555)777-1849	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	1B -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(555)777-1849	
BAN1	LSR	770Q969421300	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5554927-7390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
EU - NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE COMPANY	
SANO	EU	525	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	MAIN	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU - CITY	EU	Alph	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	30004	
EU - EATN	EU	(555) 777-1849	

- continued -

Table PPP Scenario 155 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	555 777-1849	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
DACT	DL	N	
NAME-DEL	DL	Testy Phone Company	
DDANO	DL	478	
DDASN	DL	Peachtree	
DDATH	DL	St	
DDASS	DL	NE	
DDALO	DL	FLR 4; SUIT 401A	
DDADLO	DL	Ring Buzzer for en	
DDALOC	DL	Atlanta	
DDAST	DL	GA	
DDAZC	DL	30308	
DL RECORD	DL	555 777-1849	
LACT	DL	N	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LNLN	DL	Testy	
LNFN	DL	Phone Company	

- continued -

Table PPP Scenario 155 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LANO	DL	525	
LASD	DL	N	
LASN	DL	Main	
LATH	DL	St	
LALOC	DL	Alpharetta	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	7999	

Table QQQ Scenario 156**REQTY: C (LNP)****ACT: V**

Description: Full conversion of a residence customer that has 1 telephone line and 1 computer line on the same premises, separate accounts without listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN67-4.0-01	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/1/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/20/2000	
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	2A-	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(555) 777 1839	

- continued -

Table QQQ Scenario 156 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
BAN1	LSR	502Q969421100	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
EU - NAME	EU	Jiminy Cricket	
SANO	EU	4606	
SASD	EU	S	
SASN	EU	2nd	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU - CITY	EU	Louisville	
EU - STATE	EU	KY	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	40214	
EU - EATN	EU	(502) 366-0168	
ERL	EU	N	
NPQTY1	LSNP	2	
LNUM1	LSNP	0001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	502-366-0168	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LEATN1	LSNP	(502) 366-9375	
LOCNUM2	LSNP	0002	
LNA2	LSNP	V	
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	502-366-9375	
NPT2	LSNP	D	
LEATN2	LSNP	(502) 366-9375	

Table RRR Scenario 251**REQTY: E****ACT: N****Description: New install for multiline business service with a straight line listing.**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M30	
ATN	LSR	5558811693	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991209	
DDD	LSR	19991213	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
B11	LSR	A	
BAN1	LSR	e	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277498	
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
EU-NAME	EU	HUMPTY FALL	
SANO	EU	675	
SASD	EU	W	

- continued -

Table RRR Scenario 251 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SASN	EU	PEACHTREE	
SATH	EU	ST	
SASS	EU	NE	
EU-CITY	EU	ATL	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30375	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558811693	
LNLN	DL	Humpty	
LNFN	DL	Fall	
LANO	DL	675	
LASD	DL	W	
LASN	DL	Peachtree	
LATH	DL	St	
LASS	DL	NE	
YPH	DL	aa00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1fb	
LNUM	RS	00001	

- continued -

Table RRR Scenario 251 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LPIC	RS	none	
PIC	RS	none	
TNS	RS	5558811191	

Table SSS Scenario 252

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install for residential service with an advanced directory listing.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M30	
ATN	LSR	5558811693	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991209	
DDD	LSR	19991213	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BI1	LSR	A	
BAN1	LSR	e	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277498	

- continued -

Table SSS Scenario 252 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
EU-NAME	EU	HUMPTY FALL	
SANO	EU	675	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	PEACHTREE	
SATH	EU	ST	
SASS	EU	NE	
EU-CITY	EU	ATL	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30375	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558811693	
LNLN	DL	Smith	
LNFN	DL	Jane	
LANO	DL	675	
LASD	DL	W	
LASN	DL	Peachtree	
LATH	DL	St	
LASS	DL	NE	

- continued -

Table SSS Scenario 252 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ADV	DL	Y	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1fr	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	none	
PIC	RS	none	
TNS	RS	5558811191	

Table TTT Scenario 253-a

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install for business multiline business service with a caption listing.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	MAN201A	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5552519699	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000111	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	

- continued -

Table TTT Scenario 253-a (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CIC	LSR	5124	
BANI	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277498	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
DQTY	EU	000	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Medical Svc of Georgia	
SANO	EU	1715	
SASN	EU	6TH	
SATH	EU	AV	
SASS	EU	N	
EU-CITY	EU	BIRMINGHAM	
EU-STATE	EU	AL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	35203	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	CI	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	2	
LTN	DL	5552519699	
LNLN	DL	Medical	

- continued -

Table TTT Scenario 253-a (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNFN	DL	Services of Georgia	
LTEXT	DL	Geriatric Services	
LTXNUM	DL	0001	
LTXTY	DL	ITX	
YPH	DL	AA00313	
SIC	DL	8711	
ADI	DL	Y	
LVL	DSCR	0	
HS	DSCR	N	
LVL	DSCR	1	
INS1	DSCR	N	
SO1	DSCR	F	
INADDR	DSCR	1715 6th Av N	
DLNUM	DL	0002	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LAL	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	CI	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	2	
LTN	DL	5552519156	
LNLN	DL	Medical	
LNFN	DL	Services of Georgia	

- continued -

Table TTT Scenario 253-a (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTEXT	DL	Pediatric Services	
LTXNUM	DL	0001	
LTXTY	DL	ITX	
LVL	DSCR	0	
HS	DSCR	E	
LVL	DSCR	1	
INS1	DSCR	E	
INADDR	DSCR	1715 6th Av N	
RSQTY	RS	003	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLSSVC	RS	1fb	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5552519699	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5552519192	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00003	
LPIC	RS	NONE	

- continued -

Table TTT Scenario 253–a (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5552519156	

Table UUU Scenario 253–b

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install for multiline business service with a caption listing.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	MAN201B	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5555919579	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000111	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	

- continued -

Table UUU Scenario 253–b (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277749	
DQTY	EU	000	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Medical Svc Of Georgia	
SANO	EU	5544	
SASN	EU	1ST	
SATH	EU	AV	
SASS	EU	S	
EU-CITY	EU	BIRMINGHAM	
EU-STATE	EU	AL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	35212	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	CI	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	2	
LTN	DL	5555919579	
LNLN	DL	Medical	
LNFN	DL	Services of Georgia	
LANO	DL		
LASN	DL		
LATH	DL		
LASS	DL		

- continued -

Table UUU Scenario 253-b (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTEXT	DL	Neurology Services	
LTXNUM	DL	0001	
LTXTY	DL	ITX	
YPH	DL	AA00313	
SIC	DL	8711	
ADI	DL	Y	
LVL	DSCR	0	
HS	DSCR	N	
LVL	DSCR	1	
INS1	DSCR	1	
INS1	DSCR	N	
SO1	DSCR	A	
SEQADDR1	DSCR	1715 6th Av N	
INADDR	DSCR	5544 1st Av S	
DLNUM	DL	0002	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LAL	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	CI	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	2	
LTN	DL	5555919876	
LNLN	DL	Medical	
LNFN	DL	Services of Georgia	

- continued -

Table UUU Scenario 253–b (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTEXT	DL	Sleep Disorders	
LTXNUM	DL	0001	
LTXTY	DL	ITX	
LVL	DSCR	0	
HS	DSCR	E	
LVL	DSCR	1	
INS1	DSCR	E	
INADDR	DSCR	5544 1st Av S	
RSQTY	RS	003	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLSSVC	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5555919579	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5555919332	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00003	
LPIC	RS	NONE	

- continued -

Table UUU Scenario 253–b (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5555919876	

Table VVV Scenario 254

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install for single line business service with a Ringmaster number and an additional main listing on the ringmaster number.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	L3B	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5558212946	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000107	
DDD	LSR	20000107	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8003	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	

- continued -

Table VVV Scenario 254 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	WHEEL OF FORTUNE	
SANO	EU	138	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	GAY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	AUBURN	
EU-STATE	EU	AL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	36830	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558212946	
LNLN	DL	Wheel	
LNFN	DL	Of Fortune	
LANO	DL	138	
LASD	DL	N	
LASN	DL	Gay	
LATH	DL	St	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	

- continued -

Table VVV Scenario 254 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DLNUM	DL	0002	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LAM	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558210264	
LNLN	DL	C	
LNFN	DL	D R Consulting	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	N	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	none	
PIC	RS	none	
TNS	RS	5558212946	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	DRS	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	/TN 3348210264/ RNP D	

Table WWW Scenario 255**REQTY: E****ACT: N****Description: New install for business service with a special text listing.**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M31	
ATN	LSR	5558818989	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991209	
DDD	LSR	19991213	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BI1	LSR	A	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277498	
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
EU-NAME	EU	JACK HILL	
SANO	EU	675	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	PEACHTREE	
SATH	EU	ST	
SASS	EU	NE	
EU-CITY	EU	ATL	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	

- continued -

Table WWW Scenario 255 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30375	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558818989	
LNLN	DL	JACK	
LNFN	DL	HILL	
LANO	DL	675	
LASD	DL	W	
LASN	DL	Peachtree	
LATH	DL	St	
LASS	DL	NE	
LTEXT	DL	Party Planner	
LTXNUM	DL	0001	
LTXTY	DL	sp	
YPH	DL	aa00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	

- continued -

Table WWW Scenario 255 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TNS	RS	5558818989	
LNA	RS	N	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5558811732	

Table XXX Scenario 256

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install of multiline business service with series complete hunting.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT19	
HTQTY	LSR	01	
ATN	LSR	5556620360	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991222	
DDD	LSR	20000111	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	

- continued -

Table XXX Scenario 256 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
LOCNUM	LSR	000	
HNUM	LSR	00001	
HA	LSR	N	
HID	LSR	N	
HNTYP	LSR	2	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620360	
HTSEQ	LSR	0001	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620361	
HTSEQ	LSR	0002	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620362	
HTSEQ	LSR	0003	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620363	
HTSEQ	LSR	0004	
NOTYP	LSR	T	

- continued -

Table XXX Scenario 256 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	JOHN SMITH	
SANO	EU	8204	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	Market	
SATH	EU	ST	
SASS	EU	NE	
EU-CITY	EU	GNBO	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	27409	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5556620360	
LNLN	DL	JOHN	
LNFN	DL	SMITH	
LANO	DL	8204	
LASD	DL	W	
LASN	DL	Market	
LATH	DL	St	
RSQTY	RS	004	
LNA	RS	N	

- continued -

Table XXX Scenario 256 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620361	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	000023	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620362	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00003	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620363	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PSR	
LNUM	RS	00004	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620360	

Table YYY Scenario 257

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description:New install of multi-line residential service with series complete hunting and local service freeze.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT19	
HTQTY	LSR	01	
ATN	LSR	5556620360	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991222	
DDD	LSR	20000111	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BANI	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
LOCNUM	LSR	000	
HNUM	LSR	00001	
HA	LSR	N	
HID	LSR	N	
HNTYP	LSR	2	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620360	
HTSEQ	LSR	0001	

- continued -

Table YYY Scenario 257 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
NOTYP	LSR	T	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620361	
HTSEQ	LSR	0002	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	5556620362	
HTSEQ	LSR	0003	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
HLA	LSR	5556620363	
HTSEQ	LSR	0004	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	JOHN SMITH	
SANO	EU	8204	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	Market	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GNBO	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	27409	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	

- continued -

Table YYY Scenario 257 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5556620360	
LNLN	DL	JOHN	
LNFN	DL	SMITH	
LANO	DL	8204	
LASD	DL	W	
LASN	DL	Market	
LATH	DL	St	
RSQTY	RS	004	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PSR	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620361	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PSR	
LNUM	RS	00003	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620362	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PSR	
LNUM	RS	00004	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	

- continued -

Table YYY Scenario 257 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TNS	RS	5556620363	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PSR	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5556620360	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	PSR	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	/ADL	

Table ZZZ Scenario 258

REQTY: E

ACT: L

Description: A request to suspend a full account for vacation.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT41	
ATN	LSR	5556656836	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991213	
DDD	LSR	19991213	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	L	

- continued -

Table ZZZ Scenario 258 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BANI	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	GOMER PYLE	
SANO	EU	24	
SASN	EU	MOODY	
SATH	EU	AV	
EU-CITY	EU	ASHE	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28715	

Table AAAA Scenario 259

REQTY: E

ACT: B

Description: A request to restore a full account.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT40A	

Table AAAA Scenario 259 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
VER	LSR		
ATN	LSR	5554132645	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991213	
DDD	LSR	19991214	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	B	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	ZENA SMITH	
SANO	EU	351	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	STONE MOUNTAIN	
SATH	EU	RD	
EU-CITY	EU	ST MT	

- continued -

Table AAAA Scenario 259 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30088	

Table BBBB Scenario 260

REQTY: E

ACT: Y

Description: A request to deny service.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT38	
ATN	LSR	5555940446	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000105	
DDD	LSR	20000105	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	Y	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	SNOW WHITE	
SANO	EU	9056	

- continued -

Table BBBB Scenario 260 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	41ST	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	MIA	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33178	

Table CCCC Scenario 261

REQTY: E

ACT: D

Description: A disconnect of service with no reference of calls.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT30A	
LOCQTY	LSR	001	
ATN	LSR	5555826374	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991216	
DDD	LSR	19991216	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	D	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	

- continued -

Table CCCC Scenario 261 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
DQTY	EU	1	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	CAT CHESHIRE	
SANO	EU	401	
SASN	EU	LACKEY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	HMLT	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28345	

Table DDDD Scenario 262

REQTY: E

ACT: D

Description: A disconnect of service with a transfer of calls.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT30A	
ATN	LSR	5555826374	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991216	
DDD	LSR	19991216	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	

- continued -

Table DDDD Scenario 262 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ACT	LSR	D	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
DQTY	EU	1	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	CAT CHESIRE	
SANO	EU	401	
SASN	EU	LACKEY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	HMLT	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28345	
DNUM	EU	00001	
DISC NBR	EU	5555826374	
TC OPT	EU	TC	
TC TO PRI	EU	5555821234	

Table EEEE Scenario 263**REQTY: E****ACT: D****Description: A disconnect of service with a split reference of calls.**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT30A	
LOCQTY	LSR	001	
ATN	LSR	5555826374	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991216	
DDD	LSR	19991216	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	D	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
DQTY	EU	1	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	CAT CHESIRE	
SANO	EU	401	
SASN	EU	LACKEY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	HMLT	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28345	
DNUM	EU	00001	
DISCNBR	EU	5555826374	

- continued -

Table EEEE Scenario 263 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TC OPT	EU	ST	
TC TO PRI	EU	5555821234	
TC TO SEC	EU	5555825678	
TCID	EU	01	
TC NAME	EU	SNOW WHITE	
TCID	EU	02	
TC NAME	EU	WICKED WITCH	

Table FFFF Scenario 264

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: Number change with no transfer of calls.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT59.3	
ATN	LSR	3366687144	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991221	
DDD	LSR	20000119	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	

- continued -

Table FFFF Scenario 264 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON	LSR	Karen Lewis	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277493	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	JIMMY SMITH	
SANO	EU	8204	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	Market	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	HMLT	
EU-STATE	EU	GNBO	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	27409	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	X	
LNUM	RS	00001	
OTN	RS	3366689506	
TC OPT	RS	NO	
TNS	RS	3366687414	

Table GGGG Scenario 265

REQTYP: E

ACT: C

Description: A number change with a transfer of calls.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT59.3	
ATN	LSR	3366687414	
SC	LSR	LCSC	

Table GGGG Scenario 265 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
D/ SENT	LSR	19991221	
DDD	LSR	20000119	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
IMPCON	LSR	Karen Lewis	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Little Old Lady	
SANO	EU	8204	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	Market	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GNBO	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	27409	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	X	
LNUM	RS	00001	
OTN	RS	3366689506	
TC OPT	RS	tc	
TC TO PRI	RS	xxx-xxx-xxxx	
TNS	RS	3366687414	

Table HHHH Scenario 266

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: A change request to add hunting to two existing lines.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M42	
HTQTY	LSR	01	
ATN	LSR	2059248386	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000111	
DDD	LSR	20000229	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INITTELNO	LSR	40492747498	
INITFAXNO	LSR	4049277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
LOCNUM	LSR	000	
HNUM	LSR	00001	
HA	LSR	N	
HID	LSR	N	
HNTYP	LSR	2	

- continued -

Table HHHH Scenario 266 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
HLA	LSR	N	
HT	LSR	2059248386- 8387	
HTSEQ	LSR	0001	
NOTYP	LSR	T	
DQTY	EU	000	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	CAPTIN CAVEMAN	
SANO	EU	308	
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	4th	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	Carbon Hill	
EU-STATE	EU	AL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	35549	
RSQTY	RS	0002	
LNA	RS	C	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
TNS	RS	2059248386	
LNA	RS	C	
LNUM	RS	00002	
TNS	RS	2059248387	

Table IIII Scenario 268

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: A change request to change PIC/LPIC on an existing line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT58-PVT	
ATN	LSR	3186499261	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000116	
DDD	LSR	20000116	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	Karen Lewis	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Karen Lewis	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Pinky & the Brain	
SANO	EU	224	
SASN	EU	Pearl	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	Columbia	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	71418	
RSQTY	RS	001	

- continued -

Table III Scenario 268 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA	RS	P	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	0288	
PIC	RS	0288	
TNS	RS	3186499261	

Table JJJJ Scenario 269

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: A change request to add blocking to an existing line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT106RET	
ATN	LSR	6153538113	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991230	
DDD	LSR	20000120	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
IMPCON	LSR	Karen Lewis	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	

- continued -

Table JJJJ Scenario 269 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Bob Jones	
SANO	EU	904	
SASN	EU	Davidson	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	Nashville	
EU-STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	37205	
RSQTY	RS	001	
BA	RS	A	
BLOCK	RS	C	
LNA	RS	C	
LNUM	RS	00001	
TNS	RS	6153538113	

Table KKKK Scenario 270

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: A request to delete all block options on an existing line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT57	
ATN	LSR	3055943992	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000103	

- continued -

Table KKKK Scenario 270 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DDD	LSR	20000106	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM		000	
EU-NAME	EU	DONNER REINDER	
SANO	EU	9056	
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	41ST	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	MIA	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33178	
IWO	EU	W	
IWCON	EU	jane smith	
IWCON-TEL NO	EU	xxx-xxx-xxxx	
RSQTY	RS	001	

- continued -

Table KKKK Scenario 270 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA	RS	C	
LNUM	RS	00001	
TNS	RS	3055943992	

Table LLLL Scenario 271

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: a request to change the type of blocking on an existing line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT57	
ATN	LSR	3055943992	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000103	
DDD	LSR	20000106	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	

- continued -

Table LLLL Scenario 271 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	DONNER REINDER	
SANO	EU	9056	
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	41ST	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	MIA	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33178	
RSQTY	RS	001	
BA	RS	Z	
BLOCK	RS	“ “	
BA	RS	A	
BLOCK	RS	C	
LNA	RS	C	
LNUM	RS	00001	
TNS	RS	3055943992	

Table MMMM Scenario 272

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: A change request to add or delete a feature on an existing line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT55	

Table MMMM Scenario 272 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ATN	LSR	8648775125	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000103	
DDD	LSR	20000111	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	YOUNG & RESTLESS	
SANO	EU	124	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	POINSETT	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GRER	
EU-STATE	EU	SC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	29650	
IWO	EU	W	

- continued -

Table MMMM Scenario 272 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IWCON	EU	jane smith	
IWCON-TEL NO	EU	xxx-xxx-xxxx	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	C	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
TNS	RS	8648776149	
FA	RS	N OR D	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	

Table NNNN Scenario 273

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: a request to add a new line with inside wiring.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT55	
ATN	LSR	8648775125	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000103	
DDD	LSR	20000111	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	

- continued -

Table NNNN Scenario 273 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	YOUNT & RESTLESS	
SANO	EU	124	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	POINSETT	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GRER	
EU-STATE	EU	SC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	22650	
IWO	EU	W	
IWCON	EU	jane smith	
IWCON-TEL NO	EU	xxx-xxx-xxxx	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLSSVC	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	

- continued -

Table NNNN Scenario 273 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	8648776149	
JR	RS	Y	
IWJK	RS	RJ11C	
IWJQ	RS	01	

Table OOOO Scenario 274

REQTY: E

ACT: C

Description: a change request to add inside wiring and a feature to an existing line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT55	
ATN	LSR	8648775125	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000103	
DDD	LSR	20000111	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	

- continued -

Table 0000 Scenario 274 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277498	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	YOUNT & RESTLESS	
SANO	EU	124	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	POINSETT	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GRER	
EU-STATE	EU	SC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	29650	
IWO	EU	W	
IWCON	EU	jane smith	
IWCON-TEL NO	EU	xxx-xxx-xxxx	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	C	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
TNS	RS	8648776149	
JR	RS	Y	
IWJK	RS	RJ11C	
IWJQ	RS	01	

- continued -

Table OOOO Scenario 274 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	

Table PPPP Scenario 275

REQTY: E

ACT: S

Description: A request to suspend a partial account for vacation.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT59.3	
ATN	LSR	5556687414	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991221	
DDD	LSR	20000119	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	S	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Little Old Lady	

- continued -

Table PPPP Scenario 275 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SANO	EU	8204	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	Market	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GNBO	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	27409	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	L	
LNUM	RS	00001	
TNS	RS	5556687414	

Table QQQQ Scenario 276

REQTY: E

ACT: S

Description: Request to restore a partial account from vacation.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT59.3	
ATN	LSR	5556687414	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991221	
DDD	LSR	20000119	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	S	

- continued -

Table QQQQ Scenario 276 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Little Old Lady	
SANO	EU	8204	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	Market	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	GNBO	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	27409	
RSQTY	RS	001	
LNA	RS	B	
LNUM	RS	00001	
TNS	RS	5556687414	

Table RRRR Scenario 277**REQTY: E****ACT: V**

Description: Full conversion with changes. Two lines are migrating with new features and a new line is being added. The listings are migrating as is.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M10	
ATN	LSR	5557419359	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991213	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	318Q858002002	
INIT	LSR	DIANNE	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559273560	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559275555	
IMPCON	LSR	DIANNE	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	55599995555	
DQTY	EU	0	
AACT	EU	E	
EU-NAME	EU	Frosty Snowman	
SANO	EU	2047	
SASD	EU	E	
SASN	EU	Texas	
SATH	EU	St	
EU-CITY	EU	Bossier City	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	71111	
ERL	EU	Y	

- continued -

Table RRRR Scenario 277 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EATN	EU	5557419359	
RSQTY	RS	003	
LNA	RS	V	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FR	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5557419359	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	
LNA	RS	V	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FR	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5557419035	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FR	
LNUM	RS	00003	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5555491387	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	

Table SSSS Scenario 278

REQTY: E

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion with changes. One line is changing the feature detail and one line is adding a new feature and blocking. The listings are migrating as is.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT119A	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5552993699	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991215	
DDD	LSR	20000229	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8003	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	828Q858003003	
INIT	LSR	DIANNE	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559273560	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559273560	
IMPCON	LSR	JONES	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559273650	
DQTY	EU	0	
AACT	EU	E	
EU-NAME	EU	Wally's Garage	
SANO	EU	501	

- continued -

Table SSSS Scenario 278 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SASN	EU	Tunnel	
SATH	EU	Rd	
EU-CITY	EU	Ashe	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28805	
ERL	EU	Y	
EATN	EU	5552993699	
RSQTY	RS	003	
BA	RS	A	
BLOCK	RS	H	
LNA	RS	V	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PBC	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5552993699	
FA	RS	C	
FEATURE	RS	GCJ	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	RCYC	
LNA	RS	V	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PBC	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5552994863	
FA	RS	N	

- continued -

Table SSSS Scenario 278 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
FEATURE	RS	ESM	
BA	RS	A	
BLOCK	RS	B	

Table TTTT Scenario 279

REQTY: E

ACT: W

Description: A full conversion of service to LSP as-is.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT30A	
LOCQTY	LSR	001	
ATN	LSR	5555826374	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991216	
DDD	LSR	19991216	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	W	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE W	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	

- continued -

Table TTTT Scenario 279 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DQTY	EU	1	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	CAT CHESHIRE	
SANO	EU	401	
SASN	EU	LACKEY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	HMLT	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28345	

Table UUUU Scenario 301

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install of business PBX service.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M15.3PVTA	
LOCQTY	LSR	001	
ATN	LSR	5552846779	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000116	
DDD	LSR	20000218	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	

- continued -

Table UUUU Scenario 301 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TOS	LSR	IJF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	JEAN	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
BCS	LSR	COPXX	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Porky's Piglettes	
SANO	EU	1847	
SASN	EU	Columbia	
SATH	EU	Dr	
EU-CITY	EU	Dec	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30034	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559288374	
LOCNUM	EU	001	
LOCACT	EU	N	
EU-NAME	EU	Porky's Piglette	
SANO	EU	1846	
SASN	EU	Columbia	
SATH	EU	Dr	
EU-CITY	EU	Dec	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	

- continued -

Table UUUU Scenario 301 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30034	
LCON-NAME	EU	JEAN TYLER	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5555590000	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5552846779	
LNLN	DL	Piglette's	
LNFN	DL	Porky	
LANO	DL	1847	
LASN	DL	Columbia	
LATH	DL	Dr	
LALOC	DL	Dec	
LAST	DL	GA	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	TFC	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
PTKCON	RS	T	

- continued -

Table UUUU Scenario 301 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
TNS	RS	5552846779	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	TFC	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
PTKCON	RS	T	
TNS	RS	5552842904	

Table VVVV Scenario 351

REQTY: E

ACT: N

Description: New install of business ISDN service.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M13PVT	
ATN	LSR	5555248306	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000116	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
LSO	LSR	404524	
TOS	LSR	IHF	

- continued -

Table VVVV Scenario 351 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	404 Q848002002	
INIT	LSR	JEAN TYLER	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5555551212	
IMPCON	LSR	JEAN	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5555551212	
BCS	LSR	LTJRB	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Yo Place	
SANO	EU	70	
SASN	EU	Courtland	
SATH	EU	St	
SASS	EU	NE	
EU-CITY	EU	Atl	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30303	
LCON-NAME	EU	Jean Tyler	
LCON-TEL NO	EU	5559277375	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5555248306	

- continued -

Table VVVV Scenario 351 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNLN	DL	Yo	
LNFN	DL	Place	
LANO	DL	70	
LASN	DL	Courtland	
LATH	DL	St	
LASS	DL	NE	
LALOC	DL	Atl	
LAST	DL	GA	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	LTQ8Y	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
SDI	RS	M	
ISIPID	RS	5555246804200	
TNS	RS	5555246804	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	KEY 1/MVP CG ISL101:	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	/LTID ISDN 0001/TEL D/ CAT	

- continued -

Table VVVV Scenario 351 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	1/MXK 9/LCC ISDNKSET	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	/LTCL BRAFS CS Y PS N;	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	PVC VERSION FUNC2/ROL Y	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTBLB	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LPRFX	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	LTQ8Y	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
SDI	RS	M	
ISIPID	RS	555524830600	
TNS	RS	5555248306	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	KEY 1/MVP CG ISL101:	

- continued -

Table VVVV Scenario 351 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	/LTID ISDN 0001/TEL D/ CAT	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	1/MXK 9/LCC ISDNKSET	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	/LTCL BRAFS CS Y PS N;	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTQ8Y	
FEATURE DETAIL	RS	PVC VERSION FUNC2/ROL Y	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LTBLB	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	LPRFX	

Table WWWW Scenario 401

REQTYP: F

ACT: N

Description: New install of port service.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	M30	
ATN	LSR	5555597451	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991209	
DDD	LSR	19991213	
REQTYP	LSR	FB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
ACTL	LSR	LKPKGAMA55C	
LST	LSR	LKPKGAMA55C	
LSO	LSR	912559	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277498	
IMPCON	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
PBT	LSR	A	
EU-NAME	EU	HUMPTY HAD A FALL	
SANO	EU	675	
SASD	EU	W	
SASN	EU	PEACHTREE	

- continued -

Table WWWW Scenario 401 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SATH	EU	ST	
SASS	EU	NE	
EU-CITY	EU	ATL	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30375	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558811693	
LNLN	DL	HUMPTY	
LNFN	DL	HAD A FALL	
LANO	DL	675	
LASD	DL	W	
LASN	DL	PEACHTREE	
LATH	DL	ST	
LASS	DL	NE	
YPH	DL	aa00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
PQTY	PS	001	
CABLE ID	PS	PAVSL	
CHAN/PAIR	PS	00012	
LNA	PS	N	
LNUM	PS	00001	

- continued -

Table WWWW Scenario 401 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
SHELF	PS	SHF002	
TNS	PS	5558811693	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEPBL	
FEATURE DETAIL	PS	/TBE A	

Table XXXX Scenario 451

REQTY: J

ACT: R

Description: A request to add an additional main listing to a CLEC owned account.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	REQTYPEJJA	
ATN	LSR	5555940446	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000317	
DDD	LSR	20000317	
REQTYP	LSR	JB	
ACT	LSR	R	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1- -	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	

- continued -

Table XXXX Scenario 451 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT	LSR	Cheryl Rich	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277377	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559278339	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Snow White	
SANO	EU	9056	
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	41ST	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	MIAMI	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LAM	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5555940446	
LNLN	DL	WHITE	
LNFN	DL	SNUFFY	
LANO	DL	9056	
LASD	DL	NW	
LASN	DL	41ST	
LATH	DL	ST	
LALOC	DL	MIAMI	

- continued -

Table XXXX Scenario 451 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LAST	DL	FL	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	

Table YYYY Scenario 452

REQTY: J

ACT: R

Description: A request to add an additional listing to a CLEC owned account.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	REQTYPEJJA	
ATN	LSR	5555940446	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000317	
DDD	LSR	20000317	
REQTYP	LSR	JB	
ACT	LSR	R	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1- -	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	Cheryl Rich	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277377	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559278339	
DQTY	EU	000	

- continued -

Table YYYY Scenario 452 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	Snow White	
SANO	EU	9056	
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	41ST	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	MIAMI	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33178	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LAL	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5555940446	
LNLN	DL	WHITE	
LNFN	DL	SNOW	
LANO	DL	9056	
LASD	DL	NW	
LASN	DL	41ST	
LATH	DL	ST	
LALOC	DL	MIAMI	
LAST	DL	FL	

Table ZZZZ Scenario 453

REQTY: J

ACT: R**Description: A request to change the main listing on a CLEC owned account.**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	REQTYPEJJA	
ATN	LSR	5555940446	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	20000317	
DDD	LSR	20000317	
REQTYP	LSR	JB	
ACT	LSR	R	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	2 - -	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	Cheryl Rich	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277377	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559278339	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Snow White	
SANO	EU	9056	
SASD	EU	NW	
SASN	EU	41st	
SATH	EU	St	
EU-CITY	EU	Miami	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33178	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	0	

- continued -

Table ZZZZ Scenario 453 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5555940446	
LNLN	DL	White	
LNFN	DL	Snow	
LANO	DL	9056	
LASD	DL	NW	
LASN	DL	41st	
LATH	DL	St	
LALOC	DL	Miami	
LAST	DL	FL	
DLNUM	DL	0002	
LACT	DL	I	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5555940446	
LNLN	DL	White	
LNFN	DL	Snow	
LANO	DL	9056	
LASD	DL	NW	
LASN	DL	41st	
LATH	DL	St	

- continued -

Table ZZZZ Scenario 453 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LALOC	DL	Miami	
LAST	DL	FL	

Table AAAAA Scenario 501

REQTY: M

ACT: C

Description: Change activity on residence port loop service adding block.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT107	
VER	LSR	01	
ATN	LSR	7707770974	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991217	
DDD	LSR	19991231	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
SUP	LSR	05	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8003	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	770777	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	404Q848003003	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	

- continued -

Table AAAAA Scenario 501 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Brenda Honore	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Mama Rose Bell	
SANO	EU	525	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	MAIN	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	ALPH	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30004	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	A	
BLOCK	PS	C	
LNA	PS	C	
LNECLS SVS	PS	UEPRM	
LNUM	PS	00001	
TNS	PS	7707770974	

Table BBBBB Scenario 502

REQTY: M

ACT: C

Description: Change activity to port loop business service with phone number change and no transfer of calls.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT65	
ATN	LSR	9124462405	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991217	
DDD	LSR	19991221	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	912446	
TOS	LSR	1BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	706Q858002002	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Brenda Honore	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Flower Shop Inc	
SANO	EU	304	
SASN	EU	PINE	

- continued -

Table BBBBB Scenario 502 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SATH	EU	AV	
EU-CITY	EU	ALBY	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	31701	
PQTY	PS	001	
LNA	PS	X	
LNUM	PS	00001	
OTN	PS	9124467064	
TC OPT	PS	NO	
TNS	PS	9124462405	

Table CCCCC Scenario 503

REQTY: M

ACT: C

Description: Change activity on residential port loop service deleting block, changing PIC, and adding PIC freeze.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT71	
ATN	LSR	7703790668	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991216	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	

- continued -

Table CCCCC Scenario 503 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	770379	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	770Q895733733	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277374	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Jeanie Dreamer	
SANO	EU	5375	
SASN	EU	Chamblee Dunwoody	
SATH	EU	RD	
EU-CITY	EU	DUN	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30338	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	D	
BLOCK	PS	H	
LNA	PS	C	
LNUM	PS	00001	
LPIC	PS	NC	

- continued -

Table CCCCC Scenario 503 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PIC	PS	0288	
TNS	PS	7703790668	

Table DDDDD Scenario 504

REQTY: M

ACT: C

Description: Change activity on business port loop service deleting block.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT74	
ATN	LSR	9125594981	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/ SENT	LSR	19991217	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	912559	
TOS	LSR	1BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	706Q845733335	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	

- continued -

Table DDDDD Scenario 504 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON	LSR	Gloria Burr	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277490	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Grass Hooper Inc	
SANO	EU	106	
SASD	EU	E	
SASN	EU	Marion	
SATH	EU	AV	
EU-CITY	EU	LK PK	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	31636	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	D	
BLOCK	PS	B	
LNA	PS	C	
LNUM	PS	00001	
TNS	PS	9125594981	

Table EEEEE Scenario 505

REQTY: M

ACT: C

Description: Change to existing Port Loop Combo Service, add Block Choice, “No Collect and Third Party.”

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT72-C	
ATN	LSR	3348728798	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000111	
DDD	LSR	20000114	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	C	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	334872	
TOS	LSR	1BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	205Q895733733	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Brenda Honore	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Jack's Bistro	
SANO	EU	212	
SASN	EU	Washington	
SATH	EU	St	
EU-CITY	EU	Selma	

- continued -

Table EEEEE Scenario 505 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU- STATE	EU	AL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	36703	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	A	
BLOCK	PS	A	
LNA	PS	C	
LNUM	PS	00001	
TNS	PS	3348728798	

Table FFFFF Scenario 506

REQTY: M

ACT: N

Description: New installation of Port Loop Combination Residence Service with Block and Working Service on Premises (WSOP).

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT23-A	
ATN	LSR	4042920312	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000114	
DDD	LSR	20000131	
APPTIME-DDD	LSR	0900-1300	
DFDT	LSR	0900-1300	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	

- continued -

Table FFFFF Scenario 506 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	404292	
TOS	LSR	1BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404Q858002002	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Laura Verdier	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277375	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Daddy Max	
SANO	EU	969	
SASN	EU	Oak Springs	
SATH	EU	Ct	
EU-CITY	EU	ST MT	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30083	
WSOP	EU	V	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	A	
BLOCK	PS	H	
LNA	PS	N	
LNECLSSVC	PS	UEPRL	

- continued -

Table FFFFF Scenario 506 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNUM	PS	00001	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	4042920312	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2R	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	4042920312	
LNLN	DL	Max	
LNFN	DL	Daddy	
LANO	DL	969	
LASN	DL	Oak Springs	
LATH	DL	CT	
LALOC	DL	ST MT	
LAST	DL	GA	

Table GGGGG Scenario 507

REQTY: M

ACT: N

Description: New installation of Port Loop Combination Service with Block.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT25	
VER	LSR	01	
ATN	LSR	7704768022	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991217	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
SUP	LSR	05	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	770476	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404Q858002002	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277374	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Destiny Hess	
SANO	EU	3394	
SASN	EU	Howell	
SATH	EU	St	
SASS	EU	NW	
EU - CITY	EU	DLTH	

- continued -

Table GGGGG Scenario 507 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30096	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	A	
BLOCK	PS	A	
LNA	PS	N	
LNECLSSVC	PS	UEPRL	
LNUM	PS	00001	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	7704768022	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2R	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	7704768022	
LNLN	DL	Hess	
LNFN	DL	Destiny	
LANO	DL	3394	
LASN	DL	Howell	
LATH	DL	St	
LASS	DL	NW	

- continued -

Table GGGGG Scenario 507 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LALOC	DL	DLTH	
LAST	DL	GA	

Table HHHHH Scenario 508

REQTY: M

ACT: N

Description: New install port loop combo with feature.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT25	
VER	LSR	01	
ATN	LSR	5554768022	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991217	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
SUP	LSR	05	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	770476	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	8002	
BAN1	LSR	404Q858002002	
INIT	LSR	Brenda Honore	

- continued -

Table HHHHH Scenario 508 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277112	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Jean Tyler	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277374	
DQTY	EU	0	
EU-NAME	EU	Destiny Hess	
SANO	EU	3394	
SASN	EU	Howell	
SATH	EU	St	
SASS	EU	NW	
EU-CITY	EU	DLTH	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30096	
PQTY	PS	001	
LNA	PS	N	
LNECLSSVC	PS	UEPRL	
LNUM	PS	00001	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	5554768022	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2R	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	ESX	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	

- continued -

Table HHHHH Scenario 508 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5554768022	
LNLN	DL	Hess	
LNFN	DL	Destiny	
LANO	DL	3394	
LASN	DL	Howell	
LATH	DL	St	
LASS	DL	NW	
LALOC	DL	DLTH	
LAST	DL	GA	

Table IIIII Scenario 509

REQTY: M

ACT: N

Description: New installation of Residential Port Loop Combination Service.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT22	
ATN	LSR	7703508053	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991217	
DDD	LSR	20000111	

- continued -

Table IIIII Scenario 509 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	N	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	770391	
TOS	LSR	2B-	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	Karen Lewis	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Karen Lewis	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Ricky Ricardo	
SANO	EU	5375	
SASN	EU	Chamblee Dunwoody	
SATH	EU	RD	
EU-CITY	EU	DUN	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30338	
PQTY	PS	001	
LNA	PS	N	
LNUM	PS	00001	

- continued -

Table IIIII Scenario 509 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LPIC	PS	UNDC	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	7703508053	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2R	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEPRL	
FEATURE DETAIL	PS	/TBE A	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	7703508053	
LNLN	DL	Ricardo	
LNFN	DL	Ricky	
LANO	DL	5375	
LASN	DL	Chmablee Dunwoody	
LATH	DL	RD	

Table JJJJJ Scenario 510

REQTY: M

ACT: V

**Description: Full conversion from multiline resale/reatil account to port loop combo service.
Features are being added and/or deleted.**

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT120B	
ATN	LSR	2284529485	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991222	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	228452	
TOS	LSR	1AM	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	Brenda Honore	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559288498	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ORDER DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	TIE FIGHTER	
SANO	EU	243	
SASD	EU	E	
SASN	EU	2ND	
SATH	EU	ST	

- continued -

Table JJJJ Scenario 510 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-CITY	EU	PASS CHRISTIAN	
EU- STATE	EU	MS	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	39571	
ERL	EU	Y	
EATN	EU	5554529458	
PQTY	PS	004	
LNA	PS	V	
LNUM	PS	00001	
LOCNUM	PS	000	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	5554529458	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	ESX	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2D	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	TTB	
LNA	PS	V	
LNUM	PS	00002	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	5554524583	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	TTB	
FA	PS	N	

- continued -

Table JJJJJ Scenario 510 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
FEATURE	PS	UEG2D	
LNA	PS	V	
LNUM	PS	00004	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	5554529194	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	TTB	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2D	
LNA	PS	V	
LNUM	PS	00002	
LPIC	PS	NONE	
PIC	PS	NONE	
TNS	PS	5554523938	
FA	PS	D	
FEATURE	PS	BCR	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2D	

Table KKKKK Scenario 511

REQTY: M

ACT: V

Description: Full conversion from Retail/Resale Account to Port Loop Combination with Block Choices, “No Collect,” and No Directory Assistance Call Completion.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	BST	
PON	LSR	FT69RTST2	
ATN	LSR	8648334765	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000108	
DDD	LSR	20000223	
REQTYP	LSR	MB	
ACT	LSR	V	
CC	LSR	8002	
PORTTYP	LSR	L	
LSO	LSR	864833	
TOS	LSR	2BF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	803Q895733733	
INIT	LSR	Karen Lewis	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	4049278339	
IMPCON	LSR	Karen Lewis	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049277493	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ACCOUNT DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Barney Rubble	
SANO	EU	208	
SASD	EU	S	
SASN	EU	Broad	
SATH	EU	ST	

- continued -

Table KKKKK Scenario 511 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-CITY	EU	Clinton	
EU-STATE	EU	SC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	29325	
ERL	EU	Y	
EATN	EU	8648334765	
PQTY	PS	001	
BA	PS	A	
BLOCK	PS	CH	
LNA	PS	V	
LNUM	PS	00001	
LPIC	PS	0288	
PIC	PS	0288	
TNS	PS	8648334765	
FA	PS	N	
FEATURE	PS	UEG2R	

Table LLLLL Scenario 601

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: Q

Description: Subsequent partial migration of Non-Coordinated multi-line SL1 loop without directory listings and with additional loop requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-48	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
SC	LSR	LCSC	

- continued -

Table LLLLL Scenario 601 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
D/SENT	LSR	12/31/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/4/00	
CHC	LSR	N	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	Q	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	BCRTFLMADS1	
LSO	LSR	561393	
TOS	LSR	2A- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	561Q969421521	
BI2	LSR	N	
BAN2	LSR	561V513568	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	
EU-NAME	EU	JAMES DEAN	
SANO	EU	838	
SASD	EU	S	
SASN	EU	DIXIE	

- continued -

Table LLLLL Scenario 601 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SATH	EU	HWY	
SASS	EU	NW	
EU-CITY	EU	BOCA RATON	
EU-STATE	EU	FL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	33486	
EU-EATN	EU	(561)393-3758	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5613937293	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	13	

Table MMMMM Scenario 602**REQTY: B (LNP)****ACT: Q**

Description: Subsequent partial migration of Coordinated Non-Time Specific multi-line SL1 loop without directory listings and with additional loops requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-40	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	423M091234234	
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	Q	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	GTBGTNMTDS0	
LSO	LSR	423430	
TOS	LSR	1A- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	615Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	423Q122345234	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	

- continued -

Table MMMMM Scenario 602 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	TESTY PHONE COMP	
SANO	EU	420	
SASN	EU	TRENTHAM	
SATH	EU	LN	
EU-CITY	EU	GATLINBURG	
EU-STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	37738	
EU-EATN	EU	(423)430-9438	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	4234309136	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	13	

Table NNNNN Scenario 603**REQTY: B (LNP)****ACT: Q**

Description: Subsequent partial migration of Non-Coordinated multi-line SL1 loop with directory listings and additional loops requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL1-045	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	504M011234123	
ATN	LSR	(504)433-5066	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/15/1999	
DDD	LSR	12/20/1999	
CHC	LSR	N	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	Q	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	NWORLAARCG0	
LSO	LSR	504433	
TOS	LSR	2A- -	
NC	LSR	TY- -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
BAN1	LSR	318Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	504Q961234123	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	4049277390	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	(404)927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY THORTON	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	4049271234	

- continued -

Table NNNNN Scenario 603 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	RIDING HOOD	
SANO	EU	5201	
SASN	EU	TULLIS	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	NEW ORLEANS	
EU-STATE	EU	LA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	70114	
EU-EATN	EU	(504)433-5066	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	5044334402	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	13	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	2	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	R	

- continued -

Table NNNNN Scenario 603 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTN	DL	(504)433-5066	
LNLN	DL	Susie	
LNFN1	DL	Svc Rep	
LANO	DL	123	
LASN1	DL	Main	
LATH	DL	St	
LALOC	DL	Anytown	
LAST	DL	GA	

Table OOOOO Scenario 604

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: P

Description: Partial initial migration of multi-line SL2 loop without directory listings and with additional loops requested.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN 67-4.0-SL2-06	
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
AN	LSR	912n220000000	
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	P	

- continued -

Table OOOO Scenario 604 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	SVNHGABS23A	
LSO	LSR	912944	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
NC	LSR	LY—	
NCI	LSR	04QC2.OOB	
SECNI	LSR	04GS2	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
BAN1	LSR	706Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	912N220000000	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON - TEL NO	LSR	5559271234	
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON - TEL NO	LSR	5559272345	
EU - NAME	EU	Testy Phone Company	
SANO	EU	1300	
SASN	EU	BULL	

- continued -

Table OOOOO Scenario 604 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SATH	EU	ST	
EU - CITY	EU	SAVANNAH	
EU - STATE	EU	GA	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	31401	
EU - EATN	EU	(912)944-6285	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LQTY1	LSNP	002	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	9129440988	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	N	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	

Table PPPPP Scenario 605

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: P

Description: Partial initial migration of multi-line SL2 loop of multi accounts with directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL2-17	
AN	LSR	904N000000000	

Table PPPP Scenario 605 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
ATN	LSR	(904) 569-8892	
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	JCVLFLRV38E	
LSO	LSR	904381	
TOS	LSR	1A-	
NC	LSR	LY—	
NCI	LSR	04QC2.OOB	
SECNCI	LSR	04GS2	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
BAN1	LSR	904Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	904N000000000	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	

- continued -

Table PPPP Scenario 605 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
IMPCON - TEL NO	LSR	5559271234	
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON - TEL NO	LSR	5559272345	
DSGCON-STREET	LSR	123 Main St.	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATLANTA	
DSGCONSTATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30175	
EU - NAME	EU	Testy Phone Company	
SANO	EU	1710	
SASN	EU	TALBOT	
SATH	EU	AV	
EU - CITY	EU	JACKSONVILLE	
EU - STATE	EU	FL	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	31201	
EU - EATN	EU	(904)569-8892	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00003	
LQTY1	LSNP	003	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	9043819763	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

- continued -

Table PPPP Scenario 605 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LEATN1	LSNP	(904) 381-9763	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	
LNA2	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	9043811223	
NPT2	LSNP	D	
LEATN2	LSNP	(904)381-9745	
LNUM3	LSNP	00003	
LNA3	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID3	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR3	LSNP	13	
PORTED NBR3	LSNP	9043811223	
NPT3	LSNP	D	
LEATN3	LSNP	(904) 381-9745	
DACT	DL	N	
NAME - DEL	DL	Testy Phone Company	
DDANO	DL	1300	
DDASN	DL	BULL	
DDATH	DL	St	
DDALOC	DL	Savannah	
DDAST	DL	GA	
DDAZC	DL	31401	
DIRTYP	DL	W	
DIRQTY A	DL	1	
DLNUM	DL	0001	

- continued -

Table PPPPP Scenario 605 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	(912) 944-0946	
LNLN	DL	Testy	
LNFN1	DL	Phone Company	
LANO	DL	1300	
LASN1	DL	BULL	
LATH	DL	St	
LALOC	DL	Savannah	
LAST	DL	GA	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	7999	

Table QQQQQ Scenario 606

REQTY: B (LNP)

ACT: P

Description: Partial initial migration of multi-line SL2 loop of multi accounts with directory listings.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN-67-4.0-SL2-17	
AN	LSR	904N000000000	
ATN	LSR	(904) 569-8892	

Table QQQQ Scenario 606 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SC	LSR	TEST	
D/SENT	LSR	11/29/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	
DFDT	LSR	2000	
CHC	LSR	Y	
REQTYP	LSR	BB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	9420	
ACTL	LSR	JCVLFLRV38E	
LSO	LSR	904381	
TOS	LSR	1A-	
NC	LSR	LY—	
NCI	LSR	04QC2.OOB	
SECNCI	LSR	04GS2	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
ACNA	LSR	ZXL	
BAN1	LSR	904Q969421421	
BI2	LSR	L	
BAN2	LSR	9O4N000000000	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-7390	
IMPCON	LSR	BILLY BOB THORTON	
IMPCON - TEL NO	LSR	5559271234	

- continued -

Table QQQQQ Scenario 606 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
DSGCON	LSR	YOGI BERRA	
DSGCON - TEL NO	LSR	5559272345	
DSGCON-STREET	LSR	123 Main St.	
DSGCON-CITY	LSR	ATLANTA	
DSGCON-STATE	LSR	GA	
DSGCON-ZIP CODE	LSR	30175	
EU - NAME	EU	Testy Phone Company	
SANO	EU	1710	
SASN	EU	TALBOT	
SATH	EU	AV	
EU - CITY	EU	JACKSONVILLE	
EU - STATE	EU	FL	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	31201	
EU - EATN	EU	(904)569-8892	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00003	
LQTY1	LSNP	003	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID1	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR1	LSNP	11	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	9043819763	
NPT1	LSNP	D	
LEATN1	LSNP	(904) 381-9763	
LNUM2	LSNP	00002	

- continued -

Table QQQQQ Scenario 606 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNA2	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID2	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR2	LSNP	12	
PORTED NBR2	LSNP	9043811223	
NPT2	LSNP	D	
LEATN2	LSNP	(904)381-9745	
LNUM3	LSNP	00003	
LNA3	LSNP	V	
CABLE ID3	LSNP	PTQW1	
CHAN/PAIR3	LSNP	13	
PORTED NBR3	LSNP	9043811223	
NPT3	LSNP	D	
LEATN3	LSNP	(904) 381-9745	
DACT	DL	N	
NAME - DEL	DL	Testy Phone Company	
DDANO	DL	1300	
DDASN	DL	BULL	
DDATH	DL	St	
DDALOC	DL	Savannah	
DDAST	DL	GA	
DDAZC	DL	31401	
DIRTYP	DL	W	
DIRQTY A	DL	1	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	

- continued -

Table QQQQQ Scenario 606 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	(912) 944-0946	
LNLN	DL	Testy	
LNFN1	DL	Phone Company	
LANO	DL	1300	
LASN1	DL	BULL	
LATH	DL	St	
LALOC	DL	Savannah	
LAST	DL	GA	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	7999	

Table RRRRR Scenario 607

REQTY: C (LNP)

ACT: P

Description: Partial initial migration of single business line.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
PON	LSR	FN 67-4.0-16	
CCNA	LSR	NVE	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	12/10/1999	
DDD	LSR	1/10/2000	

- continued -

Table RRRRR Scenario 607 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
REQTYP	LSR	CB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	9420	
TOS	LSR	1A -	
CIC	LSR	9420	
BI1	LSR	N	
EATN	LSR	(904) 381-9745	
BAN1	LSR	904Q969421700	
INIT	LSR	SUSIE SERVICE REP	
INIT - TEL NO	LSR	5559277390	
INIT - FAX NO	LSR	(555) 927-8390	
EU - NAME	EU	Testy Phone Company	
SANO	EU	1710	
SASN	EU	Talbot	
SATH	EU	AV	
EU - CITY	EU	JKVL	
EU - STATE	EU	FL	
EU - ZIP CODE	EU	32205	
EU - EATN	EU	(904)381-9745	
NPQTY1	LSNP	00001	
LNUM1	LSNP	00001	
LNA1	LSNP	V	
PORTED NBR1	LSNP	904-381-1225	
NPT1	LSNP	D	

Table SSSSS Scenario 608

REQTY: E

ACT: P

Description: Initial Partial migration. Two accounts migrating to one. Account one migrating one line with new features. Account two migrating one line and deleting a feature.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	L3B	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5558212946	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000107	
DDD	LSR	20000107	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	8003	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ORDER DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	WHEEL OF FORTUNE	
SANO	EU	138	

- continued -

Table SSSSS Scenario 608 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	GAY	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	AUBURN	
EU-STATE	EU	AL	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	36830	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558212946	
LNLN	DL	Wheel	
LNFN	DL	Of Fortune	
LANO	DL	138	
LASD	DL	N	
LASN	DL	Gay	
LATH	DL	St	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
DLNUM	DL	0002	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LAM	
LTY	DL	1	

- continued -

Table SSSSS Scenario 608 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5558210264	
LNLN	DL	C	
LNFN	DL	D R Consulting	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LEATN	RS	5558214186	
LNA	RS	V	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5558212946	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESF	
LEATN	RS	5558210264	
LNA	RS	V	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5558210264	
FA	RS	D	
FEATURE	RS	GCE	

Table TTTTT Scenario 609

REQTY: E

ACT: P

Description: Initial partial migration. Two accounts are migrating to one. Account one is migrating one line with feature changes and disconnecting one line. Account two is migrating two lines as is.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT126	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5553691680	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991228	
DDD	LSR	20000104	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	8003	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ORDER DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
LOCNUM	EU	000	

- continued -

Table TTTT Scenario 609 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
EU-NAME	EU	FAITH COMPLETE SERVICES	
SANO	EU	300	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	MERIDIAN	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	ABERDEEN	
EU-STATE	EU	MS	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	39730	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5553691680	
LNLN	DL	Faith	
LNFN	DL	Complete Services	
LANO	DL	300	
LASD	DL	N	
LASN	DL	Meridian	
LATH	DL	St	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
RSQTY	RS	004	

- continued -

Table TTTTT Scenario 609 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LEATN	RS	5553699011	
LNA	RS	V	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5553691680	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	
LEATN	RS	5553699011	
LNA	RS	D	
LNUM	RS	00002	
TNS	RS	5553693255	
LEATN	RS	5553697108	
LNA	RS	W	
LNUM	RS	00003	
TNS	RS	5553692439	
LEATN	RS	5553697108	
LNA	RS	W	
LNUM	RS	00004	
TNS	RS	5553693542	

Table UUUUU Scenario 610

REQTY: E

ACT: Q

Description: Subsequent partial migration. One line migrating with feature changes and one line migrating with a number change.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT114ZPVT-1	
ATN	LSR	5553538911	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000116	
DDD	LSR	20000331	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	Q	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	IAF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ORDER DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	000	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	BASHFUL DWARF INC	
SANO	EU	904	
SASD	EU	DAVIDSON	
SATH	EU	DR	
EU-CITY	EU	NASHVILLE	

- continued -

Table UUUUU Scenario 610 (continued)

EU-STATE	EU	TN	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	37205	
EATN	EU	5553534893	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	V	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5553532833	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	
LNA	RS	X	
LNUM	RS	00002	
OTN	RS	5553534746	
TNS	RS	5553530318	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESF	

Table VVVVV Scenario 611

REQTY: E

ACT: P

Description: Initial partial migration of one account. One line is migrating with a new feature being added. One line is migrating with a feature being disconnected.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT109B	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5555233386	

Table VVVVV Scenario 611 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	20000106	
DDD	LSR	20000125	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	704Q858002002	
INIT	LSR	DIANNE	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559273560	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559273560	
IMPCON	LSR	JONES	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559273560	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	Huxatable Family Circle	
SANO	EU	4641	
SASN	EU	South	
SATH	EU	Blvd	
EU-CITY	EU	Char	
EU-STATE	EU	NC	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	28209	
EATN	EU	5555230654	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	

- continued -

Table VVVVV Scenario 611 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5555233386	
NSTN	DL	555523CLUB	
LNLN	DL	166	
LNFN	DL	Club South	
PLA	DL	One Sixty Six Club South	
LANO	DL	4641	
LASN	DL	South	
LATH	DL	Blvd	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
DLNUM	DL	0002	
LACT	DL	N	
ALI	DL	A	
RTY	DL	LCR	
LTY	DL	1	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LNLN	DL	Club	
LNFN	DL	South	
LTEXT	DL	See South Club	

- continued -

Table VVVVV Scenario 611 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LTXNUM	DL	0001	
LTXTY	DL	CR	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	V	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PCE	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5555233386	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	
LNA	RS	V	
LNECLS SVS	RS	PCE	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5555233604	
FA	RS	D	
FEATURE	RS	TTB	

Table WWWW Scenario 612

REQTY: E

ACT: Q

Description: A subsequent partial migration. One line migrating with a new feature being added and one new line is being added.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT112BC	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5557929565	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991223	
DDD	LSR	19991230	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	Q	
CC	LSR	8002	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ORDER DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	CONDITIONAL SVCS	
SANO	EU	2071	
SASN	EU	HOLLYWOOD	
SATH	EU	DR	

- continued -

Table WWWWW Scenario 612 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SASS	EU	NW	
EU-CITY	EU	ATL	
EU-STATE	EU	GA	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	30318	
EATN	EU	5557921392	
RSQTY	RS	002	
LNA	RS	V	
LNUM	RS	00001	
LOCNUM	RS	000	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5557922182	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	
LNA	RS	N	
LNECLS SVS	RS	1FB	
LNUM	RS	00002	
LPIC	RS	NONE	
PIC	RS	NONE	
TNS	RS	5557929404	
FA	RS	N	
FEATURE	RS	ESX	

Table XXXXX Scenario 613

REQTY: E

ACT: P

Description: Initial partial migration. Two accounts are migrating to one account. One account migrating one line with changes and one line being disconnected. The second account is migrating two lines as is.

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
CCNA	LSR	ZXL	
PON	LSR	FT126	
LOCQTY	LSR	000	
ATN	LSR	5553691680	
SC	LSR	LCSC	
D/SENT	LSR	19991228	
DDD	LSR	20000104	
REQTYP	LSR	EB	
ACT	LSR	P	
CC	LSR	8003	
TOS	LSR	1AF	
CIC	LSR	5124	
BAN1	LSR	E	
INIT	LSR	FAYE WILLIAMS	
INIT-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
INIT-FAX NO	LSR	5559277449	
IMPCON	LSR	F WILLIAMS	
IMPCON-TEL NO	LSR	5559277498	
REMARKS	LSR	TEST ORDER DO NOT PROCESS	
DQTY	EU	0	
LOCNUM	EU	000	
EU-NAME	EU	FAITH COMPLETE SERVICES	

- continued -

Table XXXXX Scenario 613 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
SANO	EU	300	
SASD	EU	N	
SASN	EU	MERIDIAN	
SATH	EU	ST	
EU-CITY	EU	ABERDEEN	
EU-STATE	EU	MS	
EU-ZIP CODE	EU	39730	
DLNUM	DL	0001	
LACT	DL	N	
RTY	DL	LML	
LTY	DL	3	
STYC	DL	SL	
TOA	DL	B	
DOI	DL	0	
LTN	DL	5553691680	
LNLN	DL	Faith	
LNFN	DL	Complete Services	
LANO	DL	300	
LASD	DL	N	
LASN	DL	Meridian	
LATH	DL	St	
YPH	DL	AA00030	
SIC	DL	8711	
RSQTY	DL	004	
LEATN	DL	5553699011	
LNA	DL	V	

- continued -

Table XXXX Scenario 613 (continued)

FIELD	FORM / SCREEN	ENTRY	NOTES
LNUM	DL	00001	
LOCNUM	DL	000	
LPIC	DL	NONE	
PIC	DL	NONE	
TNS	DL	5553691680	
FA	DL	N	
FEATURE	DL	ESX	
LEATN	DL	5553699011	
LNA	DL	D	
LNUM	DL	00002	
TNS	DL	5553693255	
LEATN	DL	5553697108	
LNA	DL	W	
LNUM	DL	00004	
TNS	DL	5553693542	

32. Appendix B**32.1 Glossary of Data Elements**

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
ACC	Access Information	EU
ACNA	Access Customer Name Abbreviation	LSR
ACT	Activity Type	LSR
ACTL	Access Customer Terminal Location	LSR
ADI	Address Indicator	DL
ADV	Advance to Directory Indicator	DL
ADVCONT	Advertising Contact	DL
ADVCONT TN	Advertising Contact Telephone Number	DL
AENG	Additional Engineering	LSR
AFO	Additional Forms	LSR
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	LSR
AI	Additional Point of Termination Indicator	LSR
ALBR	Additional Labor	LSR
ALI	Alpha Listing Identifier Codes	DL
ALIR	ALI Reference	DSCR
ALTIMPCON	Alternate Implementation Contact	LSR
ALTIMPCON - FAX NO	Alternate Implementation Contact Fax Number	LSR
ALTIMPCON - PAGER	Alternate Implementation Contact Pager Number	LSR
ALTIMPCON - TEL N0	Alternate Implementation Contact Telephone Number	LSR
AN	Account Number	LSR

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
AN	Account Number	LSR-HGI
AN	Account Number	EU
AN	Account Number	DL
AN	Account Number	DSCR
AN	Account Number	LS
AN	Account Number	LSNP
AN	Account Number	NP
AN	Account Number	RS
AN	Account Number	PS
AN	Account Number	DRS
APOT	Additional Point of Termination	LSR
APPTIME-DDD	Appointment Time	LSR
APPTIME (DDD0)	Appointment Time (Out)	LSR
ATN	Account Telephone Number	LSR
ATN	Account Telephone Number	LSR-HGI
ATN	Account Telephone Number	EU
ATN	Account Telephone Number	DL
ATN	Account Telephone Number	DSCR
ATN	Account Telephone Number	LS
ATN	Account Telephone Number	LSNP
ATN	Account Telephone Number	NP
ATN	Account Telephone Number	RS
ATN	Account Telephone Number	PS
ATN	Account Telephone Number	DRS
AUTHNUM	Authorization Name	LSR
BA	Blocking Activity	LSNP
BA	Blocking Activity	NP

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
BA	Blocking Activity	RS
BA	Blocking Activity	PS
BA	Blocking Activity	DRS
BAN1	Billing Account Number 1	LSR
BAN2	Billing Account Number 2	LSR
BCS	Basic Class Of Service	LSR
BI1	Billing Account Number Identifier 1	LSR
BI2	Billing Account Number Identifier 2	LSR
BILLCON	Billing Contact	LSR
BILLCON - TEL NO	Billing Contact Telephone Number	LSR
BILLNM	Billing Name	LSR
BILLNM - CITY	Billing City	LSR
BILLNM - FLOOR	Billing Street Floor	LSR
BILLNM - ROOM	Billing Room	LSR
BILLNM - STATE	Billing State	LSR
BILLNM - STREET	Billing Street Address	LSR
BILLNM - ZIP CODE	Billing Zip Code	LSR
BLOCK	Block	LSNP
BLOCK	Block	NP
BLOCK	Block	RS
BLOCK	Block	PS
BLOCK	Block	DRS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	DL
CABLE ID	Cable Identification	LS
CABLE ID	Cable Identification	LSNP

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
CABLE ID	Cable Identification	PS
CB	Common Block	LSR-HGI
CC	Company Code	LSR
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	LSR
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	DL
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	DRS
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	LS
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	LSNP
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	RS
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	PS
CFTN	Call Forward To Number	LSNP
CFTN	Call Forward To Number	NP
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	LS
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	LSNP
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	PS
CHANNEL	Channel Code	LSR
CHC	Coordinated Hot Cut	LSR
CIC	Carrier Identification Code	LSR
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference	LS
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference	LSNP
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference	NP
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference	RS
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference	PS
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference	DRS
CNAM	Calling Name	RS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
CNO	Case Number	LSR
CPE MFR	Customer Premises Equipment Manufacturer	EU
CPE MOD	Customer Premises Equipment Model Number	EU
CUST	Customer Name	LSR
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	LSR
DACT	Delivery Activity	DL
DATED	Date of Agency Authorization	LSR
DATY	Delivery Address Type	DL
DDADLO	Delivery Descriptive Location	DL
DDALO	Delivery Address Location	DL
DDALOC	Delivery Address Locality	DL
DDANO	Delivery Address House Number	DL
DDAPR	Delivery Address House Prefix	DL
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional	DL
DDASF	Delivery Address House Number Suffix	DL
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	DL
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Suffix	DL
DDAST	Delivery Address State / Province	DL
DDATH	Delivery Address Thoroughfare	DL
DDAZC	Delivery Address Zip	DL
DDD	Desired Due Date	LSR
DDDO	Desired Due Date Out	LSR
DDQTY	Number of Delivery Segments	DL
DELNUM	Delivery Reference Number	DL
DES	Designation	DL

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
DFDT	Desired Frame Due Time	LSR
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	DRS
DIDNUM	DID Reference Number	DRS
DIRID	Directory ID for Directory Delivery	DL
DIRIDL	Directory Indicator	DL
DIRNAME	Directory Name	DL
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	DL
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	DL
DIRQTYNC	Number of Directories Delivered on New Connect	DL
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	DL
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	DL
DISC NBR	Disconnect Telephone Number	EU
DISC NBR	Disconnect Telephone Number	LS
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	DL
DLNUM	Directory Listing Number	DL
DLNUM	Directory Listing Number	DSCR
DLTI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	DRS
DML	Direct Mail List	DL
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	DL
DNUM	Disconnect Line Number	EU
DOI	Degree of Indent	DL
DPULSE	DID Type of Pulsing	DRS
DQTY	Disconnect Quantity	EU
DRC	Design Routing Code	LSR
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	DRS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
DSGCON	Design / Engineering Contact Name	LSR
DSGCON - CITY	Design / Engineering Contact City	LSR
DSGCON - EMAIL	Design / Engineering Contact Electronic Mail Address	LSR
DSGCON - FAX NO	Design / Engineering Contact Fascimile Number	LSR
DSGCON - FLOOR	Design / Engineering Contact Floor	LSR
DSGCON - ROOM/MAIL STOP	Design / Engineering Contact Room / Mail Stop	LSR
DSGCON - STATE	Design / Engineering Contact State	LSR
DSGCON - STREET	Design / Engineering Contact Street Address	LSR
DSGCON - TEL NO	Design / Engineering Contact Telephone Number	LSR
DSGCON - ZIP CODE	Design / Engineering Contact Telephone Number	LSR
DSGNL	DID Signaling	DRS
DSPTCH	Dispatch Required	LSR
DSR NO	Directory Service Request Number	DL
DSR NO	Directory Service Request Number	DSCR
DSTN	Disassociated Telephone Number	DRS
DSTNACT	Disassociated Telephone Number Activity	DRS
DSTNQ	Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity	DRS
DTK	DID Trunk Quality	DRS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
DTK DID DTGN	Trunk Group Number	DRS
DTKACT	DID Trunk Activity	DRS
DTKID	DID Trunk ID	DRS
DTNR	DID Telephone Number Range	DRS
DTNRACT	DID Telephone Number Activity	DRS
DTNRQ	DID Telephone Number Range	DRS
EA	Existing Advertising	DL
EATN	Existing Account Telephone Number	LSR
EBD	Effective Bill Date	LSR
EBP	Extended Billing Plan	LSR
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	LS
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	LSNP
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	NP
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	RS
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	PS
ERL	End User Retaining Listing	EU
EU - BLDG	End User Building	EU
EU- CITY	End User City	EU
EU - FLOOR	End User Floor	EU
EU - NAME	End User Name	EU
EU - ROOM	End User Room	EU
EU - STATE	End User State	EU
EU - ZIP CODE	End User Zip Code	EU
EUMI	End User Moving Indicator	EU
EXP	Expedite	LSR
FA	Feature Activity	RS
FA	Feature Activity	PS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
FB - BILLCON	Final Bill Billing Contact Name	EU
FB - BILLCON - TEL NO	Final Bill Billing Contact Telephone Number	EU
FB - BILLNM	Final Billing Name	EU
FB - CITY	Final Bill City	EU
FB - FLOOR	Final Bill Floor	EU
FB - ROOM	Final Bill Room	EU
FB - SBILLNM	Final Bill Secondary Name	EU
FB - STATE	Final Bill State	EU
FB - STREET	Final Bill Street	EU
FB - ZIP CODE	Final Bill Zip Code	EU
FBI	Final Bill Information Indicator	EU
FEATURE	Feature Codes	RS
FEATURE	Feature Codes	PS
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	RS
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	PS
FPI	Freeze PIC Indicator	LSNP
FPI	Freeze PIC Indicator	NP
FPI	Freeze PIC Indicator	RS
FPI	Freeze PIC Indicator	PS
HA	Hunt Group Activity	LSR-HGI
HADDR	Header Address	DSCR
HID	Hunt Group Identifier	LSR-HGI
HLA	Line Hunt Group Activity	LSR-HGI
HNSTN	Header Non Standard Telephone Number	DSCR
HNTYP	Hunt Type Code	LSR-HGI
HNUM	Hunt Number	LSR-HGI

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
HS	Header Status	DSCR
HT	Hunting Telephone Number	LSR-HGI
HTN	Header Telephone Number	DSCR
HTQTY	Hunt Group Quantity	LSR
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	LSR-HGI
IBT	ISDN BRI Type	EU
IMPCON	Implementation Contact	LSR
IMPCON - PAGER	Implementation Contact Pager Number	LSR
IMPCON - TEL NO	Implementation Contact Telephone	LSR
INADDR	Indent Level Address	DSCR
INIT	Initiator Identification	LSR
INIT - CITY	Initiator City	LSR
INIT - EMAIL	Initiator Electronic Mail Address	LSR
INIT - FAX NO	Initiator Facsimile Number	LSR
INIT - FLOOR	Initiator Floor	LSR
INIT - ROOM/MAIL STOP	Initiator Room/Mail Stop	LSR
INIT - STATE	Initiator State	LSR
INIT - STREET	Initiator Street Address	LSR
INIT - TEL NO	Initiator Telephone Number	LSR
INIT - ZIP CODE	Initiator Zip	LSR
INNSTN	Indent Level Non Standard Telephone Number	DSCR
INS1	Indent Level 1-6 Status	DSCR
INTEXT	Indent Level Text	DSCR
INTN	Indent Level Telephone Number	DSCR
ISPID	ISDN Service Profile Identification	RS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
IWBAN	Inside Wiring Bill Account Number	EU
IWCON	Inside Wire Contact	EU
IWCON - TEL NO	Inside Wire Contact Telephone Number	EU
IWJK	Inside Wire Jack Code	LS
IWJK	Inside Wire Jack Code	LSNP
IWJK	Inside Wire Jack Code	RS
IWJQ	Inside Wire Jack Quantity	LS
IWJQ	Inside Wire Jack Quantity	LSNP
IWJQ	Inside Wire Jack Quantity	RS
IWO	Inside Wiring Options	EU
JK CODE	Jack Code	LS
JK CODE	Jack Code	LSNP
JK CODE	Jack Code	RS
JK NUM	Jack Number	LS
JK NUM	Jack Number	LSNP
JK NUM	Jack Number	RS
JK POS	Jack Position	LS
JK POS	Jack Position	LSNP
JK POS	Jack Position	RS
JR	Jack Request	LS
JR	Jack Request	LSNP
JR	Jack Request	RS
LACT	Listing Activity Indicator	DL
LALO	Listed Address Location	DL
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	DL
LANO	Listed Address House Number	DL

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
LAPR	Listed Address Prefix	DL
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional	DL
LASF	Listed Address House Number Suffix	DL
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	DL
LASS	Listed Address Street Suffix	DL
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	DL
LATH	Listed Address Thoroughfare	DL
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	DL
LCON - NAME	Local Contact Name	EU
LCON - TEL NO	Local Contact Telephone Number	EU
LEAN	Line Existing Account Number	LS
LEAN	Line Existing Account Number	LSNP
LEAN	Line Existing Account Number	NP
LEAN	Line Existing Account Number	RS
LEAN	Line Existing Account Number	PS
LEAN	Line Existing Account Number	DRS
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	LS
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	NP
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	RS
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	PS
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	DRS
LEX	Local Exchange	DL
LID1	Scoping Zip	DL

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
LID2	Additional Scoping Information	DL
LNA	Line Activity	LS
LNA	Line Activity	LSNP
LNA	Line Activity	NP
LNA	Line Activity	RS
LNA	Line Activity	PS
LNECLS SVS	Line Level Class of Service	RS
LNEX	Line Number Extension	RS
LNEX	Line Number Extension	PS
LNFN	Listed Name First	DL
LNLN	Listed Name Last	DL
LNPL	Listed Name Placement	DL
LNUM	Line Number	LS
LNUM	Line Number	LSNP
LNUM	Line Number	NP
LNUM	Line Number	RS
LNUM	Line Number	PS
LOCACT	Location Activity	EU
LOCNUM	Location Number	LSR-HGI
LOCNUM	Location Number	DL
LOCNUM	Location Number	DSCR
LOCNUM	Location Number	LS
LOCNUM	Location Number	LSNP
LOCNUM	Location Number	NP
LOCNUM	Location Number	RS
LOCNUM	Location Number	PS
LOCNUM	Location Number	DRS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
LOCNUM (Detail Level)	Location Number	EU
LOCNUM (Header Level)	Location Number	EU
LOCQTY	Location Quantity	LSR
LPIC	IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	LSNP
LPIC	IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	NP
LPIC	IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	RS
LPIC	IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	PS
LQTY	Loop Quantity	LS
LQTY	Loop Quantity	LSNP
LRN	Location Routing Number	LSNP
LRN	Location Routing Number	NP
LSO	Local Service Office	LSR
LSP AUTH	Local Service Provider Authorization	LSR
LSP AUTH DATE	Local Service Provider Authorization Date	LSR
LSP AUTH NAME	Local Service Provider Authorization Name	LSR
LSPAN	LSP's Authorization Number	LSR
LSR NO	Local Service Request Number	LSR
LST	Local Service Termination	LSR
LTEXT	Line of Text	DL
LTN	Listing Telephone Number	DL
LTOS	Line Type of Service	RS
LTOS	Line Type of Service	PS
LTXNUM	Line of Text Reference Number	DL

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
LTXQTY	Number of Listing Text Segments	DL
LTXTY	Listing Text Type	DL
LTY	Listing Type	DL
LVL	Level of Indent	DSCR
MATN	Main/Alternate Telephone Number	RS
MATN	Main/Alternate Telephone Number	PS
MTN	Main Telephone Number	DL
NAME	End User Name	DL
NC	Network Channel Code	LSR
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	LSR
NICK	Nickname	DL
NIDR	Network Interface Device Request	LS
NIDR	Network Interface Device Request	LSNP
NIDR	Network Interface Device Request	RS
NNSP	New Network Service Provider Identification	LSR
NO TYP	Number Type	LSR-HGI
NO TYP	Number Type	PS
NPI	Number Portability Indicator	LSNP
NPI	Number Portability Indicator	NP
NPI	Number Portability Indicator	RS
NPI	Number Portability Indicator	PS
NPI	Number Portability Indicator	DRS
NPQTY	Number Portability Quantity	LSNP

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
NPQTY	Number Portability Quantity	NP
NPT	Number Portability Type	LSNP
NPT	Number Portability Type	NP
NPTG	Number Portability Trunk Group	LSNP
NPTG	Number Portability Trunk Group	NP
NRI	Negotiated Rate Indicator	LSR
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	DL
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	DL
OMTN	Omit TN	DL
ONSP	Old Network Service Provider Identification	LSR
ORD	Order Number	RS
ORD	Order Number	PS
ORD	Order Number	DRS
OTN	Out Telephone Number	RS
OTN	Out Telephone Number	PS
PBT	Pot Bay Type	LSR
PG_OF_	Page of	LSR
PG_OF_	Page of	LSR-HGI
PG_OF_	Page of	EU
PG_OF_	Page of	DL
PG_OF_	Page of	DSCR
PG_OF_	Page of	LS
PG_OF_	Page of	LSNP
PG_OF_	Page of	NP
PG_OF_	Page of	RS
PG_OF_	Page of	PS
PG_OF_	Page of	DRS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
PIC	InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	RS
PIC	InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code	PS
PLA	Place Listing As	DL
PON	Purchase Order Number	LSR
PON	Purchase Order Number	LSR-HGI
PON	Purchase Order Number	EU
PON	Purchase Order Number	DL
PON	Purchase Order Number	DSCR
PON	Purchase Order Number	LS
PON	Purchase Order Number	LSNP
PON	Purchase Order Number	NP
PON	Purchase Order Number	RS
PON	Purchase Order Number	PS
PON	Purchase Order Number	DRS
PORTED NBR	Ported Telephone Number	LSNP
PORTED NBR	Ported Telephone Number	NP
PORTTYP	Port Type	LSR
PORTTYP	Port Type	PS
PPTN	Previous Provider Telephone Number	DL
PQTY	Port Quantity	PS
PRIBD	ISDN PRI "B" and "D" Channel	RS
PROF	Professional Indicator	DL
PROJECT	Project Identification	LSR
PTKCON	PBX Trunk Configuration	RS
PTKTYP	PBX Trunk Type	RS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
PTLI	PBX Lead Telephone Line	RS
PULSE	Type of Pulsing	RS
PULSE	Type of Pulsing	PS
RELAY RACK	Relay Rack	LS
RELAY RACK	Relay Rack	LSNP
RELAY RACK	Relay Rack	PS
REMARKS	Remarks	LSR
REMARKS	Remarks	EU
REMARKS	Remarks	DL
REMARKS	Remarks	LS
REMARKS	Remarks	LSNP
REMARKS	Remarks	NP
REMARKS	Remarks	PS
REMARKS	Remarks	DRS
REQTYP	Request Type	LSR
RORD	Related Order Number	LSR
RPON	Related Purchase Order Number	LSR
RSQTY	Resale Quantity	RS
RTI	Route Index	LSNP
RTI	Route Index	NP
RTR	Response Type Requested	LSR
RTY	Record Type	DL
SADLO	Service Address Descriptive Location	EU
SAN	Subscriber Authorization Number	LS
SAN	Subscriber Authorization Number	LSNP
SAN	Subscriber Authorization Number	RS
SAN	Subscriber Authorization Number	PS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
SANO	Service Address House Number	EU
SAPR	Service Address House Prefix	EU
SASD	Service Address Street Directional	EU
SASF	Service Address House Number Suffix	EU
SASN	Service Address Street Name	EU
SASS	Service Address Street Suffix	EU
SATH	Service Address Thoroughfare	EU
SBILLNM	Secondary Billing Name	LSR
SC	Service Center	LSR
SC1	Service Center 1	DL
SC1	Service Center 1	DSCR
SC2	Service Center 2	DL
SC2	Service Center 2	DSCR
SCA	Special Construction Authorization	LSR
SDI	Switched Data Identifier	RS
SDI	Switched Data Identifier	PS
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	LSR
SEQADDR	Sequence Address	DSCR
SEQADDR1	Sequence Address Level 1-6	DSCR
SEQTEXT	Sequence Text	DSCR
SEQTEXT1	Sequence Text Level 1	DSCR
SEQTN	Sequence Telephone Number	DSCR
SEQTN1	Sequence Telephone Number Level 1-6	DSCR
SGNL	Signaling	RS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
SGNL	Signaling	PS
SHELF	Shelf	LS
SHELF	Shelf	LSNP
SHELF	Shelf	PS
SIC	Standard Industry Classification	DL
SLOT	Slot	LS
SLOT	Slot	LSNP
SLOT	Slot	PS
SM	Sequence Merge	DSCR
SO	Sequence Override	DSCR
SO1	Sequence Override Level 1-6	DSCR
SPEC	Service and Product Enhancement Code	LSR
SSIG	Start Signaling	RS
SSIG	Start Signaling	PS
SSN	Social Security Number	EU
STR	Street Address Directory	DL
STYC	Style Code	DL
SUP	Supplement Type	LSR
SYSTEM ID	System Identification	LS
SYSTEM ID	System Identification	LSNP
SYSTEM ID	System Identification	PS
TC FR	Transfer of Calls From	EU
TC FR	Transfer of Calls From	LS
TC FR	Transfer of Calls From	LSNP
TC FR	Transfer of Calls From	NP
TC FR	Transfer of Calls From	RS
TC FR	Transfer of Calls From	PS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
TC NAME	Transfer of Calls to Name	EU
TC NAME	Transfer of Calls to Name	LS
TC NAME	Transfer of Calls to Name	LSNP
TC NAME	Transfer of Calls to Name	NP
TC NAME	Transfer of Calls to Name	RS
TC NAME	Transfer of Calls to Name	PS
TC OPT	Transfer of Call Options	EU
TC OPT	Transfer of Call Options	LS
TC OPT	Transfer of Call Options	LSNP
TC OPT	Transfer of Call Options	NP
TC OPT	Transfer of Call Options	RS
TC OPT	Transfer of Call Options	PS
TC PER	Transfer of Calls Period	EU
TC PER	Transfer of Calls Period	LS
TC PER	Transfer of Calls Period	LSNP
TC PER	Transfer of Calls Period	NP
TC PER	Transfer of Calls Period	RS
TC PER	Transfer of Calls Period	PS
TC TO PRI	Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	EU
TC TO PRI	Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	LS
TC TO PRI	Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	LSNP
TC TO PRI	Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	NP
TC TO PRI	Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	RS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
TC TO PRI	Transfer of Calls to Primary Number	PS
TC TO SEC	Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number	EU
TC TO SEC	Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number	LS
TC TO SEC	Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number	LSNP
TC TO SEC	Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number	NP
TC TO SEC	Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number	RS
TC TO SEC	Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number	PS
TCID	Transfer of Calls to Identifier	EU
TCID	Transfer of Calls to Identifier	LS
TCID	Transfer of Calls to Identifier	LSNP
TCID	Transfer of Calls to Identifier	NP
TCID	Transfer of Calls to Identifier	RS
TCID	Transfer of Calls to Identifier	PS
TDT	Ten Digit Trigger	LSNP
TDT	Ten Digit Trigger	NP
TE	Tax Exemption	LSR
TER	Terminal Number	EU
TER	Terminal Number	LS
TER	Terminal Number	RS
TER	Terminal Number	PS
TIP	Telephone Line Identifier Type	LSR-HGI
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	DL
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	DL

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
TL	Title of Lineage	DL
TLI	Telephone Number Identifier	LSR-HGI
TLI	Telephone Number Identifier	RS
TMKT	Telemarketing	DL
TNP	Total Number of Paths	LSNP
TNP	Total Number of Paths	NP
TNS	Telephone Numbers	RS
TNS	Telephone Numbers	PS
TOA	Type of Account	DL
TOS	Type of Service	LSR
TR FR	Transfer of Calls From	RS
TSP	Telecommunications Service Priority	LS
TSP	Telecommunications Service Priority	LSNP
TSP	Telecommunications Service Priority	RS
TSP	Telecommunications Service Priority	PS
TT	TDD	DL
VER	Version Identification	LSR
VER	Version Identification	LSR-HGI
VER	Version Identification	EU
VER	Version Identification	DL
VER	Version Identification	DSCR
VER	Version Identification	LS
VER	Version Identification	LSNP
VER	Version Identification	NP
VER	Version Identification	RS

- continued -

- continued -

Field Name	Field Description	Form/Screen
VER	Version Identification	PS
VER	Version Identification	DRS
VTA	Variable Term Agreement	LSR
WPP	White Page Products	DL
WSOP	Working Service on Premises	EU
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	DL
YPHV	Yellow Page Heading Verbiage	DL

33. Appendix C

33.1 Master Product Index

The following chart is a master product listing detailing the UNE and Resale Products/Services BellSouth currently offers to CLECs. The chart also informs a CLEC where to find detailed ordering information for each product. Please note that all non-complex resale products/services are captured generically under the Product Name “Non-Complex Resale Products/Services.” Similarly, the Enhanced Extended Links (EELs) are captured generically as “Enhanced Extended Links (EELs).” Please refer to the appropriate section for product specific information.

<i>MASTER PRODUCT INDEX</i>		
Product Name	Chapter Name	Section Name
2-Wire ADSL Loop	REQTYP A	xDSL Loops
2-Wire ADSL Loop with Number Portability	REQTYP B	xDSL Loops
2-Wire Analog Voice Non-Designed Loop	REQTYP A	REQTYP A Loops
2-Wire Analog Voice Non-Designed Loop with Number Portability (NP)	REQTYP B	REQTYP B Loops with NP
2-Wire HDSL Loop	REQTYP A	xDSL Loops
2-Wire HDSL Loop with Number Portability	REQTYP B	xDSL Loops
2-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Short)	REQTYP A	Unbundled Copper Loops
2-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Short) with Number Portability	REQTYP B	Unbundled Copper Loops
2-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Long)	REQTYP A	Unbundled Copper Loops
2-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Long) with Number Portability	REQTYP B	Unbundled Copper Loops
4-Wire Analog Voice Designed Loop	REQTYPA	REQTYP A Loops
4-Wire Analog Voice Designed Loop with Number Portability (NP)	REQTYP B	REQTYP B Loops with NP
4-Wire HDSL Loop	REQTYP A	xDSL Loops

- continued -

- continued -

<i>MASTER PRODUCT INDEX</i>		
Product Name	Chapter Name	Section Name
4-Wire HDSL Loop with Number Portability	REQTYP B	xDSL Loops
4-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Short)	REQTYP A	Unbundled Copper Loops
4-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Short) with Number Portability	REQTYP B	Unbundled Copper Loops
4-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Long)	REQTYP A	Unbundled Copper Loops
4-Wire Unbundled Copper Loop (Long) with Number Portability	REQTYP B	Unbundled Copper Loops
Analog Port/ Loop Combinations	REQTYP M	REQTYP M Port/Loop Combinations
Analog Ports	REQTYP F	REQTYP F Ports
BellSouth® AccuPulse®	Complex Products	BellSouth® AccuPulse®
BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology	Complex Products	BellSouth Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Technology
BellSouth Frame Relay/ CDS/ BBEL - Fast Packet Services	Complex Products	BellSouth Frame Relay/ CDS/ BBEL - Fast Packet Services
BellSouth® MegaLink® Services	Complex Products	BellSouth® MegaLink® Services
BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)	Complex Products	BellSouth® MegaLink® Channel Services (Channelized T1)
BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)	Complex Products	BellSouth Native Mode LAN Interconnection (NMLI)
BellSouth PayPhone Ordering for CLECs	Complex Products	BellSouth PayPhone Ordering for CLECs
BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (PRI)	Complex Products	BellSouth Primary Rate ISDN (PRI)
BellSouth Private Line	Complex Products	BellSouth Private Line
BellSouth® SMARTRing®	Complex Products	BellSouth® SMARTRing®
BellSouth® Synchronet®	Complex Products	BellSouth® SynchroNet®

- continued -

- continued -

<i>MASTER PRODUCT INDEX</i>		
Product Name	Chapter Name	Section Name
Centrex	Complex Products	Centrex
Channelized DS-1 Interoffice Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Channelized DS-1 Local Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Channelized DS-3 Interoffice Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Channelized DS-3 Local Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Channelized STS-1 Interoffice Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Channelized STS-1 Local Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
DID Resale Service	REQTYP N	N/A
Directory Listings/Services	REQTYP J	N/A
DS-0 (56 or 64 kbps) Digital, Data, Designed Loop	REQTYP A	REQTYP A Loops
DS-0 (56 or 64 kbps) Digital, Data, Designed Loop with Number Portability (NP)	REQTYP B	REQTYP B Loops with NP
DS-1 Digital, Data, Designed Loop	REQTYP A	REQTYP A Loops
Enhanced Extended Links (EELs)	REQTYP A	Enhanced Extended Links
ESSX®	Complex Products	ESSX®
Interim Number Portability (INP)	REQTYP C	Interim Number Portability
ISDN-BRI Digital, Designed Loop	REQTYP A	REQTYP A Loops
ISDN-BRI Digital, Designed Loop with Number Portability (NP)	REQTYP B	REQTYP B Loops with NP
ISDN-BRI Resale Service	REQTYP E	ISDN-BRI
ISDN-PRI Port/Loop Combination	REQTYP M	4- Wire ISDN-PRI
Local Number Portability (LNP)	REQTYP C	Local Number Portability

- continued -

- continued -

MASTER PRODUCT INDEX		
Product Name	Chapter Name	Section Name
MultiServ®/ MultiServ® Plus	Complex Products	MultiServ®/ MultiServ® Plus
Network Interface Devices (NIDs)	REQTYP A	Network Interface Devices
Non-Channelized DS-1 Interoffice Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized DS-1 Local Loop	REQTYP A	REQTYP A Loops (Digital, Data, Designed DS-1 Loop)
Non-Channelized DS-3 Interoffice Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized DS-3 Local Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized DS-3 Local Loop	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized STS-1 Interoffice Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized STS-1 Local Channel	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Channelized STS-1 Local Loop	REQTYP A	DS-1, DS-3, STS-1 Loop, Local Channel and Interoffice Channel
Non-Complex Resale Products/ Services	REQTYP E	Non-Complex
PBX Resale Service	REQTYP E	PBX
UNE P Bus/Res Port/ Loop Combination	REQTYP M	UNE P Bus/Res
Universal Digital Carrier (UDC)	REQTYP A	Universal Digital Carrier